

START

DÉBUT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *June 13/75* REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR *J. Morry* EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION *80*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COP

Roll 86B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6456)



File 885-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Payments of Grants 1913 - 1952
File 885-5, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts (plan) 1891 - 1895
File 885-5, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1917 - 1930
File 885-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Account (plan) 1930 - 1937
File 885-5, part 5	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts (plan) 1937 - 1948
File 885-5, part 6	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Inspector of Construction. 1914
File 885-5, part 7	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

15-2-0-5
COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No.

REQ'N No. 997 2303 152-0-5

October 8th

36.

The Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
424 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Rev. Jos. Guerts, S.M.M.,
Kuper Island Ind. Res. School,
Kuper Island, Via Vancouver Barge Transportation,
Vancouver, B.C.

2

No. 127-3 Singer Sewing Machine, 5-Drawer
G.O. discount
Less 45%/gross cash

at \$63.75

Kuper Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

$$\begin{array}{r}
 6375 \\
 \underline{2} \\
 127.50 \\
 \underline{55} \\
 63750 \\
 63750 \\
 \hline
 70.125
 \end{array}$$

5 drums
 u
3 drums

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

EX'D.

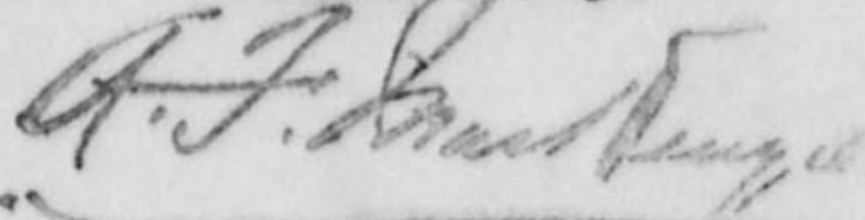
Ottawa, October 9th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

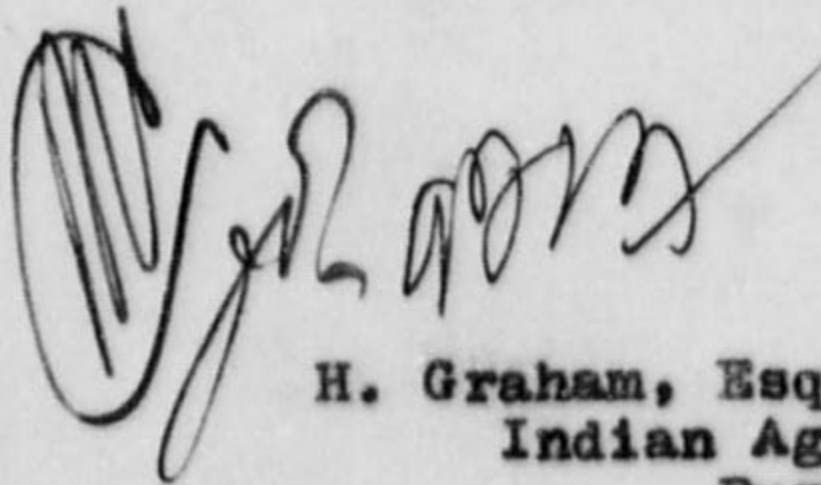
With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, an order is being placed with the Singer Sewing Machine Company to forward two (2) sewing machines to the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. These machines will be shipped to the Principal, via Vancouver Barge Transportation Co., Vancouver.

The account will be forwarded to you, in triplicate, and, when the machines arrive, you should certify the account and forward same to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File

152-0-5



F. 152-0-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, Ontario,
October 9th., 1936.

Dear Sirs,-

With reference to our Order No. 2303 of the 8th instant, I may say that I omitted to request you to have the account in quadruplicate for these machines sent to Mr. H. Graham, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C., and therefore I shall be glad if you will kindly do so.

Yours very truly,

C.C. Parker
Acting Purchasing Agent.

The Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
424 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

152-0-5

October 20th, 1936.

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

SHIP TO: **F. J. Guerts, S.M.M., Principal,
Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, B.C.
Via Vancouver Barge Transportation,
Vancouver, B. C.**

Req'n No.

Order No.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

EX'D.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE \$ c.
1	BATHROOM SCALES					
Account in triplicate, covering cost, to be sent to:-						
H. Graham, Esq., Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C.						
<i>2 copies sent to Mr. [unclear] 27/10/36</i>						
<i>[Signature]</i>						
TOTAL...						

APPROVED

Form No. 55

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

152-0-5

October 20th, 1936.

This space not to be used
by office issuing requisition.

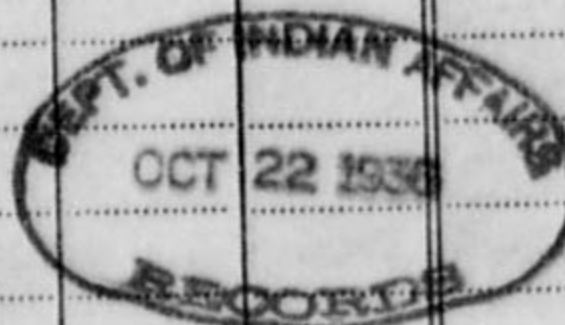
File
SHIP TO: **Rev. J. Guerts, S.M.M., Principal,
Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, B.C.
Via Vancouver Barge Transportation,
Vancouver, B. C.**

Req'n No. *1002*
D.P. 325
Order No.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE \$ c.
1	BATHROOM SCALES					
Account in triplicate, covering cost, to be sent to: H. Graham, Esq., Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C. <i>Have Co. Paine & Co. " Jewel 1 - Jewel P.O. add = Paper Shred</i>						
TOTAL						



APPROVED

INDIAN AGENT

Form No. 55

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 5th, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your recent request for a bathroom scale for use at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, an order is being placed with the Paine Hardware Company, Vancouver, B. C., for one "Jewel Bathroom Scale". This firm is being directed to deliver these scales to the Vancouver Barge Transportation Company, Vancouver, B. C., for shipment to your school.

It would be advisable for you to communicate with the Transportation Company and arrange to have them accept delivery of the scales.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. Guerts

Rev. J. Guerts, S. M. M.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No.

REQ'N No. 1002 2390

November 5th 36.

152-0-5

File
The Paine Hardware Co.,
North Vancouver, B.C.

Rev. J. Guerts,
Principal,
Kuper Island Ind. Res. School,
c/o Vancouver Barge Transportation,
Vancouver, B.C.

NOV 5 1936

RECORDED

H. Graham, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.
Consignee

1
Bathroom Scale (Jewel)
as per your quotation dated
October 23rd 1936

\$10.45

Kindly prepay transportation charges
and attach receipt to invoices.

Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

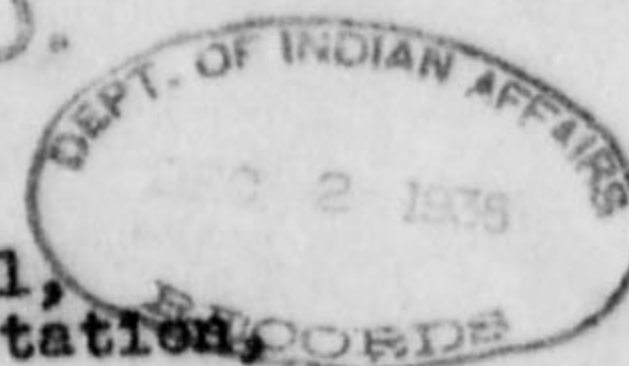
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

152-0 -
ORDER No. 2390
REQ'N No. 1002

OTTAWA, November 5th 19 36.

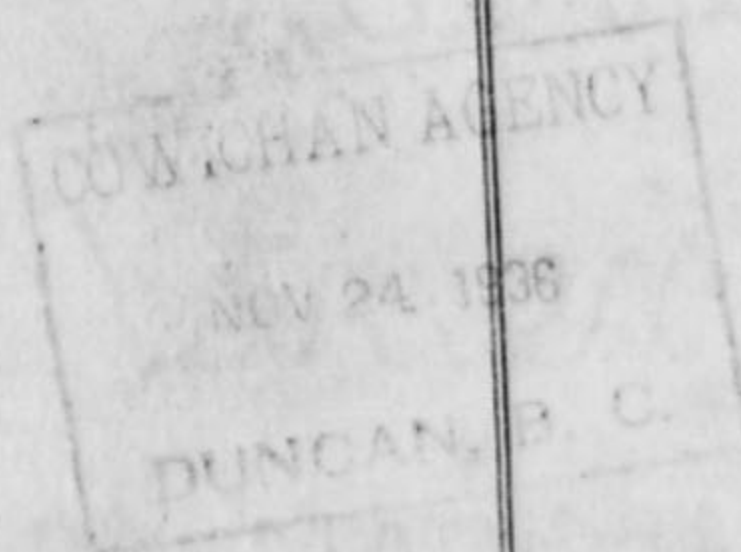
To The Paine Hardware Co.,
North Vancouver, B.C.

SHIP To Rev. J. Guerts,
Principal,
Kuper Island Ind. Res. School,
c/o Vancouver Barge Transportation,
Vancouver, B.C.



Important: DO NOT FAIL TO COMPLETE THIS RECORD BY ENTERING
Consignee H. Graham, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.
QUANTITIES RECEIVED, SAME DAY AS GOODS ARE DELIVERED.

SIZE	DESCRIPTION
1	<i>School</i> Bathroom Scale (Jewel) as per your quotation dated October 23rd 1936 Kindly prepay transportation charges and attach receipt to invoices. <i>J. Guerts</i> Principal. Indian Residential School Kuper Island, B.C.



I HEREBY CERTIFY TO RECEIPT OF GOODS, AS ABOVE SPECIFIED, IN GOOD CONDITION.

Vancouver, B.C.

H. Graham

INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Cowichan Agency

Duncan, B. C.

January 28th, 1937.



Sir:-

When visiting the Kuper Island Indian Residential School this week, my attention was drawn to the state of the lighting system for the school.

The Reverend Principal has been negotiating with the Lister Agents who installed this plant in the first place, and I am now enclosing a letter from their Agent, as well as one from the Reverend Principal which speak for themselves.

Like all modern machinery improvements are being made with the result that the present plant has gone out of date, and it is going to cost so much more to put it in shape, as the parts would have to be especially made at the factory, then one would only have an old machine.

The gas running plant is to-day practically out of use compared with the oil running diesel which can be run for at least one third of the cost.

It is quite certain that something has to be done this Summer, in the way of putting the plant in order, and I would like to recommend that this plant be changed to new diesel engines, and it will be necessary to have arrangements have so that the plant can be changed during the Summer holidays which are in July.

At the present moment the plant is in such shape that every care has to be taken to see that the lights are turned at every opportunity to save the engines, and often causing much inconvenience.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

1926-27

Elec. System Lister Plant - \$ 5,375

Wiring

Installing material etc } 1,429

\$ 9,449

1930-31

Battery

\$ 575⁰⁰

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5.

Ottawa, February 3, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to the lighting system at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

The contents of your letter are being communicated to Mr. MacKay, Indian Commissioner. He is being requested to further investigate the matter and report to the Department.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5.

IND.
H.

Ottawa, February 3, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed are letters recently forwarded to the Department by Mr. H. Graham, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. You will note that these refer to the lighting plant at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. The present lighting plant was installed in the year 1926-27. The cost of the Lister plant, wiring and installation was approximately \$10,000. In addition, new batteries were supplied at a cost of \$575.00 in the year 1930.

Our Estimates for the coming fiscal year have already been submitted to Parliament, and no provision was made for a new lighting system at the Kuper Island School. Our Appropriation is so limited that it is practically impossible to provide funds for an expenditure as heavy as the estimate given by Messrs. Hoffars Limited.

The Department would appreciate your visiting the Kuper Island School at your convenience, and inspecting the lighting plant and reporting as to the minimum expenditure required to place this plant in working condition.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

ENC.
D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.

2 Letters

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

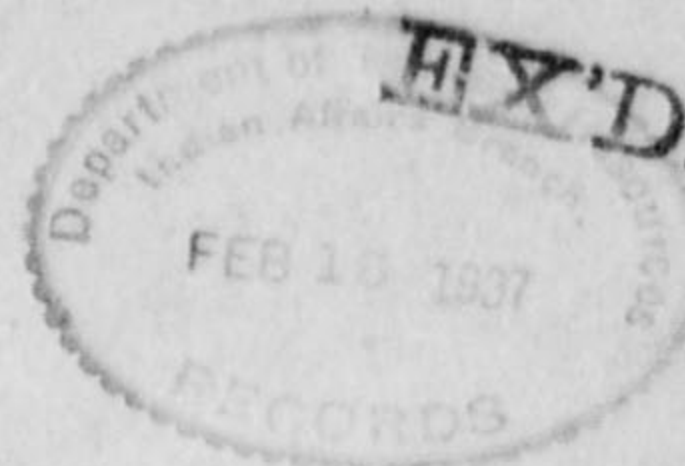
POOR COPY

152-0-5

R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/3/48013.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., 11th February, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

Reference your 152-0-5 of the 3rd instant, it is my intention to visit parts of the Cowichan Agency within the next few weeks when I will be pleased to carry out your wishes with respect to the inspection of the Kuper Island School lighting plant.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

DM/HN

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, March 16, 1937.

Gentlemen:

I have to refer to Requisition No. 997 of October 8th, last, to supply two (2) No. 127 - 3 Singer sewing machines to be delivered to Rev. Jos. Guerts, S.M.M., Kuper Island Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, via Vancouver Barge Transportation, Vancouver, B.C. These machines were to be supplied at the price of \$63.75 each, less 45% gross cash.

The enclosed statement has been received, but does not show the discount allowed. The account covering the cost of these machines should have been forwarded to Rev. Jos. Guerts, Kuper Island, B.C., and the discount allowed should be shown on the account.

If the account covering the cost of these machines has not been forwarded to Rev. Father Guerts, I would request that this be done at the earliest possible date. It is necessary that he certify the account before payment can be made. We are anxious to receive the account in order that payment can be made before our books close at the end of the present fiscal year - on the 31st ultimo.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

ENC.

The Singer Sewing Machine Company,
424 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MONTHLY STATEMENT

March 20, 19 37.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

In Account with **Singer Sewing Machine Company**
726 Yates St.,
Victoria, B. C.

Terms net cash.

10-17-37 --

2 only, Singer Sewing Machines
127-3-1.

\$63.75.

Order #2303

Req. #997 F. 152-0-5.

(As supplied Kuper Island School)

6375
6077
298

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No. 1164
1936-37



Order #2303
Req. # 997 F.
152-0-5.

Voucher No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

For
Kuper Island Indian
Residential School.

Cowichan Agency.

To.....SINGER Sewing Machine Company,

726 Yates St.

VICTORIA, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	2 Singer Sewing Machines supplied Kuper Island Indian Residential School. March, 1937.	63.75
	<i>48921</i> <i>Apr. 2. 37</i> <i>Five Drums Ordered</i> <i>3 " Supplied</i> <i>Refund.</i>	
	<i>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE</i> <i>3-3-37</i> <i>Voucher in duplicate detached</i> <i>for Accountant to pay.</i>	
	TOTAL,	63.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Raliam

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



152-0-5
R

EX'D.

Letter No. 722-W-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. March 25th. 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1164

amounting to \$ 63.75 in favour

of Singer Sewing Machine Co. VICTORIA B. C.

for 2 sewing machines for Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated
(Ordered direct by Department at Ottawa)

Your obedient servant,

H. Raham.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MONTHLY STATEMENT

March 29, 1937.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.In Account with **Singer Sewing Machine Company**
726 Yates St.,
Victoria, B. C.Terms net cash.

Oct. 17/36 --

2 Singer Sewing Machines	
127-3-00 @ \$55.25	\$110.50
Less 45% Gross Cash	<u>49.72</u>
Net Cash	60.77

Req. #997 F. 152-0-5
Order #2303

O.K. J. J. J.
Indian Residential School
Hudson Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTHLY STATEMENT

March 29, 1937.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

In Account with **Singer Sewing Machine Company**
726 Yates St.,
Victoria, B. C.

Terms net cash.

Oct. 17/36 --

2 Singer Sewing Machines	
127-3-G6 @ \$55.25	\$110.50
Less 45% Gross Cash	<u>49.72</u>
Net Cash	60.77

Req. #997 F. 152-0-5
Order #2303

O.K. for [Signature]
Indian Residential School
Huper Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

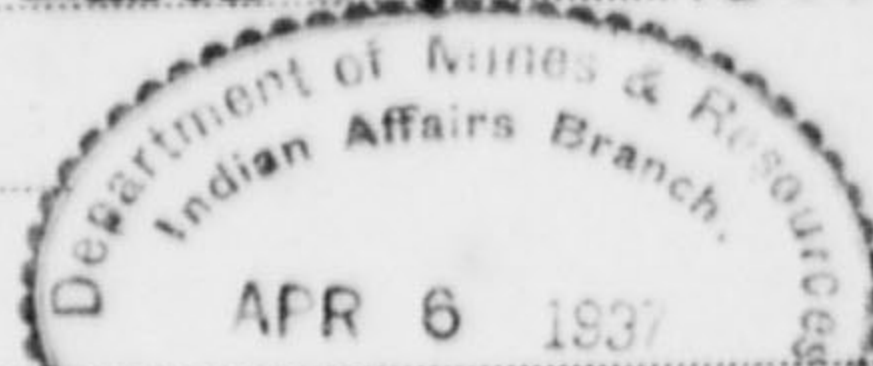
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-copy

MONTHLY STATEMENT

March 29, 1937.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



In Account with **Singer Sewing Machine Company**
726 Yates St.,
Victoria, B. C.

Terms net cash.

Oct. 17/36 --

2 Singer Sewing Machines	
127-3-G @ \$55.25	\$110.50
Less 45% Gross Cash	<u>49.72</u>
Net Cash	60.77

Req. #997 R. 152-0-5
Order #2303

*See letter to
April 4/37
OK for [signature]
Indian Affairs Branch
Victoria, B.C.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

R-COPY

Ottawa, April 9th, 1937.

Gentlemen,-

On April 2nd, 1937, the Department forwarded you cheque #48921, for \$63.75, in payment of two (2) sewing machines supplied to the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

We are today in receipt of your statement of March 29th, a copy of which is enclosed, in which you show the cost of these machines as \$60.77. I would, therefore, appreciate it if you would forward direct to the Department a refund of \$2.98.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Enc. 1.

The Singer Sewing Machine Company,
726 Yates Street,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MONTHLY STATEMENT

March 29, 1937.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

In Account with **Singer Sewing Machine Company**
726 Yates St.,
Victoria, B. C.

Terms net cash.

Oct. 17/36 --

2 Singer Sewing Machines
127-3-00 @ \$55.25
Less 45% Gross Cash
Net Cash

\$110.50
49.72
60.77

Singer #997 Sing. M. Machine Co. 152-0-5
Order #2303

Per *[Signature]*

O.K. J. M. [Signature]
Indian Residential School
Hopedale, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy



SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
INCORPORATED

726 YATES ST.
VICTORIA, B. C.

Printed in CANADA

Form 508 1931

May 1, 1937

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:

Replying to your letter of recent date we now
forward you our check for \$2.98 being the refund referred to on
the sewing machines purchased for the Kuper Island School.

Yours truly,

Singer Sewing Machine Co.

A. W. Knight
per

ADK/CA

Enc. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-5
BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. 2⁴⁸ *xx chq*

Date



Entered Journal No.

Folio 34

EX'D.

Schmols
Adler

Dept. Receipt No. 2284

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

oor-copy

REGISTERED

VIVIAN

TRADE MARK

TELEPHONE BAYVIEW 1526

CABLE ADDRESS:
"ENGINES" VANCOUVER
A.B.C. 5TH EDITION

VIVIAN ENGINE WORKS LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF MARINE AND STATIONARY ENGINES
(GASOLINE AND DIESEL)

1090 WEST SIXTH AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

May 14, 1937.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 666,
VICTORIA, B. C.

Dear Sir:

Following my inspection, yesterday, of your power plant at the Indian School, Kuper Island, I discussed very thoroughly with Father Geurtz the matter of his requirements.

I would advise installing one of our 2 cylinder 20 H.P., 600 r.p.m. Stationary Diesel engines, direct connected to a 12 KW generator. This will easily handle all regular requirements and, at the same time, have surplus power for any special services. In view of the low operating cost of the machine, you would find it warranted to run it for the light as well as heavy loads. The present single cylinder 4 KW gasoline set can be retained and used only as emergency stand-by.

We have much pleasure in quoting as follows:

ONE 2 cylinder 20 H.P., 600 r.p.m. Stationary
VIVIAN Diesel engine, direct connected to a 12 KW
Generator, delivered and completely installed at
Kuper Island, including necessary electrical work,
taking in trade your present 2 cylinder gasoline
set with generator, for the net price of -----\$2,450.00

The above price does not include sales tax.

I thank you for your inquiry and hope to be able to supply you with this unit.

Very truly yours,

VIVIAN ENGINE WORKS LIMITED,

WV/CC



Per *Will Vivian*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



TELEPHONE BAYVIEW 1526

CABLE ADDRESS:
"ENGINES" VANCOUVER
A.B.C. 5TH EDITION

VIVIAN ENGINE WORKS LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF MARINE AND STATIONARY ENGINES
(GASOLINE AND DIESEL)

1090 WEST SIXTH AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

May 14, 1937.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 666,
VICTORIA, B. C.

Dear Sir:

Following my inspection, yesterday, of your power plant at the Indian School, Kuper Island, I discussed very thoroughly with Father Geurtz the matter of his requirements.

I would advise installing one of our 2 cylinder 20 H.P., 600 r.p.m. Stationary Diesel engines, direct connected to a 12 KW generator. This will easily handle all regular requirements and, at the same time, have surplus power for any special services. In view of the low operating cost of the machine, you would find it warranted to run it for the light as well as heavy loads. The present single cylinder 4 KW gasoline set can be retained and used only as emergency stand-by.

We have much pleasure in quoting as follows:

ONE 2 cylinder 20 H.P., 600 r.p.m. Stationary
VIVIAN Diesel engine, direct connected to a 12 KW
Generator, delivered and completely installed at
Kuper Island, including necessary electrical work,
taking in trade your present 2 cylinder gasoline
set with generator, for the net price of -----\$2,450.00

The above price does not include sales tax.

I thank you for your inquiry and hope to be able to supply you with this unit.

Very truly yours,

VIVIAN ENGINE WORKS LIMITED,

Per

Will Vivian

WV/CC



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/3/49029.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., May 27, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Re 152-0-5 of Feb. 3rd, 1937, Kuper Island
Residential School Power Plant

During my recent visit to Ottawa, the question of the repair or replacement of the power plant of the Kuper Island Residential School was discussed with Mr. Hoey and Mr. Phelan and, as a result, I was requested to ascertain if replacement could possibly be made for a lower estimate than that submitted by Hoffars Ltd., Vancouver, and also, to include in my reply, information regarding the approximate cost of repairing the present plant.

While in Vancouver recently I interviewed Mr. Vivian of the Vivian Engine Works and, suggested that he visit Kuper Island, look over our plant and submit an estimate of the cost of installing the power machinery and equipment necessary to meet the requirements of the school. On May 13th Mr. Vivian examined our plant at Kuper Island and discussed the question of replacement with the Rev. Principal and has outlined in the attached letter what he would recommend for the school and the cost of the new unit installed.

The Vivian engine is made in the city of Vancouver and is a product of high quality. Those who have this make of engine speak very well of its service. It has an advantage over the outside product in that parts can be obtained readily and also that the manufacturer is in a position to personally look into any troubles that may develop in the machinery installed by his firm.

The cost of the necessary repair to recondition the present units is placed at approximately \$1100. It is considered this would be an unwarranted expense as these units, being of the gasoline type, are now obsolete.

After looking into this matter very carefully, and as a result of interviews with persons in a position to give reliable information and advice, I strongly recommend the purchase of a Vivian 2 cylinder 20 H.P. 600 r.p.m., Stationary Diesel Engine with direct connection to a 12 K.W. Generator, to replace the present plant at the Kuper Island Residential School.

The price quoted by Mr. Vivian is approximately \$1200 less than that submitted by Hoffars Ltd., when the value of the 6 H.P. gas engine, which Hoffars Ltd. want as part of the trade in equipment, and the cost of the concrete foundation and the necessary labour which is to be borne by the school are considered.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

DM/AC
ENCL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 17th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

Last January, Mr. H. Graham, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C., advised the Department that the lighting system at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School was worn out and required either extensive repair or replacement.

Indian Commissioner MacKay was instructed to visit the school and carefully examine the lighting system. He reports that the replacement of the present system is absolutely necessary, and suggests the installation of the following:

One 2 cylinder 20 H.P., 600 r.p.m. Stationary VIVIAN Diesel engine, direct connected to a 12 KW Generator, delivered and completely installed at Kuper Island, including necessary electrical work, taking in trade the present 2 cylinder gasoline set with generator, for the net price of \$2,450.00.

Commissioner MacKay has received from the Vivian Engine Works Limited, 1090 West Sixth Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., a quotation of \$2,450.00, plus sales tax, for the installation, and strongly recommends the purchase of the Vivian 2 cylinder 20 H.P. Diesel engine.

- Funds

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Funds for this purpose are available in the Appropriation for Indian Education.

The Kuper Island Residential School is in the Cowichan Agency, Vancouver Island, Electoral District of Nanaimo, B.C.

I would appreciate receiving your approval to place the order with the Vivian Engine Works Limited, Vancouver.

T. R. L. M.
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 21, 1937.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER,-

Re: Kuper Island lighting system.

LAD.

The purchase of this equipment was discussed very fully and in detail with Mr. MacKay, when he attended the Inspectors' Conference at Ottawa a few weeks ago. Mr. MacKay was instructed, at that time, to visit the school, inspect the plant, seek professional advice and obtain competitive prices.

In his report to the Department, dated May 27th, he states:

"After looking into this matter very carefully and as a result of interviews with persons in a position to give reliable information and advice, I strongly recommend the purchase of a Vivian 2 cylinder 20 H.P. 600 r.p.m. Stationary Diesel Engine with direct connection to a 12 K.W. Generator, to replace the plant at the Kuper Island Residential School.

"The Vivian engine is made in the city of Vancouver and is a product of high quality. Those who have this make of engine speak very well of its service. It has an advantage over the outside product in that parts can be obtained readily and also that the manufacturer is in a position to personally look into any trouble that may develop in the machinery installed by his firm.

"The price quoted by Mr. Vivian is approximately \$1200 less than that submitted by Hoffars Limited, when the value of the 6 H.P. gas engine, which Hoffars Ltd. want as part of the trade-in equipment, and the cost of the concrete foundation and the necessary labour which is to be borne by the school are considered."

TRIV
Acting Director

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



152-0-5.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

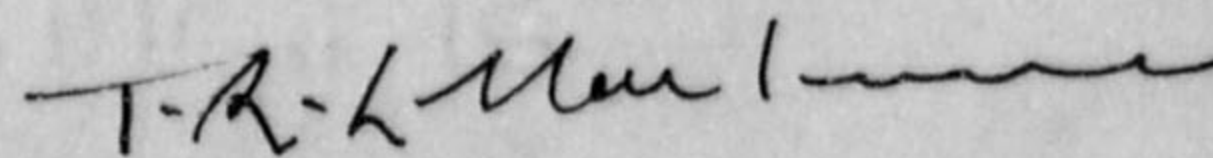
Ottawa, June 19, 1937.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Hoey

Re: Kuper Island lighting system

The Deputy Minister's office desires to know
if professional advice and competitive prices were
obtained.



T. R. L. MacInnes

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-5



Ottawa, June 26, 1937.

Mr. [Signature]
Memorandum:

Dr. H. W. McGill.

B

Referring to your memoranda of June 17th and 21st, recommending the purchase of a Diesel engine and generator to replace similar equipment now in service at the Keefer Island Indian Residential School, at a cost of \$2,450.00, I wish to advise that insufficient details have been submitted with regard to the equipment which the Vivian Engine Works, Ltd., propose to supply, and the work they propose to perform.

Before a decision can be reached in this matter, it will be necessary for the Vivian Engine Works to supply complete details and specifications of the following:-

Oil engine - including cuts or catalogue;
Generator - manufacturer's name, voltage and capacity;
Switchboard- if any, including automatic starting equipment, if any;
Storage batteries - if any;
Foundations;
Fuel tank;
Cooling system;
Exhaust system;
Electrical wiring;
Is the plant to be connected and left ready for service?
Details of equipment to be taken in trade;
Price of new equipment, including sales tax;
Allowance on old equipment.

I should also like to be advised as to whether the proposed expenditure of \$2,450.00 is the total necessary to place the lighting plant in working condition.

for [Signature]
Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RECEIPT No 1123

R. A. LISTER & COMPANY

(CANADA) LIMITED
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

We acknowledge with thanks your remittance of:

Hoping to have the pleasure of again serving you,

Yours very truly,

R. A. LISTER & CO. (Canada), Limited

Cashier.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXD

Ottawa, June 30, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, regarding the replacement of the power plant at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, our Purchasing Branch considers that insufficient details have been submitted. I would, therefore, appreciate it if you would have the Vivian Engine Works supply complete details and specifications of the following:-

- Oil engine - including cuts or catalogue;
- Generator - manufacturer's name, voltage and capacity;
- Switchboard - if any, including automatic starting equipment, if any;
- Storage batteries - if any;
- Foundations;
- Fuel tank;
- Cooling system;
- Exhaust system;
- Electrical wiring;
- Is the plant to be connected and left ready for service?
- Details of equipment to be taken in trade;
- Price of new equipment, including sales tax;
- Allowance on old equipment.

It is understood that a proposed expenditure of \$2,450.00, plus sales tax, is the total amount necessary to place the lighting plant in working condition.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

15/3/49666

P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.,
July 13, 1937.

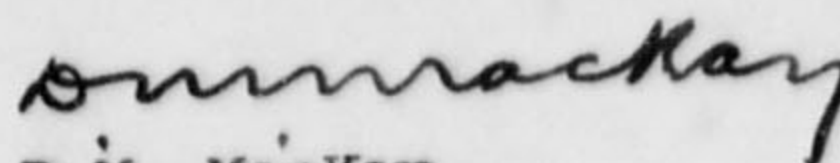
Dear Sir:-

With reference to your 152-0/5
of the 30th ultimo regarding the replacement
of the power plant at Kuper Island School,
I am forwarding herewith Mr. Vivian's letter
covering the information asked for. **R**

It will be observed that Mr. Vivian
is submitting an alternative proposal, the
details of which are embodied in a separate
letter enclosed, because of the length of time
required to obtain a 600 r.p.m. generator. The
costs in the alternative plan are the same, i.e.,
\$2450.00 plus sales tax, nor is there any change
in the equipment with the exception of the genera-
tor, which is of larger capacity and, as Mr. Vivian
states, more costly to his company.

As the school re-opens on September 1st
it would be well to have the new engine and equipment
installed by that date if possible.

Yours faithfully,


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

DMM/LT

ENCL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

July 19th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:-

The Deputy Minister.

With reference to Mr. Pratt's memorandum of June 26th, 1937, in connection with the purchase of a Diesel engine and generator for the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, I enclose correspondence just received from the Vivian Engine Works Limited, giving the information requested in Mr. Pratt's memorandum.

Might I point out that the Kuper Island Indian Residential School re-opens on September 1st, 1937, and it is necessary that the new engine and equipment should be installed by that date.

T.R.L.M.
Acting Director.

MA

Aug 24/37

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OTTAWA, July 23, 1937.

Memorandum:

Mr. Jackson.

Re: Purchase of Diesel-Generator Set for
Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

On June 17th last the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch advised the Deputy Minister the the lighting plant at the above school was worn out and required either extensive repairs or replacement; that Indian Commissioner McKay had been instructed to examine and report on the situation; that the Commissioner had recommended the purchase of a new engine and generator to be supplied and installed by the Vivian Engine Works of Vancouver, at a cost of \$2,450.00 plus sales tax.

On June 21st the Director wrote further, strongly recommending that this equipment be purchased from the Vivian Company as their engine was made in Vancouver, hence any service and repair parts needed could be quickly obtained. He also stated that a price obtained from Hoffars Limited was \$1200. higher than that of the Vivian Company.

An Officer of the Purchasing Division consulted with Mr. Hickey, Electrical Engineer, Public Works Department, on the suitability of the equipment offered by the Vivian Company and on the price quoted by them. Mr. Hickey required further details and specifications before giving any definite opinion. These details and specifications have been received and are, briefly, as follow:

<u>Engine</u>	One Vivian two cylinder 35 H. P. Diesel Engine, with electric starter and standard built-in equipment	\$2,000.00
	Plus 8% sales tax.	160.00
<u>Generator.</u>	One Canadian General Electric 15 K. W., 125 volts, complete with base, rheostat and drive pulleys including sales tax.	450.00
<u>Sub-Base.</u>	To accommodate engine and generator	100.00
	Plus 8% sales tax.	8.00
<u>Switchboard.</u>	Present equipment to be used	
<u>Storage Batteries</u>	" " " " "	
<u>Fuel Tank</u>	" " " " "	
<u>Cooling System</u>	" " " " "	
<u>Exhaust System</u>	To be supplied by the Vivian Engine Works, and to include silencer.	
<u>Electric Wiring</u>	To be installed by representative of the Canadian General Electric Company.	
<u>Foundations.</u>	To be supplied by the School	
		<u>\$2,718.00</u>

(cont'd)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Carried Forward. \$2,718.00

<u>Installation</u>	Complete installation, including delivery to School -- all ready to operate--to include familiarizing of operator with all details	200.00 \$2,918.00
<u>Trade-in</u>	Allowance on old engine and generator	300.00
<u>TOTAL COST.</u>		<u>\$2,618.00</u>

Mr. Hickey states that the engine offered is of ample power; that the generator is satisfactory for the work and of reputable make; and that in view of the fact that it is desirable that the equipment be installed before school opens on September 1st it is his recommendation that the tender of the Vivian Company be accepted.

The Director of the Indian Affairs Branch has written, July 19th, pointing out that school opens on September 1st "and it is necessary that the new engine and equipment should be installed by that date."

I have, therefore, to recommend that an order be placed with the Vivian Engine Works of Vancouver for the above equipment and work, without calling for competitive bids, other than the one of Hoffars Limited, mentioned by the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch, and would quote Section 36, Chapter 166 re Statutes, which provides that "A work of pressing emergency, in which delay would be dangerous to the public interest" may be proceeded with, without calling for tenders.

FH/EB.

W. M. Bailey
W. M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

2450
19600

2450
146
2646
14700

2450
146
2646

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



TELEPHONE BAYVIEW 1526

CABLE ADDRESS:
"ENGINES" VANCOUVER
A.B.C. 5TH EDITION

VIVIAN ENGINE WORKS LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF MARINE AND STATIONARY ENGINES
(GASOLINE AND DIESEL)

1090 WEST SIXTH AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

July 10, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P. O. Box 666,
VICTORIA, B.C.

Return to Indian Affairs

ATTENTION MAJOR D.M. MCKAY

Dear Sirs:

We thank you for your letter of July 6, with a copy of your recommendation of May 27 and the reply from Ottawa of June 30.

We are pleased to outline the following particulars.

Oil Engine

The engine which we propose is our standard 2 cylinder 35 H.P. at 800 r.p.m. four cycle, full Diesel stationary machine. In our quotation of May 14, we were figuring on direct-connecting the engine to a 600 r.p.m. generator. We quoted this machine as 20 H.P., which is the horse power developed at 600 r.p.m. This will give a good reserve of power. Also, at this speed ordinary wear and tear will be greatly reduced.

Generator

Since quoting on May 14, deliveries of generators have become very critical. Upon making inquiries with the firm who were supplying the 600 r.p.m. generator, we find that they could not let us have this until about 4 to 5 months after ordering.

As we understand there is some hurry about getting this equipment together for the Kuper Island School, we wish to submit an alternative proposal which you will find attached herewith.

Switchboard

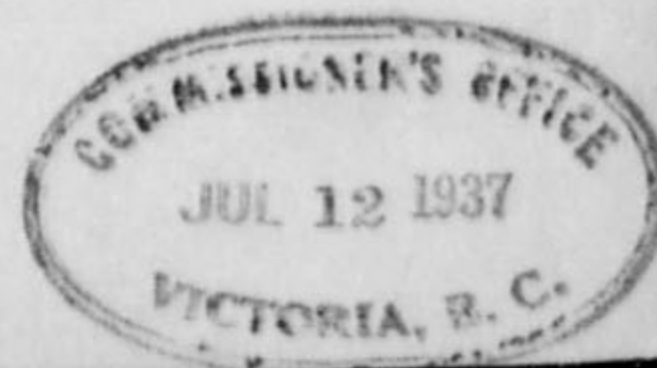
Present board is quite satisfactory for all requirements. We will mount starting switch on same.

Storage Batteries

Propose using present batteries.

Foundations

The reverend Principal arranged that he would look after the foundations.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

July 10, 1937.

- 2 -

Department of Mines & Resources.

Fuel Tank

Original tank to be kept

Cooling System

Original cooling system to be retained.

Exhaust System

To be supplied by ourselves and to include a silencer.

Electrical Wiring

To be installed by a representative of the Canadian General Electric Company.

We will supply a man to install the engine and generator, see that everything is working satisfactorily, and to familiarize the operator with all details.

Trade In

The School at present has a 2 cylinder gasoline engine and generator and a single cylinder gasoline engine and generator. We propose to take in trade the first-mentioned, leaving the latter as a stand-by for emergency purposes. We will make an allowance of \$300.00.

Yours very truly,

VIVIAN ENGINE WORKS LIMITED,

Will Vivian

Per *Fredk. Nelson*

WV/CC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



TELEPHONE BAYVIEW 1526

CABLE ADDRESS:
"ENGINES" VANCOUVER
A.S.C. 5TH EDITION

VIVIAN ENGINE WORKS LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF MARINE AND STATIONARY ENGINES
(GASOLINE AND DIESEL)

1090 WEST SIXTH AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

July 10, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P. O. Box 666,
VICTORIA, B. C.

ATTENTION MAJOR D.M. McKAY

Dear Sirs:

Furthering our letter of even date, we now submit our alternative proposal on a generating unit for the Kuper Island Residential School.

ONE 2 cylinder, 5½" bore x 8" stroke, 35 H.P. at 800 r.p.m. VIVIAN four cycle, cold starting, full Diesel stationary engine, operating at 700 r.p.m., complete with ring gear and electric starter, and all standard built in equipment, for the sum of -----\$2,000.00
Plus 8% Sales Tax 160.00
\$2,160.00

ONE Canadian General Electric type DY-2825, 15 KW, 1750 r.p.m., 125 volt, DC generator, complete with slide base, field rheostat, and tex-rope drive; also sales tax, for the sum of 450.00

Sub base to accommodate engine and generator and to provide for tightening belts 100.00
Plus 8% Sales Tax 8.00

Complete installation, all ready to operate 200.00
\$2,918.00

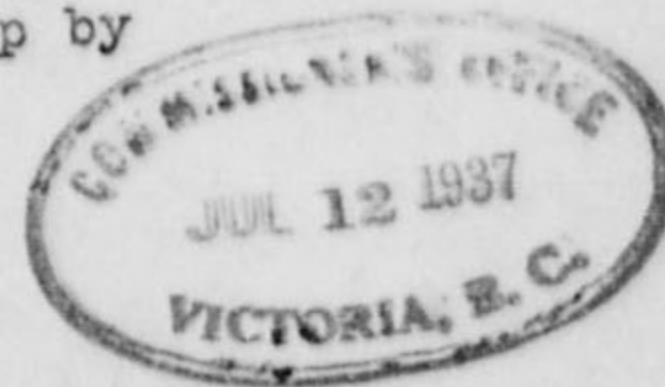
Allowance for 2 cylinder gasoline engine and generator 300.00

Leaving a net sum of \$2,618.00

This price includes delivery to Kuper Island Residential School.

You will notice that the difference between \$2,450.00 as quoted previously and \$2,618.00 quoted now is taken up by Sales Tax.

Delivery on the above unit to Kuper Island will be approximately five weeks after receipt of order.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

July 10, 1937.

- 2 -

Department of Mines & Resources.

The generator quoted now is considerably larger in capacity than that submitted on May 14. It will cost us considerably more, also, but we are willing to absorb this. Further expansions at the School will be handled quite readily with this generating unit. There is sufficient power in the engine and we propose, in this case, to run it at 700 r.p.m. instead of 600 r.p.m.

Yours very truly,

VIVIAN ENGINE WORKS LIMITED,

Will Vivian

Per *Fred Nelson*

WV/CC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

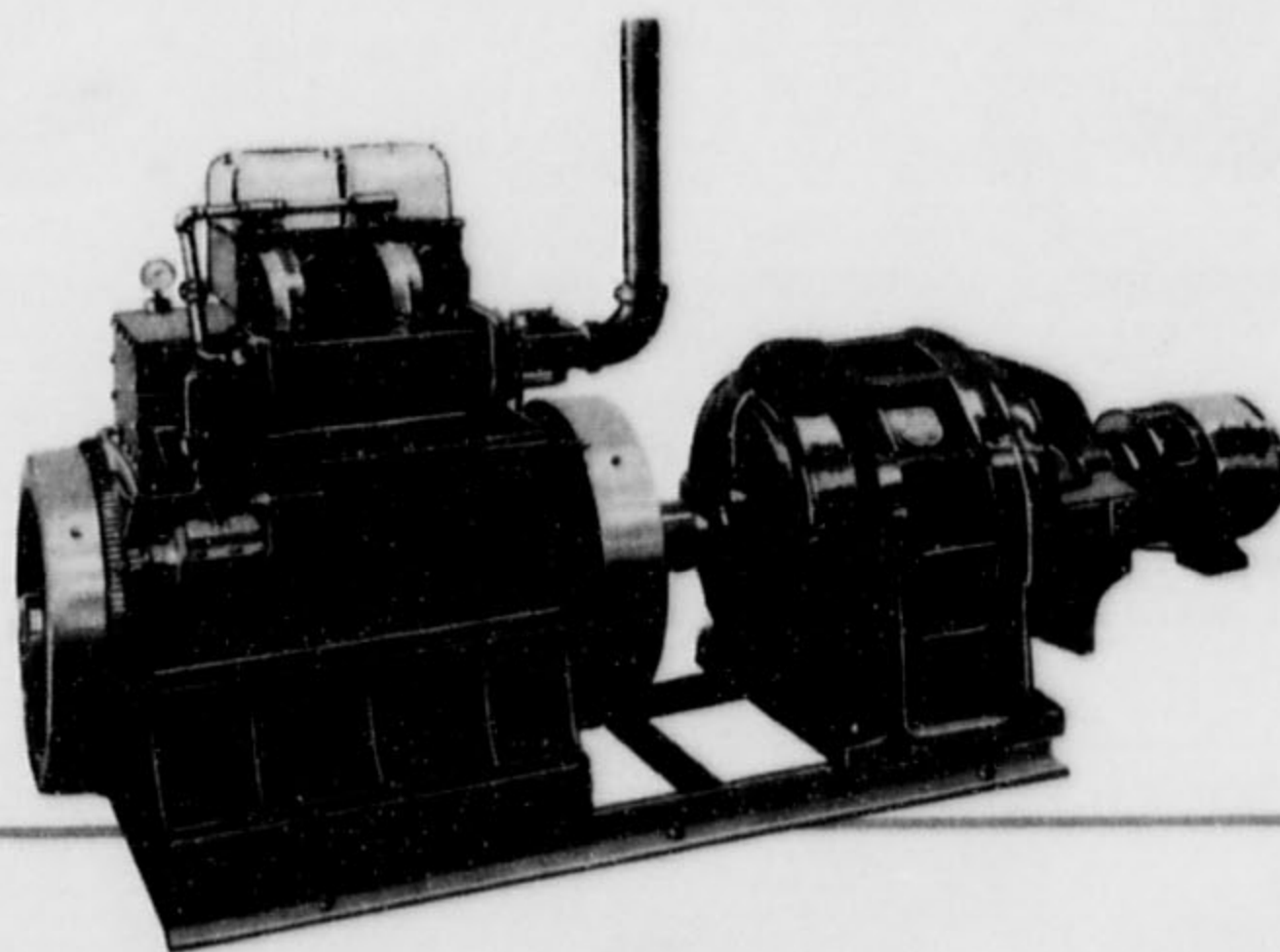
5½" Bore X 8" Stroke
800 R.P.M. Series

VIVIAN DIESELS

STATIONARY

British Empire Engines

Made in Canada



VIVIAN ENGINE WORKS LTD.

1090 West Sixth Avenue

CABLE ADDRESS:
"ENGINES" VANCOUVER

VANCOUVER, Canada

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

VIVIAN •• Stationary

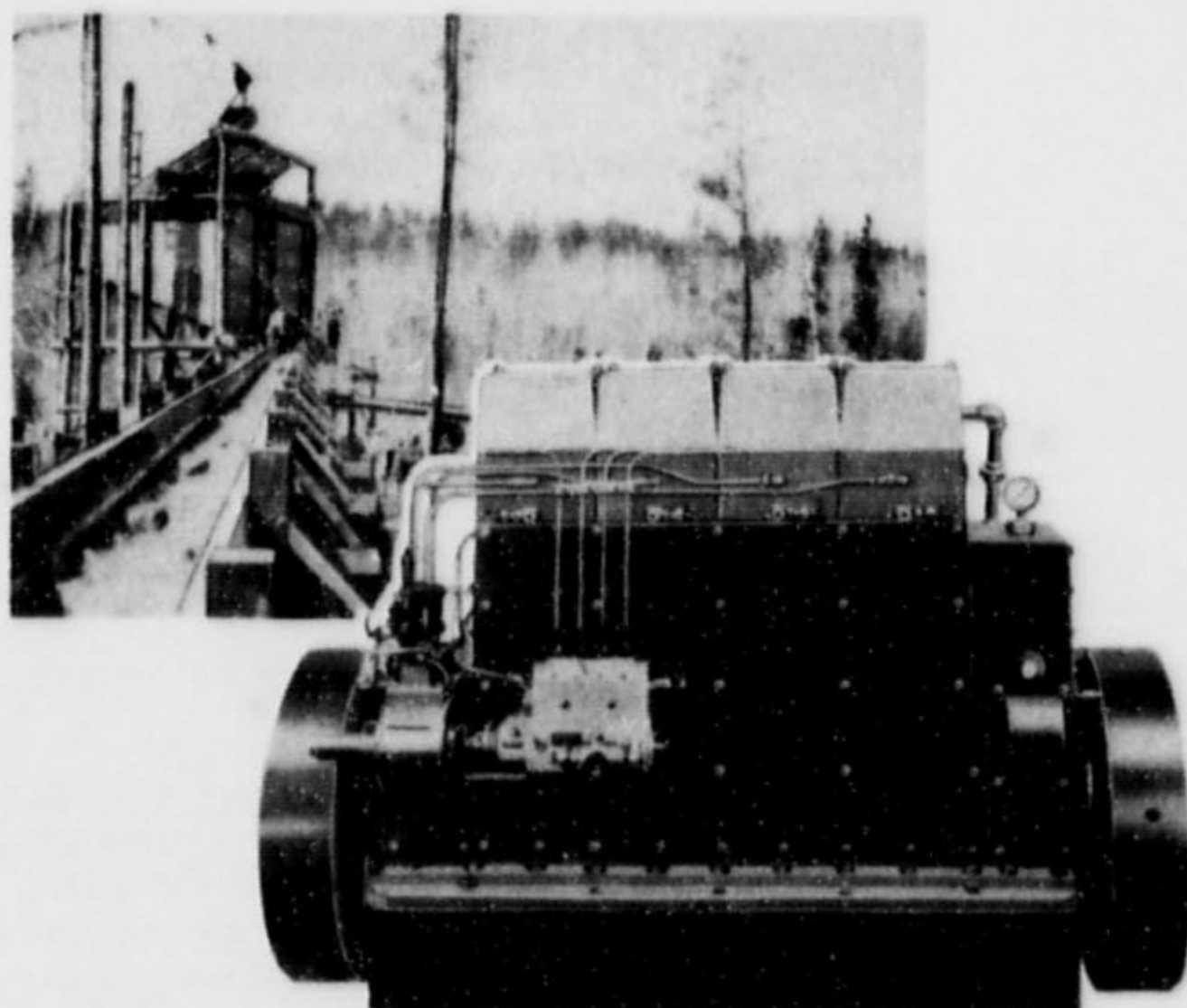
THE VIVIAN DIESEL, a product of years of practical experience, was designed with careful consideration given to many desirable features, among which are:

Dependability: This is one of the chief requisites of any prime mover. Our policy of using only the highest grade materials; the special alloys which we have developed, and the well-supported, balanced base castings, of sufficient thickness without producing ponderous weight, have played their important part in contributing toward that dependability which is so characteristic of the VIVIAN Diesel.

Economy: The well known economy of the Diesel engine is due to the high compression ratio and ability to burn low cost fuels. A special combustion chamber was developed for the VIVIAN Diesel to give the greatest efficiency and immediate starting in any weather. Because of the ideal cooling and lubricating systems, and the large bearing surfaces, lubricating oil is also used in very small amounts.

Simplicity: The VIVIAN Diesel has been very carefully engineered to meet the requirements of the average operator, so that equally satisfactory results may be obtained whether the man be skilled or not, as long as reasonable limits of maintenance and operation are observed. Starting is effected by compressed air which is recognized as the most simple system available.

Compact Design: The compact construction of the VIVIAN Diesel allows a neat installation in a very small space. Large hand holes in each side of the base casting make it possible to reach internal parts easily.



Hoist, bunker, sluice-box and water line in a British Columbia mine—and the Vivian Diesel that supplies the cheap power.

In this line of engines there are six models, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, and 8-cylinder sizes, each being 5½" bore by 8" stroke, and rated at 800 r.p.m. They are four stroke, solid injection, full Diesels and are of the single acting, vertical trunk piston, multi-cylinder design. This type of engine has the ability to effect perfect combustion at all speeds with ideal cooling of cylinder walls, and excellent piston lubrication. VIVIAN Diesels have remarkably little liner wear and are free from bearing metal deterioration and overheated valves.

The engines are pleasing and neat in appearance, are completely sealed against dust, oil and fumes. They deliver continuous, dependable power, smoothly, flexibly, and with low operating and maintenance costs.

Base: In one piece, made of special cast iron, of substantial design with rigid transverse members.

Cylinder Block: Made of high test cast iron and is designed to provide great strength and rigidity without excess weight. Large cover plates provide complete access to the main bearings and running gear. The upper part of the block is bored to receive the cylinder liners, the space between the frame and the liners forming the water jacket. The inlet water manifold and air manifold are formed integral in the block and large openings are provided for cleaning the water jacket space. The cylinder block also carries the camshaft which rotates in cast iron, bronze lined bearings. The camshaft assembly can be removed in one piece.

Cylinder Liners: Made of hard nickel alloy cast iron of special mixture developed for wearing quality. They are pressed into the block with a shoulder at the top. The lower end of the liner is guided in the block but the liner is free to expand, and water leakage is prevented by an adjustable packing gland with rubber packing. This construction prevents any possibility of distortion and greatly increases the life of pistons and rings.

Cylinder Heads: Nickel cast iron, cast singly, and carefully designed to give symmetrical arrangement of the valve openings and equal distribution of metal. Vertical overhead valves are employed and are operated through rocker arms, push rods, and tappets. The heads are easily removable without disturbing the exhaust manifold or other accessories.

Cylinder Head Covers: Made of cast aluminum and are readily removed for valve clearance adjustments. Removal of the cylinder head cover makes accessible the rocker arm assembly, valves and nozzle.

Crankshaft: Made of forged steel, annealed and heat treated. The bearings are large in diameter, and total area, with a main bearing on either side of each crankpin. This construction together with full proportioned webs provides rigidity to insure long life and freedom from frequent bearing adjustments.

Main Bearings: Consist of babbitted nickel cast iron bottom halves carefully fitted in a seat in the base and a cap of nickel cast iron lined with babbitt. An extra bearing is fitted on each end of the engine, which adequately

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ry Diesels • •

British Empire Engines
Made in Canada

takes care of additional loads. These are the same as the others. Therefore, all main bearings are interchangeable.

Camshaft: Driven by spur gears at the front of the engine.

Connecting Rods: High grade steel forgings of ample length to insure low cylinder wall pressures and with marine type crank pin boxes of bronze lined with babbitt. The wrist pin ends are forged solid, accurately bored, and fitted with oversize bronze bushings.

Pistons: Made of nickel cast iron suitable to withstand the high temperature and are of ample length. There is provision made to prevent lubricating oil from contacting the hot under-surface of the piston crown. A special VIVIAN feature is the shape of the top of the piston which forms the combustion volume. This is a highly developed and simplified design providing efficient combustion and immediate starting in any weather.

Piston Pins: High grade steel, hardened and ground, of liberal proportions and carefully fitted in the pistons.

Piston Rings: Six in number, five above the wrist pin and one below. The two bottom rings are of the oil scraper type.

Valves: The valves seat directly on the cylinder head, no cages or inserts being used. This arrangement is preferable as it gives maximum cooling of the valve heads and seats, and is permissible, as the complete head is not heavy and can easily be removed.

The exhaust and inlet valves are made of alloy steel stems with special high test nickel chrome alloy cast iron heads suitable to withstand the high temperatures. They are operated from the camshaft and are totally enclosed, but easily accessible.

Flywheels: Two flywheels are employed of sufficient weight to give the degree of uniformity of rotation required for the service for which the engine is used. Barring holes are provided in the rim of the front flywheel for turning the engine.

Valve Stem Guides: Made of cast iron and are renewable.

Exhaust and Inlet Valve Cams: Made of hardened steel.

Fuel Injection System: The fuel pump is a self-contained unit and individual barrels and plungers for each cylinder, correctly timed, accurately meter the fuel, the amount being varied by the control rod. All plungers are operated from a common camshaft, and all adjustments are set and locked. The possibility of pump trouble of any kind is extremely remote. The pump is simple in design and interchangeability of the pump itself or its component parts has been fully provided for. The injectors are located in the cylinder heads and are well water-jacketed. They are of the automatic spring loaded plunger type with multi-hole nozzles which insure correct distribution of the fuel oil and efficient combustion. No adjustment on the fuel system is necessary or advisable.

Governor: A rugged but sensitive vertical type centrifugal governor maintains speed fluctuations within close limits. The governor is enclosed in a dust-proof, oil-tight housing and is gear driven from the camshaft. Linked to the governor is a horizontal rod which actuates the bypass mechanism of the pump, thereby metering the amount of fuel injected to suit the load, and controlling the speed within the closest limits.

Fuel Oil Filter: Designed to retain any abrasives which might be harmful to the fuel injection system.

Lubricating Oil Filter: Of simple and conventional design, is readily cleaned and easily accessible.

Water Pump: Bronze, gear type of ample size insuring positive volume.

Starting System: The engine is started by means of compressed air, the starting air being applied to all cylinders through a distributor. This distributor is of the rotary type, the rotating valve coming in contact with the seat only when the starting air is being applied, delivering air to the spring loaded poppet air valves located in the cylinder heads. The engine is fitted with a water-cooled air compressor driven from the crankshaft for charging the starting tank.

Exhaust Manifold: Made of cast iron and is water-jacketed when required. Connection is made to the cylinder head exhaust ports through an elbow.

Lubricating System: The lubricating system is of full pressure type to all principal bearing surfaces. The lubricating oil pump, which is a special gear driven rotary pressure pump, draws oil from the base through the lubricating oil filter to a main header, a branch from the header leading to each main bearing. The oil then passes through holes drilled in the crankshaft to each crankpin. It then passes upward through holes drilled in the connecting rods to the wrist pins. Other branches and headers supply oil under pressure to the camshaft bearings, governor bearings, rocker arms, push rod yoke pins, and gear shafts. The pump is of ample proportions, supplying more oil than is necessary for all bearings and a relief valve is fitted which provides a flow of oil over the timing gears.

There are no separate oil cups or grease cups which need attention to take care of the main operating parts of the engine.

The air distributor and water pump assembly are provided with grease cups.

Cooling System: Full circulating pump system with distribution arranged to provide even temperatures throughout the engine. From the discharge side of the pump, water passes through a manifold cast in the cylinder block into the water jackets, and up through the cylinder heads, thence into the water-jacketed exhaust manifold from which it is piped to discharge.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

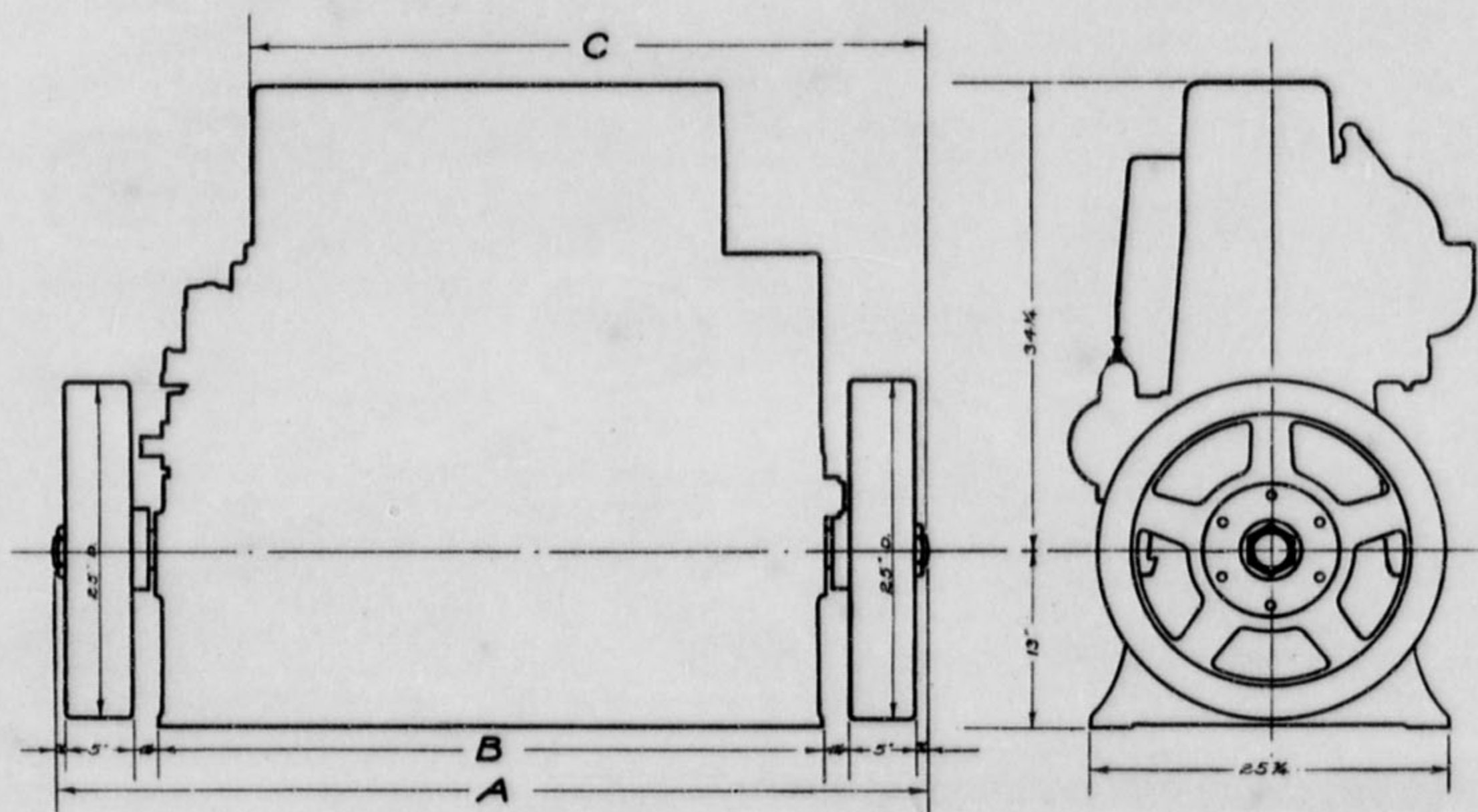
POOR COPY

5½" x 8" Vivian Stationary Diesel Series

1, 2, 3, 4, 6 and 8 CYLINDERS . . . 17½ H.P. Per Cylinder at 800 r. p. m.

SPECIFICATIONS

Number of Cylinders	1	2	3	4	6	8
Horse Power	17½	35	52	70	105	140
R.P.M.	800	800	800	800	800	800
Approximate Weight (Engine and Flywheels Only)	1900 lbs.	2890 lbs.	3390 lbs.	3940 lbs.	4830 lbs.	6530 lbs.



DIMENSIONS A, B, AND C, SHOWN BELOW, VARY WITH NUMBER OF CYLINDERS

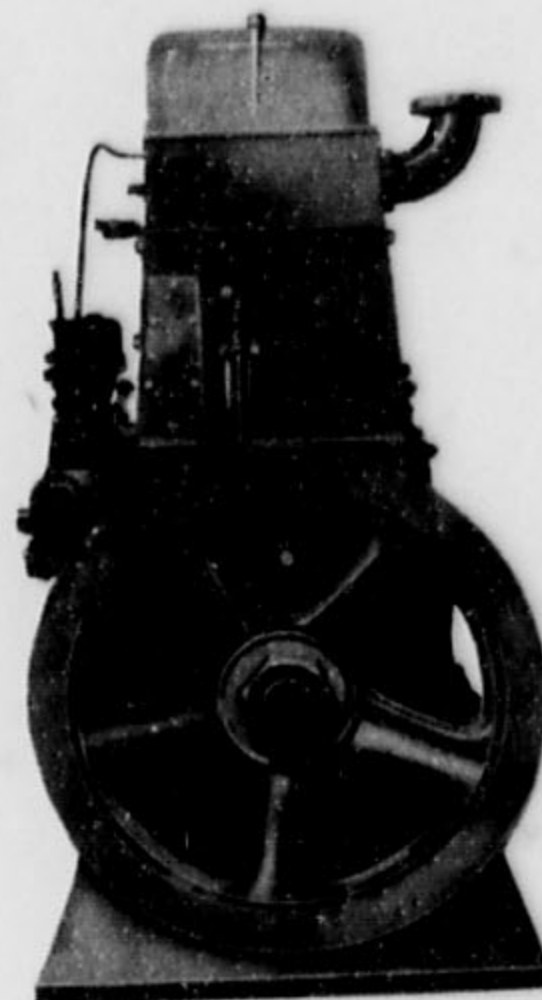
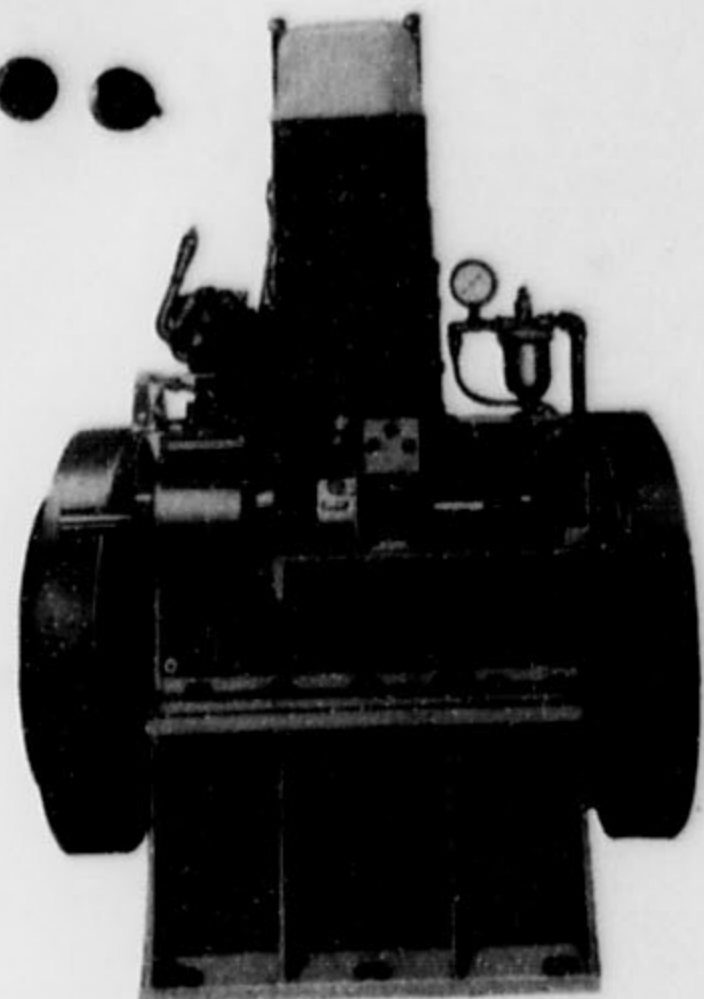
DIMENSIONS

Number of Cylinders	1	2	3	4	6	8
Horse Power	17½	35	52	70	105	140
A	37½"	46"	54½"	63"	80"	97"
B	22½"	31"	39½"	48"	65"	82"
C	23"	31½"	40"	48½"	65½"	82½"

Dimensions and Specifications are Subject to Change Without Notice

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

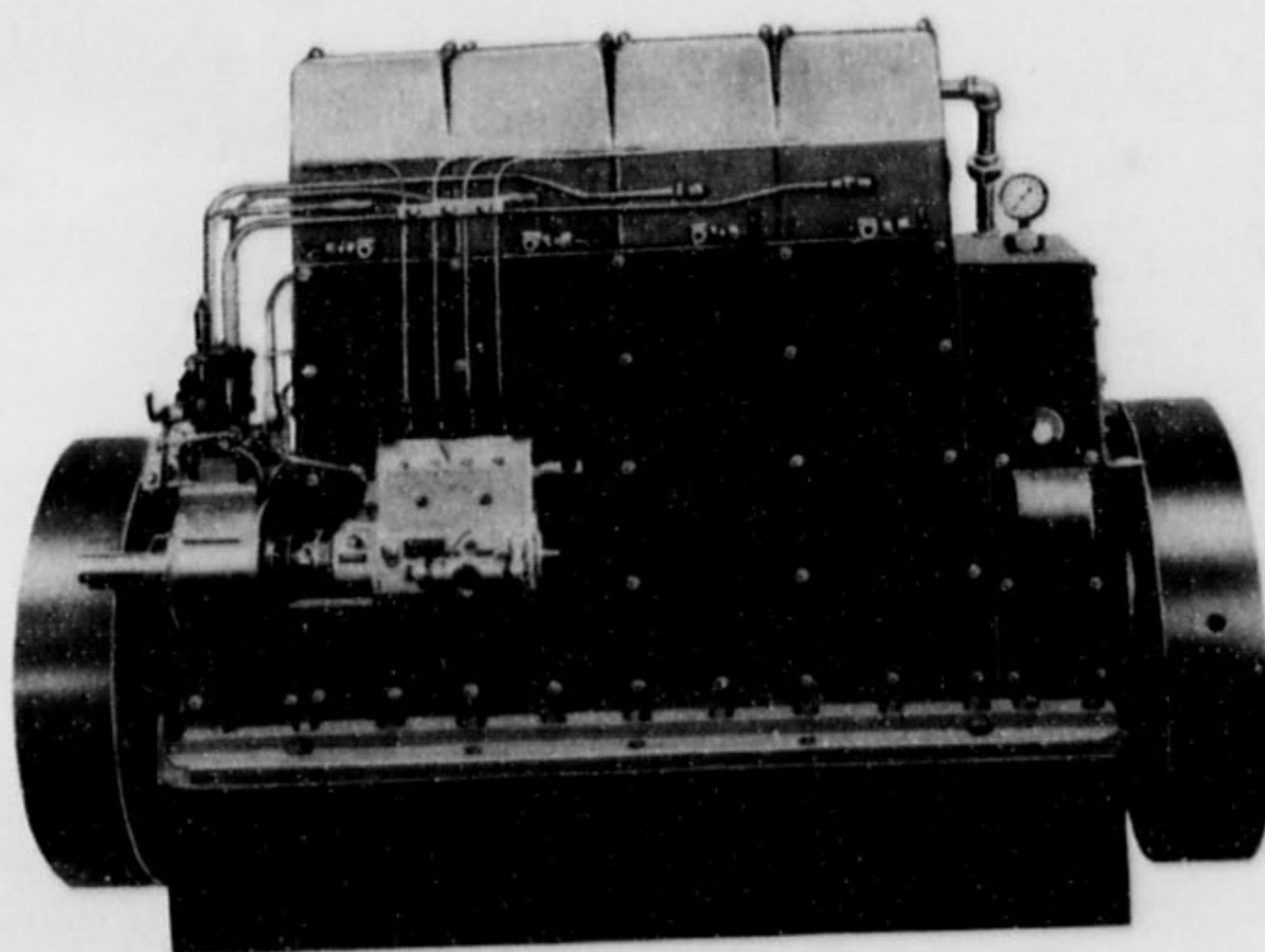


*Single cylinder, 5½" x 8", 17½" H.P.
Vivian Stationary Diesel.*

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Fuel Pump and Nozzles
Circulating Water Pump
Exhaust Manifold (water cooled)
Fuel Oil Filter
Lubricating Oil Filter

Air Compressor (water cooled)
Governor
Day Service Fuel Tank Pump
Lubricating Oil Pump
Lubricating Oil Pressure Gauge

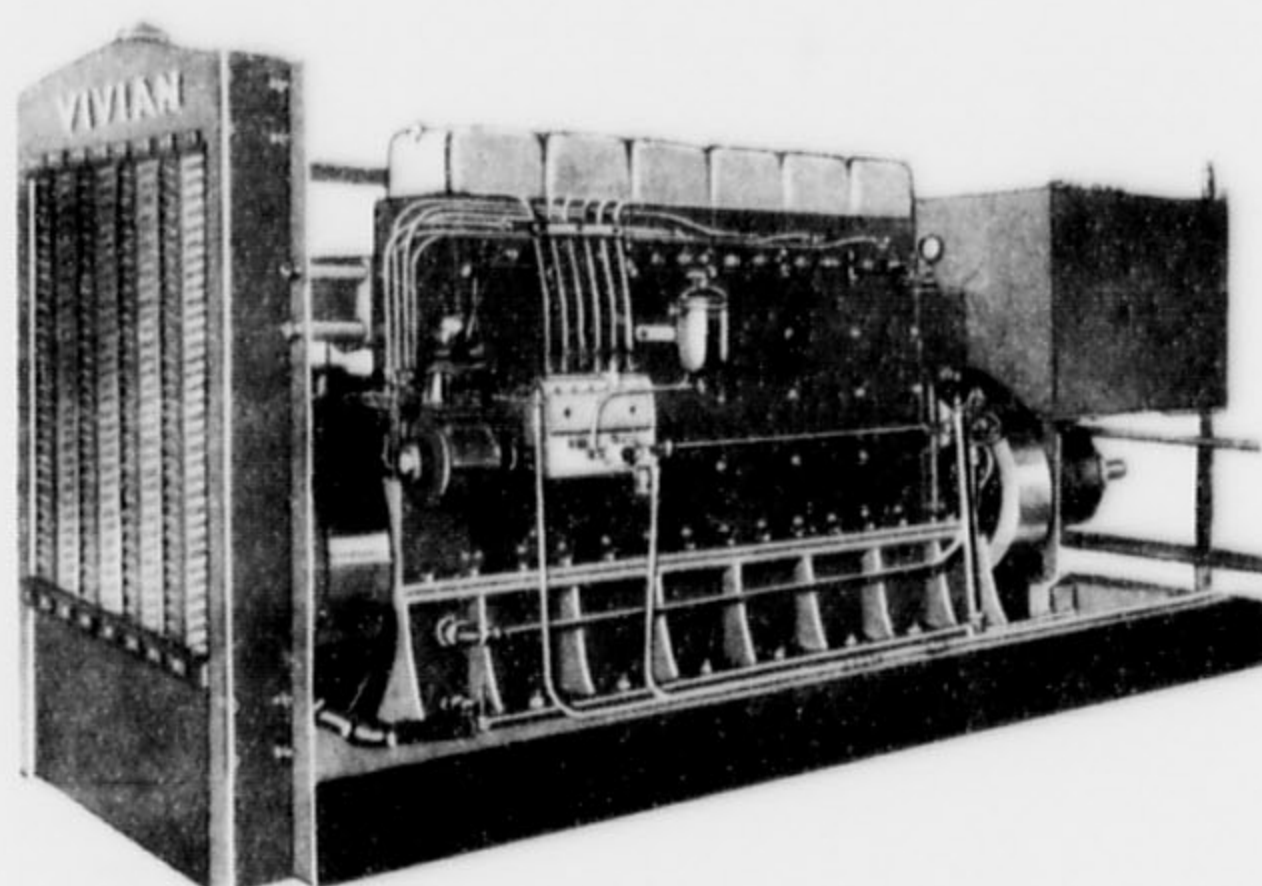


*4 cylinder, 5½" x 8", 70 H.P. Vivian
Stationary Diesel.*

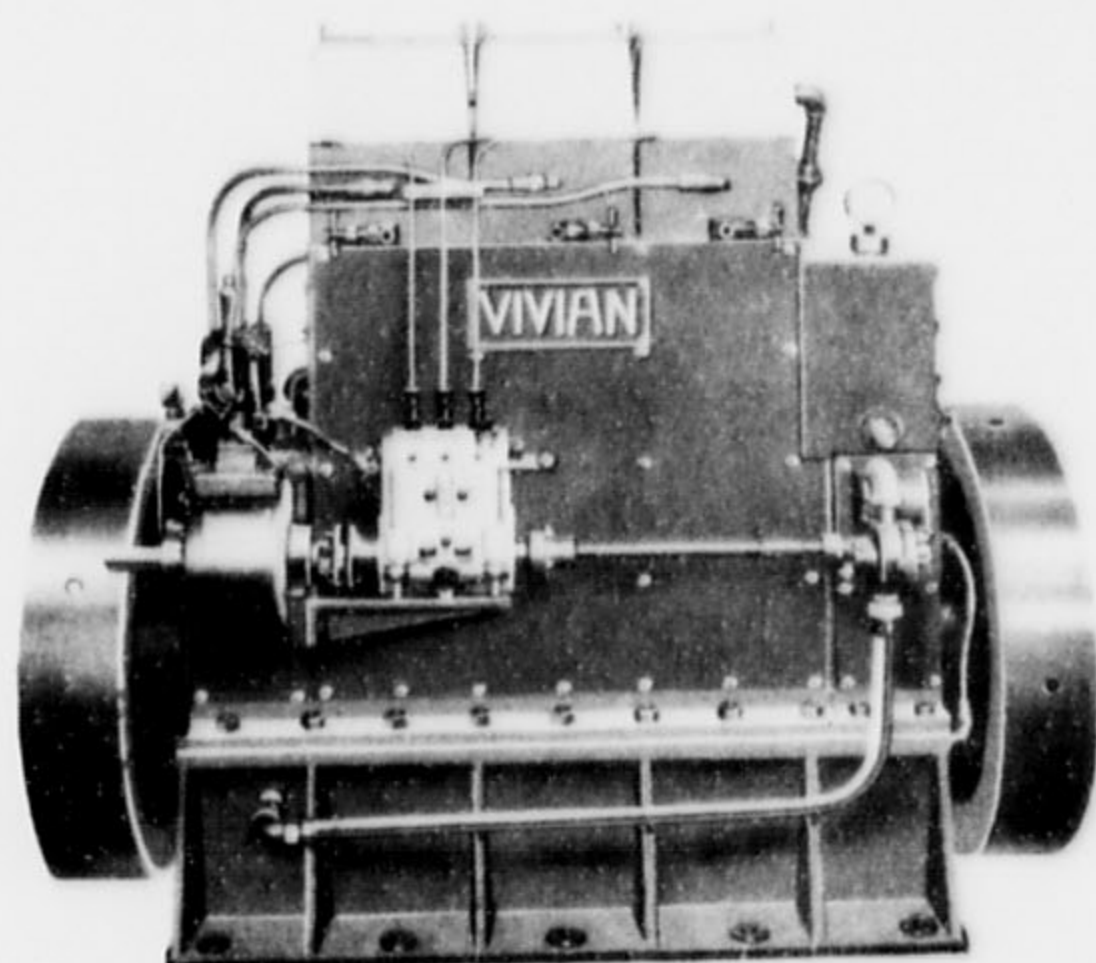
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

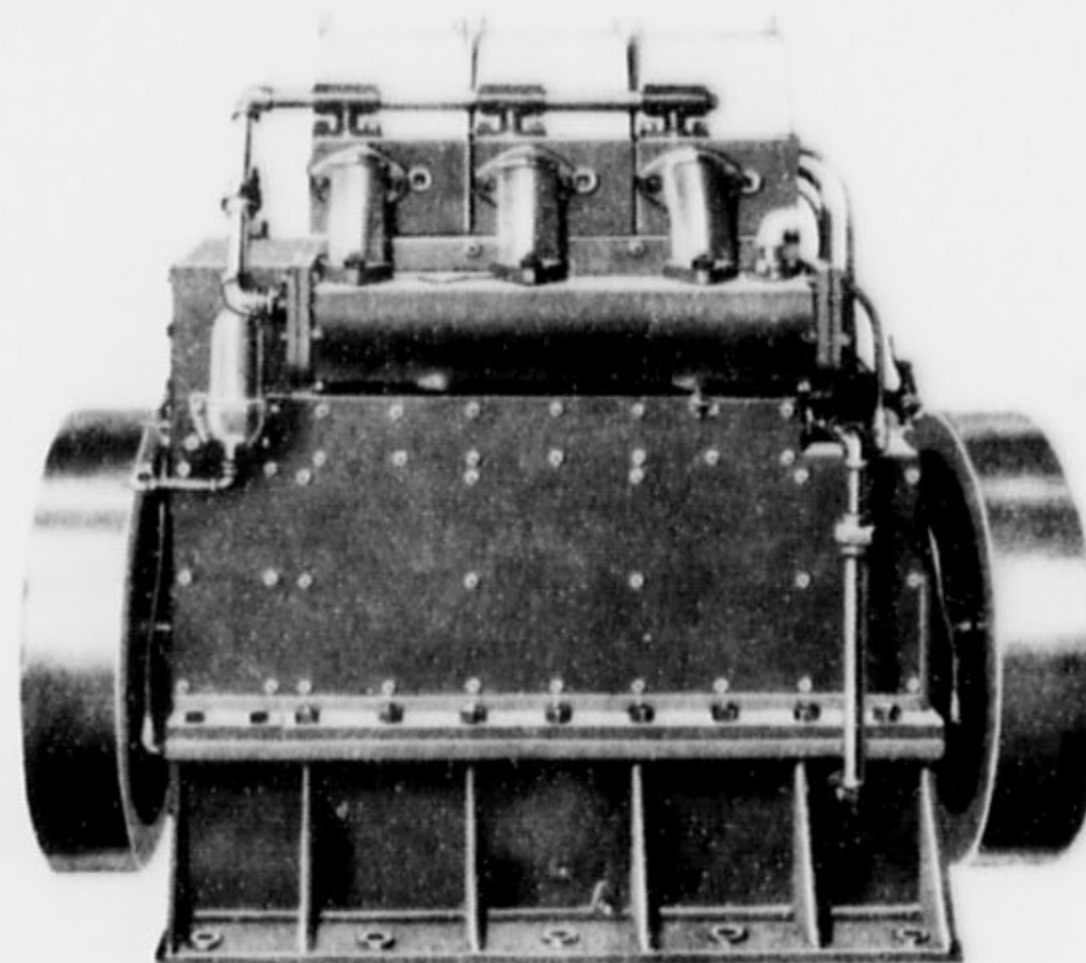
POOR COPY



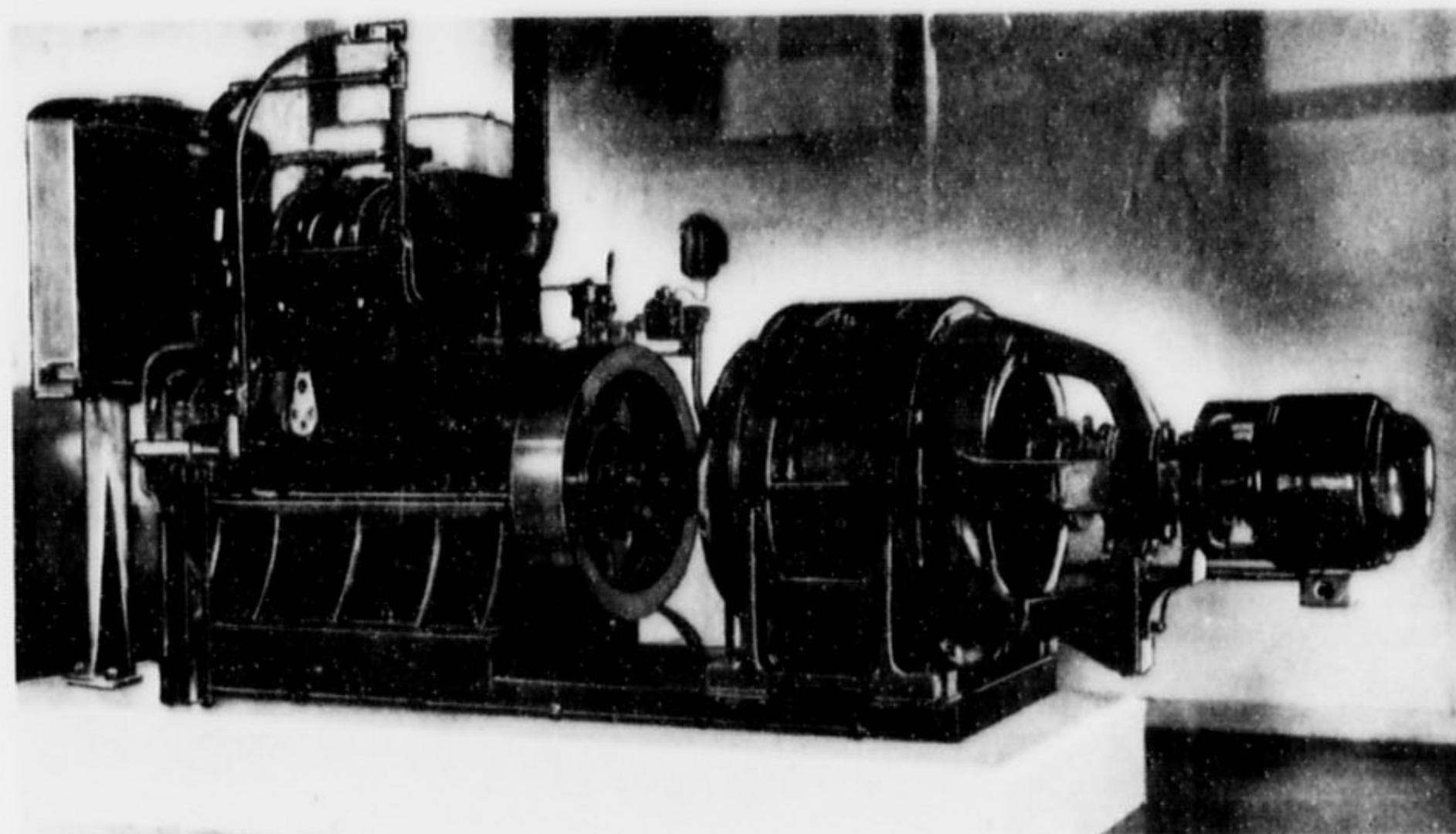
A Vivian 6 cylinder, 5½" x 8", 105 H.P. Stationary Diesel installed as power unit in a shingle mill.



Control side view of 3 cylinder, 5½" x 8", 52 H.P. Vivian Stationary Diesel



Exhaust side view of 3 cylinder, 5½" x 8", 52 H.P. Vivian Stationary Diesel

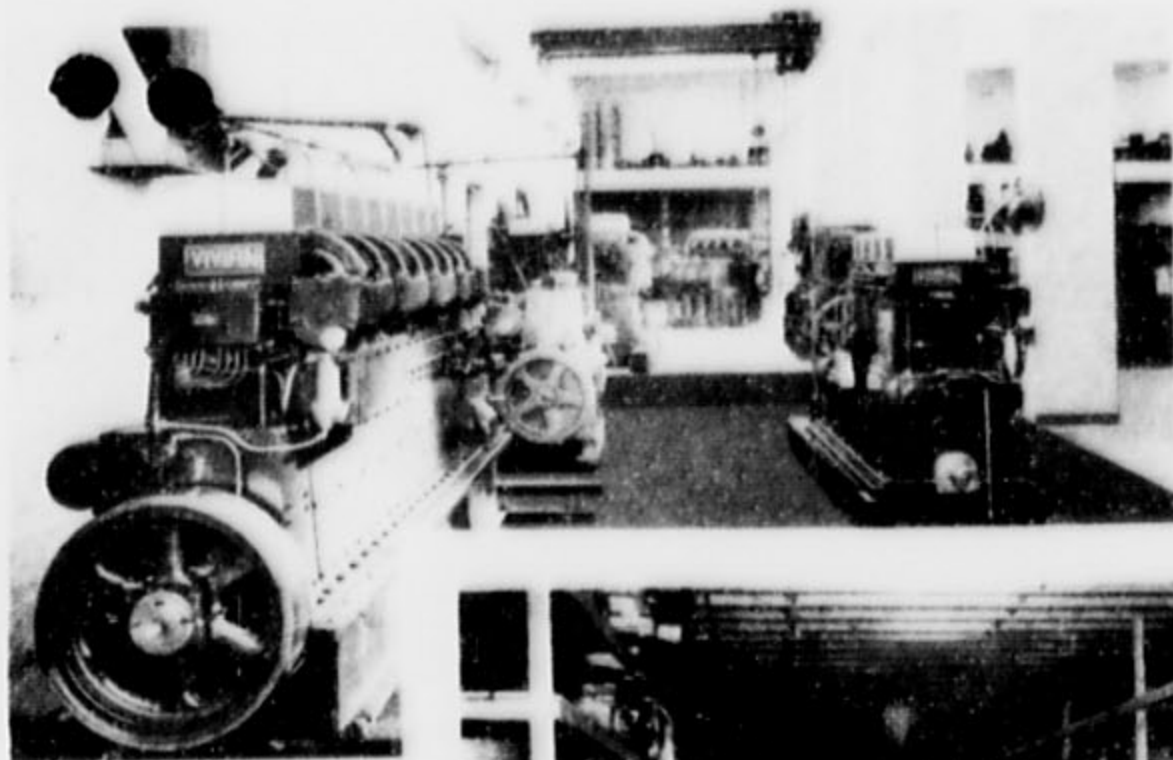


2 cylinder, 5½" x 8", 35 H.P. Vivian Stationary Diesel installed in the Canadian Government radio station at Bull Harbour, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

oor-copy

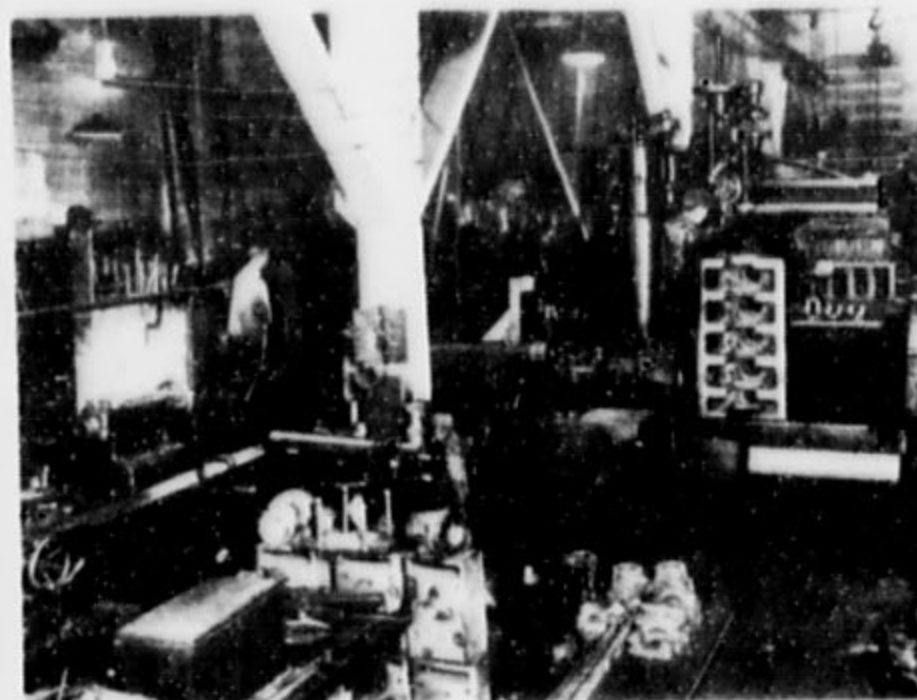
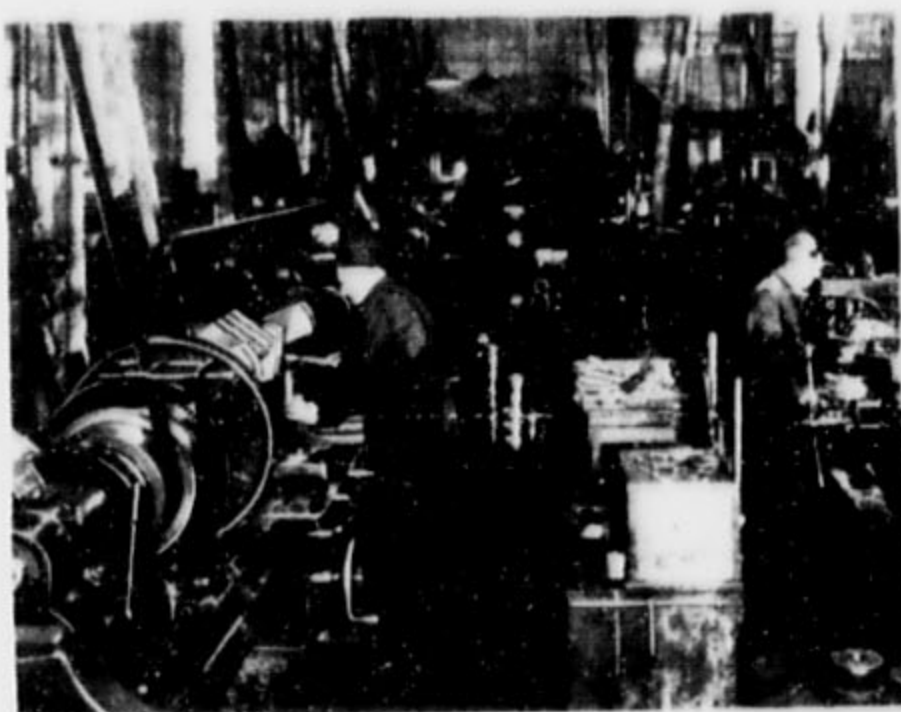


Views of the VIVIAN ENGINE WORKS Plant Vancouver, Canada

*A view of our Assembly Shop,
with 7 Vivian Diesels
under construction.*



Sections of our Pattern Shop and Foundry.



*Two views of the Machine Shop,
showing some of specialty machin-
ery for Diesel Engine Work.*



*The plant of the Vivian Engine
Works, Vancouver, Canada, show-
ing in the centre, the latest con-
crete addition.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

WHY

You Should Buy a VIVIAN

For over a quarter of a century the Vivian Engine Works has been manufacturing internal combustion engines. From the beginning the Company set a high standard of quality.

Long operating life, made possible by sound basic design and high grade materials is a recognized characteristic of the Vivian Diesel. All parts are of oversize dimensions but engineering skill has eliminated unnecessary weight. The Vivian engine, therefore, has high output of power and the capacity for continuing to deliver such power for many years.

A Vivian engine is a complete unit with every accessory built in; compact and symmetrical, it is as pleasing in appearance as in performance.

The Vivian Engine Works maintains its own designing department, laboratory, pattern shop, foundry, machine shop, assembly shop, and testing department. Men of years of experience with the Company are in charge of the various departments. Rigid and constant inspection follows each part from the raw state to the finished product.

Started primarily as a Company to manufacture engines for the basic industries of British Columbia, the Vivian Engine Works soon found its product in demand in wider fields. As far north as the Arctic Circle, Vivian engines have played a leading role; and in Chinese waters and the South Seas Vivian engines have proved equally satisfactory.

For long, trouble-free service, select a Vivian, the engine of excess strength and stamina.

VIVIAN ENGINE WORKS LTD.

1090 West Sixth Ave.

VANCOUVER, Canada

CABLE ADDRESS:
"ENGINES" VANCOUVER

LITHO'D IN CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING
AGENT

WMB/GEA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

152/0/5
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No.

OTTAWA. July 24, 1937.

R

Memorandum:

Dr. H.W. McGill.



Referring to your memorandum respecting
the purchase of a Diesel Generator^{sets} for the Kuper
Island Indian Residential School, I am enclosing
an approved memorandum and returning the quotation
of the Vivian Engine Works, Ltd., Vancouver,
together with their specification.

Wm. Bailey
Departmental Purchasing
Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES
 DAY LETTER
 NIGHT MESSAGES
 NIGHT LETTERS

DEPARTMENT

152-0-5

NATIONAL



DEFENCE

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY DIRECTOR OF SIGNALS—OTTAWA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE
 AND RADIO
 CONNECTIONS
 TO ALL PARTS OF
 THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF:—

Mr. D. M. Mackay,

Ottawa, July 28, 1937.

Indian Commissioner, Victoria, B. C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER JULY THIRTEENTH

AUTHORITY IS GRANTED FOR PURCHASE POWER PLANT FROM VIVIAN ENGINE

WORKS LIMITED - S t o p - MAY PROCEED WITH WORK AT ONCE

T. R. L. MacINNES.

D. Sigs.—G. F. 4
 1M pads of 100—6-33 (6534)
 H.Q. 82-20-5

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5.

Ottawa, July 31st, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of July 13th enclosing quotations received from the Vivian Engine Works for the replacement of the power plant at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, I confirm the following radiogram sent you on the 25th instant:

"Reference your letter July thirteenth authority is granted for purchase power plant from Vivian Engine Works Limited STOP May proceed with work at once."

Our Purchasing Agent has computed the Vivian Engine Works' tender as follows:

<u>"Engine"</u>	One Vivian two cylinder 35 H.P. Diesel Engine, with electric starter and standard built-in equipment	\$2000.00
	Plus sales tax	160.00

<u>Generator</u>	One Canadian General Electric 15 K.W., 125 volts, complete with base, rheostat and drive pulleys including sales tax	450.00
------------------	--	--------

<u>Sub-Base</u>	To accommodate engine and generator	100.00
	Plus 5% sales tax ..	5.00

\$2,715.00

 D. H. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

- Switchboard

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Carried Forward \$2,718.00

<u>Switchboard</u>	Present equipment to be used	
<u>Storage Batteries</u>	" "	
<u>Fuel Tank</u>	" "	
<u>Cooling System</u>	" "	
<u>Exhaust System</u>	To be supplied by the Vivian Engine Works, and to include silencer.	
<u>Electric Wiring</u>	To be installed by representative of the Canadian General Electric Company	
<u>Foundations</u>	To be supplied by the School.	
<u>Installation</u>	Complete installation, including delivery to school - all ready to operate - to include familiarizing of operator with all details	200.00 2,918.00
<u>Trade-in</u>	Allowance on old engine and generator	300.00
Total cost		\$2,618.00.

This work involves a considerable expenditure and, when completed, the Department would appreciate if you would personally inspect it before submitting the account for payment.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NAVAL RADIO

Ottawa July 28-37

Mr D M McKay
Indian Commissioner
Victoria

(Phone)

Reference your letter July 13 authority is
granted for purchase power plant from Vivian
Engine Works Ltd. May proceed with work at
once. 11.45

T R L MacInnes

PH C

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NAVAL RADIO

Ottawa July 28-37

Mr D M McKay
Indian Commissioner
Victoria

(Phone)

Reference your letter July 13 authority is
granted for purchase power plant from Vivian
Engine Works Ltd. May proceed with work at
once. 11.45

T R L MacInnes

PH C



EXD.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VOL. 4

FROM
23/7/30
TO
28/9/37

[illegible]

FILE No. 152-0-5 VOL. 4

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6456)

File 885-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Payments of Grants 1913 - 1952
File 885-5, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts (plan) 1891 - 1895
File 885-5, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1917 - 1930
File 885-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Account (plan) 1930 - 1937
File 885-5, part 5	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts (plan) 1937 - 1948
File 885-5, part 6	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Inspector of Construction. 1914
File 885-5, part 7	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTICE

1. File should be retained no longer than absolutely necessary. If a file is frequently needed at short intervals, it is better to B.F. it for two or three days than keep it out of Central Registry indefinitely. This ensures its being completed and kept in order, and also gives other offices an opportunity of using it.

2. Central Registry should be notified whenever a file is passed direct to another branch.

3. All outgoing letters should bear the official file number, and originator's designation.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

R. A. LISTER

Sold to

All goods at Purchaser's risk after shipment. No ch

Ship _____ Terms _____

sent 12-6-30

2 boxes of goods

sent by mail

Nov 1930

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-copy

COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

15/3/119.

EX'D.

P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.,
19th August, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Power Plant for Kuper Island
Indian Residential School.

I have for acknowledgment your 152-0-5 of the 31st ultimo, and will carefully bear in mind your wishes with respect to an inspection of the new plant after same has been completely installed and in operation, and before the account has been submitted for payment.

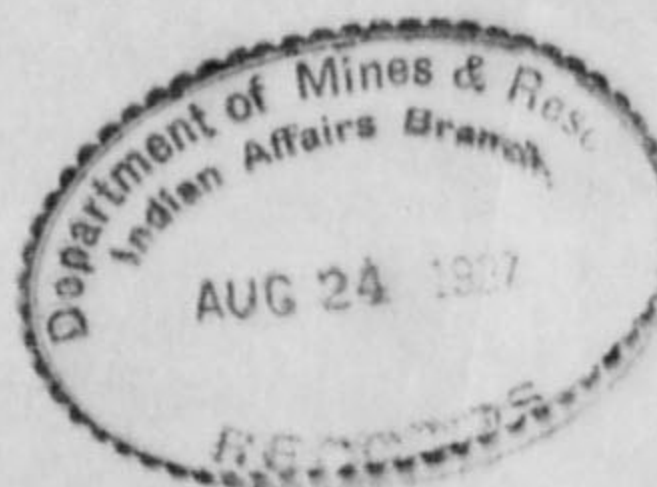
Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/HN

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.



Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 21, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

In a report dated September 4, 1937,
Mr. T.J. Arnall, Engineer, Department of Public
Works, reports as follows regarding Boiler No.
20 B.C. at the Kuper Island Residential School:

" Under test, joint between main steam
valve and boiler shell started leaking.
Should be renewed. Boiler in good condition."

The above matter should be brought to
the attention of the Principal.

Yours truly,



R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.



Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

RM NO. 12
REGISTERED

VIVIAN

TRADE MARK

TELEPHONE BAYVIEW 1526

CABLE ADDRESS:
"ENGINES" VANCOUVER
A.B.C. 5TH EDITION

VIVIAN ENGINE WORKS LIMITED
MANUFACTURERS OF MARINE AND STATIONARY ENGINES
(GASOLINE AND DIESEL)

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sep. 30, 1937.

OFFICE AND WORKS:
1090 WEST SIXTH AVENUE

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Box 666
Vancouver, B. C.

JOB NO. 118 - 37.

3 1/2" bore, 8" stroke
4-cylinder four
stationary

starting at 800
operating at
and electric
moment

\$2,000.00

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 75-A.
Fiscal year 1937-38.
20-2107.



TRIPPLICATE

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Vivian Engine Works Limited,

ADDRESS 1090 West Sixth Avenue,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937.	To replacement of power plant, and the installation of same, at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, Cowichan Agency, B.C., as per attached account,	2,618.00
	Authority: Departmental letter (Mr. R.A. Hoey) No. 152-0-5, July 31st, 1937.	
	FILED FOR FILE 10-11-37 Voucher is attached and detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	\$2,618.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Omarrackay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs(PG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



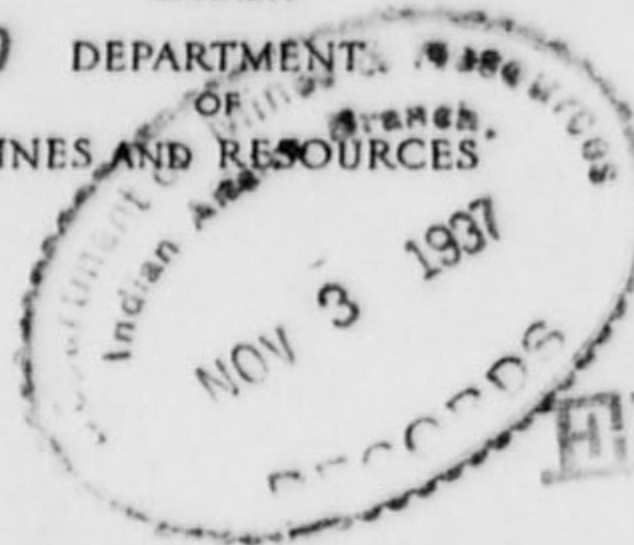
CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

15/3/859.

P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.,
30th October, 1937.



EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to refer to your 152-0-5 of July 31st regarding the replacement by the Vivian Engine Works Limited, Vancouver, of the power plant at Kuper Island Indian Residential School, and to submit herewith voucher covering the cost of this installation.

In accordance with your instructions, I visited the School on the 27th instant and personally inspected the new power unit, which I found had been supplied in accordance with the tender submitted by the Vivian Engine Works Ltd. The plant was in motion during the major part of the time I was at the School, so that I had a good opportunity of observing the plant functioning through successive stages to full capacity.

The Rev. Principal expressed himself as highly pleased with the conduct of the plant, and also his appreciation of the interest Mr. Vivian had shown since the engine and equipment were installed in paying two visits to the School in order to satisfy himself that everything was in order and operating to the full satisfaction of the School authorities.

I would recommend the account be passed for payment.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

ENCL.

DM/HN

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Victoria, B.C. 152-0-5

Date: September 20th, 1938.

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Kuper Island #5

R

EX'D.

*Replied
Sept 21*

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 22563 B.C.
on the 19th day of September, 1938, and have found it
in the following condition:

579

Owned by the Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

Located at: Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, B.C.

Manufactured by: Victoria Machinery Co., Victoria, B.C.

Date: 6/9/27 H.P. 26 Size: 48" x 96"

Type: Vertical Tubular Condition of Plates: Good

Condition of Stays: Good Condition of Rivets: Good

Condition of Tubes: Poor Working Pressure Allowed: 150 lbs.

Safety Valves Set at: 100 lbs. Condition: Good

Hydrostatic Test: 150 lbs. Hammer Test: Sound

Deflection Test: Normal Condition Under Test: Fair

Steam Valves: Good Feed Valves & Checks: Good

Steam Gauge: 5 lbs. light Water Gauge: Good

Test Cocks: Good Fusible Plug: To be renewed with long type

Blow-off Cock: Good Blow-down Pipe: Good

Side Walls:) Bridges:)
) Not bricked

Front Walls:) Back Walls:)
) Plates good

Front Arches:) Back Arches:)
) Plates good

Smoke Pipe & Breechings: Good Firebars: Good

Amount of ^{Wood} Coal Used: No record Kind: Cordwood blocks

Quality: Satisfactory B.T.U. per lb.: 6 to 7,000

Stokers: None

REMARKS: The tubes of this boiler have been in operation for 11 years. The walls are getting quite thin. The pit holes in two have gone through. These have been replaced with new tubes. Other tubes may go out during this season. These tubes must be replaced or plugged. Next summer boiler must be re-tubed at a cost of approximately \$300.00. When not in use boiler should be emptied, dried, and two handhole covers left open to allow an air circulation.

T. J. Arnall
T.J. Arnall,
S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-100

Ottawa,
May 5, 1939.

EXP.
H. 83

Dear Sir:

In reporting on your inspection of the Kuper Island Indian residential school I note that you refer to the necessity of installing a new refrigeration system.

I should appreciate it if you would let me have detailed information regarding the refrigeration plant that you would suggest be installed in this school. Possibly a similar refrigeration system to that installed at Coqualeetza in August, 1937, would meet the requirements at Kuper Island. This system was installed by Mumford, Medland & Prior at a total cost of \$579.00. The school staff did considerable work in installing the plant. If a refrigeration system can be provided at a cost not exceeding that mentioned above funds will be available in the current year's appropriation.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/3/9966.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 24, 1939.

Dear Sir: Your File 152-0-5.

Replying to your letter of the 5th ultimo relative to refrigeration plant proposed to be installed at Kuper Island Indian Residential School, I enclose herewith tenders for plant and installation received from Messrs. McLennan, McFeely and Prior, Ltd.-\$509.55 complete with insulation material, special door assembly and refrigeration unit, in addition to which there would be a lumber bill for about \$25.00, a total of about \$534.55, and Messrs. Marshall-Wells Ltd.- \$583.00 for refrigeration unit plus \$139.80 for insulation material, door assembly and lumber, a total of \$722.80. In addition there would be the cost of wiring, about \$25.00, but as the labour for wiring and carpenter work would be supplied by the school, the work should be completed well within the amount of \$579.00 stated in your letter, under the proposal outlined by Messrs. McLennan, McFeely and Prior Ltd., which appears satisfactory.

I would request authorization to have the work put in hand during the holidays.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 3, 1939.

Memorandum:MR. BAILEY:EXD
✓

A new refrigeration system is required at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, province of British Columbia. Indian Commissioner MacKay received quotations on installation that, it is considered, would meet the requirements at this school.

When forwarding the quotations received, and which are enclosed with this memorandum, Commissioner MacKay states:

"I enclose herewith tenders for plant and installation received from Messrs. McLennan, McFeely and Prior, Ltd.- \$509.55 complete with insulation material, special door assembly and refrigeration unit, in addition to which there would be a lumber bill for about \$25.00, a total of about \$534.55, and Messrs. Marshall-Wells, Ltd.-\$583.00 for refrigeration unit plus \$139.80 for insulation material, door assembly and lumber, a total of \$722.80. In addition there would be the cost of wiring, about \$25.00, but as the labour for wiring and carpenter work* would be supplied by the school, the work should be completed well within the amount of \$579.00 stated in your letter, under the proposal outlined by

Messrs. -

July 6/39

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

- 2 -

Messrs. McLennan, McFeely and Prior, Ltd.,
which appears satisfactory".

As Commissioner MacKay is fully
conversant with the requirements at the Kuper Island
School, I recommend that an order be placed with
Messrs. McLennan, McFeely and Prior, Ltd., for a
refrigeration plant as per their quotation, at a
cost of \$509.55. The extra lumber required
amounting to \$25.00 can be purchased locally by
the Indian Agent.

H. W. W.

Director.

MP
JP

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Order N^o 26339

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

WMV/CMoD

File No. 29024-15-16

McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,

Ottawa, July 17, 1939.

19.....

Vancouver, B.C.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception
of those listed under "Remarks."

5

Major D. M. MacKay,

Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.,

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Frigidaire equipment for the Kuper Island Indian School.		
	Walk-in refrigerator including:-		
1 only	Frigidaire condensing unit Model AP-133		
	110 volt DC		
1 "	" evaporator Model WX-2188		
	Installation, fittings, labour, transportation, etc.		
	Above equipment installed f.o.b. Kuper Island, less wiring		\$332.55
20 ctns.	2" corkboard 720 sq. ft.....		100.80
1 roll	Black Knight insulating paper, 500 sq.ft.		5.85
75 lbs.	Ororless Asphalt		3.75
1 only	6'4" x 3' door and frame complete with hardware and fittings		60.00
	Barge freight to Kuper Island		6.60
	Total Price		\$509.55

Prices F.O.B. Kuper Island, B.C., as per your quotation of June 23rd, to

Shipping Instructions As per instructions of Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Vote.....76.....

Allot. No. 10-691
12-422

Date to be delivered:
As soon as possible.

Encumbrance No. 899

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:.....

Date.....

Signature of Receiver

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs(RC 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, July 3, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY:

A new refrigeration system is required at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, province of British Columbia. Indian Commissioner MacKay received quotations on installation that, it is considered, would meet the requirements at this school.

When forwarding the quotations received, and which are enclosed with this memorandum, Commissioner MacKay states:

"I enclose herewith tenders for plant and installation received from Messrs. McLennan, McFeely and Prior, Ltd.- \$509.55 complete with insulation material, special door assembly and refrigeration unit, in addition to which there would be a lumber bill for about \$25.00, a total of about \$534.55, and Messrs. Marshall-Wells, Ltd.-\$583.00 for refrigeration unit plus \$139.80 for insulation material, door assembly and lumber, a total of \$722.80. In addition there would be the cost of wiring, about \$25.00, but as the labour for wiring and carpenter work would be supplied by the school, the work should be completed well within the amount of \$579.00 stated in your letter, under the proposal outlined by

Messrs. -

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- 2 -

Messrs. McLennan, McFeely and Prior, Ltd.,
which appears satisfactory".

As Commissioner MacKay is fully
conversant with the requirements at the Kuper Island
School, I recommend that an order be placed with
Messrs. McLennan, McFeely and Prior, Ltd., for a
refrigeration plant as per their quotation, at a
cost of \$509.55. The extra lumber required
amounting to \$25.00 can be purchased locally by
the Indian Agent.

Heenan
Director.

*H.A.
J.H.*

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
July 22, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of June 24 regarding the installation of a refrigeration plant at the Kuper Island Indian residential school I enclose copy of purchase order.

You may arrange for the purchase of the lumber that will be necessary at an approximate cost of \$25.00.

I am not exactly certain from the latter part of your letter whether the expenditure of \$25.00 for wiring refers to the McLennan, McFeely & Prior tender or the Marshall-Wells tender. However, if you consider this additional expenditure necessary to have the refrigeration plant properly installed you may give the necessary authority.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

24-Dup.-100M-7-39-12127

ESTABLISHED 1859

MCLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171

NEW WESTMINSTER 1234

VICTORIA: Garden 1111

DOUGLASS
DEPT. 7
SOLD VAN CO.
TO:
5 HAD D H NO KAY



JULY 27TH 1939

VANCOUVER, B. C.

26339

FILE # 29024

YOUR REQ. No.

**SHIPPED OR
TAKEN BY**

KUPER ISL IND SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND B.C.

TERMS:.....2% CASH DISCOUNT

**If Paid By..... Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.**

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
20		CTNS 2" CORN BRD.						100 00
1		ROLL DLK KNIGHT PAPER						5 85
75		lb GORLESS ASPHALT						3.75
1		DOOR GRAX 3/4 COMPLETE WITH HARDWARE						60 00
								170.40

Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
 "Owner's Risk."
 Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
 If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
 This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

4 Dup. - 100M-7-39-12127

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171

NEW WESTMINSTER 1234

VICTORIA: Garden 1111

SOLD
TO:

DOM. GOVT. DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,

P O BOX 70,

VANCOUVER B.C.

SEPT. 27.39

ORDER 26339

VANCOUVER B.C. IS. INC.

YOUR REQ. SCHOOL, KEEFER
SHIPPED BY
TAKEN BY

2

TERMS: 20% CASH DISCOUNT

If Paid By of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

63669

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

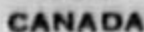
Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	Qty	AF 133 FRIGIDAIRE CONDENSING UNIT 110 V DC						
1	Qty	2 X 2188 EVAPORATOR 316246F						
		INSTALLATION						332 55

Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,

PAY TO.

ADDRESS **99 E. Cordova,**

Vancouver, B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

1936		DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	27	To corkboard, insulating paper, etc. for use in connection with installation of Frigidaire at Kuper Island Indian Residential School, Cowichan Agency, as per attached account,			170	40
Sept.	27	To Frigidaire unit and evaporator, for above and installation of same, School, as per attached account,			332	55
10-691-899 7-11-39 voucher is attached for Accountant to pay.						
TOTAL					502	95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.

63-A1 Allet. #76-10-891,
E.R. 899.

DATE _____

Nov. 1st, 1939.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

152-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 15/3/2253.

EXD.
A.

Office of the Indian Commr. for B.C. ~~Indian Agency~~,
FOR COWICHAN AGENCY.
Vancouver, B.C.

November 1st 1939.

Sir,

Enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 63-A, Allot. #76, 10-691,

amounting to \$ 502.95 in favour

of McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd., 99 E. Cordova,
Vancouver, B.C.,

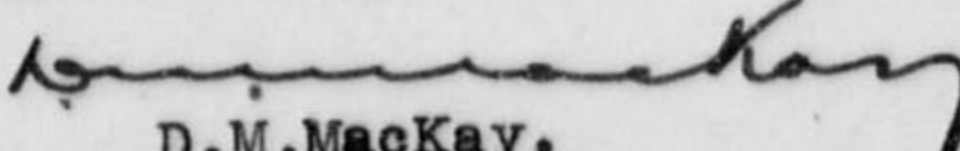
for Frigidaire unit, etc. and installation of same,
at Kuper Island Indian Residential School, Cowichan Agency,
B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Purchase Order
Letter No. 26339 dated July 17, 1939.

E. R. No. 899.

Your obedient servant,


D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
~~Indian Agent~~

AVH/HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 374-D-4.

Your File:
15/3/2754. December 1st. 1939.

Duncan, B. C.
December 18th. 1939.

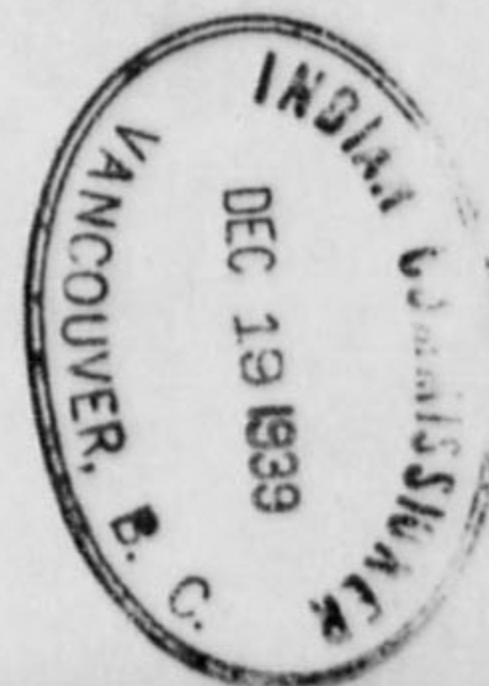
Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter, date and File No. above noted, with reference to the Boiler at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School needing new tubes, I wrote the makers in Victoria and have received a reply which in effect says that the cost of the 127 2" tubes 5' long totalling approximately 1400# at a cost of \$146.00 F.O.B. Victoria. The freight to Chemainus will cost about \$5.00 and the School boat can take them from there to the School. The cost of installation if the makers do it will be \$105.00 plus travelling time, fares and board and lodging. In this case however, the School Principal has informed me that the School Mechanic could do the installation himself, so that the approximate total cost to the Department would be \$151.00. Your further instructions in this matter will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant;

(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P. O. Box. 70.
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

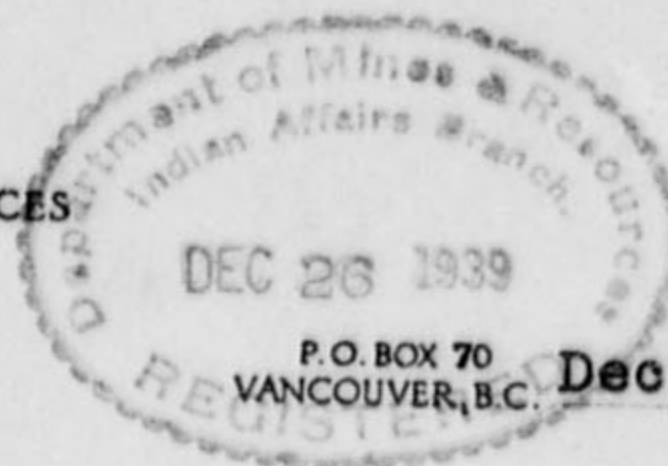
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/3/3090.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



December 20, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Your File 150-1-5.

I have to refer to your letter of November 6th and in this connection enclose herewith a copy of a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Moore quoting the approximate cost of new tubes for boiler No. 22563 at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. The quotation is from the Victoria Machinery Depot, Victoria, B.C., who supplied the boiler. In view of the prevailing conditions there may be an increase in the price of tubes, and if there is any great delay in placing the order allowances should be made for this.

Should funds be available I would suggest that purchase be authorized as soon as possible and delivery made to the school. The tubes could then be installed by the school engineer whenever convenient. It is not expected that there will be any labour costs in this connection. The total cost including freight is estimated at \$151.00. I should appreciate information as to the Department's decision in due course.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE HIGH. 1886

RES. FAIR. 4272-R

955 HASTINGS ST. E.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

December 2 1939

M. Department of Mines and Resources,

P. O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B. C.

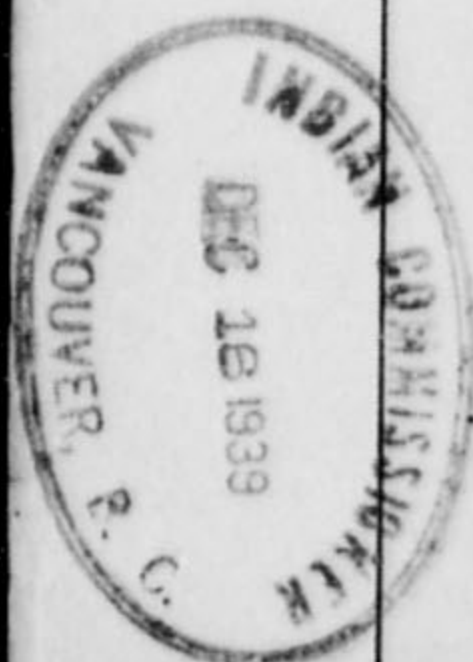
IN ACCOUNT WITH

ALEX. GAIR

SHOWCASE AND CABINET MAKER
STORE AND RESTAURANT FITTINGS-A SPECIALTY
REFRIGERATORS FOR DISPLAY OR STORAGE
DESIGNING - DRAFTING

325 lin. ft. $1\frac{1}{2}$ x 4" full size spruce	206 ft. B. M.	5	65
45 " " $1\frac{1}{2}$ x 2" " " "	20 ft. B. M.		60
350 " " 1 x 6 Tand G fir flooring	175 ft. B. M.	6	12
1026 " " 1 x 4 T and G spruce	342 ft. B. M.	17	10
180 " " 1 x 4 E. G. fir flooring	60 ft. B. M.	2	40
100 ft. lin. $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$ round			75
16 lbs. galv. nails		1	28
		33	90
Labor sizing, bundling and shipping		6	10
Freight prepaid		4	93
		44	93

Order No. 15/3/697



Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Vancouver, B.C.

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939.		
Dec. 2	To lumber and nails, etc., as per attached account, for use in installing the refrigeration plant at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, Cowichan Agency, B.C., - \$40.00 Freight, on same, as per attached receipt, - 4.93	\$44. 93
Authority:- E.R.899.		
THIS VOUCHER FOR FILE 3-1-40 together in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		\$44. 93

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE **December 22, 1939.**

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No. 15/3/3117.

Office of the Indian Commissioner for ~~Indian Agency,~~
FOR COWICHAN AGENCY

B.C.

Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 22, 1939.

See [signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 81-A

amounting to \$ 44.93

Mr. Alex Gair,
of Vancouver, B.C.

Lumber supplied for use in installation of
for refrigeration plant at the Kuper Island
Indian Residential School, Cowichan Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

E.R. Letter No. 899 dated

Allot. 76-10-691

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-5

Ottawa,
December 27, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 20th instant the Department approves an expenditure not exceeding \$151.00 in the purchase of new tubes for the boiler at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15/3/3371.

10th Jan., 1940.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Victoria Machinery Dpt. Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.
343 B. Street, Victoria, B.C. Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Chemainus, B.C.

Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. **two copies**
Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~one copy~~ in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.
All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, 15th Jan., 1940.

D.M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C., TENDER
Purchasing Agent, P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. Date January 11, 1940.
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa
I beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Chemainus, B.C. on goods listed below. If our tender is

(a) in whole or in part we will ship within two days after receipt of your order.
(b) goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? British
(c) Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete. Signature *Paul W. Barker*

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
127		boiler tubes, 2 inch diameter outside, and 60 inches long. Cut to length, and including Sales Tax, Cartage, & Freight		163 66

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JAN 12 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

These tubes are for Boiler No. 22563 manufactured by your firm; date 6/9/27, and located at Kuper Island Indian Res. School, Kuper Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



10th Jan., 1940.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Vancouver Engineering Works Ltd.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

519 West 6th, Vancouver, B.C.

Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.

Chemainus, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. **two copies**
Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~one~~ copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.
All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, **15th Jan., 1940.**

D.M. Mackay
D.M. Mackay, Indian Commr. for

Indian Commissioner for B.C., TENDER

B.C.

Date **January 11, 1940**

To the Purchasing Agent, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. **Chemainus, B.C.** on goods listed below. If our tender is

accepted in whole or in part we will ship within **three** days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? **Canadian**

VANCOUVER ENGINEERING WKS. LTD.

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature *E. G. Redpath*

General Manager

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	127	boiler tubes, 2 inch diameter outside, and 60 inches long. Complete		\$155 00
		F.O.B. CHEMAINUS and including 8% sales tax.		



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 15745 A

Vancouver Engineering Works Ltd.,

519 West 6th, Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C. Feb. 1st 1940.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....4.....copies to.....R. H. Moore,.....
.....Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
127	tubes for boiler, 2 inch diameter outside, and 60 inches long		155.00
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			

Prices F.O.B. Chesapeake, B.C. as per your tender of 12th Jan., 1940.

Shipping
Instructions

Principal, Kuper Island Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATIONVote 76 Primary 00-622

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. H. MacKay
D. H. MacKay, Indian
Commissioner for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 15745 A

Vancouver Engineering Works Ltd.,

519 West 6th, Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C. Feb. 1st 1940.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICESPlease forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....4.....copies to.....R. H. Moore,.....

Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
127	tubes for boiler, 2 inch diameter outside, and 60 inches long		155.00
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. Chemainus, B.C. as per your tender.....of.....18th Jan., 1940.			

Shipping
InstructionsPrincipal, Kuper Island Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for.....INDIAN EDUCATION.....

Vote.....76.....Primary.....09-622.....

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay, Indian
Commissioner for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE:
FAIRMONT 240
PRIVATE EXCHANGE

ON ADMIRALTY AND LLOYD'S LISTS

OFFICE AND WORKS:
519 TO 659 SIXTH AVENUE WEST
NEAR CAMBIE ST. SOUTH



YOUR ORDER No. 15745A

OUR ORDER No. 276-342

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Feb. 7/40

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources

4 copies to Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

FOLIO 8944

TERMS 30 DAYS NET

INTEREST CHARGED AT 8 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

127 only 2" boiler tubes 60" long

\$155.00g

F.O.B. Chemainus, B.C.
sales tax incl. quoted
shipped to Keeper Island Indian Res. School
Keeper Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Authority:-

Purchase Order

No. 15745 A. Dated
February 1st., 1940.

February 1st., 1940.
signed by Commissioner, D. M. MacKay.

Vancouver, B. C.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

AMOUNT

DATE _____

SERVICE

To 127 only 2" boiler tubes 60" long

\$155.90.

for the

Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

February, 1940.

152-0-5

Dec 27/39

11.3.40

Recommended

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL

\$155.00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO.....1031. 1939-40.

DATE.....February 27th, 1949.....

Agent

Indian Affairs(RC 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

(Forwarded through Indian Commissioner, D. M. MacKay).

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Schultz

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C.,.....February 27th., 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1031.....

amounting to \$ 155.00.....in favour

of.....Vancouver Engineering Works.....

for.....Boiler tubes.....Kuper Island Indian Residential School.
February, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Indian Commissioner, D. M. MacKay. Purchase Order
Letter No. 152-0-5 dated February 1st., 1940. (No. 15745 A.)
Dec. 27/39

Your obedient servant,

R. S. Moor
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 4th, 19 40

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF..... General repairs

Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

Purpose for which required general repairs to building.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	To lumber required for manual training building, as per list submitted with Estimate for 1940-41				885.00
	Alterations in Basement, including the moving of toilets, wash basins and showers to one end of recreation room, also the installation of urinals and three new toilets (self flushing) which will make six altogether. Conditions most unsanitary at present. Cement floor in toilet wash room and shower rooms, 25 x 21. - Material only labor to be done by the School staff				\$600.00
					\$1485.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/3/6595.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-45
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 10th July, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

I am submitting herewith an application received from Mr. Indian Agent Moore to expend the sum of \$885.00 for lumber for a manual training building at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, and \$600.00 for various work and installation of lavatories in the basement of the School.

Mr. Inspector Barry does not consider the proposed manual training building an absolute necessity at the present time, but is of the opinion that the work in the basement at the estimated cost of \$600.00 is essential and I would, therefore, recommend the latter item for your consideration, if and when funds for this purpose are available.

Give below
Yours faithfully,

[Signature]
for D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-5 .

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, July 17th, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 10th instant, I note your recommendation that the amount of \$600 be provided for alterations in the basement, including changes to the plumbing system, at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. The amount specified covers materials only, as you state the school is prepared to supply labour free of charge.

In view of the amount involved, it will be necessary for you to forward detailed information regarding the materials required in order that the purchase may be made through our Purchasing Branch.

In view of the lack of funds, it will not be possible to consider the erection of the manual training building this year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B. C.

July 23/40

Dear Sir:

Following our conversation over telephone when I was informed that a grant for a Manual Training building would not be provided by the Department, but that a sum to the amount of a suggested estimate would be provided for plumbing and improvements in a lavatory, I beg to acknowledge that without the Manual Training building the plans for the projected lavatory cannot be carried out, as the present Manual Training room was to be converted to a Lavatory.

I am however happy to say that the money which would have been affected to this purpose, would sufficiently defray the expenses for a series of Storage Batteries to replace the Power Batteries we have now which in a few months will have become quite useless.

Early in Spring I was able to realize that our present equipment was already inefficient and soon would have to be changed, but with difficult conditions prevailing together with fact that two estimates for this school had been sent to the Department, I thought it would be advisable to wait and let circumstances pave the way to a solution.

The cost of a new set of batteries as suggested by Marshall Wells, Vancouver would be \$695.00 with discount from this price being 20%.

Hoping that the Department will not object to this request,

I am,

yours very truly,

John Caminand

Principal.

c.m.m.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Your File No. 15/3/6792

Duncan, B. C.

July 24th, 1940.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant, file No. above noted, regarding general repairs to the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, I wish to say that the remarks contained in Mr. Phelan's letter are noted, but I would respectfully point out that if funds are not available for the erection of the manual training building this year that the alterations on the basement, for which an amount of \$600.00 is available, cannot be proceeded with owing to the fact that the manual training room at the present time is in the basement and until we have somewhere to move it to we cannot make the alterations in the basement.

I am, however, submitting herewith in duplicate a letter from the Reverend Principal of the School, which I trust you will find self-explanatory and which deals with the situation as it exists, pointing out that the condition of the batteries for the lighting plant is such that replacement is essential in the very near future and that the cost of a new set will amount to approximately \$600.00. He requests that the \$600.00 which is now available for the alterations to the plumbing system be made available for batteries and that the plumbing and manual training building improvements be postponed until funds are available.

Yours obediently,



R. H. Moore

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/3/6893
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 26, 1940.

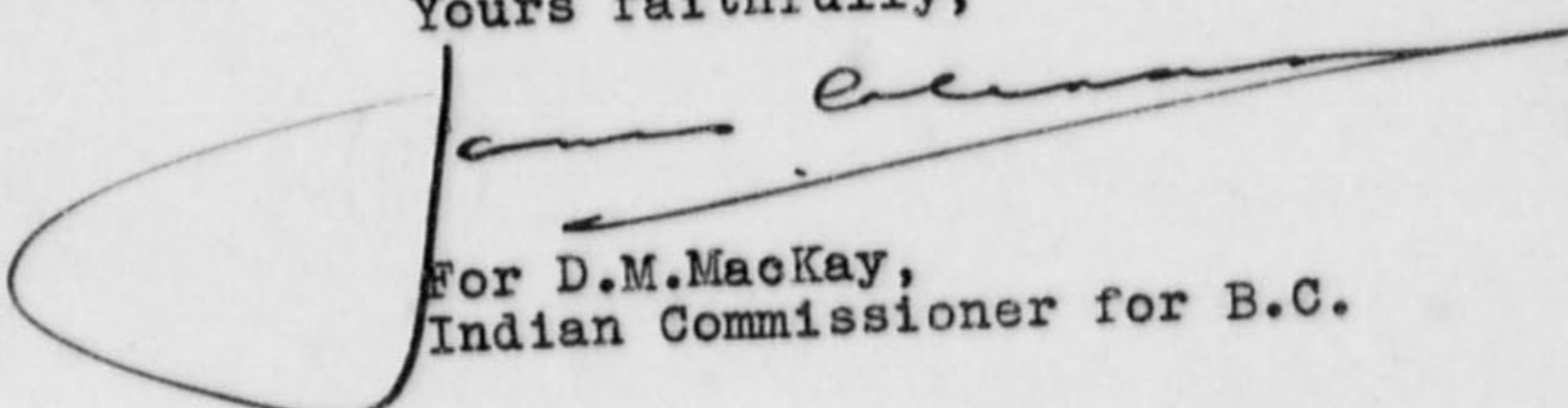
Dear Sir:

Your File No. 152-0-51.

Replying to your letter of the 17th instant with reference to our recommendation that \$600 be provided for alterations in the basement, including changes to the plumbing system, of Kuper Island Indian Residential School, I enclose herewith a letter dated the 24th instant received from Mr. Indian Agent Moore, enclosing one dated the 23rd instant, by the Reverend Principal of the school, from which it will be observed that the proposed alterations to the basement are contingent on removing the manual training shop to another building, the erection of which was provided for in the original requisition but funds for which cannot be provided. It will be observed that in view of this, the Reverend Principal requested the \$600 available be used for repairs of the batteries for the school lighting plant.

Your instructions in the matter would be appreciated.

Yours faithfully,


For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXD.
A.

Ottawa,
August 1, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 26th ultimo it would be appreciated if you would forward me detailed information regarding the size and type of batteries that are required at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. Arrangements will be made to have these secured through our Purchasing Branch.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B. C.

August 8/40

Dear Sir:

Specifications for batteries required are as follow:

56 Prestolite Cells of 13 plates, F.P.L.

Amp.Hr.Capacity 144

Length- 7-7/16"

Width- 6-1/16"

Height- 11 3/4"

This is a stationary storage lighting Power

Actual type of batteries: Globelite -56 cells -110volts

These when in good condition were able to carry load
of 500 watts.

Yours truly

Rev. John Gammond
J. m. n.

R.H. Moore Esq.

Indian Agent

Duncan B.C.

COWICHAN A.S.

AUG 8 1940

DUNCAN, B. C.



Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/3/7159.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70 10th Aug., 1940.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

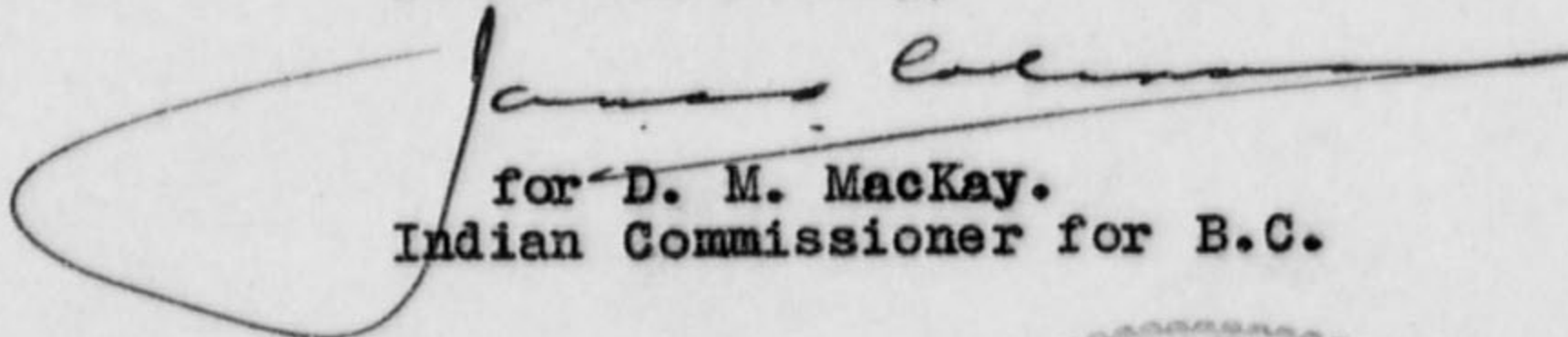
Dear Sir:-

Your File 152-0-5.

Replying to your letter of the 1st instant, I am enclosing herewith details of the storage batteries required by the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

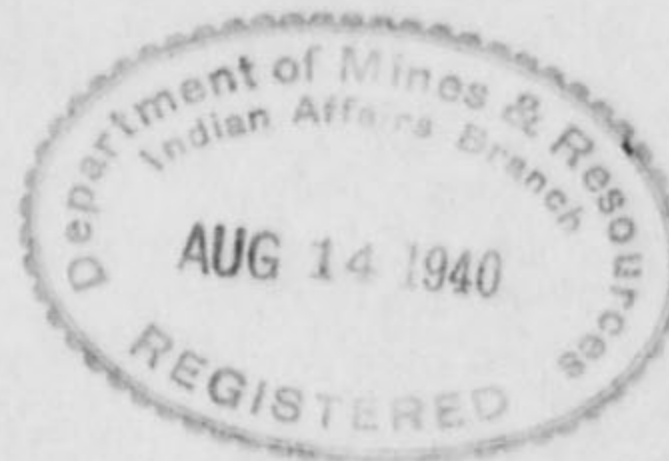
Kindly advise me of the action taken in this connection.

Yours faithfully,


for D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs(RC 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5

Ottawa,
August 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant the Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the batteries for the Kuper Island School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
152-0-5

Requisition No.....

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kuper Island Indian Residential
School

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....09-022.....

SHIP TO.....Rev. J. Camirand, Principal, Indian Residential School,
.....Kuper Island, B. C......

Purpose for which required... **Lighting plant**

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Battery -- 56 Prestolite cells of 13 plates. F.P.L. Amp. Hr. capacity 144. Length - 7 7/16" Width - 6 1/16" Height - 11 3/4"				
	Note: The present batteries at this school are reported to be in such condition that they must be replaced immediately. Consequently a new set is being ordered.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs(PG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 19 1940

File No.
152-0-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 35099

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kuper Island Indian Residential
School

VOTE.....76..... Allotment.....09-622

SHIP TO.....Rev. J. Camirand, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B. C......

Purpose for which required...**Lighting..plant**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 “ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Battery -- 56 Prestolite cells of 13 plates, F.P.L. Amp. Hr. capacity 144. Length - 7 7/16" Width - 6 1/16" Height - 11 3/4"				
	Note: The present batteries at this school are reported to be in such condition that they must be re- placed immediately. Consequently a new set is being ordered.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37-Rev. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOUR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE REPLY TO
FILE 88,099-15-16

OTTAWA September 10, 1940.

Memorandum

Dr. McGill

With reference to your requisition (file #152-0-5) for a new battery set for the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, B.C., will you kindly instruct Commissioner MacKay to arrange to secure competitive prices on same, and to submit to this office the tenders received with his recommendation as to the most suitable tender.

Upon receipt of this information, we will endeavour to secure requisite approval, following which purchase order will be issued promptly. In your reply, please advise when the batteries now in use were purchased.

W.M.Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

152-0-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 35,099-15-16

OTTAWA September 10, 1940.

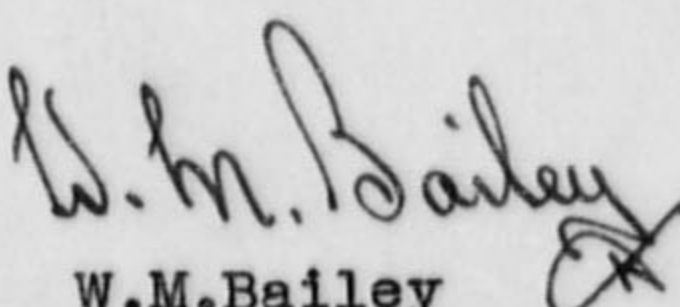


Memorandum

Dr. McGill

With reference to your requisition (file #152-0-5) for a new battery set for the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, B.C., will you kindly instruct Commissioner MacKay to arrange to secure competitive prices on same, and to submit to this office the tenders received with his recommendation as to the most suitable tender.

Upon receipt of this information, we will endeavour to secure requisite approval, following which purchase order will be issued promptly. In your reply, please advise when the batteries now in use were purchased.


W.M. Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
September 12, 1940.

EXD

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th ultimo with regard to supplying new batteries for the Kuper Island Indian Residential School the Purchasing Agent desires you to secure competitive prices for the batteries required and to submit the tenders received to this office with your recommendation as to the most suitable tender.

When forwarding the tenders please advise when the batteries now in use were purchased.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

RAH

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/3/8034**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **Sept. 25, 1940.**

Dear Sir: Your File 152-0-5.

In accordance with instructions contained in your letter of September 12th, I beg to forward herewith quotations received from two local firms on batteries required for the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

A summary of the quotations is as follows:

Coyle Batteries Ltd.

- A. Coyle VA-11 type, having an ampere hour capacity of 150 A.H. at the 8-hour rate.
f.o.b. Kuper Island,
56 cells \$523.60
- B. Coyle VA-13 type, lighting plant battery, assembled in glass jars and having an ampere hour capacity of 180 A.H. at the 8-hour rate.
f.o.b. Kuper Island \$624.40
56 cells
- C. Coyle VA-15 type, having an ampere hour capacity of 210 A.H. at the 8-hour rate.
f.o.b. Kuper Island \$686.00
56 cells

An Allowance of 75 cents per cell, or \$42.00, f.o.b. Vancouver, will be made on the old battery if returned intact.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Secretary

-2-

Sept. 25, 1940.

Vivian Engine Works Ltd.

- A. Coyle VA-11 type, having an ampere hour capacity
of 150 A.H. at the 8-hour rate.
f.o.b. Kuper Island
56 cells \$521.00
- B. Coyle VA-13 type, having an ampere hour capacity
of 180 A.H. at the 8-hour rate.
f.o.b. Kuper Island
56 cells \$626.00
- C. Coyle VA-15 type, having an ampere hour capacity
of 210 A.H. at the 8-hour rate.
f.o.b. Kuper Island
56 cells \$695.60

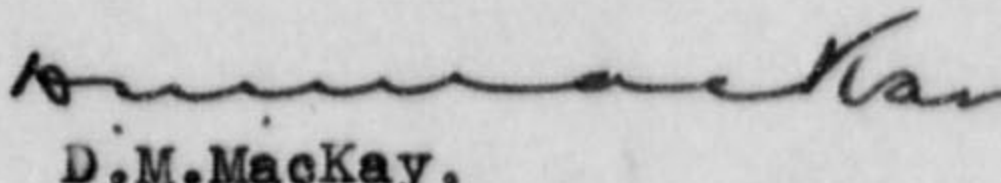
An allowance of \$33.60 can be made on the present set, delivered to Vancouver, on either the VA11, 13, or 15.

Considering the trade-in allowance, Coyle Batteries Ltd. has submitted the lowest tender on each type.

The VA-13 type at \$624.60 is considered would best suit our requirements at Kuper Island and I would recommend that these batteries be supplied and purchase made from the manufacturers, Coyle Batteries Ltd.

I should appreciate being advised of the Department's decision in due course.

Yours faithfully,


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
October 2, 1940.

G
EXD.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I desire to refer you to our requisition of August 19, 1940, for a new set of batteries for the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, also your memorandum of September 10 authorizing Commissioner MacKay to secure competitive prices.

I enclose, for your information, a copy of Commissioner MacKay's letter of September 25 together with quotations which he has received.

You will note that he recommends the purchase from Coyle Batteries Limited of "VA-13 type at \$634.60". Funds are available for this purpose. The coding is as follows: 885-76-09-622.

[Handwritten signature]

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 3990

152-0-5

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 22400-15-10

1411 Ambros St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Ottawa, October 2, 1940.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

8

Rev. J. Gaudin, Principal,

Indian Residential School, Rupert Island, B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	For Rupert Island Indian Residential School only Lighting Plant Battery V.A. 13 -Coyle assembled in glass jars, ampere hours intermittent rate 216, 8 hour rating 100 A.H., 110 volt. 36 cell, 13 plate, dimensions of glass jar 7 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 13" high, size of positive plates 3 5/8" x 7 1/2"		\$634.40
	When the new battery has been delivered, the old battery to be returned intact and a trade-in allowance of .75¢ per cell f.o.b. Vancouver, to be granted.		42.00
			\$676.40
	Consigned to be furnished with a guarantee for seven years from date of installation.		
	WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF OCT 16 1940 Blue slip sent to Principal Oct 16/40		
	Prices F.O.B. Rupert Island, B.C. as per your quotation of 24th ult.		

SHIPPING
INSTRUCTIONSRev. J. Gaudin, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Rupert Island, B.C.

Vote 70

Primary

12-422

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

1141

Seven days after receipt of order.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

HIGHLAND 0246
0247

COYLE BATTERIES LTD.

Manufacturers
1481 VENABLES STREET
VANCOUVER
CANADA

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

DATE November 2, 1940

YOUR ORDER NO. 8990.

3/0 #455. TERMS: net 30 days.

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1 only type VA-13 COYLE Lighting Plant Battery, 110-volt 180 A.H., assembled in 56 glass jars, as quoted			\$ 624.40
Allowance of 75% per cell for old battery	42.00		
Less freight paid by us from Kuper Island on old battery	15.03	26.97	\$ 597.43

Shipped to: Rev. J. Camirand, Principal,
Indian Residential School,
KUPER ISLAND, B.C.



Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



ADDRESS.....1481 Venables Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

CHEQUE No.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 87-A.

.....
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
.....

Agent

DATE January 17, 1941.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No. 15/3/9850.

Office of the Indian Commissioner for ^{B.C.} Indian Agency,
(For Cowichan Agency)

Vancouver, B.C., January 17, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 87-A

amounting to \$ 597.43 in favour
Coyle Batteries Ltd.,
1481 Venables Street, Vancouver, B.C.
of

for New Battery for lighting plant at Kuper Island
Indian Residential School, Cowichan Agency,
B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

See Letter No. 152-0-5 dated Sept. 12, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B. C.

December 9/40

Marshall Wells B.C. Ltd.
573 Carral
Vancouver B.C.

Quotation

56	4" boiler tubes	available in 16 ft lenght only @ \$58.25 per hundred feet	\$519.68
112	Copper ferrules, 4" inside measurement, 3/4 width 1/16 thick @ 35¢ each		<u>39.20</u> \$558.88

School ~~mechani~~c will do the cutting

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-1011

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B.C.

December 6/40

Gordon & Belyea Ltd
101 Powel St
Vancouver B.C.

Quotation

56	4" boiler tubes available in 16 ft length only @ \$ 58.25 per hundred feet	\$519.68
112	Copper ferrules, 4" inside measurement, 3/4 width 1/16" thick @ 53 ¢ each	<u>59.36</u> \$579.04

School mechanic will do the cutting.

Indian Affairs(PG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B.C.

November 25/40

Kydd Bros Ltd
120 West Hastings
Vancouver B.C.

Quotation

56	4" boiler tubes	available in 16 ft length only	
		@ \$58.25 per hundred feet	\$519.68
112	Copper ferrules, 4" inside measurement, 3/4 width		
		1/16" thick @ 35¢ each	39.20
			<u>\$558.88</u>

School Mechanic will do the cutting

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. M. BAILEY
PURCHASING AGENT

15/3/9651.



delivered by messenger
to Federal Building
7th Jan., 1941.

Sheet 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Vancouver Engineering Works Ltd.,
519 West 6th, Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.,
Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.

VANCOUVER, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. ^{two copies} Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~one copy~~ in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form. All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, 10th Jan., 1941.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
To the Purchasing Agent, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

TENDER

Date January 10, 1941

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? (c)

VANCOUVER ENGINEERING WORKS LTD.

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

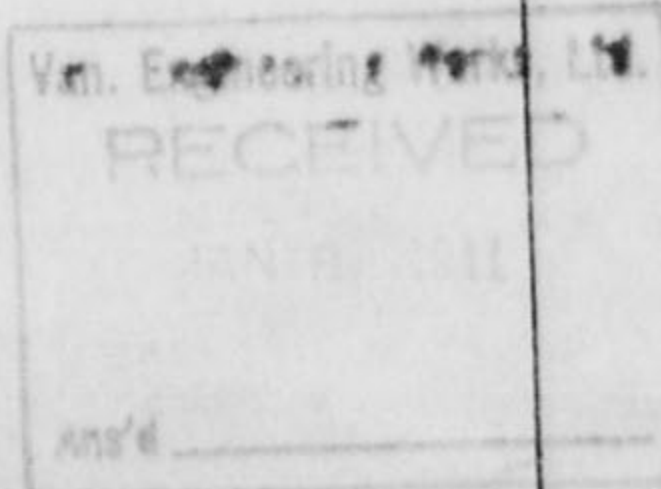
Signature

General Manager

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	56	Boiler Tubes 4", in nearest length that will cut to 12 ft. 56 tubes @	\$9.41 ea.	\$526 96
	112	Copper Ferrules for above Tubes.	.44 ea.	\$ 49.28
		Cutting tubes to length if required 56 @	.30 ea.	\$ 16 80
All F.O.B. Vancouver, tax paid, and due to increasing costs of labour and material prices are subject to immediate acceptance.				

593 04



Form No. 406
Reqn. No. 9536

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BRANCHES:

VICTORIA, B.C.
VANCOUVER, B.C.
CALGARY, ALTA.
EDMONTON, ALTA.
REGINA, SASK.
SASKATOON, SASK.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
FORT WILLIAM, ONT.
LONDON, ONT.
HAMILTON, ONT.
TORONTO, ONT.
KINGSTON, ONT.
OTTAWA, ONT.
MONTREAL, QUE.
QUEBEC, QUE.
HALIFAX, N.S.
MONCTON, N.B.
ST. JOHN'S, Nfld.

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS
MONTREAL

QUOTATION

N^o 2214

CRANE
LIMITED
540 BEATTY STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND
APPLYING TO THIS PROPOSAL ONLY.
SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
ALSO TO CONDITIONS PRINTED ON
BACK OF THIS SHEET.

February 5, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

No. 15/3/139 - Feb. 3 - 1941

Dear Sirs: In compliance with your request, we
are pleased to quote as follows:

56	4" x 12'3/4" Seamless Steel Boiler Tubes - 10 gauge - 675-1/2 Ft. @	52.42 per 100' - \$ 354.10
112	4" Copper Ferrules for above tubes 1/16" thick, 3/4" Wide	47.50 per 100 - \$ 53.20
		\$ 407.30

DELIVERY: Tubes from Factory.

NOTE: Deliveries from Factory are rather indefinite at
the present time due to war orders having prefer-
ence. Would suggest if interested, order be
placed as soon as possible and we will do our best
to have tubes shipped at earliest possible date.

Manufactured in Canada.
8% Government Sales Tax Included.

F.O.B. our Warehouse, Vancouver, B.C.

TERMS: Net Cash Thirty Days.

Yours truly,
C R A N E
Limited;

J.A. Cruickshank
J.A. Cruickshank, Sales Dept.

JAC WRH

SHIPMENT PROMISED

QUOTATION N^o 2214

TO INSURE SHIPMENT AS PROMISED AND PRICES AS QUOTED YOU ARE REQUESTED TO DETACH AND RETURN
THIS SLIP ATTACHED TO YOUR ORDER.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/3/317.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 12, 1941.



Schub
Dear Sir:

In his inspection report dated October 21st, 1940, on the heating equipment at Kuper Island Indian Residential School, Mr. T.J. Arnall, Engineer of the Dominion Department of Public Works, reported as follows on Boiler No. 2020:

"Boiler in good condition although some of the tubes are getting thin and may start leaking. They are 25 years old."

In view of the condition and age of these tubes, it was considered advisable to secure prices on new tubes for this boiler and place this information before you in case funds were available to make replacement at this time. The tenders received are as follows, all f.o.b., Vancouver:

OK

Crane Limited,	-	\$407.30
Vancouver Engineering Works Ltd.,	-	593.04
Kydd Bros. Ltd.	-	558.88
Gordon & Belyea Limited,	-	579.04
Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited,	-	558.88

It will be observed that Crane Limited submitted the lowest tender, which includes cutting the exact length required.

It would appear to be the safest course to replace these tubes at this time, and it would be appreciated if the Department would give consideration to the matter and advise me at an early date.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

/AC

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
February 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant with reference to the tubes in the boiler at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

Our funds are running low but it is possible to finance this purchase as Mr. Arnall and yourself are fully agreed that replacement at the present time is necessary.

You may, therefore, arrange for the purchase and installation of these boiler tubes at a cost not exceeding \$407.30. A copy of your purchase order should accompany the account and an encumbrance requisition will then be obtained.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TRAVELLING EXPENSES

(For instructions, see reverse side)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH Indian Affairs
Headquarters c/o C.F. Dawson, Dist. Res.
Address Architect, Victoria, B. C.

CLAIMANT H. WARD, Electrician, D.P.W.

PURPOSE OF TRAVEL Inspecting lighting units & batteries, Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, B. C.

APPROPRIATION

ALLOTMENT

DATE	DETAILS	Voucher No.	Meals (including Meal Services)	Hotel or Lodging	Transp'n, Berths, Etc.	Livery, Auto and Taxi Hire	Other Expenses
1941 February							
12	Return fare Victoria to Chemainus (Bus) Leave Victoria - 9:30 a.m. Arr. Chemainus - 11:30 a.m. Lunch Dinner Leave Chemainus - 9:30 p.m. Arrive Victoria - 11:30 p.m.		.75 1.00		3.25		
TRIPlicate FOR FILE 26.2.41 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. AUDITED FOR PAYMENT FEB 23 1941 TREASURY OFFICE I. A. B. 1474							
GRAND TOTAL \$ 5.00		TOTALS		1.75	3.25		

I certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was actually incurred on Government business.

H. Ward

Electrician

Claimant

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Dist. Res. Architect
Head of Branch or Division

APPROVED

AUDITED AND PASSED FOR PAYMENT

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/3/527
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 22, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith voucher for \$5, travelling expenses submitted by Mr. H. Ward, electrician for the Dominion Department of Public Works, for services in inspecting the lighting unit at Kuper Island Indian Residential School. This was necessitated by the fact that the new batteries installed recently in this institution were found to be rapidly discharging. Mr. Ward found the cause to be a faulty cut-out on the old generating plant which is now used as an auxilliary.

I made enquiries as to the cost of the cut-out plant recommended by Mr. Ward, a "110 volt D.C. 27.5 Amp." cut-out, which is quoted at \$18.75 plus postage and handling charges which would probably not exceed \$1, or a total of \$19.75.

I would request authority to purchase this cut-out and if it is beyond the skill of the school engineer, to have Mr. Ward go there and give the necessary instructions for its installation.

Yours faithfully,

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
February 27, 1941.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant you may expend an amount not exceeding \$19.75 in purchasing and installing a new cut-out on the generating plant at the Kuper Island Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/3/1197.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



152-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIRMAIL.

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 28th Mar., 1941.

[Signature]
Dear Sir:-

Your File 152-0-5.

With reference to your letter of the 18th February, which gave authority to purchase and instal tubes for Boiler No. 2020 at the Kuper Island Residential School, at a cost of \$407.30, this order was placed with Crane Ltd., Vancouver, and I have today been informed by this Company that, owing to priority War orders, the factory has been unable to ship this material and it will, therefore, not be possible to take delivery during the present fiscal year.

The Company has refused to issue invoices until the material has been delivered. If possible, as this order, has already been placed, I would like to have authority for the payment from the 1941-42 funds. Delivery is expected by this firm before May 15th, but is not guaranteed at even that late date.

Yours faithfully,

[Signature]
For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
April 1, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo with reference to the tubes for the boiler at the Kuper Island Residential School.

I regret that these tubes cannot be secured before May 15 as this will necessitate payment being made from the appropriation for the fiscal year 1941-42. For that fiscal year provision is being made for an amount of \$600.00 for repairs and improvements at Kuper Island. The cost of the boiler tubes will be charged to that amount.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HIGHLAND (0246
0247

COYLE BATTERIES LTD.

Manufacturers

1481 VENABLES STREET
VANCOUVER
CANADA

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

401
DATE March 31, 1941
YOUR ORDER NO. Ref. letter
TERMS: 152-0-5

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
(Amended Invoice)			
1 only 110 volt D.C.27-5 amp. Hartman Cut Out	18.75	18.75	
Plus Postage & Packing charges		1.00	\$19.75

Shipped to- The Principal , Indian Residential School, Kuper Island
Copies of Invoices already sent to Mr. Moore -Indian Agent -Duncan,B.C.
Sales Tax Exempt- included in our purchase price .

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **Coyle Batteries, Ltd.**

ADDRESS.....1481 Venable Street.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Authority
Commissioner D. M. MacKay
No. 15/3/706. March 5/42.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To out-out for generating plant. Kuper Island Residential School. March/ 1941.	19.75
15-2-0-5	Feb 27/41	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Recommended	<i>J. A. C. C.</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL 19.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 1171

DATE.....April 2/1941.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

EXD.
A.

Ottawa,
April 10, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your voucher No. 1171 in favour of Coyle Batteries Ltd. the account includes a charge of \$1.00 for forwarding charges. Before this amount can be paid it will be necessary for us to have a receipt from the transportation company. Please obtain and forward this at once.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



152-0-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
X'D.
G

Duncan, B. C.

April 14th. 1941.

Dear Sir:-

Your Letter: 152-0-5. April 10th. 1941.

In reply to your letter, date and file number above noted, which has just arrived at this Office regarding the accounts attached to Voucher No. 1171. I wish to advise that I have just had the Manager of the Coyle Batteries Ltd. on the 'phone and asked him to explain the charge of \$1.00 for forwarding charges pointing out that it was necessary that you be supplied with a receipt for these charges. He informed me that this \$1.00 covered the postage on the cut-out and that he has not got a receipt. I requested him to send you by Air Mail today from Vancouver new accounts which could be affixed to the Voucher which would show that this amount was for postage, which he promised he would do. Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

Yours obediently;

(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary;
Indian Affairs Branch.
Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.

Attention:
Mr R.A. Hoey:

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TRAVELLING EXPENSES

(For instructions, see reverse side)

CHEQUE No.
DATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH Indian Affairs
Headquarters s/o C.F. Dawson, Dist. Res.
Address Architect, Victoria, B. C.
PURPOSE OF TRAVEL Re: Cut-out Switch on Electrical plant, Indian Res. School,
Kuper Island, B. C.

APPROPRIATION

ALLOTMENT

DATE	DETAILS	Voucher No.	Meals (including Meal Services)	Hotel or Lodging	Transp'n, Berths, Etc.	Livery, Auto and Taxi Hire	Other Expenses
1941 April							
7	1 return fare to Chemainus Leave Victoria - 8:00 a.m. Arrive Chemainus - 10:15 a.m. Lunch Dinner Leave Chemainus - 5:30 p.m. Arrive Victoria - 8:00 p.m.		.75 1.00		3.25		
26	2 return fares to Chemainus (self & Mr. Neilson of Victoria Elevator Co. who assisted with work) Leave Victoria - 1:00 p.m. Arrive Chemainus - 3:15 p.m. 2 dinners @ \$1.00 Leave Chemainus - 6:00 p.m. Arr. Victoria - 9:00 p.m.		2.00		6.50		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 9-5-41 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.							
Recommended <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.							
GRAND TOTAL \$ 13.50		TOTALS	3.75	9.75			

I certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was actually incurred on Government business.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

AUDITED AND PASSED FOR PAYMENT

[Signature]
Dist. Res. Architect
APPROVED

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

May 5th. 1941.

Dear Sir:-

I have just received a letter from the
Rev. Principal of the Kuper Island School this morning in
which is contained the following paragraph:

("Lately I have noticed that the middle part
of the house has been sagging considerably. This condition I
was told has existed for some time, but in the past year the
sinking has been quite pronounced judging by the wainscoting
in the upper dormitory which has been out of line some three
inches.) May I suggest that Mr Cole, I think that is the name,
the man living next to you come over and look it over. I think
I remember you saying he had something to do with the building."

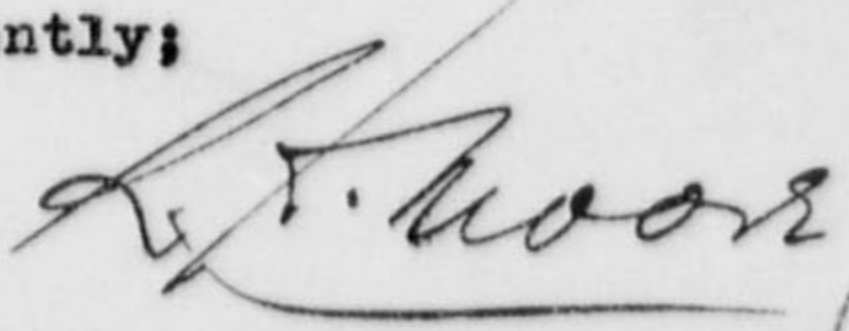
(In this regard I might say that this is
the first intimation I have had that there has been any sagging
of the building which it would appear has existed for some
years, although more noticeable this spring.)

The man, Mr Cole, which Father Camirand
mentions in his letter is Mr E.W.Lee, Contractor, and present
Mayor of Duncan, was one of the Contractors who built the
School, hence Father Camirand's request that he be asked to
go over and have a look at the building.

I would recommend that I be authorised
to have Mr Lee visit the School and give a report on just
what is causing the sinking. (If the matter is attended to
as soon as possible it might stop further sinking and serious
damage to the whole building.)

Yours obediently;

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P. O. Box. 70.
Vancouver, B. C.


(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent. ✓



Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/3/1896
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 9, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith letter dated the 5th instant received from Mr. Indian Agent Moore stating that there is evidence of sinking in the center portion of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. In order to determine the extent and nature of this sinking and necessary steps to prevent further damage to the building, I would request that the matter be referred for investigation to either the Dominion Department of Public Works architect at Victoria, or the Engineering Branch of this Department.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5

Ottawa,
May 14, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
9th instant I am requesting the Surveys &
Engineering Branch to have one of their officials
visit Kuper Island and inspect the school and
submit a report.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
May 14, 1941.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Kuper Island Indian
Residential School

This school is situated on an island five miles off the coast from Chemainus, B.C. As you know, the latter town is located on the east coast of Vancouver Island. The school is in the Cowichan Indian Agency and Mr. R.H. Moore, Duncan, B.C., is the Indian Agent. I believe you recently received from Mr. Moore the following information regarding the school:

"Lately I have noticed that the middle part of the house has been sagging considerably. This condition I was told has existed for some time, but in the past year the sinking has been quite pronounced judging by the wainscoting in the upper dormitory which has been out of line some three inches.

"In this regard I might say that this is the first intimation I have had that there has been any sagging of the building which it would appear has existed for some years, although more noticeable this spring.

"If the matter is attended to as soon as possible it might stop further sinking and serious damage to the whole building."

May 15/41

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-2-

It would be appreciated if you could arrange to have one of your officials in Vancouver inspect this school at the earliest possible date and submit a report regarding its present condition and what action can be taken to remedy the condition reported by the Agent.

Howley
Director.

*RR
TMA*

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MARSHALL-WELLS B.G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 97212

ORDER NO. 15/3/1589

TERMS: NET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

WY 641

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/O MR R H MOORE
INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN, B C

PRINCIPAL
KUPER ISLAND IND. RES. SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND, B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY		PRICE		EXTENSION	TOTAL
50	FT	D B R C WIRE #6	WHITE	LOT	2 65
50	FT	DO #6	BLACK	LOT	2 65
50	FT	DO	#8 BLACK	LOT	1 82
					<u>7 12</u>

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

76

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Marshall-Wells, B. C. Limited

ADDRESS.....VANCOUVER, B. C.

Authority
Commissioner D. M. MacKay
No. 15/3/1589
April 22, 1941.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To wire as supplied for Kuper Island Indian Residential School. <u>May. 1941</u>	7.32
15-2-0-5-	Feb. 27/41	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for account in to pay		
Recommended <i>B. C. Mackay</i>	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL 87.12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 53



DATE..... May 3th, 1941.

Agent

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

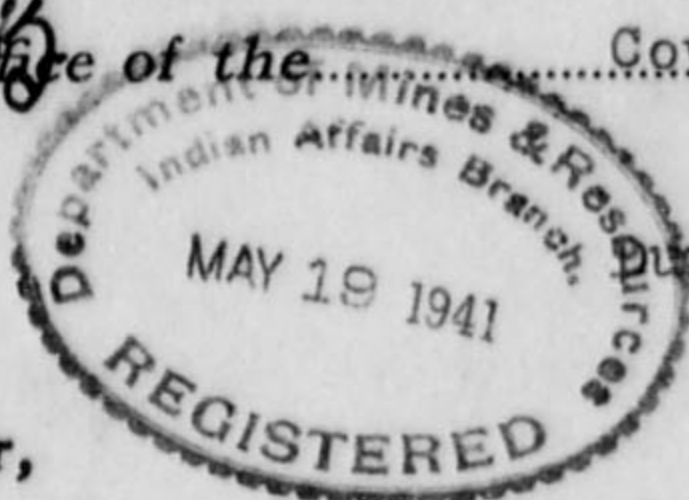
POOR-COPY

(Forward through Commissioner D. M. MacKay)

152-0-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,



Duncan, B. C. May 8th, 1941.

EXD.
G

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 53

amounting to \$ 7.12 in favour

of Marshall Wells Limited,

for Wire for Kuper Island Indian
Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15/3/1589 dated April 22, 1941.
from Commissioner D. M. MacKay .

152-0-5 Feb 27/41

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Moor
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqa. 9070

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DCM

May 22, 1941.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle

Re: Kuper Island Indian Residential School,
British Columbia

With reference to Dr. McGill's memorandum of the 14th instant, regarding an inspection of the sinking condition reported at the above, I may say that Mr. Webb was requested to have an officer inspect the school at the earliest possible date. Mr. Webb, in a letter of the 19th instant, advises as follows:

"I am today writing Mr. Moore to ascertain his opinion as to the urgency of this investigation in view of the fact that I would prefer to have Mr. Warren, who is familiar with such problems, investigate and report. He is at present busily occupied with irrigation projects in the interior and it will be a month or six weeks before he will be in a position to investigate and report in the matter.

"A letter is being addressed to Mr. Warren today asking that he give the matter attention as soon as he can conveniently leave the irrigation work which he now has in hand."

You will note that Mr. Webb has written Indian Agent Moore to ascertain the urgency of the investigation, and that Mr. Warren has been asked to give the matter attention as soon as possible. Should the Indian Affairs Branch require a report on the matter before Mr. Warren is able to make an investigation in a month or six weeks, I should be pleased to be advised in order that Mr. Webb may be requested to make other arrangements.

Respectfully submitted,

Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-5

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

28th May, 1941.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill



Re: Kuper Island Indian
Residential School, B.C.

Your memorandum of May 14th relative to the above was referred to our Engineering and Construction Service for a report and for your information I am enclosing copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer, Mr. Mills, dated May 22nd.

If it is considered necessary that an inspection be made and a report submitted before Mr. Warren's other duties will permit him to undertake such, which would be in a month or six weeks, will you please advise me.

J. M. Wardle

Director.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
May 30, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant regarding evidence of sinking in the centre portion of the Kuper Island Residential School, I am advised by the Director of the Surveys & Engineering Branch that he wrote to Mr. Webb and received the following reply:

"I am today writing Mr. Moore to ascertain his opinion as to the urgency of this investigation in view of the fact that I would prefer to have Mr. Warren, who is familiar with such problems, investigate and report. He is at present busily occupied with irrigation projects in the interior and it will be a month or six weeks before he will be in a position to investigate and report in the matter.

"A letter is being addressed to Mr. Warren today asking that he give the matter attention as soon as he can conveniently leave the irrigation work which he now has in hand."

You will note from the above that Mr. Warren will not likely be able to visit Kuper Island for a month or six weeks but, if you consider that it is necessary to have a report before that time, please let me know and arrangements will be made to have Mr. Webb make other arrangements.

Yours truly,

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/3/2409
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 4, 1941.



EXD.

S. H. ...
Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of May 30th, your file 152-0-5, regarding the sinking reported in the center portion of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, I beg to advise that an investigation has already been made by Mr. W.C. Warren of the local division of the Surveys and Engineering Branch and his report will be submitted at an early date.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

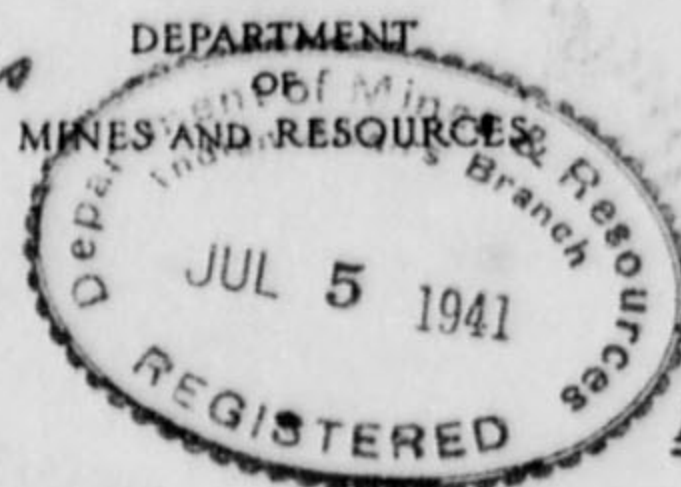
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/3/2868
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 3, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

Re Kuper Island Indian Residential School
Your File 152-0-5

The Department will no doubt have received a copy of the report submitted by Mr. W.C. Warren, engineer of the local office of the Surveys and Engineering Branch, of his investigation into the condition of the marginally noted school building.

The costs of the repairs considered necessary by Mr. Warren are placed at \$934.00 and it will be observed that he recommends that the work be undertaken during July and August when the school is not in session.

It is evident from the report that the work of strengthening the structure should be undertaken without delay and I would recommend that the necessary funds be provided and the work carried out under the supervision of the Surveys and Engineering Branch.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
July 11, 1941.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Kuper Island Indian
Residential School, B.C.

I desire to refer to my memorandum of May 14 and your reply of May 28 with regard to the above-mentioned school.

I have recently received a letter from Indian Commissioner MacKay in which he states that Mr. Warren has inspected the school and has submitted a report.

I should appreciate receiving this at the earliest possible date as, if it is decided to do the work, it should be done during July and August when the pupils are absent from the school.

Alvins

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R E P O R T
on
CONDITION OF BUILDING
and
SUGGESTED REPAIRS
KUPER ISLAND INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY
by
W. C. WARREN

Vancouver, B.C.
June 19, 1941.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vancouver, B. C.
June 19, 1941.

Sir:

As requested I made an inspection on May 24th of Kuper Island School building. Following is a report on conditions observed.

Complaints have recently been received by the Indian Affairs Branch from the School Principal, Rev. Father Camirand, that extraordinary settlement has taken place and an inspection and report was requested.

Kuper Island school was built in 1915, replacing a number of frame structures. The building is a two-storey brick-veneered frame structure on a concrete foundation. It appears to be substantially constructed except in a few details which will be reported on at length. It has been very well maintained. A photograph of the building is attached.

FOUNDATIONS

The concrete foundations extend to the first floor level, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet above the ground, and more than three feet below ground level (actual depth undetermined). There are said to be extended footings. The wall is 18" at the top and battered on the outside about 1 in 6 in the top six feet, being about 24 inches thick at ground level.

Close examination shows no sign of settlement. A few hairline cracks 3 or 4 feet in length appear in the plaster coating on the outside near the side entrances of the wings and at the front but

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

there is no marked separation at these points. Interior basement walls are of concrete, furred, lathed and plastered.

GROUND FLOOR

The ground floor level is well supported by wood-covered steel columns in the wings and front half of centre section. The rear half is supported by partitions. There is no evidence of settlement on the ground floor except in chapel ceiling where hanging rear wall has sagged about $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Separation along baseboards and wainscoating, ordinarily noticeable in frame buildings, is absent.

FIRST FLOOR

Only very slight unevenness at baseboards and wainscoating except at rear of centre section, above the chapel, where floor sag amounts to about $\frac{3}{8}$ of an inch at rear wall. The building is divided by a partition at the centre, the left half being occupied by boys and the right half by girls. First floor is supported by partitions in centre section, by columns and partitions in wings. Only two floors in wings.

SECOND FLOOR

Unevenness in floors noticeable commencing at stair wells, both ends of centre section. Considerable sag immediately above chapel, separation of partition walls from rear wall and roof slope ceiling at several points. This is due to walls being pushed out of vertical by roof.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ATTIC

The sag noted on lower floors of the central section has accumulated in the attic ceiling and roof slopes. The apparent sag in second floor ceiling is about 2 to 3 inches; in the rear roof slope about 3 inches; in front roof slope about $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Actual sag probably is considerably more if measured from the true apex line to eaves. A sag in the roof ridge is also noticeable from outside. The ceilings in both boys and girls dormitories on the second floor are carried on rafters and rafter ties supported by two trusses of $23\frac{1}{2}$ feet span and 4'3" rise.

The heavy cupola at the centre of the building is carried on the centre corridor walls. The roof, ceiling and floors directly beneath appear normal.

FRONT WALL

The front wall of the centre section is out of vertical about 1 inch inward along the front projection and out of vertical outward about the same amount at each side of the centre section from eaves to second floor level.

REAR WALL

The rear wall of the centre section is out of vertical outward about 2 inches from eaves to first floor level all along except at the chimney where it appears plumb, the chimney being apparently unaffected. A number of cracks appear in the brickwork above the line of the chapel roof. The separation along the mortar lines is about $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch. Several of these cracks have been filled. One, possibly of more recent occurrence, remains open. So far as could be deter-

mined there is no corresponding sag in the framework backing and the brick ties appear unaffected except possibly where the brick has sagged.

The Principal informs me that the sag in the top floor has been evident for many years but more recently there appears to have been an increase.

CHAPEL

There is a sag in the chapel ceiling directly under the hanging rear wall of the central section, amounting to about $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches. The sag no doubt accounts for the cracks in the brickwork above. There is also a noticeable sag in the slopes of the chapel roof. This is probably due to the fact that the ceiling is in part carried on the rafters. It was not possible to secure entrance to the space between the ceiling and roof of the chapel for examination. Indications of a slight leak in the corner of the chapel ceiling next the chimney were noted.

WINGS

The wings appear to be in very good condition. Unlike the central section there are columns and beams supporting the ground floor and first floor but none supporting the first floor ceiling. There is a slight sag in the ceiling.

Brickwork needs pointing in a few places, probably not exceeding 100 square feet altogether.

CAUSE OF SAG

The cause of sag in the ceiling and roof of the central section is insufficient support. This lack of support has in turn caused the outward thrust of roof components which forced the outside walls out of vertical.

RECOMMENDED STRENGTHENING

The accompanying sketches show suggested installations for adding support to roof and ceiling and to strengthen the outside walls.

In the case of the roof and ceiling support is to be provided by means of steel pipe columns based on the central corridor walls which are continuous to the basement floors. Beams supported on the columns are to be transverse to ceiling joist and carried through the dormitories to posts at partition walls. Ties are to be added between ceiling joist and rafters as shown in accompanying sketch.

It would be desirable to have an unimpeded floor surface in the dormitories but this could not be obtained except by the use of trusses. These would not be satisfactory even if suitably constructed as stable bearing points cannot be secured except by continuous columns carried up from the basement floor which would cause obstruction on other floors.

In order to strengthen the walls against the outward thrust of the roof, it is recommended that ties be placed at four points indicated on the sketches where lateral support can be provided against vibration so likely to be caused in the dormitories. Present ties seem to be inadequate in the top floor.

Two steel pipe columns are suggested for support of the beam in the chapel. These are to be carried on the basement walls. It will be necessary to shorten two pews about six inches in order to leave an unobstructed aisle.

The cost of the suggested repairs is estimated at \$934.00. All wood columns in the dormitories

instead of steel would reduce the cost by about \$100. While it is very likely the building will stand for many years without the suggested strengthening, I am of the opinion the designated supports should be installed. It will be evident in comparing the floor plans submitted (minor details omitted) of the building as found with those of the original design, that many changes were made which seriously impaired the strength of the structure. The probability of snow load, which is always a possibility on this coast and sometimes of very serious proportions for short durations, evidently was not contemplated when the upper floor and roof was built.

I do not believe there is any necessity to install beams and posts to support the ceiling of the first floor in the wings which have only a slight sag. Nor is there any urgency about strengthening the roof of the chapel which shows a noticeable sag. To do so would require a large expenditure. Such work could probably be more cheaply undertaken when the chapel requires a new roof.

WORK

It is very improbable that the walls and rafters can be brought back to their original positions. Whatever work of this nature is undertaken will need to be carefully done so as not to weaken the existing ties. Most of these are inaccessible for refastening without removal of much of the plaster on walls and ceiling.

The estimate for labour includes provision for some repairs to plaster, repointing of brick and painting, as well as the necessary carpentry work.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MATERIAL FOR REPAIRS TO

Timber can be obtained at the sawmill at Chemainus,

five miles from Kuper Island. Work can best be undertaken in the latter part of July or in August when

pupils have all gone home. \$30 \$ 53.40

Since making the inspection of May 24th plans of the school have been received. In checking my notes

with the plans it was evident that the building differed

materially from the plans. I accordingly paid another

visit to the school on June 14th. As a result of this

visit I have come to the conclusion that most, if not

all, of the changes were made during erection. 144.00

Columns 12'6" long with welded on plate one end. Loose plate for other end

2 - 3" std. black lap welded wrought steel pipe Columns 12'6" long (Sketch for these) 34.00

20 - 1/2" x 4" blk. lag screws W.C. Warren 1.00

2 - 1/2" x 13' L.H. thread Asst. Hydraulic Engineer 11.20

2 - 1/2" x 11'9" " " 10.40

8 - 1/2" x 17'3" R.H. " " 58.40

All ends upset for 1-1/8" x 6" std. threads

APPROVED: 1-1/8" cold finished hex. nuts .60

1-1/8" cold finished burabuckles 16.60

1-1/8" cold finished plate washers for 1-1/8" bolt 13.60

1 Star drill 1-3/8" x 12" 2.75

1 doz. 12" hacksaw blades 1.25

LABOUR 419.00

Carpenters and helpers 265.00

Mason, repointing etc. 30.00

Plasterer - patching 30.00

Painting 25.00

Rental of jacks (10-ton) 15.00

Contingencies 100.00

Engineer's expenses 50.00

\$ 515.00

Total estimated cost \$934.00

MATERIAL FOR REPAIRS TO
KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL

20 - 6x6-14') No.1 Select Common Fir	
10 - 6x6-12') Kiln dried	
2 - 6x10-10') S4S	
4 - 6x10-24') 1780 FBM @ \$30	\$ 53.40
50 - 2x6-14') No.1 Common fir	
30 - 2x6-16') S4S	
6 - 2x12-14') 1348 FBM @ \$28	37.74
240' 2" Cove	4.80
400' 3/4" 1/4-round Fir	4.00
Allowance for other timber requirements	15.00
100 lbs. 3 1/2" common nails	6.00
10 " 2" finish. nails	1.00
8 - 4" std.black lap welded wrought steel pipe Columns 12'6" long with welded on plate one end. Loose plate for other end	144.00
2 - 3 1/2" std.black lap welded wrought steel pipe Columns 12'6" long (Sketch for these)	34.00
20 - 1/2"x4" blk. lag screws	1.00
2 - 3/4"x13' L.H.thread both ends	11.20
2 - 1/2"x11'9" " " "	10.40
8 - 1/2"x17'3" R.H. " "	58.40
All ends upset for 1-1/8"x6" std.threads	
4 - 1-1/8" cold finished hex.nuts	.60
4 - 1-1/8"x12" forged burnbuckles	16.60
8 - 5/8"x6"x8" plate washers for 1-1/8" bolt	13.60
Hangers for rods	3.26
	\$ 415.00
1 Star drill 1-3/8"x12"	2.75
1 doz. 12" hacksaw blades	1.25
	\$ <u>419.00</u>

LABOUR

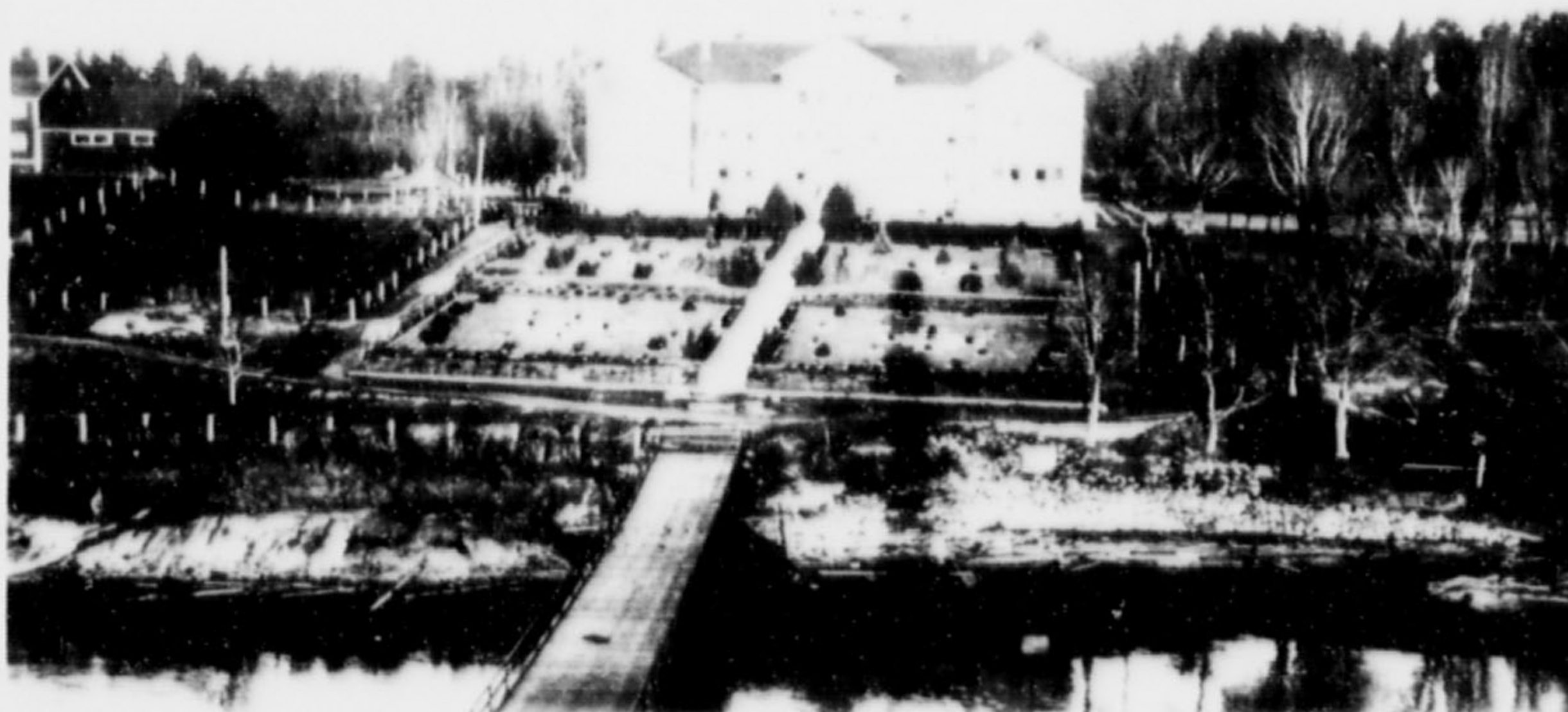
Carpenters and helpers	265.00
Mason, repointing etc.	30.00
Plasterer - patching	30.00
Painting	25.00
Rental of jacks (10-ton)	15.00
Contingencies	100.00
Engineer's expenses	50.00
	\$ <u>515.00</u>

Total estimated cost \$934.00

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

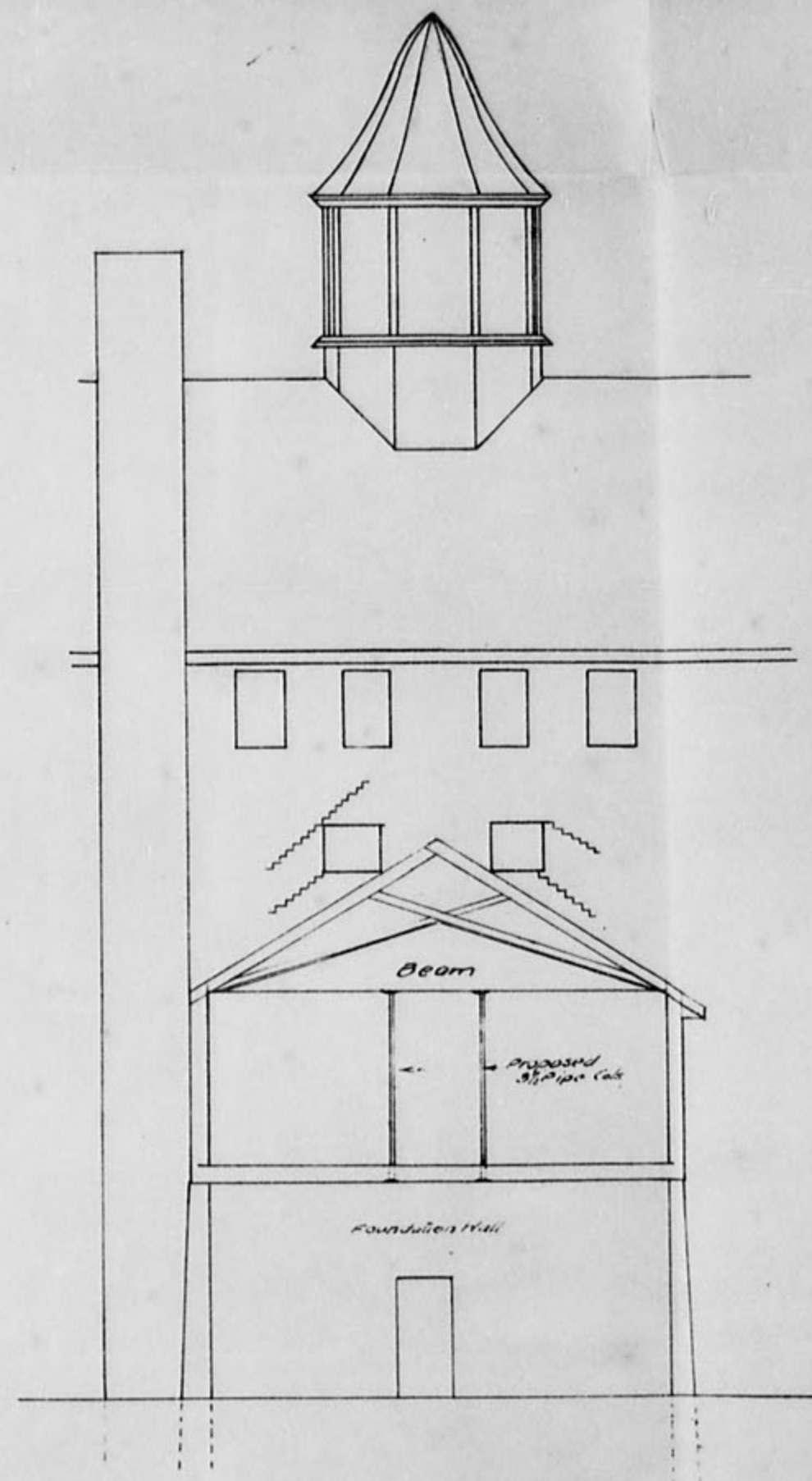
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



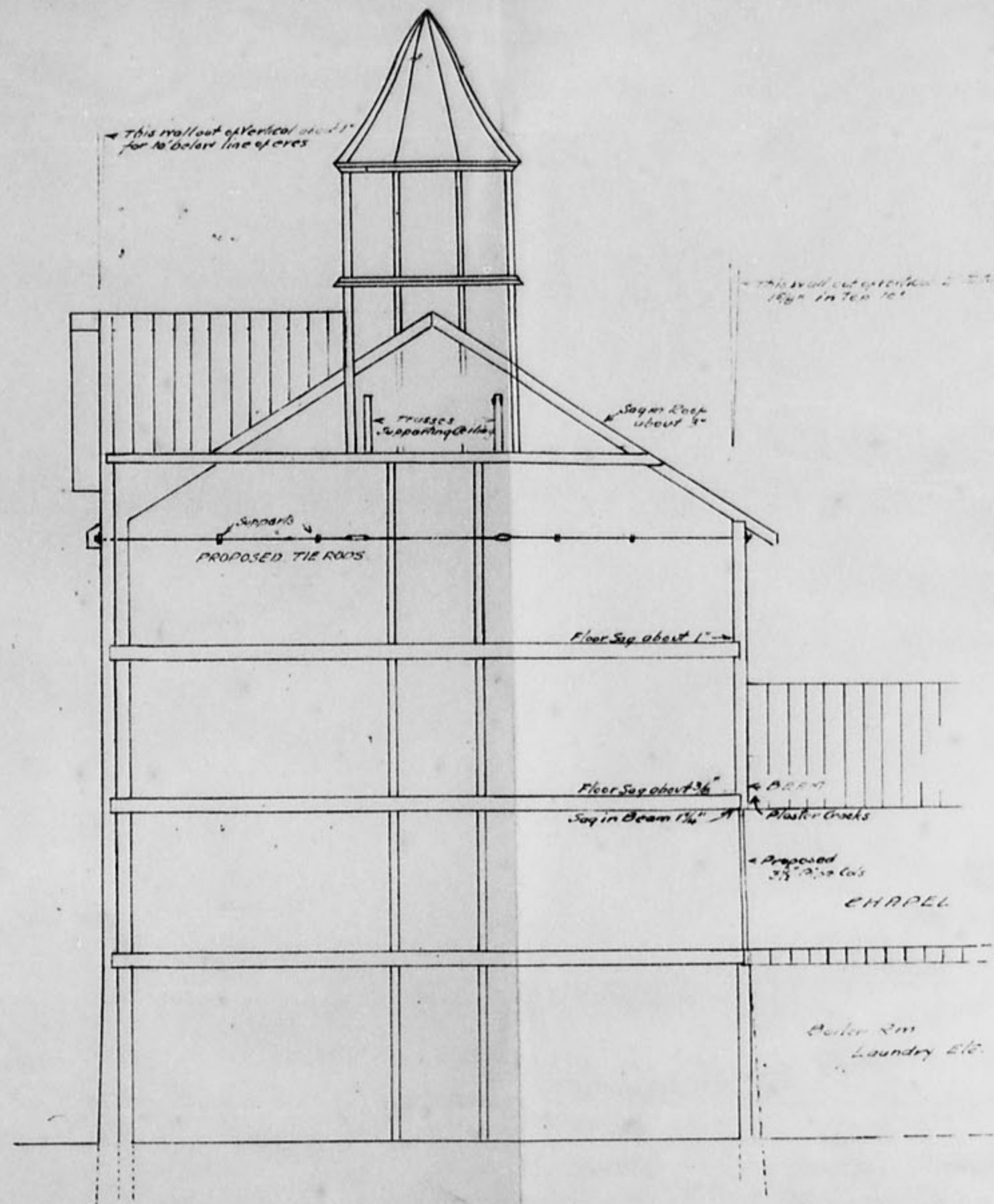
Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, r116 825-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



REAR WALL AND CHAPEL ELEVATION
SHOWING SETTLEMENT IN BRICK VENERING
DIMENSIONS NOT ALL EXACT

SCALE 1/8" = 1 foot



VERTICAL SECTION THRU CENTRE OF BUILDING

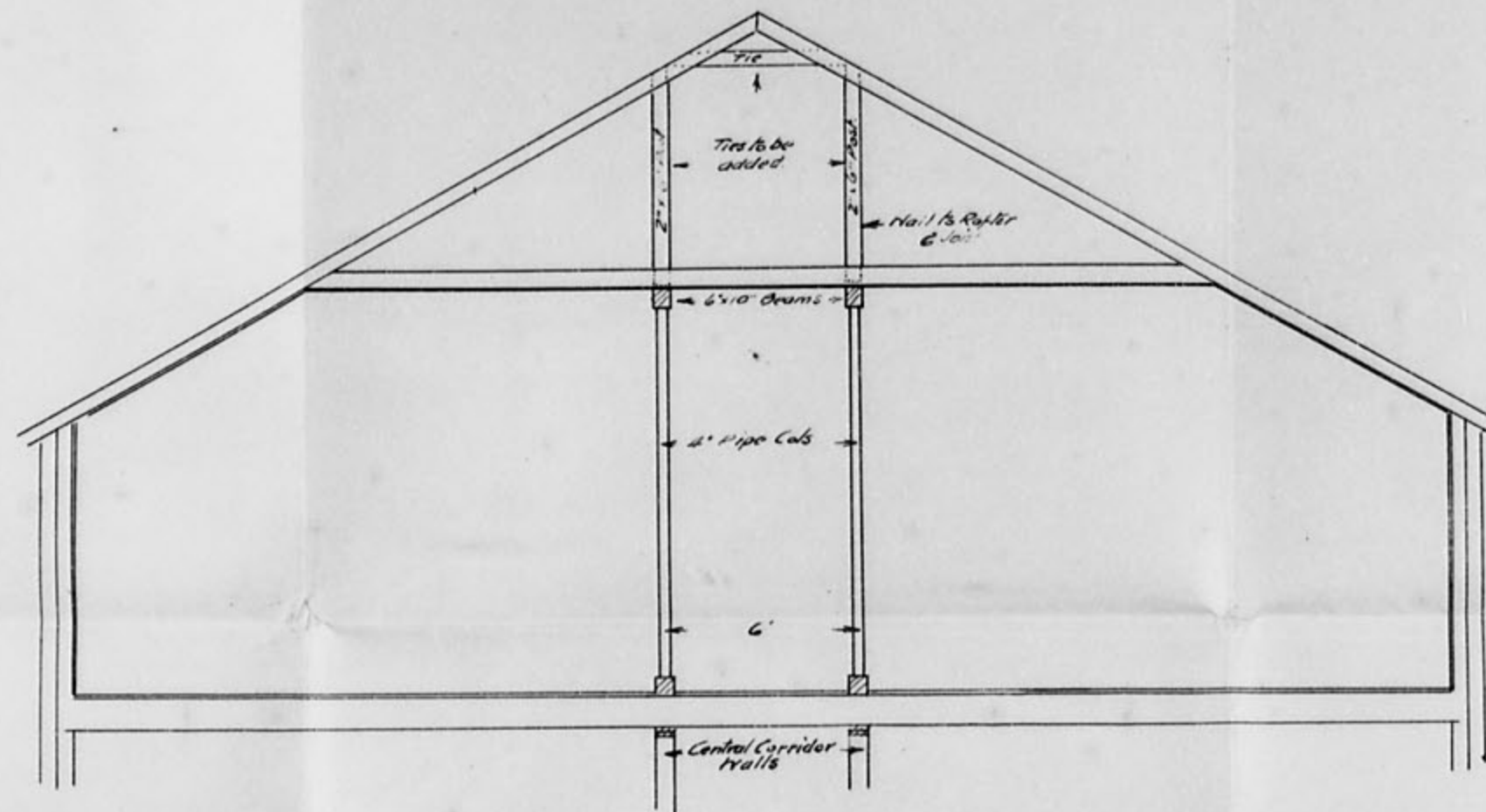
ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICES
SURVEY & ENGINEERING BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & TECHNICAL SURVEYS
OTTAWA CANADA JUNE - 1941

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

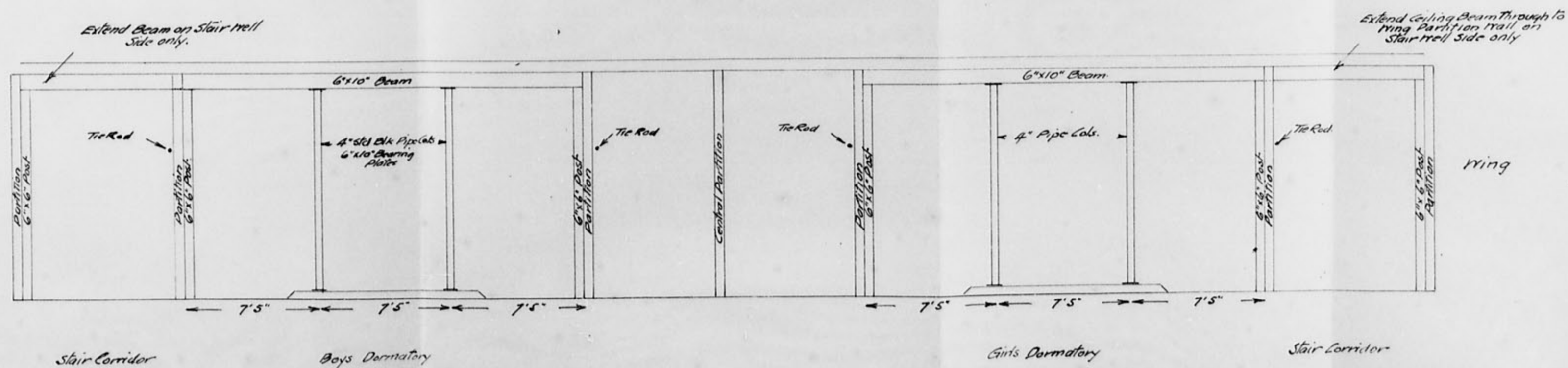
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

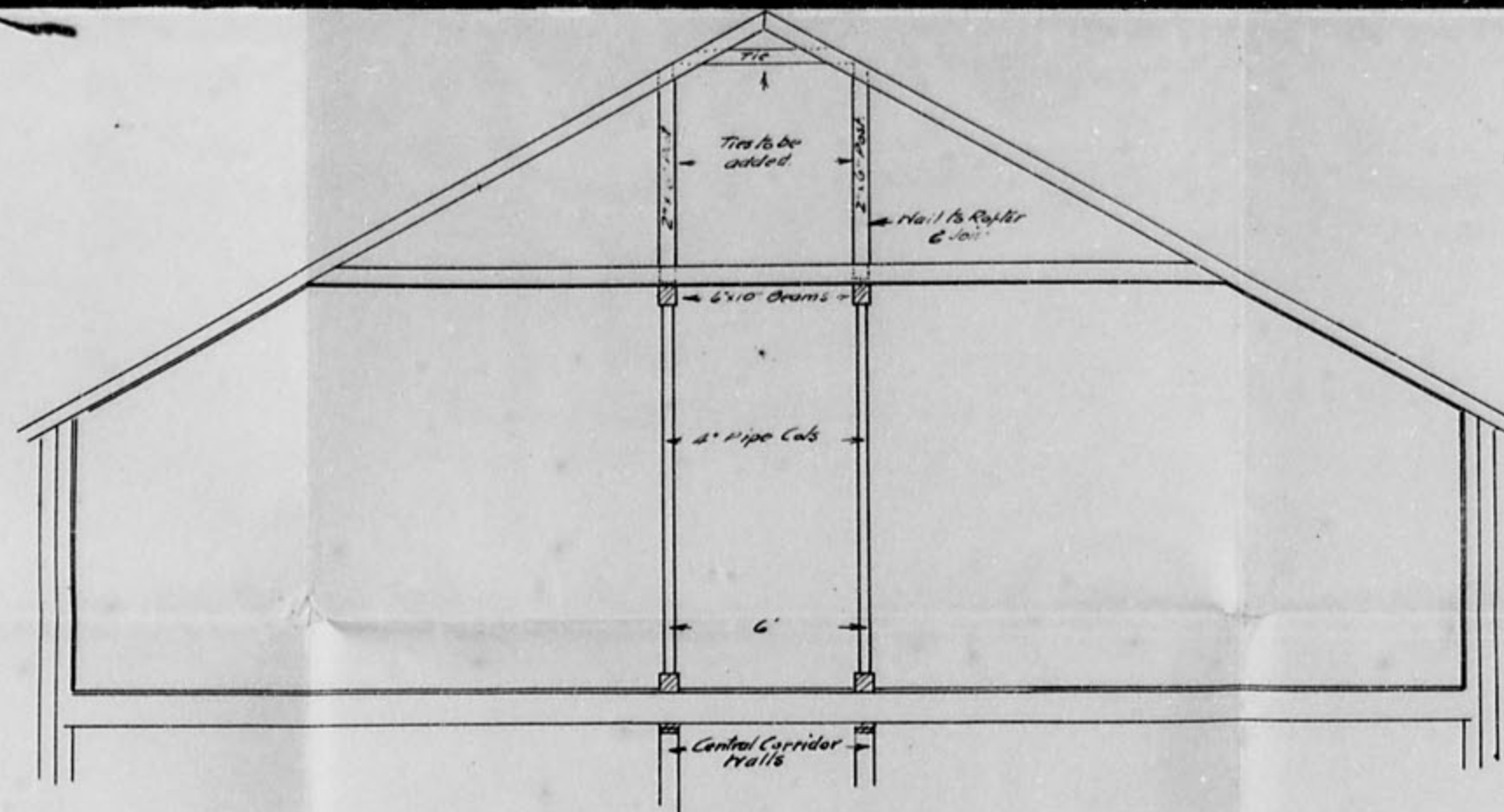
POOR COPY

14

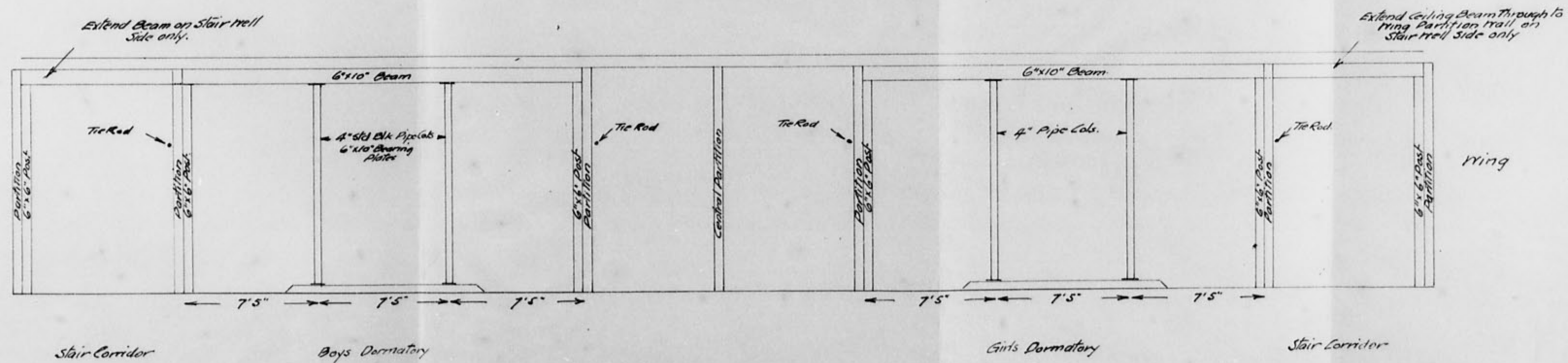


CROSS SECTION OF DORMATORY
SHOWING ADDITIONAL SUPPORT FOR ROOF AND CEILING





CROSS SECTION OF DORMATORY
SHOWING ADDITIONAL SUPPORT FOR ROOF AND CEILING



2ND FLOOR CENTRE LONGITUDINAL SECTION
SUGGESTED SUPPORT FOR CEILING

SCALE 1/4" INCH = 1 FOOT

ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
SURVEY & ENGINEERING BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA - JUNE 1941

2 OF 2

- 2 -

g of brick joints is necessary, and
ishing items caused by the repair work
ired.

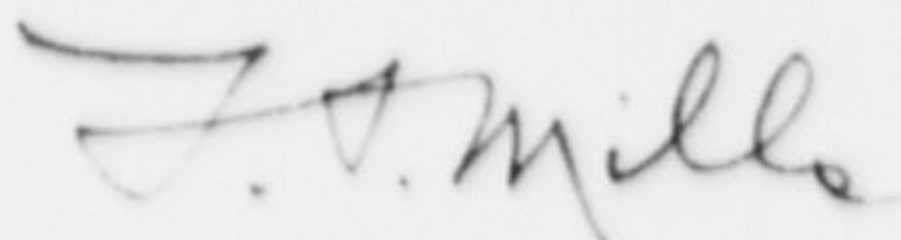
reports that while the building will
many years without the suggested
the opinion that the work should be
Service concurs in that opinion.

ection, if funds can be made available
airs Branch, the most favourable time
the work would be during the latter
in August while the pupils are absent

estimate for carrying out the repairs
cluding contingencies and engineer's
to approximately \$934.00.

reciate being advised as soon as possible
itude of the Indian Affairs Branch
in order to assist our western officers
essary arrangements.

Respectfully submitted,



Chief Engineer

July 8th, 1941

Memorandum:

Mr. WardleRe: Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B. C.

Further to my memorandum to you of May 22nd last, with reference to the above, I may say that we have now been furnished with a report dealing with conditions at the school, as observed by Mr. Warren of Mr. Webb's staff, during two inspection trips carried out on May 24th last and the 14th ultimo.

For your information and transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch, I am forwarding herewith duplicate copies of this report, in which it is stated that the visible faults are of long standing, but have recently become worse. They are for the greater part confined to the central portion of the building.

In this connection, I may say that Mr. Warren has submitted prints of the existing layout of the various floors, and comparison with the original working drawings indicates many departures from the original design. The location of partitions has been changed, and a number of steel columns and beams, designed as part of the structural frame, have been omitted. No data is available regarding substitute measures adopted; but in view of Mr. Warren's report, it is considered likely that the central portion of the building has not been sufficiently braced, and the load imposed by the roof has spread the top of the front and rear brick veneered frame walls. This has resulted in a separation of second floor partitions, and floor construction, from the exterior walls, as well as having caused a spread in the roof members. This movement has resulted in sagging at the points mentioned in the report.

It will be observed that Mr. Warren considers repairs to the central portion of the building to be sufficient for the present. These repairs consist of providing additional support and stiffening for the roof construction, and by means of tie rods and turn-buckles securing the top of the exterior walls against further spread. Pipe column supports also appear to be required for the beam carrying the rear wall above the chapel roof.

Some pointing.....

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Some pointing of brick joints is necessary, and several minor patching items caused by the repair work will also be required.

Mr. Warren reports that while the building will likely stand for many years without the suggested repairs, he is of the opinion that the work should be carried out. This Service concurs in that opinion.

In this connection, if funds can be made available by the Indian Affairs Branch, the most favourable time for carrying out the work would be during the latter part of July, or in August while the pupils are absent from the school.

Mr. Warren's estimate for carrying out the repairs by day labour, including contingencies and engineer's expenses, amounts to approximately \$934.00.

I should appreciate being advised as soon as possible regarding the attitude of the Indian Affairs Branch to this matter, in order to assist our western officers in making the necessary arrangements.

Encl.

Respectfully submitted,

F. J. Mills

Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

July 8th, 1941

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle

Re: Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B. C.

Further to my memorandum to you of May 22nd last, with reference to the above, I may say that we have now been furnished with a report dealing with conditions at the school, as observed by Mr. Warren of Mr. Webb's staff, during two inspection trips carried out on May 24th last and the 14th ultimo.

For your information and transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch, I am forwarding herewith duplicate copies of this report, in which it is stated that the visible faults are of long standing, but have recently become worse. They are for the greater part confined to the central portion of the building.

In this connection, I may say that Mr. Warren has submitted prints of the existing layout of the various floors, and comparison with the original working drawings indicates many departures from the original design. The location of partitions has been changed, and a number of steel columns and beams, designed as part of the structural frame, have been omitted. No data is available regarding substitute measures adopted; but in view of Mr. Warren's report, it is considered likely that the central portion of the building has not been sufficiently braced, and the load imposed by the roof has spread the top of the front and rear brick veneered frame walls. This has resulted in a separation of second floor partitions, and floor construction, from the exterior walls, as well as having caused a spread in the roof members. This movement has resulted in sagging at the points mentioned in the report.

It will be observed that Mr. Warren considers repairs to the central portion of the building to be sufficient for the present. These repairs consist of providing additional support and stiffening for the roof construction, and by means of tie rods and turn-buckles securing the top of the exterior walls against further spread. Pipe column supports also appear to be required for the beam carrying the rear wall above the chapel roof.

Some pointing.....

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Some pointing of brick joints is necessary, and several minor patching items caused by the repair work will also be required.

Mr. Warren reports that while the building will likely stand for many years without the suggested repairs, he is of the opinion that the work should be carried out. This Service concurs in that opinion.

In this connection, if funds can be made available by the Indian Affairs Branch, the most favourable time for carrying out the work would be during the latter part of July, or in August while the pupils are absent from the school.

Mr. Warren's estimate for carrying out the repairs by day labour, including contingencies and engineer's expenses, amounts to approximately \$934.00.

I should appreciate being advised as soon as possible regarding the attitude of the Indian Affairs Branch to this matter, in order to assist our western officers in making the necessary arrangements.

Encl.

Respectfully submitted,

F. V. Mills

Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-5.
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

July 12th, 1941.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill



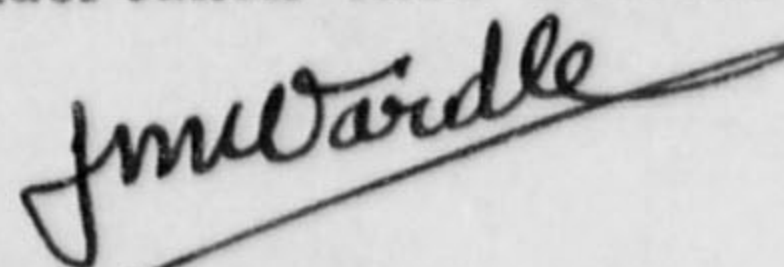
By your memorandum of May 14th you asked if one of our engineers could inspect the Kuper Island Residential School on the east coast of Vancouver Island, as Indian Agent Moore had reported that the middle part of the house had been sagging considerably, and the settlement seemed to have increased in the last year or so.

An inspection was made by Mr. W.C. Warren, of our Dominion Water and Power Bureau Staff in Vancouver, on May 24th and June 14th last, and I am forwarding herewith a copy of his report, together with a copy of a covering memorandum dated July 8th, from Mr. Mills, Chief Engineer.

You will note that while the building will likely stand for many years without any repairs, these should, from the standpoint of good maintenance procedure, be carried out, the estimated cost being \$934.00.

The work, if undertaken, should be carried out during July or August, while the pupils are away.

You might kindly advise me if your Branch decide to have the repairs undertaken this season.


Director.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 15, 1941.

Memorandum:

Loone
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Please transfer to the Surveys and Engineering Branch the amount of \$934.00 which is required for repairs and improvements at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

TR

Acting Director.



Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5

Please put file
to P.P.
Am [signature]

Ottawa, July 15, 1941.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH

I am in receipt of your memorandum of July 12, enclosing report of your engineers regarding the condition of the Kuper Island Residential School.

924
It is noted your engineers consider that the necessary improvements should be made to this building this year and that the amount involved would be \$934. This amount is available in our current year's appropriation, and I am arranging to have it transferred to your Branch.

It would be appreciated if you would issue instructions to your officials in British Columbia to have the work completed before the school re-opens on September first.

[Handwritten initials]

TRM

over
Acting Director.

July 17/41

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

AIR MAIL

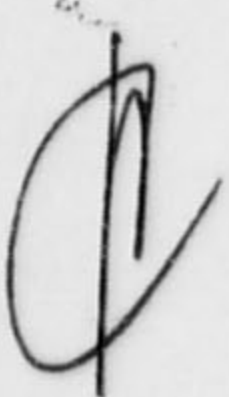
Ottawa, July 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 3rd instant, with regard to the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. At the time your letter reached the Department we had not received Mr. Warren's report, but this reached us recently. The amount required - \$934.00 - has been transferred to the Surveys and Engineering Branch, and they have been instructed to proceed with the necessary work.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-5

Ottawa, July 15, 1941.

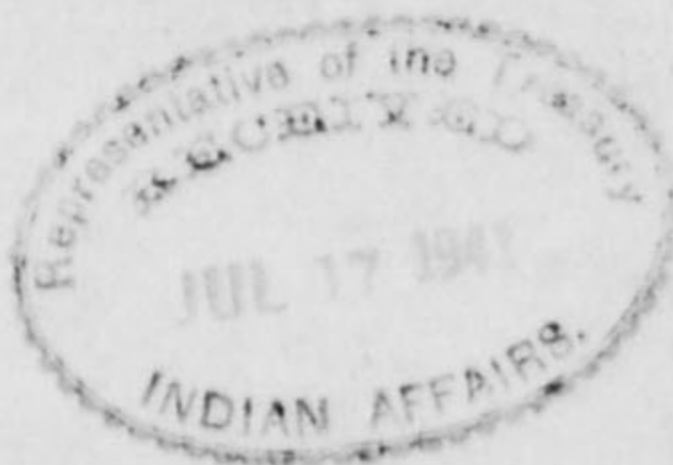
Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Please transfer to the Surveys and Engineering Branch the amount of \$934.00 which is required for repairs and improvements at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

18.6

Acting Director.



Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 29989A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Crane Ltd.,
540 Beatty St., Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Feb. 24 19 41.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C., when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
56	4" x 12' 3/4" Seamless Steel Boiler Tubes - 10 gauge - 675-1/2 ft. per 100'	52.43	554 10
112	4" Copper Ferrules for above tubes 1/16" thick, 3/4" wide. per 100	47.50	53 30
			\$407 50

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. VANCOUVER, B.C. as per your Tender of Feb. 5/41.

Shipping Instructions: Principal, Kuper Island Indian Residential School, Kuper Island
B.C. to be sent direct to Kuper Island wharf by Vancouver
Barge on the first Sunday of the month as the barge calls only
once a month.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. Mackay, Indian
Commr. for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 29989A

Crane Ltd.,
540 Beatty St., Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Feb. 24 19 41.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to R. H. Moore, Esq.
Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
56	4" x 12' 3/4" Seamless Steel Boiler Tubes - 10 gauge - 675-1/2 ft.	per 100'	52.42 354 10
112	4" Copper Ferrules for above tubes 1/16" thick, 3/4" Wide.	per 100	47.50 53 20
			<u>\$407 30</u>

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. VANCOUVER, B.C. as per your Tender of Feb. 5/41.

Shipping Instructions Principal, Kuper Island Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, B.C.; to be sent direct to Kuper Island wharf by Vancouver Barge on the first Sunday of the month as the barge calls only once a month.

Chargeable to Appropriation

Date to be delivered:

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Immediately.

Vote 76 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.

D. M. Mackay, Indian
Commr. for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

CRANE LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE: MARINE 0511

TERMS
30 DAYS NET

WITH EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER

DATE July 5, 1941.

CHARGE TO ☐

Department of Mines & Resources,

P.O. Box 70,

City.

SHIP TO Principal Kuper Island Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

DATE OF ORDER 2-25-41	DATE RECEIVED
CUSTOMER'S NO. 29989 A	QUOTATION NO. 2214

INVOICE

22522

Vancouver Barge

VIA

SALESMAN

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	CODE	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
56	67 5-1/2	4" x 12 ft. 0-3/4" seamless steel boiler tubes 10 gauge			52.42 - 100*			354.10
112	112	4" copper ferrules for above tubes 1/16 thick - 3/4" wide			47.50 - 100			<u>53.20</u> 497.30
F.O.B. our warehouse, VANCOUVER, B.C.								

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES, GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

*Through Office of
Indian Commissioner for BC*

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-0-5

Letter No.

See [Signature]
Office of [Signature]

Cowichan

Indian Agency,

Duncan. B.C. 18th. July 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 241

EXD.

amounting to \$ 407.30 in favour

of Crane Ltd, 540 Beatty St. Vancouver. B.C.

for Boiler Tubes and ferrules for tubes, for
Boiler # 2020 at Kuper Is. H. Res. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

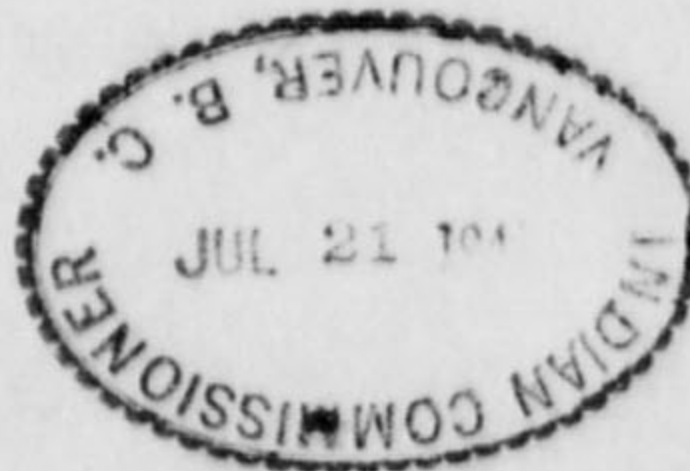
152-0-5 *Feb. 18, 1941*
Dept. Letter No. ~~Comm/15/3/2003~~ dated ~~May 14th, 1941~~
" " *152-0-5* dated *Apr. 1/1941.*

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

11-20.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

DATE July 17 1941

FILE NO. 152-0-5

T.O. No. 19

TRANSFER BETWEEN ALLOTMENTS

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE TO THE SECRETARY, TREASURY BOARD, FOR THE FOLLOWING TRANSFERS WITHIN:

VOTE: 165 Indian Education

NAME OF PRIMARY	AUTHORIZED AMOUNT	PROPOSED DECREASE	PROPOSED INCREASE
Repairs to Buildings Indian Affairs Branch	41,898.00	934.00	
Repairs to Buildings Surveys & Engineering			934.00

DEPARTMENTAL EXPLANATION

This transfer to Surveys and Engineering Branch is required for repairs and improvements at Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

RECOMMENDED

APPROVED

APPROVED

T. J. L. Yachmes
BRANCH HEAD

for DEPUTY HEAD

MINISTER

NOTE: APPROVAL OF THE MINISTER IS REQUIRED ONLY WHERE A QUESTION OF POLICY IS INVOLVED.

TREASURY COMMENTS

ACCORDING TO THE ACCOUNTING RECORDS, THERE IS NO OBJECTION TO THESE TRANSFERS BEING MADE AND THE APPLICATION IS THEREFORE SUBMITTED FOR THE APPROVAL OF TREASURY BOARD, AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 26 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.

Chief Treasury Officer

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
E. T. LANGDON

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

T. 2 10277

B. DATED July 25th, 1941.

AFM/S

APPROVED BY THE TREASURY BOARD

FOR SECRETARY

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

66743-6

Vancouver, B. C.,
September 4, 1941.

Sir: Re: Kuper Island School Repairs

I wish to report that the work recommended to be done at Kuper Island School in my report dated June 19, 1941, was completed August 31, 1941, except for painting on some fresh plaster which will be delayed until later in the year.

As it was desired to have the work completed during the School holidays, material originally recommended for use could not be obtained. Wooden columns were substituted for steel pipe columns and laminated wood beams were employed as dry timber of the dimensions proposed could not be obtained. All of the material substituted was dry and was of equal strength to the original proposal. The attached sketch shows the strengthening added to the building.

The 3" steel tie rods used were anchored along the wall plate inside the cornice as shown in detail. The anchorage was carried through the brickwork only on the front projection. The space between the brick (about 1-5/8") and sheeting was packed to provide solid support. The rods were taken up to maximum tension but no attempt was made to bring the walls to a vertical position.

Plaster removed was replaced and a considerable amount of patching was done where parting at corners had occurred. All of the new woodwork was oiled and varnished.

A small amount of painting remains to be done on the new plaster, but this should be deferred for about six months. It is probable the school authorities will undertake this if the paint is supplied.

Some pointing of brickwork was done where cracks had occurred above the chapel roof and at several other points where spalling had occurred.

The cost of the work has not been determined yet, but will be given at a later date.

Attached hereto is a memorandum of inspection made at Kuper Island School of the water, electric lighting and sewage system during August and a sketch plan of the water system.

Yours truly,

District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water and Power Bureau,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

W. Warren

APPROVED:

[Signature]
District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Winnipeg, B. C.
August 25, 1942.

MEMORANDUM TO THE BOARD

RE: The proposed construction of a new building for the use of the Board of Education, located on the corner of 1st Avenue and 1st Street, North, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

The Board of Education has received a proposal from the City of Winnipeg to construct a new building for the use of the Board of Education, located on the corner of 1st Avenue and 1st Street, North, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

The proposed building is to be constructed on a lot measuring 100 feet by 100 feet, and is to be a two-story building with a total area of 20,000 square feet. The building is to be constructed of brick and is to have a flat roof. The building is to be constructed on a lot measuring 100 feet by 100 feet, and is to be a two-story building with a total area of 20,000 square feet. The building is to be constructed of brick and is to have a flat roof.

The proposed building is to be constructed on a lot measuring 100 feet by 100 feet, and is to be a two-story building with a total area of 20,000 square feet. The building is to be constructed of brick and is to have a flat roof.

The proposed building is to be constructed on a lot measuring 100 feet by 100 feet, and is to be a two-story building with a total area of 20,000 square feet. The building is to be constructed of brick and is to have a flat roof. The building is to be constructed on a lot measuring 100 feet by 100 feet, and is to be a two-story building with a total area of 20,000 square feet. The building is to be constructed of brick and is to have a flat roof.

The proposed building is to be constructed on a lot measuring 100 feet by 100 feet, and is to be a two-story building with a total area of 20,000 square feet. The building is to be constructed of brick and is to have a flat roof.

The proposed building is to be constructed on a lot measuring 100 feet by 100 feet, and is to be a two-story building with a total area of 20,000 square feet. The building is to be constructed of brick and is to have a flat roof. The building is to be constructed on a lot measuring 100 feet by 100 feet, and is to be a two-story building with a total area of 20,000 square feet. The building is to be constructed of brick and is to have a flat roof. The building is to be constructed on a lot measuring 100 feet by 100 feet, and is to be a two-story building with a total area of 20,000 square feet. The building is to be constructed of brick and is to have a flat roof.

RE: A Columbia Hydraulic Pump # 2 manufactured by Associated Engineering Works, Portland, Ore., appears to be in good operating condition. The 2" drive pipe about 100 feet long, and 1" discharge pipe about 1,100 feet long. Pumps about 2 gallons per minute, when operating efficiently. Working head about 10 feet, surge head about 11 feet.

August 23, 1943.

The building is a two-story structure with a flat roof. The exterior walls are made of brick. The building is situated on a lot of approximately 10,000 square feet. The building is used for the purpose of housing the Indian Affairs Commission. The building is in good condition and is well maintained.

The building is a two-story structure with a flat roof. The exterior walls are made of brick. The building is situated on a lot of approximately 10,000 square feet. The building is used for the purpose of housing the Indian Affairs Commission. The building is in good condition and is well maintained.

The building is a two-story structure with a flat roof. The exterior walls are made of brick. The building is situated on a lot of approximately 10,000 square feet. The building is used for the purpose of housing the Indian Affairs Commission. The building is in good condition and is well maintained.

The building is a two-story structure with a flat roof. The exterior walls are made of brick. The building is situated on a lot of approximately 10,000 square feet. The building is used for the purpose of housing the Indian Affairs Commission. The building is in good condition and is well maintained.

The building is a two-story structure with a flat roof. The exterior walls are made of brick. The building is situated on a lot of approximately 10,000 square feet. The building is used for the purpose of housing the Indian Affairs Commission. The building is in good condition and is well maintained.

The building is a two-story structure with a flat roof. The exterior walls are made of brick. The building is situated on a lot of approximately 10,000 square feet. The building is used for the purpose of housing the Indian Affairs Commission. The building is in good condition and is well maintained.

The building is a two-story structure with a flat roof. The exterior walls are made of brick. The building is situated on a lot of approximately 10,000 square feet. The building is used for the purpose of housing the Indian Affairs Commission. The building is in good condition and is well maintained.

The building is a two-story structure with a flat roof. The exterior walls are made of brick. The building is situated on a lot of approximately 10,000 square feet. The building is used for the purpose of housing the Indian Affairs Commission. The building is in good condition and is well maintained.

Indian Affairs(ED 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

RECEIVED
SEP 1 1943

CORRECTION

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vancouver, B. C.
August 25, 1941.

Memorandum to Mr. Webb:

While at Kuper Island School during August, I inspected the electric lighting system, water system and sewage disposal system. In this connection I wish to report as follows:-

ELECTRIC LIGHTING SYSTEM: Electric lighting system consists of a direct current generating set housed in a frame building 12 x 14 feet detached from the school buildings.

Equipment consists of one Lister gas engine generator set 3 K.W., 110 volt, 550 R.P.M. This is part of what was originally a 2 unit Lister-Bruston automatic outfit installed about 1926. The larger of the two units has been replaced by a 35 H.P. Vivian Diesel engine with electric starter, belt connected to a 125 V, 15 K. W. C. G. E. generator installed in 1938. Both units are now manually controlled. Generator speed is 1,750 R.P.M., and the V-belt drive has 9" generator pulley and 25" engine pulley at 33½" crs.

Lister plant has thermo-syphon cooling and the Vivian engine a circulating pump. A 56 cell Coyle storage battery of 180 amp. hrs. is also used, this was installed in 1940.

The plant appears to function satisfactorily. The Vivian engine which incidentally is much too large for requirements, was being overhauled at the time of my visit. The school Principal and the school mechanic appear satisfied with the operation of the plant. Cooling tanks appear to have a short life; it is possible that with a better grade of sheet metal longer life would be obtained.

Outside wooden cooling tanks would probably be preferable, on account of the longer life, but a larger capacity would be necessary than with metal tanks.

WATER SYSTEM: Domestic water is obtained from an underground spring about ¼ mile from the School. Water from the spring collects in a concrete lined pond, which in turn feeds a hydraulic ram. The ram pumps to an elevated tank which supplies water to the school by gravity. A further supply is derived from the pond by means of a gravity pipe line passing through a filter and thence to a concrete cistern of about 3000 gallon capacity, at the rear of the power house. This supply is surplus to the requirements of the ram. From the cistern water is pumped to two pneumatic tanks in the boiler room of the school by means of an electrically driven displacement pump also in the boiler room, or alternatively to the high level tank to supplement the supply from the ram. The supply from the pneumatic tanks is primarily for fire protection service. The water system is shown on attached sketch.

RAM: A Columbia Hydraulic Ram # 2 manufactured by Associated Engineering Corp., Portland, Ore., appears to be in good operating condition. Has 2" drive pipe about 193 feet long, and 1" discharge pipe about 1,150 feet long. Pumps about 2 gallons per minute, when operating efficiently. Pumping head about 70 feet, drive head about 11 feet.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

August 25, 1941.

POND: The spring is said to be 20 to 25 feet from the pond and connected by a 4" pipe, and stone filled drain. The pond is saucer-shaped about 50' x 80' with a maximum depth of about 5 feet. It is surrounded by a fence. There appears to be considerable loss from the spring and pond as evidenced by the wet ground immediately to the east. Many cracks are noticeable in the concrete pond lining. The loss would not appear to be important as a sufficient supply is said to be obtained by present means. Estimated flow of spring 15 to 20 g.p.m. The pond would appear to be unnecessary and a possible source of trouble. I have been told that at the time the school was built the flow of the spring was 60 to 70 g.p.m.

ELEVATED TANK: The elevated tank is located on a wooden tower 27 feet above ground level and about 350 feet from the school. Height of the tank above the basement floor level is about 50 feet. The wooden tank, 8 feet diameter and 6 feet high, has a capacity of about 2000 gallons. The roof is supported on the tower platform which is about 12' x 12'. The 1" feed pipe and 1½" supply pipe to school are enclosed in a 12" x 12" wooden box filled with sawdust from tank to ground. There is also a 2" overflow pipe. The tower is built on concrete pedestals based on rock outcrop. The pedestals are on 12' crs. and 6" x 6" tower posts have 1 in 8 batter.

The tank and tower appear to be in good condition. Elevated tank is hardly high enough to give good service to upper floor of school when demand is heavy.

PNEUMATIC WATER SYSTEM: Pneumatic water system comprises two 4' x 20' steel tanks with an operating capacity of 1600 to 2000 gals. and a Meyers Bros. # 913 M, 3" x 4" single cylinder pump with 1½" suction and discharge, belt connected to a 1 H.P. D.C. Motor. The rated capacity of this pump is about 15 U.S. gals. per minute against 100 lbs. pressure. This pumping system is intended primarily for fire protection purposes, but is used daily when the school is in session to supplement the ram supply to the elevated tank, by-passes being provided for that purpose.

At the time of my visit the pneumatic tanks appeared to be water-logged. This fact was called to the attention of the school Principal.

It should be noted that the pump capacity is only about 15 g.p.m., this is insufficient for fire protection supply. Minimum pump capacity for this purpose should be 50 g.p.m. I was informed by the school Principal that it is intended to move the pump to the power house and have it belt-connected to one of the engines there. (This has since been done August 30.)

FIRE EQUIPMENT: Fire equipment consists of 2 hydrant outlets and 50' lengths of hose with nozzle on each of the four floors in the central part of the building. A fire axe in a case on each floor, and hand chemical fire extinguishers.

The building is equipped with outside fire escape stairways at the centre of each wing and slide poles at each rear angle of the building immediately adjoining the inside stair well. Access to all these escapes is through window openings.

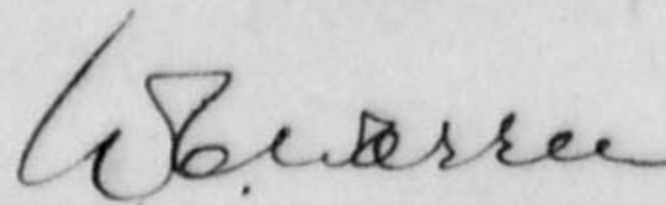
Memorandum to Mr. Webb re
Kuper Island School.

-3-

August 25, 1941.

SEWAGE SYSTEM: The sewage system appears to be operating satisfactorily and there have been no complaints.

The system as first installed included a septic tank with an effluent pipe discharging into the sea. In 1931 a new sea outlet pipe was constructed to low tide and a by-pass of the Septic tank provided. Since that time all of the sewage goes directly to the sea. The septic tank although still serviceable, is no longer used.



W. C. Warren

WCW/AJM

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vancouver, B. C.
August 25, 1941.

Memorandum to Mr. Webb:

While at Kuper Island School during August, I inspected the electric lighting system, water system and sewage disposal system. In this connection I wish to report as follows:-

ELECTRIC LIGHTING SYSTEM: Electric lighting system consists of a direct current generating set housed in a frame building 12 x 14 feet detached from the school buildings.

Equipment consists of one Lister gas engine generator set 3 K.W., 110 volt, 550 R.P.M. This is part of what was originally a 2 unit Lister-Bruston automatic outfit installed about 1926. The larger of the two units has been replaced by a 35 H.P. Vivian Diesel engine with electric starter, belt connected to a 125 V, 15 K. W. C. G. E. generator installed in 1938. Both units are now manually controlled. Generator speed is 1,750 R.P.M., and the V-belt drive has 9" generator pulley and 25" engine pulley at 33 $\frac{1}{8}$ " crs.

Lister plant has thermo-syphon cooling and the Vivian engine a circulating pump. A 56 cell Coyle storage battery of 180 amp. hrs. is also used, this was installed in 1940.

The plant appears to function satisfactorily. The Vivian engine which incidentally is much too large for requirements, was being overhauled at the time of my visit. The school Principal and the school mechanic appear satisfied with the operation of the plant. Cooling tanks appear to have a short life; it is possible that with a better grade of sheet metal longer life would be obtained.

Outside wooden cooling tanks would probably be preferable, on account of the longer life, but a larger capacity would be necessary than with metal tanks.

WATER SYSTEM: Domestic water is obtained from an underground spring about $\frac{1}{4}$ mile from the School. Water from the spring collects in a concrete lined pond, which in turn feeds a hydraulic ram. The ram pumps to an elevated tank which supplies water to the school by gravity. A further supply is derived from the pond by means of a gravity pipe line passing through a filter and thence to a concrete cistern of about 3000 gallon capacity, at the rear of the power house. This supply is surplus to the requirements of the ram. From the cistern water is pumped to two pneumatic tanks in the boiler room of the school by means of an electrically driven displacement pump also in the boiler room, or alternatively to the high level tank to supplement the supply from the ram. The supply from the pneumatic tanks is primarily for fire protection service. The water system is shown on attached sketch.

RAM: A Columbia Hydraulic Ram # 2 manufactured by Associated Engineering Corp., Portland, Ore., appears to be in good operating condition. Has 2" drive pipe about 193 feet long, and 1" discharge pipe about 1,150 feet long. Pumps about 2 gallons per minute, when operating efficiently. Pumping head about 70 feet, drive head about 11 feet.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COP

August 25, 1941.

POND: The spring is said to be 20 to 25 feet from the pond and connected by a 4" pipe, and stone filled drain. The pond is saucer-shaped about 50' x 80' with a maximum depth of about 5 feet. It is surrounded by a fence. There appears to be considerable loss from the spring and pond as evidenced by the wet ground immediately to the east. Many cracks are noticeable in the concrete pond lining. The loss would not appear to be important as a sufficient supply is said to be obtained by present means. Estimated flow of spring 15 to 20 g.p.m. The pond would appear to be unnecessary and a possible source of trouble. I have been told that at the time the school was built the flow of the spring was 60 to 70 g.p.m.

ELEVATED TANK: The elevated tank is located on a wooden tower 27 feet above ground level and about 350 feet from the school. Height of the tank above the basement floor level is about 50 feet. The wooden tank, 8 feet diameter and 6 feet high, has a capacity of about 2000 gallons. The roof is supported on the tower platform which is about 12' x 12'. The 1" feed pipe and 1½" supply pipe to school are enclosed in a 12" x 12" wooden box filled with sawdust from tank to ground. There is also a 2" overflow pipe. The tower is built on concrete pedestals based on rock outcrop. The pedestals are on 12' crs. and 6" x 6" tower posts have 1 in 8 batter.

The tank and tower appear to be in good condition. Elevated tank is hardly high enough to give good service to upper floor of school when demand is heavy.

PNEUMATIC WATER SYSTEM: Pneumatic water system comprises two 4' x 20' steel tanks with an operating capacity of 1600 to 2000 gals. and a Meyers Bros. # 913 M, 3" x 4" single cylinder pump with 1½" suction and discharge, belt connected to a 1 H.P. D.C. Motor. The rated capacity of this pump is about 15 U.S. gals. per minute against 100 lbs. pressure. This pumping system is intended primarily for fire protection purposes, but is used daily when the school is in session to supplement the ram supply to the elevated tank, by-passes being provided for that purpose.

At the time of my visit the pneumatic tanks appeared to be water-logged. This fact was called to the attention of the school Principal.

It should be noted that the pump capacity is only about 15 g.p.m., this is insufficient for fire protection supply. Minimum pump capacity for this purpose should be 50 g.p.m. I was informed by the school Principal that it is intended to move the pump to the power house and have it belt-connected to one of the engines there. (This has since been done August 30.)

FIRE EQUIPMENT: Fire equipment consists of 2 hydrant outlets and 50' lengths of hose with nozzle on each of the four floors in the central part of the building. A fire axe in a case on each floor, and hand chemical fire extinguishers.

The building is equipped with outside fire escape stairways at the centre of each wing and slide poles at each rear angle of the building immediately adjoining the inside stair well. Access to all these escapes is through window openings.

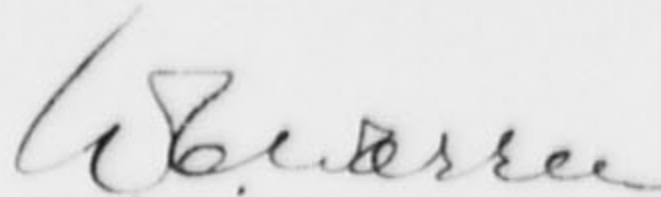
Memorandum to Mr. Webb re
Kuper Island School.

-3-

August 25, 1941.

SEWAGE SYSTEM: The sewage system appears to be operating satisfactorily and there have been no complaints.

The system as first installed included a septic tank with an effluent pipe discharging into the sea. In 1931 a new sea outlet pipe was constructed to low tide and a by-pass of the Septic tank provided. Since that time all of the sewage goes directly to the sea. The septic tank although still serviceable, is no longer used.



W. C. Warren

WCW/AJM

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SKETCH PLAN OF WATER SYSTEM
AND SEWER OUTLET
KUPER ISLAND INDIAN SCHOOL
TO ACCOMPANY REPORT DATED AUG 25/41

Scale Approx 1" = 100'
Approx Elevations only given



SKETCH PLAN OF WATER SYSTEM
AND SEWER OUTLET
KUPER ISLAND INDIAN SCHOOL
TO ACCOMPANY REPORT DATED AUG 25/41

Scale Approx 1" = 100'
Approx Elevations only given



26F2

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



152-0-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

October 4th, 1941

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Repairs to Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, British Columbia.



I am attaching herewith, copy of a report dated the 4th ultimo, prepared by Mr. W.C. Warren, Assistant Engineer on the work undertaken on the above building.

It will be noted that all the work has been completed with the exception of painting the newly applied plaster. Mr. Webb is being advised to purchase the paint required from the funds that have been made available, and to arrange with the school authorities to paint the new plaster sections when these have thoroughly dried out. While the actual cost of the work has not yet been determined, you will note it is expected that it will be substantially below the amount provided.

A blue print of the second floor of the school is attached, showing the posts and tie rods that were installed.

Our Engineers have instructions, when visiting an Indian Agency, to inspect the condition of buildings and services such as lighting, water, and sewage systems. Attached herewith for your records, is Mr. Warren's report dated August 25th, covering his inspection at the Kuper Island School, of the water, electric lighting and sewage systems, together with a sketch plan of the water system.

J. Wardle
Director.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

152-0-5
October 4th, 1941.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Repairs to Indian Residential School
Kuper Island, British Columbia.



I am attaching herewith, copy of a report dated the 4th ultimo, prepared by Mr. W.C. Warren, Assistant Engineer on the work undertaken on the above building.

It will be noted that all the work has been completed with the exception of painting the newly applied plaster. Mr. Webb is being advised to purchase the paint required from the funds that have been made available, and to arrange with the school authorities to paint the new plaster sections when these have thoroughly dried out. While the actual cost of the work has not yet been determined, you will note it is expected that it will be substantially below the amount provided.

A blue print of the second floor of the school is attached, showing the posts and tie rods that were installed.

Our Engineers have instructions, when visiting an Indian Agency, to inspect the condition of buildings and services such as lighting, water, and sewage systems. Attached herewith for your records, is Mr. Warren's report dated August 25th, covering his inspection at the Kuper Island School, of the water, electric lighting and sewage systems, together with a sketch plan of the water system.

J. M. Wardle
Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

M-13-A-500-8-41

**BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL**

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT

**CRANE
LIMITED
VANCOUVER**

NUMBER

30

Dept of Mines and Resources
Box 70
Vancouver B.C.

10/22 1941

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:										
YOUR NUMBER		OUR ORDER NUMBER		DATE	AMOUNT OF INVOICE		RGS. NO.	CLAIM NO.		CODE

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Forward through Commissioner D.M. Mackay:

Cowichan Agency



76-09-801

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO

Crane Ltd.
Dept. of Mines and Resources,

ADDRESS

Box 70 540 Beatty St.

Vancouver, B. C.

Authority:

Com: 15/3/4771

October 24/41

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Freight prepaid on boiler tubes delivered to
Kuper Island Residential School, June, 1941,
See Receipted bill attached to original

8 75

TRIPlicate FOR FILE
6-11-41
Voucher to duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

RECOMMENDED

TOTAL

8 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

76-09-615

VOUCHER No.

487



DATE

October 28/41

Agent

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5
Forward through Commissioner D. M. MacKay.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the *OWB* Cowichan Indian Agency,

October 28th, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 487

amounting to \$8.73 in favour
Crane Ltd., 540 Beatty St., Vancouver,
of ~~Dept. of Mines & Resources, Vancouver, B. C.~~

for Freight prepaid on Boiler tubes shipped to Kuper
Island Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Com:

Letter No. 15/3/4771 dated October 24/41
76-09-615

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Moor

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

December 19, 1941.

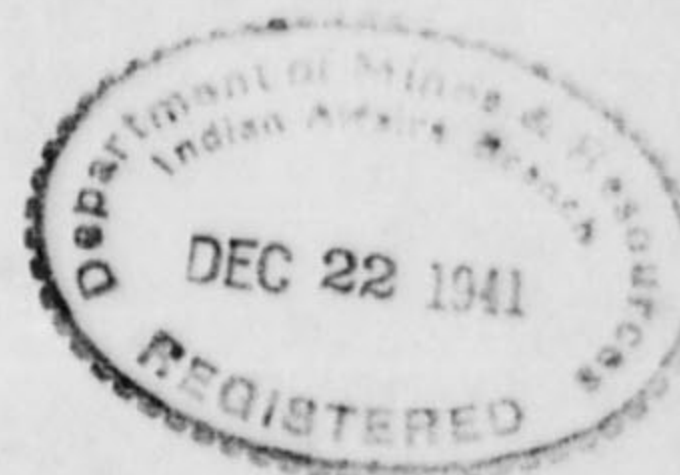
Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re: Kuper Island School.

*also sent
Hutchby*
In connection with repairs to the
above school, you will recall that \$934.00 was made
available to this Branch for the work.

I am now in receipt of advice from
the Engineering and Construction Service that the total
expenditure amounts to \$790.61, leaving an unexpended
balance of \$143.37.



Int Daele
Director.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
December 22, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of July 3 with reference to necessary repairs to the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

I am today in receipt of a memorandum from the Director of the Surveys & Engineering Branch in which he advises that the necessary repairs have now been completed at a total cost of \$790.61. Please let me know if the Principal, the Indian Agent and yourself are satisfied that the repairs have been carried out.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs(RC 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
December 22, 1941.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I am in receipt of your memorandum of December 19 in which you state that the repairs at the Kuper Island Residential School have been completed at a total cost of \$790.61. I presume that you will transfer the unexpended balance of \$133.37.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

January 3/41

For: *Indian Commissioner*
attache to
letter of Jan/6/42
Mr. R. H. Moore
Indian Agent
Duncan B.C.

Dear Sir:-

This is to certify that work done in connection with repairs needed to correct condition of roof and walls in the school building has been carried on satisfactorily inasmuch as I am capable of judge of it.

There is still some painting to be done to which we will be able to attend to, having already recieved the paint needed for this work.

I am yours very truly

Rev. J. Cammard
S. M. M.



Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.,

January 12, 1942.

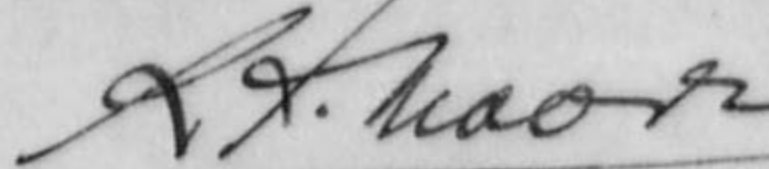
Your File:

15/3/5919
Jan. 8, 1942

Dear Sir:

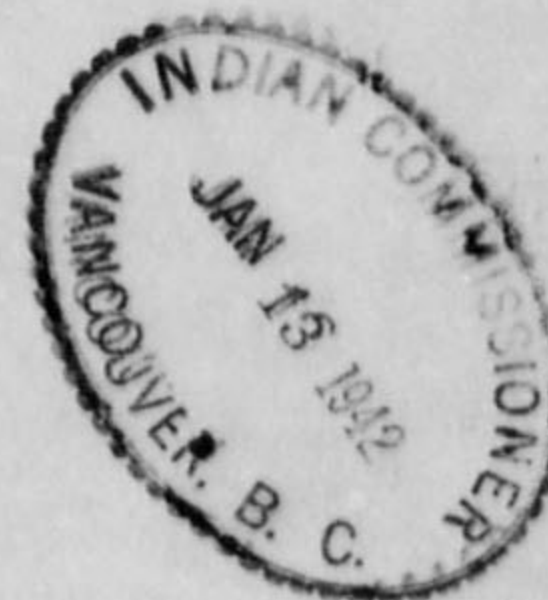
In reply to your letter above noted and further to mine of the 6th instant, relative to repairs carried out at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School last Fall, I wish to advise that these repairs have been completed and so far as I am capable of judging are quite satisfactory.

Obediently yours,



(R. H. MOORE)
Indian Agent

D. M. MacKay Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-1000

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/3/6050**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70 **January 14, 1942.**
VANCOUVER, B.C.



AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of December 22, 1941, your file 152-0-5, I beg to enclose herewith the certificates requested from the Reverend J. Camirand, Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, and Mr. Indian Agent Moore. The repairs in question have been carried out and payment of the account is, therefore, recommended.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,
June 17, 1942.

EXD.
A

Dear Sir:

In the current year's appropriation an amount of \$700.00 is provided for repairs to the plumbing at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, also a similar amount for repairs to the vocational building. Please interview the Principal immediately and forward detailed information regarding the best manner in which to expend the amount mentioned. You understand, of course, that explicit information must be given regarding all supplies and materials, as this is required by our Purchasing Branch and if furnished in the first place will avoid the necessity of extra correspondence. Your recommendations should be forwarded through the office of Indian Commissioner MacKay.

Due to present conditions it is most important that we hear from you at the earliest possible date. As you are aware, it is extremely difficult to obtain deliveries on many items and, therefore, the sooner the order is placed the better for all parties concerned.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

July 17th. 1942.

Dear Sir:- Re: Dept. Letter No. 152-0-5. June 17th. 1942.

With reference to the above noted letter from the Department regarding an amount of \$700.00 which is available for a new Manual Training building, not repairs to one as mentioned by the Department, I beg to submit herewith in duplicate an Estimate submitted by Clark & Son for necessary materials, up to the amount allotted, with which to erect the building. It is being explained that the amount of material quoted on will not be sufficient to complete the building, but it is felt that if a start can be made this year when the basement, frame, roof etc. can be completed, then it may be possible to get the rest of the materials next year to complete the job.

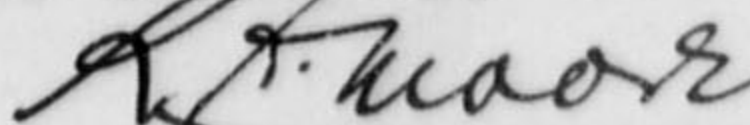
Regarding a quotation on the materials required for the repairs to the plumbing system at the School, I beg to advise that so far the Rev. Principal has been unable to get a list and prices of these but expects to be able to do so this coming week, when the information will be forwarded under separate covering letter.

You will please note that the amount quoted is approximately \$5.00 over the amount allotted by the Department and if the extra amount cannot be provided, then it will have to be cut out and the amount of materials cut accordingly.

As instructed, this letter is being sent forward through the Office of the Indian Commissioner, in duplicate.

Trusting that this will receive your early attention and approval.

Yours obediently;



(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P. O. Box. 70.
Vancouver, B. C.

P.S.

As explained on previous occasions, Clark and Son is the only available supply from which to get this material, as the Victoria Lumber Co. at Chemainus will not quote owing to the fact that Clark & Son are their Agents.

R.H.M.



Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-3-9362
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



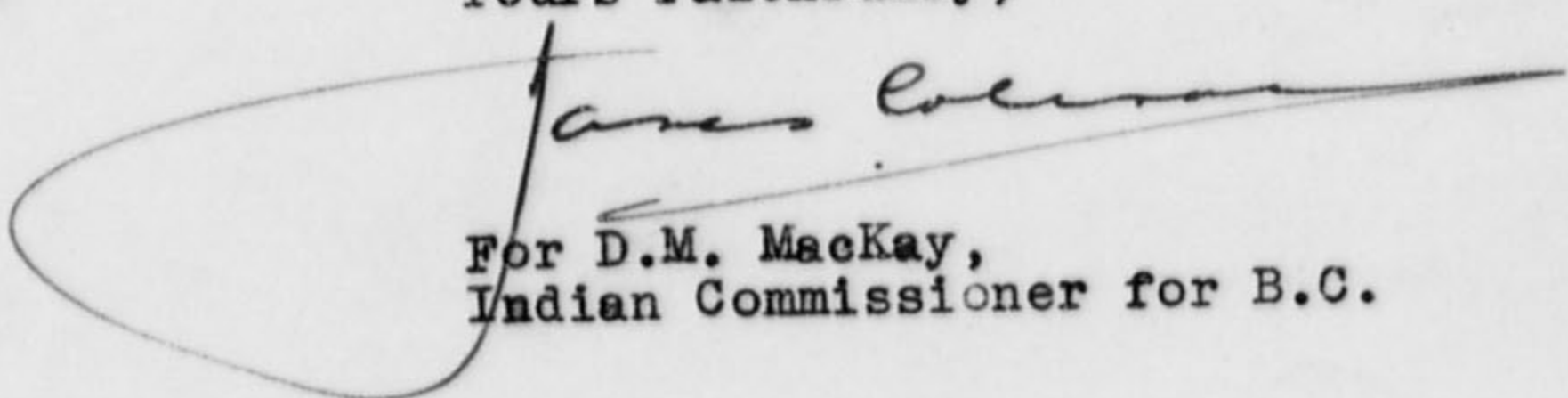
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 20, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith application received from Mr. Indian Agent Moore to expend the sum of \$705.85 for the purchase of material for the erection of a new manual training building at Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

If authority could be granted for this or some lesser amount, your instructions would be appreciated.

Yours faithfully,


For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 44375

Order No.



Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Page 2	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
140	Lin. ft. 2 x 10 select common fir S4S				
500	" " 1 x 6 #3 Clr fir S4S				
64	" " 1 x 5 " " " "				
4	65" x 32" windows				
2	5' x 6'6" #66 doors				
60	Lbs. 1 1/2" galv. nails				
150	" 2 1/2" common nails				
30	" 3" " " "				
20	" 4" " " "				
20	" 3 1/2" " " "				
40	" 2 1/2" finishing nails				
25	Sacks cement				
Note: The above supplies are required for the erection of a manual training building which is very much required at this school. Funds for the purpose were included in the current year's appropriation. The labour is being supplied by the school without cost to the Department. I attach quotation which the Agent obtained from Clarke & Son. In forwarding this he states: "This firm is the only available supply from which to get this material, as the Victoria Lumber Co. at Chemainus will not quote owing to the fact that Clarke & Son are their Agents."					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 27

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
152-0-5

July 25

19 42

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 44375

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kuper Island Indian
Residential SchoolVOTE 76 Allotment 10-691SHIP TO Rev. J. Camirand, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, via Chemainus, B.C.Purpose for which required RepairsNOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6	Pcs. #1 common rough fir 8 x 8 x 22'				
2	" " " " " 8 x 8 x 24'				
22	" " " " " 2 x 10 x 24'				
22	" " " " " 3 x 12 x 24'				
44	" " " " " 2 x 5 x 16'				
10	" " " " " 5 x 5 x 14'				
80	" " " " " 2 x 5 x 14'				
25	" " " " " 2 x 5 x 12'				
40	" " " " " 2 x 3 x 16'				
20	" " " " " 2 x 4 x 12'				
10	" " " " " 2 x 4 x 18'				
10	" " " " " 2 x 12 x 16'				
4	" " " " " 2 x 6 x 22'				
15M	or 18½ sqs. shingles #1 -5X				
1100	Bd. ft. #1 common shiplap any width or L				
2450	" " #1 common 1" any width or length				
1120	" " 1 x 4 B & Btr F.G. flooring				
1450	" " 1 x 4 B & Btr V-joint				
2050	" " 1 x 6 B & Btr drop siding				
(Cont'd. on page 2)					

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 13968

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 44373-10-3

Clarke and Son,

Ottawa, July 30, 1942.

19

Chenais, B.C.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

3

Rev. J. Canirand, Supt.

Principal, Indian Residential School, Rupert Island, B.C.,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
0 pcs.	#1 Common rough fir 8 x 8 x 22'	704'	\$31.00
3 "	do 8 x 8 x 24'	256'	31.00
23 "	do 8 x 10 x 24'	552'	33.00
23 "	do 3x12 x 24'	1584'	32.00
44 "	do 2 x 5 x 16'	567'	29.00
10 "	do 2 x 5 x 14'	281'	31.00
80 "	do 2 x 5 x 14'	954'	27.00
25 "	do 2 x 5 x 12'	350'	27.00
40 "	do 2 x 5 x 10'	320'	29.00
30 "	do 2 x 4 x 18'	160'	37.00
10 "	do 2 x 4 x 18'	120'	30.00
10 "	do 2 x 12 x 16'	320'	31.00
4 "	do 2 x 5 x 22'	88'	38.00
100 sqs.	(12 W.) Shingles #1 -5K per sq.	4.75	4.75
1100 ft	#1 Common ship lap any width or length 1100'	27.00	27.00
2450 "	#1 " 1" any width or length 2450'	27.00	27.00
1120 "	1 x 4 B & Btr P.S. flooring 1120'	43.00	43.00
1450 "	1 x 4 B & Btr V-joint 1450'	43.00	43.00
2050 "	1 x 6 B & Btr drop siding 2050'	50.00	50.00
140 Lin. ft.	2 x 10 select common fir S4S 353'	33.00	33.00
500 "	1 x 6 S4S fir S4S 350'	34.00	34.00
64 "	1 x 5 do 25'	39.00	39.00
4 only	35" x 30" windows 4.00	4.00	4.00
2 "	3' x 6'6" 200 Doors 3.00	3.00	3.00
60 lbs.	12" galv. nails .11	.11	.11
130 "	2 1/2" common nails .06	.06	.06
30 "	3 1/2" " " .07	.07	.07
30 "	4" " " .07	.07	.07
30 "	3 1/2" " " .07	.07	.07
40 "	2 1/2" finishing nails .07	.07	.07
25 sacks	Cement .35	.35	.35
Delivered to wharf, Chenais, B.C.			\$705.00
Blue slip sent to Major Mackay Aug 4/42			
Prices F.O.B. wharf, Chenais, B.C. as per your quotation of July 6, 1942.			

Shipping
InstructionsRev. J. Canirand, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Rupert Island, B. C.

Vote 70

Primary

10-891

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

Encumbrance No.

560

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5

Ottawa,
August 4, 1942.

AIR MAIL

EAD

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, enclosing requisition for material for the new manual training building at the Kuper Island School, I enclose, for your information, copy of purchase order No. 13968. I should appreciate it if you would arrange to forward this to the Principal of the school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

August 5th. 1942.

Dear Sir:- re: Dept. letter No. 152-0-5. June 17th. 1942.

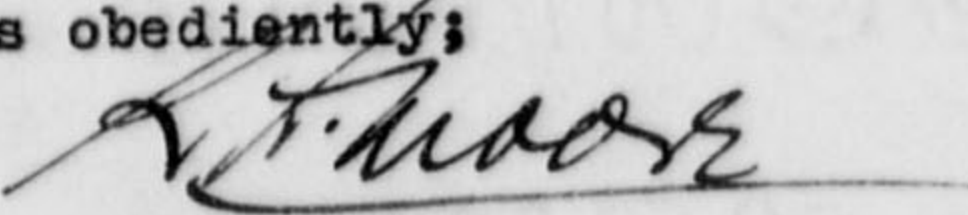
With further reference to my letter of July 17th. ult. regarding the above noted letter, and with particular reference to the second ~~paragraph of my letter~~, I beg to submit herewith in duplicate, quotations given me by the Rev. Father J. Camirand which he received from two firms, McLennan, McFeely and Prior, Ltd. and Crane Ltd. of Victoria, B. C. for Equipment necessary in making alterations to the plumbing system at the Kuper Island School.

You will please note that it is rather difficult to follow these quotations as Mac & Mac. give very little information and sometimes it is hard to discover that the two firms are quoting on the same article. At any rate, Crane has given us the best price and has been more definite in their quotations.

Prices quoted are all F.O.B. Victoria, B. C. and it has been pointed out by Crane Ltd. that material and fixtures of this nature are getting scarcer all the time and it is urged that the order be placed as soon as possible. I should also mention that in Crane's quotation the present Sales Tax is included, and that the prices are subject to immediate acceptance. Apparently this firm gave much better service to the Principal and he feels that their equipment and service is the better of the two firms quoting.

I would ask that this matter be given early consideration, and eventual approval. This letter going forward in duplicate through the Office of Indian Commissioner.

Yours obediently;


(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P. O. Box. 70.
Vancouver, B. C.

Enclosures.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-3-9687
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 7, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

Your file 152-0-5

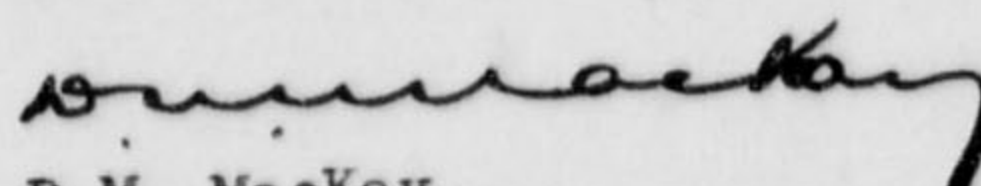
I have to refer to your letter of June 17th advising that an amount of \$700.00 has been provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs to the plumbing at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

In this connection I beg to enclose a copy of a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Moore regarding the matter, together with quotations from Victoria sources of supply on the materials required.

Crane Limited have submitted the lowest tender and, as our dealings with this firm have always been quite satisfactory, I would recommend that the order be placed with them. It will be observed from Mr. Moore's letter that the sales tax is included in the price quoted by Crane Limited and that both quotations are f.o.b. Vancouver.

As there is a considerable demand for such materials, it would be appreciated if the necessary Purchase Order could be issued as soon as possible.

Yours faithfully,


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT
Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF...

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

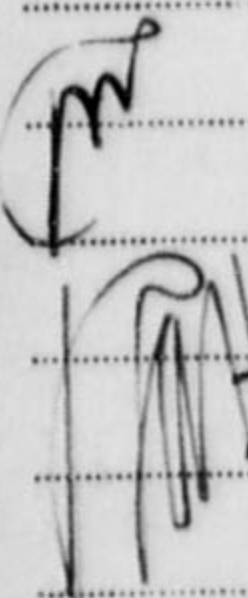
Order No.

VOTE **Allotment**

SHIP TO.....

Purpose for which required ☐ New Issue ☐ Replacement

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.					Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
Quantity	Page 2							
"to follow these quotations as McLennan, Moseely & Prior give very little information and sometimes it is hard to discover that the two firms are quoting on the same article. Crane Ltd. have submitted the lowest tender and, as our dealings with this firm have always been satisfactory, I recommend the order be placed with them." As there is considerable demand for such materials, it would be appreciated if the necessary purchase order could be issued as soon as possible. I attach the quotations received from McLennan, Moseely & Prior, also Crane Ltd., Victoria.								
								

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Каролевич

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
152-0-5

August 12 19 42

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kuper Island Indian Residential
SchoolVOTE 76 Allotment 09-615SHIP TO Rev. J. Gamirand, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, via Chemainus, B.C.Purpose for which required Repairs to plumbingNOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3	B-123 F.B. industrial showers w/ ball joint head for connection inside stall				
1	G-40 Powers temp. control valve to take 8 showers 1" hot & cold inlet and 3/4" outlet				
5	Oak composition tank with supply & screwed on cover				
5	R-313 black rubber O.F. seat less cover				
5	Heavy vitreous wash down bowl with jet				
5	4" lt. brass floor flange with B.N. & W.				
5	1/2" x 1/2" N.P. S.J. stop for closet supplies				
10	17" x 19" F157-L enamel cut corner lavatories				
12	C.P. self closing basin faucet				
10	1 1/2" C.I. P.O. plugs with C.P. basin piece & plug				
2	2' enamel trough urinal with brass perforated sparge pipe and loose key stop 6 ft. long				
2	C P. 9110 Bellphone Vitreous wall fountain with integral angle stream non-squirting jet complete to wall				
100	Ft. 1/2" std. galv. pipe				
100	" 1/2" " " "				
100	" 1" " " "				

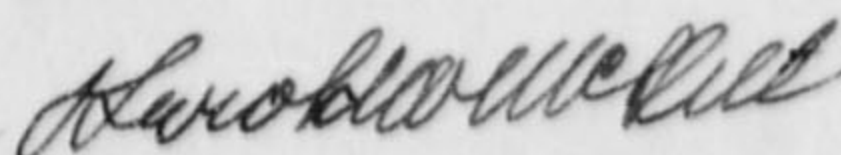
Note: In forwarding the above Indian Commissioner MacKay writes:

"You will please note that it is rather difficult
(Cont'd on page 2)

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—



Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/CMcD



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 44375-15-3
B.C.

OTTAWA

August 15, 1942.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.



We received today a communication from Messrs. Clarke and Son, Chemainus, B.C., advising that they are unable to fill Purchase Order No. 13968, covering building material for the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. They state that they have been unable to procure the lumber from the Victoria Lumber and Manufacturing Company at Chemainus, B.C., or elsewhere on Vancouver Island.

Under the circumstances, I would suggest that you instruct Commissioner MacKay to secure tenders from any available source and to forward same to this office with his recommendation.

H. J. Davidson.
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, August 18, 1942.

Dear Sir:

EAD
I am sending forward herewith copy
of a memorandum received by this Branch from the
Purchasing Agent. The subject matter of this
memorandum, you will note, is self-explanatory.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
152-0-5

August 12 19 42

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

44593

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

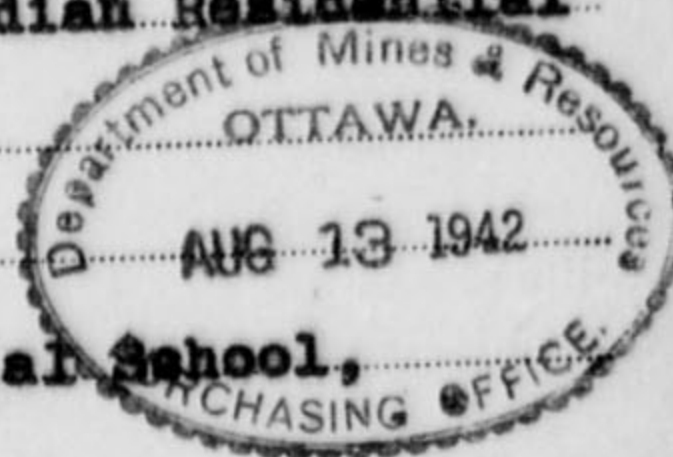
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kuper Island Indian Residential
School

VOTE 76

Allotment 09-615

SHIP TO

Rev. J. Camirand, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, via Chemainus, B.C.



Purpose for which required Repairs to plumbing

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3	B-123 F.B. industrial showers w/ ball joint head for connection inside stall				
1	C-40 Powers temp. control valve to take 8 showers 1" hot & cold inlet and 1/2" outlet				
5	Oak composition tank with supply & screwed on cover				
5	R-313 black rubber O.F. seat less cover				
5	Heavy vitreous wash down bowl with jet				
5	4" lt. brass floor flange with B.N. & W.				
5	1/2" x 1/2" N.P. S.J. stop for closet supplies				
10	17" x 19" F157-L enamel out corner lavatories				
12	C.P. self closing basin faucet				
10	1 1/2" C.I. P.O. plugs with C.P. basin piece & plug				
2	2' enamel trough urinal with brass perforated sparge pipe and loose key stop 6 ft. long				
2	C P. 9110 Bellphone Vitreous wall fountain with integral angle stream non-squirting jet complete to wall				
100	Ft. 1" std. galv. pipe				
100	" 1/2" " " "				
100	" 1" " " "				

Note: In forwarding the above Indian Commissioner MacKay writes:

"You will please note that it is rather difficult
(Cont'd on page 2)

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

Requisition No.

44593

Order No.



VOTE. **Allotment.**

SHIP TO.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Page 2 "to follow these quotations as McLennan, McFeely & Prior give very little information and sometimes it is hard to discover that the two firms are quoting on the same article. Crane Ltd. have submitted the lowest tender and, as our dealings with this firm have always been satisfactory, I recommend the order be placed with them." As there is considerable demand for such materials, it would be appreciated if the necessary purchase order could be issued as soon as possible. I attach the quotations received from McLennan, McFeely & Prior, also Crane Ltd., Victoria.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

1
ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA

DEPARTMENT



152-0-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14,893-15-2
B.C.

August 29, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I am writing you at the suggestion of Mr. R.A.Hoey to advise that we are having difficulty in securing a priority sufficiently high to obtain delivery of the Powers C-40 temperature control valve for Kuper Island Indian Residential School covered by Item 2, Purchase Order #14190, and to secure your opinion as to the necessity of purchasing this item, which is quoted at \$190.00. Will you kindly reply by return air mail advising if it will be possible to install the equipment covered by P.O. 14190 without this regulator.

Yours very truly,

H.V. Davidson
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FOR INFORMATION OF MR. HOEY.

2
PRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



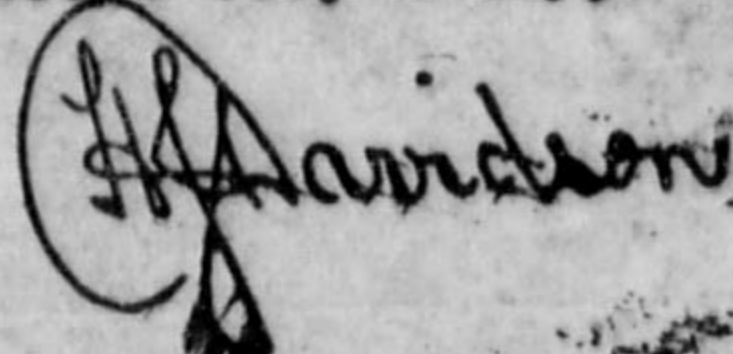
PLEASE OFFICE
44,593-15-2
FILE _____ B.C.

August 21, 1942.

Gentlemen,-

We have your letter of the 19th instant, re material specified on our purchase order 14190 for Kuper Island Indian Residential School, and note that priority of A-1-J or better is required to enable you to supply the second item, calling for one only C-40 Powers temperature control valve, 8 showers 1" hot and cold inlet and 3/4" outlet. To avoid the usual delay that may be entailed in securing this priority we suggest that you advise us as to a substitute more easily procurable. If you have such a substitute that is satisfactory to Indian Commissioner MacKay, or the Officer in Charge of our Vancouver Office, 416 Federal Building, will you please give us full details, including price, by return airmail or wire.

Yours very truly,



H.J. Davidson
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. Crane Limited,
905 Government St.,
Victoria, B.C.

EAD

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 14190

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 44593-13-2

Crane Limited,

Ottawa, August 14, 1942. 19

Victoria, B.C.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

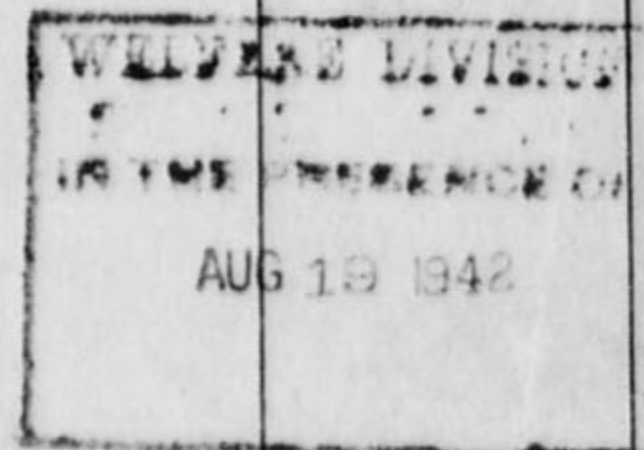
5

Rev. J. Camirand, Principal,

Indian Residential School, Rupert Island, Rupert Island, B.C.,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3 only	3-125 P.B. Industrial showers w/ ball joint head for connection inside stall	60.00	180.00
1 "	3-40 Powers temp. control valve to take 3 showers 1" hot and cold inlet and 1" outlet		190.00
5 "	5-10 composition tanks with supply and sawed on cover	11.33	56.65
5 "	5-313 Black rubber C.F. seat less cover	3.44	17.20
3 "	3-10 Heavy vitreous wash down bowls with jet	6.48	19.44
3 "	3-10 4" lb. brass floor flange with B.H.A. W	.68	2.04
3 "	3-10 1/2" x 1/2" B.P. S.F. stop for closet supplies	1.13	3.39
10 "	10-17" x 19" P157-L enamel cut corner lavatories	7.04	70.40
12 "	12-10 C.F. self closing basin faucets	3.80	45.60
10 "	10-1 1/2" C.F. P.C. plugs with C.F. basin piece and plug	.92	9.20
2 "	2-10 enamel trough urinal with brass per- forated sparge pipe and loose key stop 6 ft. long	60.00	120.00
2 "	2-10 C.F. 9110 Bellphone Vitreous wall fountain with integral angle stream non-squirting jet complete to wall	23.92	47.84
100 ft.	100-1/2" std. Galv. pipe		8.00
100 ft.	100-1/2" " " "		10.45
100 ft.	100-1/2" " " "		16.10
			6087.13

Blue slip sent to
Major. McKay Aug 17/42



Prices F.O.B.

as per your quotation of Indian Residential School.

Shipping
InstructionsRev. J. Camirand, Principal,
Indian Residential School, Rupert Island, via Chonairas, B.C.

Vote 70 Primary 10-691 Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

Encumbrance No. 624

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Office

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, October 6, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

EX'D.
A

I am enclosing herewith the account of Crane Limited, Victoria, covering 5 washdown bowls, supplied to the Kuper Island Residential School. If these bowls have been received, in good condition, please certify the account and return it to the Department. This action is necessary before payment can be made.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Reverend J. Camirand,
Principal,
Kuper Island Residential School,
Kuper Island, via Chemainus, B. C.

RMH

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CRANE LIMITED

901-5 GOVERNMENT STREET,
VICTORIA, B.C.
TELEPHONE: GARDEN 8141

TERMS
30 DAYS NET

WITH EXCHANGE ON VICTORIA

DATE **Sept. 25, 1942.**

CHARGE TO ☐ The Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

DATE OF ORDER 9/15/42.	DATE RECEIVED
CUSTOMER'S NO. 14190	QUOTATION NO. 4396

File **44593-15-2-B.C.**

INVOICE

SHIP TO ☐ **Rev. J. Camirand, Principal,
Indian Residential School, Kuper Island,
Via Chemainus, B.C.**

No. **11809**

VIA **Vanc. Barge.** SALESMAN

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO. 11206	CODE	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
5	5				6.48			32.40
5 Copies of invoice to Rev. J. Camirand, Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, via Chemainus, B.C. Washdown bowls with jet TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 21. 10. 42. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>Equipment received in good condition Rev. J. Camirand</i>								

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES, GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FOR INFORMATION OF MR. R.A. HOEY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14,093-15-2
B.C.

OTTAWA

October 22, 1942.

Dear Sirs,-

We have your letter of the 19th instant, advising that to obtain delivery of the thermostatic water controller (Powers C-40) covered by item 2 of our purchase order #14190 for the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, it is now necessary to have a priority rating of A-A-4 or better. We have ascertained that it is impossible to secure this rating, and unless the controller can be obtained on the rating of A-1-J already granted, please cancel our order for same.

Yours very truly,

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. Crane Limited,
905 Government St.,
Victoria, B.C.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRICE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

OCTOBER 23RD 1942

NEW WESTMINSTER

811 COLUMBIA STREET

New West 1234

HEAD OFFICE

VANCOUVER, B.C.

40 EAST CORDOVA STREET

MARINE 3111

VICTORIA

1400 GOVERNMENT STREET

GARDEN 1111

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B.C.

Vancouver, B. C.

MAIL Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

2%

Terms: % Cash Discount

If Paid By 20th of Following Month

Except Items Marked NET.

D22

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	Qty	1 1/2" BLOW DOWN EVERLASTING SLIDE GATE VALVES			27 50 EA			27 50
3	Qty	1" STEAM VALVES(STRAIGHT)PEMBERTHY GLOBE REGRINDING.		6 60 EA			19 80	
1	Qty	1" STEAM CHECK VALVE(STRAIGHT) HORIZONTAL PENB. REG.		5 80 EA			5 80	
				LESS 38%			25 60	15 87
					DELIVERY			25
					BOXES			05
H								43 67

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs(RC 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ADDRESS.....VANCOUVER, B. C.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Supplies in connection with repairs to boilers at Kuper Island Indian Residential School, as per detailed account attached. October, 1942.	43. 67
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>11.11.42</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
RECOMMENDED <i>James Coleman</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.		TOTAL \$43. 67

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

DATE Oct. 28/42.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

October 26/42

Mr. R. H. Moore
Indian Agent
Duncan B. C.

Dear Sir:/

As regards remarks made by Mr. T. J. Arnall in connection with Boiler No. 22020..... "Main Stop Valve and Main Valves on return were leaking so badly I could not get the required Hydrostatic pressure. They must be ground and made tight. Two joints on Main Steam line were showing moisture. Should be tightened up or remade."

This work will have to be put off till the Summer, as it would take quite some time to have it done. The two joints on Main Steam line showing moisture when cold do not show same when heated.

As regards remarks made in connection with boiler No. 22563..... "Nipple on Main Steam pipe between Boiler and Main Stop Valve to be renewed. Also nipple between Blow Down Valve and Boiler and between Injector and Boiler to be renewed. Blow Down Valve to be overhauled and made tight."

Nipples may be obtained in Chemainus or some we already have may do. New Blow Down Valve has been already purchased

This latter repair work of Boiler No. 22563, the school Mechanic is equal to make.

I beg to have you notice that I have already purchased repair equipment as you may see by invoice here enclosed. The Mechanic suggested these and I thought they were immediately needed, that is why I have been rather forward in ordering these having in mind that there may be some delay in obtaining due to present conditions. They will however be here with the next Barge.

From what I gather the Inspector was not in a position to advise the purchase of these repair parts due to a condition of leaking in the Valves. The Blow Down Valve was needed, and the two other items on invoice of Mc & Mc & P. are "injectors", and these it appears should be renewed.

Yours very Truly

J. G. Gannan

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Vancouver, B. C.
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Your File:
215-3-804.
20th. Oct., 1942.

Duncan, B. C.

October 28th. 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your above noted letter, with enclosures, and in reply beg to attach hereto a letter which I received from the Rev. Principal of Kuper Island Residential School which I trust will explain the question of repairs necessary for the boilers.

You will please note that the Principal explains that it will not be possible to make the repairs to Boiler No. 22020 until next summer as it would mean the tying up of the heating plant while the repairs are being done for at least a week. He points out that the leaky joints in the main steam line show moisture when cold but not when they are hot.

Regarding the necessary repairs to the other boiler, these will be attended to right away, parts can be procured locally, the new blow down valve has already been purchased, and included in the attached account going forward attached to Voucher No. 450.

Apparently the necessary parts had already been ordered by the Principal immediately following the visit of the Engineer as he felt there might be considerable delay in delivery but it appears that they will arrive by next Barge. The Principal explains his reason for ordering these articles without definite authority, but I feel that he acted as he thought best, and I would recommend that the account be paid. In the accounts mentioned you will notice a charge for delivery of 25¢. this would appear to be delivery charges to the wharf at the school and of course will have to be covered by receipted freight bill which it is not possible to get until the goods have been shipped. Probably if you would be good enough to telephone this firm in Vancouver they would let you have the freight bill which will save sending it over to the school, then here and back to Vancouver again.

Yours obediently:

D. M. MacKay
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-3-1022
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 3, 1942.

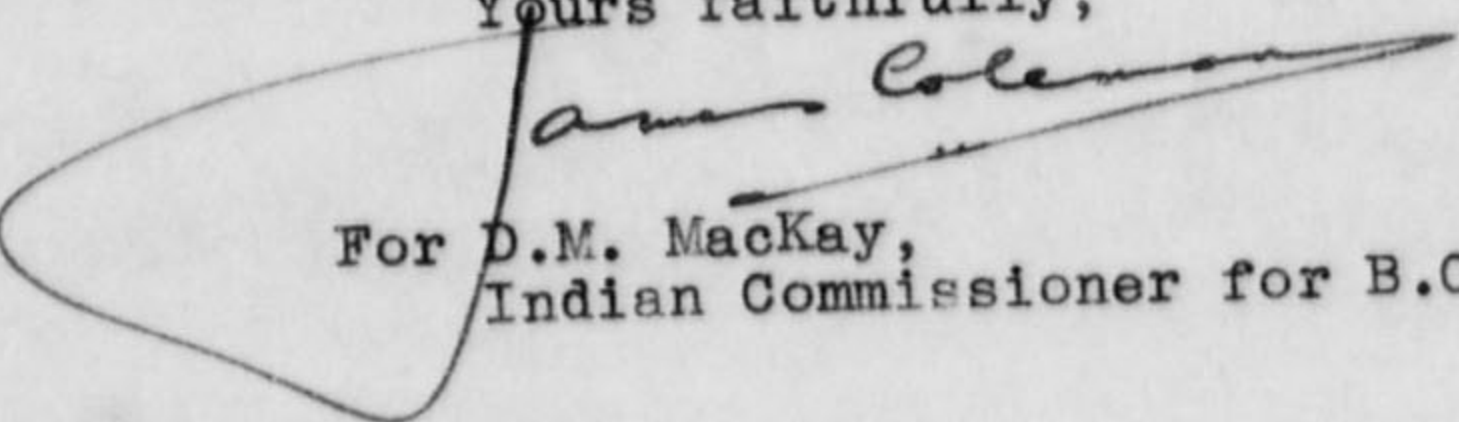


Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith voucher No. 450 received from Mr. Indian Agent Moore, for \$43.67 in favour of Messrs. McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd., covering material required for the repair of the boilers at Kuper Island Residential School which were made in conformity with the recommendations of the Boiler Inspector.

It will be observed from the letter dated the 26th ultimo of the Reverend Principal, Father J. Camirand, that the materials were purchased by him without first securing Departmental authority for the reason that metal articles of this nature are extremely hard to obtain and he considered it was necessary to take advantage of their being available at the time. While this procedure is somewhat irregular, I would recommend approval of the voucher under the circumstances as the work was necessary and the charges fair and just.

Yours faithfully,


For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



CRANE LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE: MARINE 0511

TERMS
30 DAYS NET

WITH EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER

DATE Oct. 15, 1942.

CHARGE TO [The Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada,

DATE OF ORDER	DATE RECEIVED
9/15/42.	
CUSTOMER'S NO.	QUOTATION NO.
14190	4596
File 44593-15-2 BC	
INVOICE	

SHIP TO [Rev. J. Camirand, Principal,
Indian Residential School, Kuper Island,
via Chemainus, B.C.
VIA Vanc. Barge,

No. 12006

SALESMAN

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	CODE	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
		11566						
		11667						
		11809						
2	2	6 Ft. enamel trough urinals wf brass perforated sparge pipe & L.K. stop Otgo.			60.00			120.00
								.50
								120.50

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Received in good order Nov 8/42
Rev J Camirand

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREALMEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, VICTORIA,TO The Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada

No.

12

VICTORIA, Sept. 25 19342

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

To prepaid freight on material shipped to
Kuper Island Indian School on invoice numbers
11366 and 11367

Mail debit to Rev. J. Camirand, Principal,
Kuper Island Indian School, Kuper Island

Rev J Camirand

NET CASH

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREALMEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, VICTORIA,TO The Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada

No.

12

VICTORIA, Sept. 25 1934

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

~~To prepaid freight on material shipped to~~
~~Kuper Island Indian School on invoice numbers~~
~~11566 and 11567~~

5-13

Mail debit to Red. J. Camirand, Principal,
 Kuper Island Indian School, Kuper Island

Rev J Camirand
 NET CASH

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREALMEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, VICTORIA,TO The Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Canada

No.

12

VICTORIA, Sept. 25 1934

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

~~To prepaid freight on material shipped to~~
~~Kuper Island Indian School on invoice numbers~~
~~11566 and 11567~~

5 13

Mail debit to Red. J. Camirand, Principal,
 Kuper Island Indian School, Kuper Island

NET CASH

Red J. Camirand

Have 1 copy on file

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-58
ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 44,593-15-2
B.C.

December 9, 1942.

OTTAWA

Dear Sirs,-

Will you please disregard my request of the 4th instant, for further information regarding priority rating on the C-40 Powers temperature control valve for the Kuper Island Indian School.

Item 2, of our purchase order #14190 covering this valve at a cost of \$190.00 is hereby cancelled, as we have been fortunate enough to secure a suitable second-hand valve from a Vancouver retail source.

Yours very truly,

H.J. Davidson
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. Crane Limited,
905 Government Street,
Victoria, B.C.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 15721

152-0-5.

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 152-0-5-11-1

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Indian Residential School,
Super Island, B.C.

Rev. J. Carland, Principal,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	EX'D.	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	second-hand Powers 4-40 temperature control valve to take 3 showers, 1" hot and cold inlet and 3/4" outlet F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C.			805.00
THIS ORDER IS VALID ON THE UNDERSTANDING THAT THE ABOVE VALVE IS IN GOOD CONDITION AND THAT IT IS SATISFACTORY TO COMMISSION BARRY AND TO COMMISSION.				
Please prepay transportation charges to Chambers, B.C., and include receipted freight invoices with regular invoices.				
Blue slip sent to Ray or Mackay Dec 14/42				
COPIES FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached and forwarded to H.W.				
Prices F.O.B. as per your To Commission Mackay				

Shipping
Instructions

Rev. J. Carland, Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Super Island, B.C.

Vote..... Primary..... Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1082

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-5

Ottawa,
January 2, 1943.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 31-A issued in favour of Crane Limited covering the cost of plumbing materials and equipment supplied to the Kuper Island Residential School. Two of the items on this account do not agree with purchase order No. 14190 of August 14, 1942, copy of which was forwarded to you on August 19. You will note that on their original quotation the company quoted the industrial showers with ball joint head at \$6.00 each but on the account they charged \$6.80 each for them.

On the item of 10 plugs with C.P. basin piece they quoted 92¢ each but on the account they charged \$2.44 each.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CRANE LIMITED

901-5 GOVERNMENT STREET,
VICTORIA, B.C.
TELEPHONE: GARDEN 8141

TERMS
30 DAYS NET
WITH EXCHANGE ON VICTORIA

DATE **Sept. 16, 1942.**

CHARGE TO

The Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE OF ORDER
8-14-42

DATE RECEIVED

CUSTOMER'S NO.
14190

QUOTATION NO.

File **44593-15-2 B.C.**

4396

INVOICE

SHIP TO

Rev. J. Camirand, Principal,
Indian Residential School, Kuper Island,
via Chemainus, B.C.

11566

VIA **Island Freight**

SALESMAN

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	CODE	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
100	103'2"	ft. 1/2" Std. Galv. W.S. Pipe			8.60 0'			8.87
100	102'7"	ft. 3/4"			10.45 0'			10.72
100	104'1"	ft. 1"			15.10 0'			15.72
3	3	F.123 F.B. rough N.P. industrial showers with ball joint head			6.00 6.80 ea. net			20.40 18.00
5	5	oak comp. tanks with screwed on cover			11.36 ea. net			56.80
5	5	R.313 blk. rubber O.F. seat less cover			3.44 ea. net			17.20
5	5	4" lt. brass floor flanges wf BN&W			.68 ea. net			3.40
5	5	1/2 x 1/2 N.P. T.H. strt. S.J. stops			1.18 ea. net			5.90
10	10	17 x 19 F.157 L enam. lavatories			7.64 ea. net			76.40
12	12	G.31970 C.P. S.C. basin faucets			3.82 ea. net			45.84
10	10	1-1/4" C.33901 C.I. P-trap wf 1-1/4" C.33801 P.O.Plug with C.P. basin piece			2.44 ea. net			24.40
2	2	C.P. 9110 Bellphone vit. wall fountain with integral angle stream non-squirting jet complete to wall			23.92 ea. net			47.84
		Cartage						1.25
								334.74 332.34

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES, GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-3-2103.**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **11th Jan., 1943.**

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department
of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

EX
A

Your File 152-0-5

I have to refer to your letter of January 2nd, returning Voucher No. 31-A, issued in favour of Crane Limited, covering cost of plumbing materials and equipment supplied to the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. The matter in question was referred to Crane Limited and I enclose herewith a copy of the reply received.

The Voucher is being amended to take care of the overcharge of \$2.40 on the three F.123 F.B. rough N.P. industrial showers with ball joint head.

The Company's explanation with respect to the ten 1 1/4" P.O. Plugs with C.P. basin piece with 1 1/4" C.I. P-Traps supplied will be noted. It is considered that the Cast Iron P-Traps should be retained as these are required and the amount of \$24.40 as charged allowed to stand for this item.

Voucher No. 31-A is being returned herewith.

D.M. MacKay

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

/HN

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
February 3, 1943.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

On December 14 last we forwarded to you copy of purchase order No. 15721 placed with the Acme Plumbing & Heating Service, Vancouver, for one only second-hand temperature control valve for the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. We have not yet received the account and, as the end of the fiscal year is approaching, we are anxious to know if this valve has been delivered. If so, the account should be forwarded immediately. If not, we would like to know if there is any prospect of the valve being delivered in order to enable the account to be forwarded before the end of March.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

W. WATT
BAYVIEW 0831-R

PHONE PA cific 2643

114 WATER STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 8, 19 43.

M Department of Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Order No. 15721

No. 215-3-2494

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Acme Plumbing & Heating Service

TERMS: CASH

1	only second-hand Powers C-40 temperature control valve to take 8 showers, 1" hot and cold inlet and 3/4" outlet Freight prepaid as per enclosed bill of lading	\$65.00 <u>.80</u>	
	TOTAL	\$ 65.80	

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

For
COWICHAN AGENCY

Pay to Acme Plumbing & Heating Service.

Address.....114 Water Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 Feb. 8	Supplying 1 only second-hand Powers C-40 temperature control valve to take 8 showers, 1" hot and cold inlet and 3/4" outlet Freight on above from Vancouver to Chemainus, as per receipt marked "Paid"	\$65 00 80
	(For plumbing at Kuper Island Indian Residential School)	\$65 80
	16.2.43	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter File No. 15721.....dated Dec. 9/42.. File No. 44,593-15-2 B.C.

Letter File No. **15721**.....dated **Dec. 9/42**.. File No. **44,593-15-2 B.C.**
 Pur.O. **Vote 76-12-415.**.....Indifference Agent for B.C. **Amey**
 VOUCHER No. **35-A.**.....DATE **Feb. 9th, 1943.**

DATE.....Feb. 9th, 1943.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

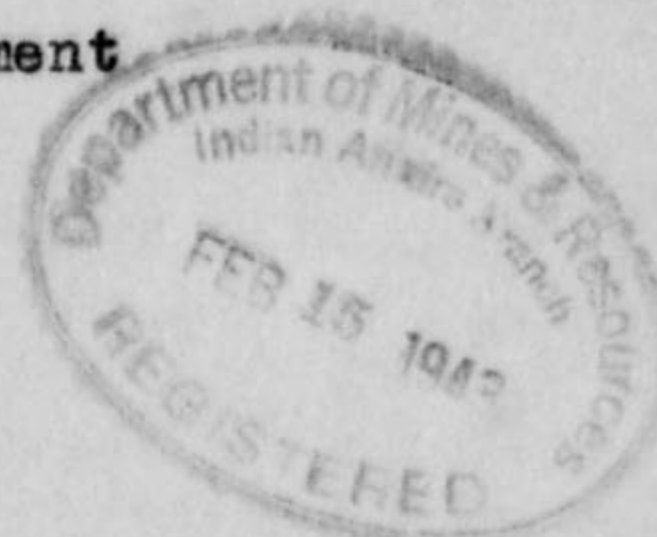
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-3-2537.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **9th Feb., 1943.**

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department
of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 152-0-5

EX'D.



With reference to your letter of February 3rd, I beg to advise that this valve has been delivered, tested, and reported by Reverend Father Camirand to be functioning satisfactorily. Some little time was needed to test the valve to ensure that it was in good condition and would meet requirements. The account, together with covering voucher and receipted freight bill are enclosed herewith.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

/HN

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. WATT
BAYVIEW 0831-R

PHONE PA cific 2643

114 WATER STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C. February 8, 19 43.

M Department of Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Order No. 15721

No. 215-3-2494

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Acme Plumbing & Heating Service

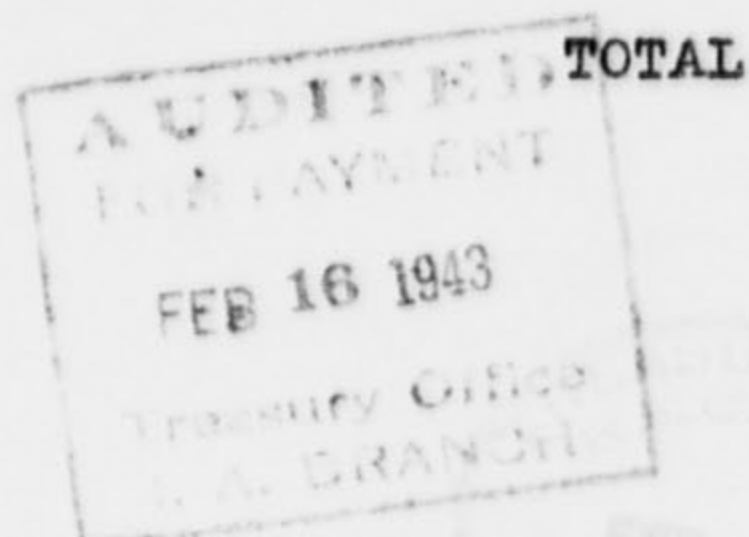
TERMS: CASH

1 only second-hand Powers C-40 temperature
control valve to take 8 showers, 1" hot
and cold inlet and 3/4" outlet
Freight prepaid as per enclosed
bill of lading

\$65.00

.80

\$ 65.80



Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GORDON & BENYEA LIMITED**WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY**Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

FEB 27TH 1943

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE. UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPART MINES & RESOURCES
MR R.H. MOORE
INDIAN AGENT -DUNCAN B.C.

DATE

REV. J CARMICHAEL
SHIPPED TO S M MSHIPPED VIA INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
KEEFER ISLAND BC
11983

OUR INVOICE NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.

215-3-75

TERMS: 30 DAYS NETT

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

60 Lb	1 1/2	GALV WIRE NAILS
150"	2 1/2	COM NAILS
30 "	3"	COM NAILS
20 "	4"	COM NAILS
20 "	3 1/2"	COM NAILS
40 "	2 1/2	FINISHING NAILS

60Lb	10 44	CLb	NETT	6 26
150Lb	5 47	"	NETT	8 21
30Lb	6 37	CLb	NETT	1 91
20Lb	6 27	CLb	NETT	1 25
20	6 27	CLb	NETT	1 25
40	6 89	CLb	NETT	2 76

PLUS PREPAID FREIGHT PER
ATTACHED RECEIPT
CARTAGE81
35

22.80

*Received in good order
Per J. Hammond*DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency

Pay to..... **Gordon & Belyea Limited**

Address.....**101 Powell Street.**.....

Vancouver, B.C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-3-75 dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **900**

DATE March 10/43

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COFF

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B.C.

April 20/43

Mr. R. H. Moore
Indian Agent
Duncan B.C.

Dear Sir:

In reference to lumber for the construction of the Manual Training building, I have found out lately that Lumber concerns in Victoria are selling lumber in small quantities, occasionally.

It would be possible for me to take advantage of these opportunities, if I could put in an order as soon as I have been advised that lumber is for sale, without having to go through the usual procedure, which takes time and which consequently ~~makes~~ that the opportunity has to be passed up, as buyers are many and suppliers will not wait.

May I also suggest that if this appears to be in order I be permitted to make payment immediately out of current account and forward receipts to the Department, so that reimbursement be made to school account afterwards.

I trust I am not hereby imposing in any way.

Yours very truly

J. Camirand
Rev. J. Camirand smm



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

April 20th. 1943.

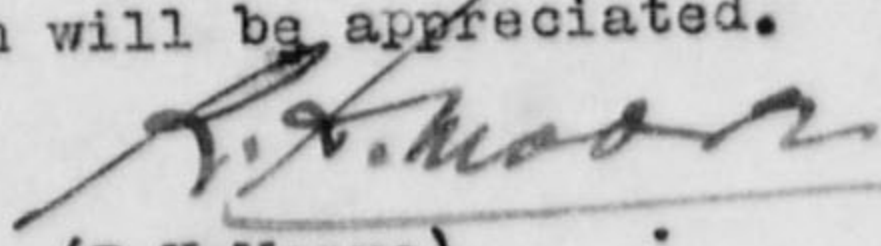
Indian Commissioner for B. C. P. O. Box. 70. Vancouver, B. C.

re: Dept. Letter 152-0-5. June 17/42.

I beg to submit herewith a letter in duplicate from the Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School regarding the authority granted in the above noted letter for the purchase of building material to be used in the construction of a new manual training building at his school.

As you know the amount of \$700.00 authorised for this purpose was not expended owing to the fact that we could not get the materials. The suggestion offered by Father Camirand is, to my mind, reasonable, the only catch being of course that the authority granted during the past fiscal year has expired and whether or not the Department will be able to provide an equal amount this year out of funds available, is, of course problematical.

Should such a thing be possible I would recommend that the Principal be given the authority to purchase the materials necessary, where, when and as he can find them, pay for for them himself and then submit receipted accounts to me and I could attach same to regular vouchers. Your comments on the above suggestion will be appreciated.


(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

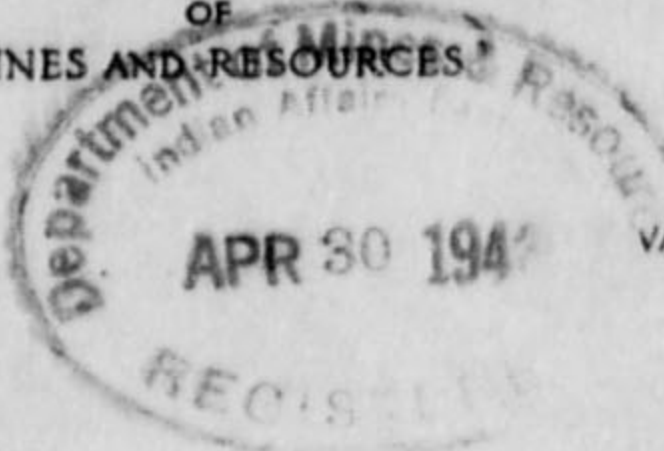
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-3-3896

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 24, 1943.

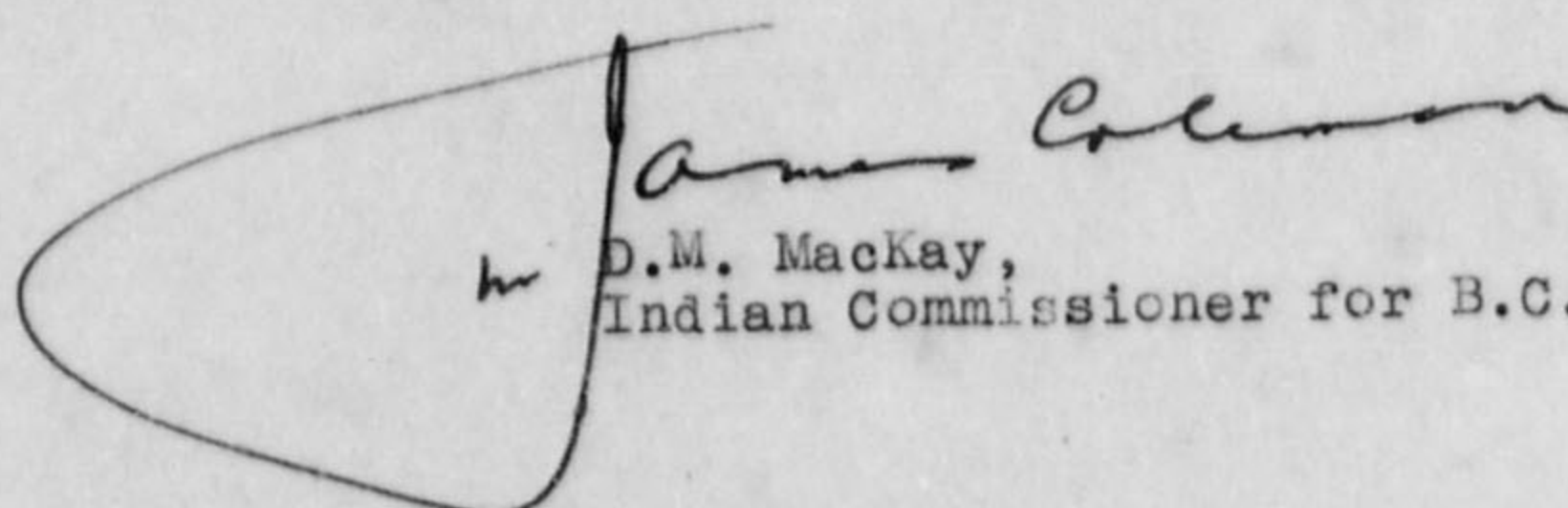
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I would refer to your letter of August 4, 1942, file 152-0-5, authorizing an expenditure of \$705.85, under Purchase Order No. 13968, for the erection of a manual training building at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, in connection with which the Departmental Purchasing Agent was unable to secure delivery of material from Messrs. Clarke and Son of Chemainus, and local firms were canvassed by this office without success, other than the purchase of some nails at a cost of \$22.80, the reason being that war demands made it impossible to secure any quantity of lumber.

I now enclose Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of the 20th instant, together with that of the Reverend Principal of the same date, asking if the Department would set up the amount again for the current fiscal year, leaving it open to the Reverend Principal to purchase the material as it becomes available and having the Department reimburse him for any expenditure made.

While this would appear to be a most unusual procedure, I would point out that great difficulty has been found in securing building supplies and it is possible that he may be able to secure the material by the manner suggested.

:KT


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5

Ottawa,
May 1, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I am sending forward herewith copies of correspondence relating to the erection of a manual training building at the Kuper Island Residential School.

I should like to direct your attention particularly to the proposal submitted to the Indian Agent by the Principal of the school in his letter of April 20. There are no facilities at this school for the promotion of manual training and it is the intention of the Principal to encourage instruction in boat building and in the dismantling and repair of engines. The actual work of construction could easily be undertaken by the members of the staff during the vacation period of July and August. The request, while somewhat unusual, is, in my judgment, worthy of sympathetic consideration in view of existing conditions. Funds for this work might be secured from the B.C. Special Vote.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

May 3, 1943.

Memorandum

Mr. C.W.Jackson

The attached papers regarding proposed purchase of building material for erection of a Manual Training Building at the Kuper Island R.C. Indian Residential School are self-explanatory.

If you approve of the recommendation of Messrs. R.A.Hoey, and D.M.MacKay that the purchases be made by the Principal on the basis outlined in the second paragraph of Mr. MacKay's letter of the 24th ultimo, I suggest that authority be granted only on the understanding that:

- (a) The total cost of the material to be bought should not exceed a stated amount. (approximately \$700.00)
- (b) That the bill of material should not include items other than those included in the original requisition of July 25th, 1942.
- (c) That all accounts for same be submitted to this office prior to March 1st, 1944.

I may add that this proposed purchase should be classed as capital expenditure, not repairs.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC
W.M.V.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **44,373-15-3**
B.C.

OTTAWA May 4, 1943.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoey

In reply to your memorandum of the 1st instant, File #152-0-5 regarding building material for erection of a Manual Training building for the Kuper Island R.C. Indian Residential School, please be advised that approval has been granted to have the proposed purchase made by the Principal of the School on the basis outlined in attached memorandum to Mr. Jackson.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5

Ottawa,
May 6, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I desire to refer to your letter of the 24th ultimo, with reference to the erection of a manual training building at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. The contents of your letter were communicated to the Departmental Purchasing Agent and, for your information, I attach memorandum approving purchase being made by you. I attach also a list of the items included on the original requisition of July 25, 1942.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

GORDON & BENNETT LIMITED**WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY**Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.TELEPHONE EXCHANGE:
PACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.SOLD TO **DOMINION GOVERNMENT**
DEPART MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
% B H MOORE - INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN B.C.

TERMS: 30 DAYS

2 NETTDATE **MAY 21ST 1943**SHIPPED **IND. RESIDENTIAL**
SCHOOL CHEMAINUS

SHIPPED VIA

11991

OUR INVOICE NO.

215-3-75

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

25 SACKS PORTLAND CEMENT**25****90 SK****22 50****CARTAGE****1 50****24.00****F O B VANCOUVER**
SALES TAX INCLUDED*Received in good order*
*Rev. John Cammard*DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cowichan Agency
"76- 13 -491 "

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Gordon & Belyea Limited**Address..... **101 Powell Street,****Vancouver, B. C.**

DATE	SERVICE	EX'D.	AMOUNT
	25 sacks Portland Cement , supplied to Kuper Island Indian Residential School, in connection with construction of a Manual Training Building- 22.50 Prepaid Cartage charges 1.50		24. 00
	(Receipt for prepaid cartage charges attached to Original voucher)		
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay.		
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C. (Forward through Commissioner D. M. MacKay)		24 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **152-0-5** dated **May 6/43**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **150**DATE **June 15/43**

Agent

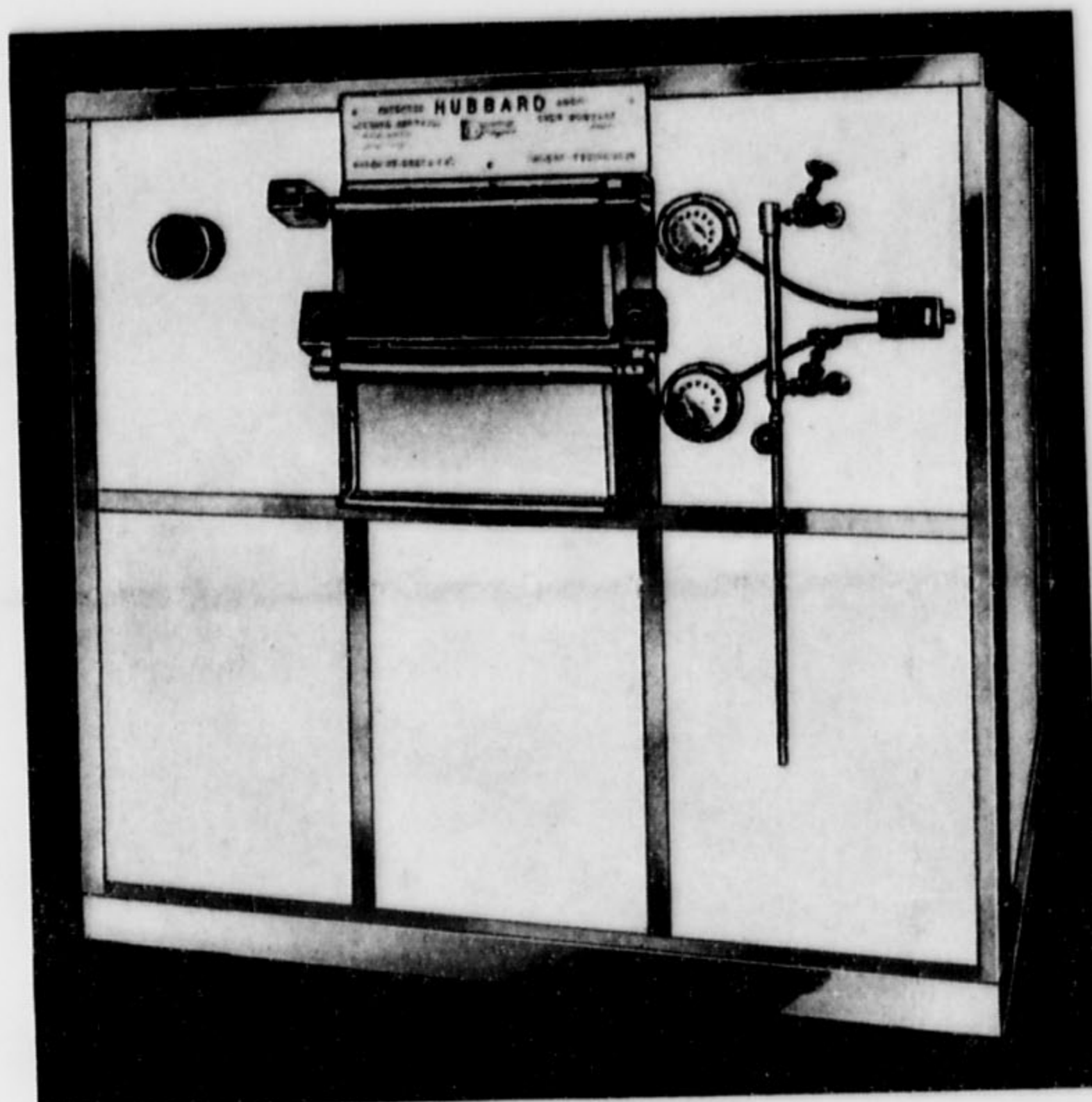
Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC VIEW BAKING

3



This photo shows the Hubbard two deck heavy duty oven, finished with white vitreous enamel front and plated fittings.

The furnace is placed at the back of the oven, and, if desired, a partition may be set up to keep the storage of coal and ashes apart from the bake room, and out of sight.

Any oven shown on the following pages can be supplied with the furnace at the back (if specified when ordering) with standard finish of sprayed aluminum lacquer. White vitreous enamel or monel metal finish with plated fittings can be supplied for an extra charge.

• SEE LIST FOR PRICES AND TERMS •

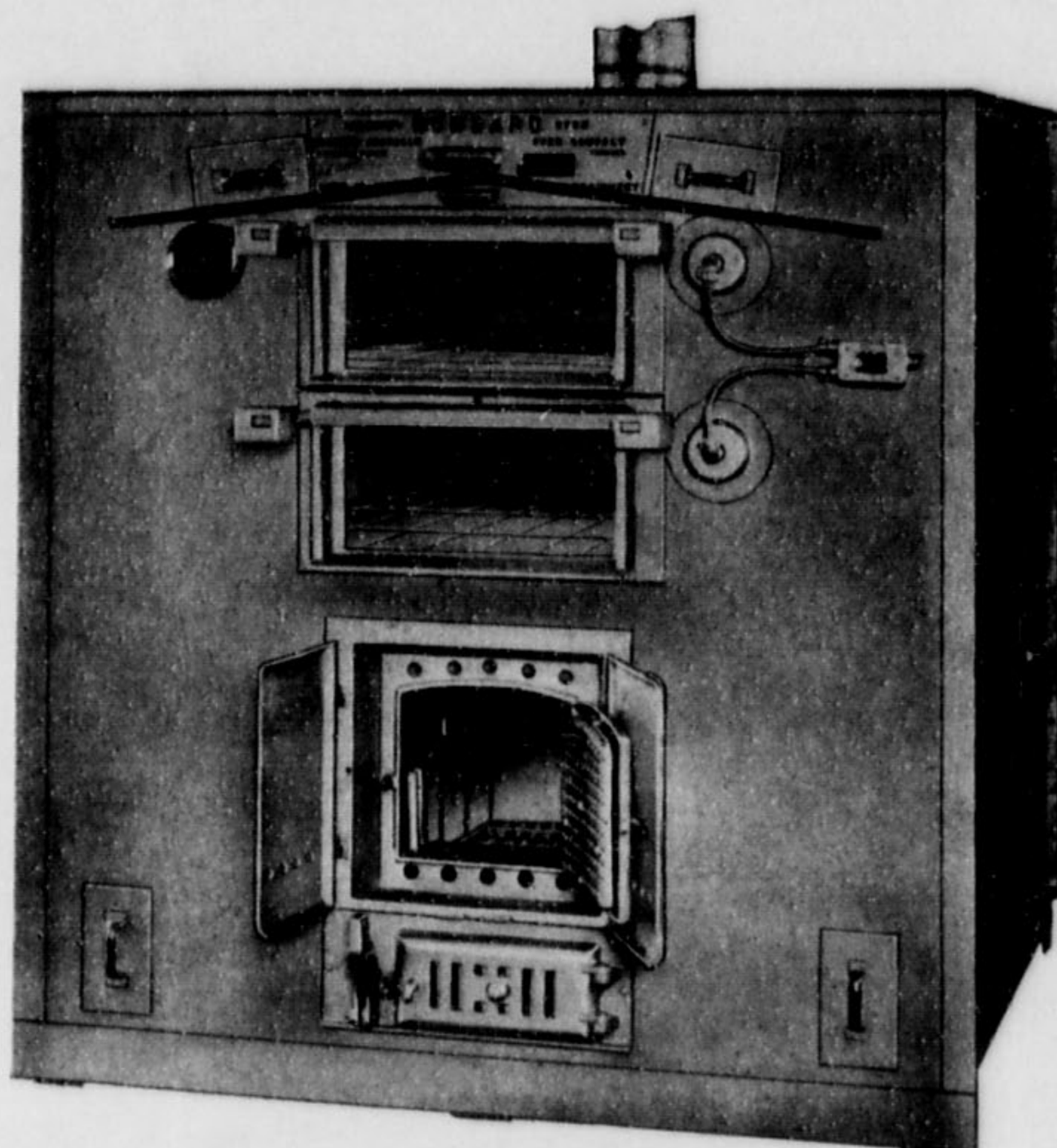
HUBBARD MODERN BAKERY EQUIPMENT

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HEAVY DUTY OVEN FOR BREAD AND PASTRY



Model 15

similar to one
we have.

ABSOLUTE TEMPERATURE CONTROL AND FLEXIBILITY FOR VARIETY BAKING

MODEL 11

29 Square Feet of Baking Surface.
2 Baking Decks, 41½" wide, 50" deep.
Capacity 10 bun pans 15"x 21" or
64 loaves 9½"x 5" or 9½"x 5¼"
strapped 4 pans in frame 10"x 24".
Measurement outside:
Width 5'6". Depth 5'. Height 6'.
Approx. shipping weight, 3500 lbs.

X

MODEL 15

43 Square Feet of Baking Surface.
2 Baking Decks, 41½" wide, 75" deep.
Capacity 14 bun pans, 15"x 21" or
96 loaves 9½"x 5" or 9½"x 5¼"
strapped 4 pans in frame 10"x 24".
Measurement outside:
Width 5'6". Depth 7'. Height 6'.
Approx. shipping weight, 4500 lbs.

The top of the oven is flat, the underside concaved, retaining all the features of the arched top which is so familiar to Hubbard users.

The dark line in the picture indicates the shape and position of the flue.

This construction provides convenient storage and insulation 4" to 8" in thickness.

A control vent is concealed in the top to carry bread gas to the chimney. Both oven chambers are illuminated with a thermos type lamp enclosed in pyrex glass.

A combination furnace lined with heavy silicate brick, 18" deep; feed door 12" square, for coal, wood or gas fuel; heavy baffle plate and shield doors.

Weighted balanced oven doors 20" wide, 9½" high.

Hot water connections provided for two sides.

• SEE LIST FOR PRICES AND TERMS •

HUBBARD MODERN BAKERY EQUIPMENT

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HUBBARD OVENS

FACTORY PRICES AND TERMS OF SALE JULY 1941 TAX EXTRA

Catalogue '41	Page	Model	Price	HEAVY DUTY OVENS COAL OR WOOD
		9	\$338.00	
		10	395.00	
4		11	465.00	Heat gauge and oven lights supplied with oven.
4		15	570.00	Ovens fired from back with manhole at front -
5		22	680.00	\$15.00 extra.
5		24	760.00	
6		32	920.00	Finish is sprayed aluminum lacquer.
6		35	960.00	Ovens finished with White Vitreous Enamel Front
7		42	1160.00	and Plated Fittings, add 20%. Each side 15%.
7		52	1340.00	
8		56	1450.00	
9		58	1770.00	
CABINET OVEN FOR COAL OR WOOD				
10		402	225.00	Has a Brick-lined furnace with 4 Rocker Grates for coal.
10		403	225.00	Has a large iron furnace with stationary grates for wood.
CABINET GAS OVEN				
11		400	210.00	Has three burners for manufactured or natural gas. Automatic heat controller, \$35.00 extra. Finish for all cabinet ovens is sprayed aluminum lacquer. Monel metal front and doors with plated fittings \$75.00 extra.
HEAVY DUTY GAS OVENS				
13		102	550.00	Heat gauge and oven lights supplied with oven.
13		103	625.00	Automatic heat controller \$65.00 extra. Finish is sprayed aluminum lacquer. Monel Metal front and Plated fittings, 20% extra. Each side 15%.
HEAVY DUTY ELECTRIC OVENS-TWO AND THREE CHAMBERS				
16		312	850.00	Heat gauge and oven lights for each chamber
16		318	990.00	supplied with oven. Finish is sprayed aluminum
16		327	1150.00	lacquer. Monel Metal Front and Plated Fittings add 20%. Each side 15%.
17		208	750.00	
17		212	900.00	Automatic heat controller \$65.00 extra for each
17		218	1050.00	chamber.

Prices will be quoted for any oven at destination, or delivered and set up. When ordering hot water boiler or steam generator, please state desired position for it.

TERMS:- One quarter of the purchase price to accompany the order and the balance to be paid on delivery - or the balance may be paid by monthly instalments not exceeding eighteen months, with deferred payment charges of 6% for the first year, and 1/2 of 1% for each additional month.

HUBBARD PORTABLE OVEN COMPANY
of Canada Limited

103 Bathurst Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HUBBARD PORTABLE OVEN CO.

OF CANADA LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
BAKERS OVENS
COAL, ELECTRIC AND GAS
HEATED



DOUGH MIXERS
SIFTERS
ROUNDERS
MOULDERS
COMPLETE
BAKERY EQUIPMENT

103 BATHURST STREET
(AT KING STREET)
TORONTO 2, CANADA

August 5, 1943

Rev. J. Camirand,
Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of July 28th asking us for a price on metal linings to cover the inner walls of your Hubbard bake oven, we might say that the cost of supplying new walls, which we figure would be necessary to put your oven in first class condition, would be prohibitive. We might suggest that, rather than go to the expense in such an old oven as yours, you have a local sheet metal worker patch the interior of your oven if it is not too far gone. If this could be done, we would supply the parts offered you in our previous letter.

We would strongly recommend that you purchase a new oven or a good factory-rebuilt oven, rather than try to repair your old one.

Enclosed you will find illustrations and price list of some of our Ovens. Thanking you for your letter, we are

Yours very truly,

HUBBARD PORTABLE OVEN CO. LIMITED

H. R. Heyes
Assistant Manager

HSH:G
Enc.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B. C.

August 16/43

Mr. R. H. Moore
Indian Agent
Duncan B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to state that our Baker's oven is now so far gone that the cost of repairs appears to be prohibitive.

As we had undertaken, early in July to make some minor repairs to correct a leakage of bread gas of some amount, we found out upon taking the oven apart that the entire flue system and all the metal lining interiorly were damaged to the extent that the oven appears to be no longer fit for service.

I have written to Hubbard Portable Oven Co, in Toronto, at two different times, requesting estimates for repair parts, as further investigation suggested need for more repairs, and their last letter advised that we purchase a new oven or a good factory-rebuilt oven rather than try to repair the old one. This of course accounts for much delay and will explain why the Department was not informed of this condition sooner.

I am here enclosing copy of letter received from Hubbard Oven Co, together with price quotation on a new one and also particulars of oven needed.

Yours truly

J. Camirand
J. Camirand smm

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(In duplicate)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

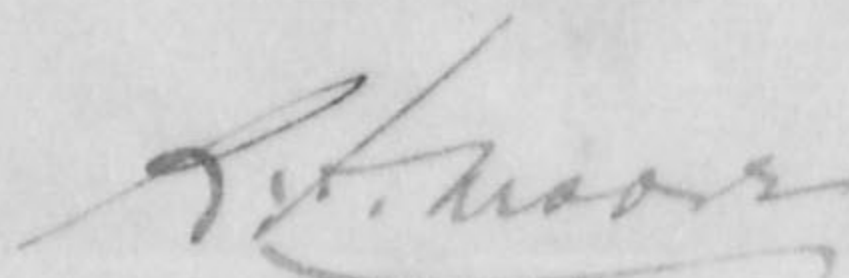
Duncan, B. C.

August 18th, 1943.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

I beg to submit herewith, in duplicate, correspondence from Reverend J. Camirand, Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School, dealing with the bake oven at the school, and which I trust you will find self explanatory.

In view of the circumstances connected therewith, I would recommend that authority be granted to purchase a new oven as described and known as Model 15, at a cost of \$585.00, plus Tax, F. O. B. factory.


(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs(PG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-3-6420
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES



152-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 24, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

*We will
allow \$570.00*
I enclose herewith a letter from Reverend Father
Camirand addressed to Mr. Indian Agent Moore making application
for a new bake oven for the Kuper Island Indian Residential
School to replace the present oven which is beyond repair,
together with a covering letter from the Indian Agent en-
dorsing the application and other enclosures relating to this
matter.

The oven selected by the Principal, which is
listed by the Hubbard Portable Oven Co. of Canada Limited,
Toronto, Ontario, manufacturers, at \$570.00, is similar to the
old oven at the school which has given long and satisfactory
service.

No provision was made in the current year's estimates
to cover this expenditure but if funds can be provided I
would recommend that the existing oven be replaced as, no doubt,
the school is badly in need of a new bake oven.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5

Ottawa,
August 27, 1943.

AIR MAIL

EXD.
A
Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 24th
instant, you may purchase a new bake oven for
the Kuper Island Residential School. When
forwarding the account you should attach copy
of your purchase order.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

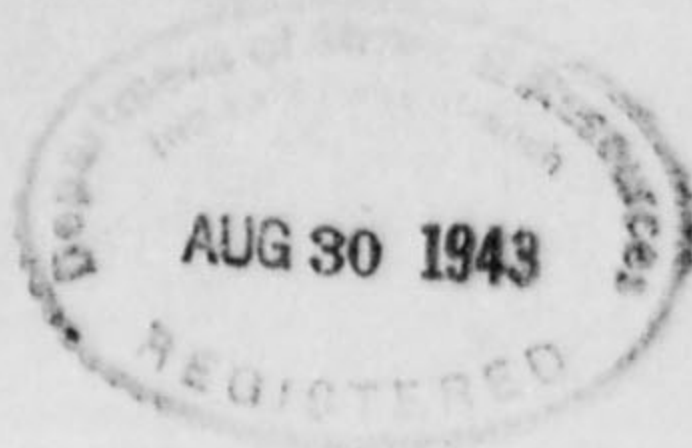
POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

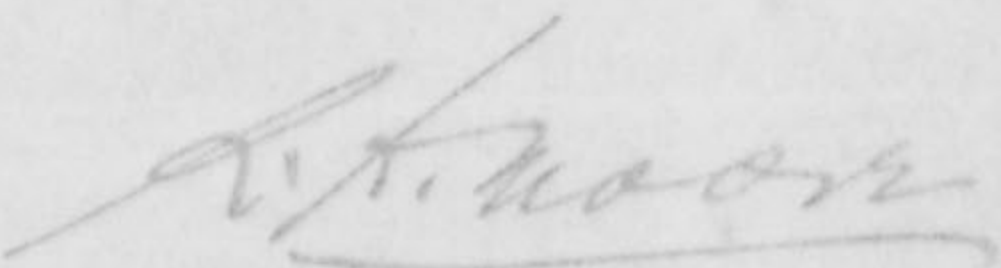
152-0-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Duncan, B. C.
August 27, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

The Reverend Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School has written asking me to send him Blue Prints of the sewerage and water systems at the Kuper Island School. As we do not appear to have a set of these plans in this office I would respectfully request that you be good enough to send me a set in duplicate so that I can send one copy of same to the Principal retaining the other copy on file in this office.


(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5

Ottawa,
August 30, 1943.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Kuper Island Indian Residential School,
Cowichan Indian Agency, Vancouver
Island, B.C.

The Principal of the above school has written and requested the blueprints of the sewage and water systems at this school. It would be appreciated if you could arrange to have these prepared and forwarded to me for transmission to the Principal.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

VFT
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH



QUOTE FILE I.A.1756-14

OTTAWA September 7th, 1943.

**Re: Water Supply and Sewage Disposal -
Kuper Island Indian Residential School -
Cowichan Agency, Vancouver Island, B.C.**

As requested in your memorandum dated August 30th in connection with the above, attached is a blueprint copy of each of two drawings showing these services which were evidently prepared before the school was built. Also attached is one blueprint copy of a sketch showing the layout of outside piping for both sewage and water lines, as well as a copy of a report on all mechanical services, both prepared by our engineer while he was supervising building repairs to the school during the autumn of 1941.

A comparison of the old Indian Affairs drawings, with our engineer's sketch, shows that additions have been made to the water supply system, and that changes have also been made to the sewage disposal system, in which connection your attention is directed to the last paragraph of Mr. Warren's report.

We have no information regarding the position or sizes of water lines inside the building, or data on the sewage disposal system, other than furnished herewith.

Encls.

T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5

Ottawa,
September 9, 1943.

EX'D
A.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, requesting blueprints of the sewage and water system at the Kuper Island Residential School, I enclose, for your information, copy of memorandum received from the Surveys & Engineering Branch, also Mr. Warren's report. The blueprints are also enclosed.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-3-6704
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70 Sept. 10, 1943.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I would refer to your letter of the 27th ultimo,
file 152-0-5, authorizing the purchase of a new bake oven for
Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

In this connection, I enclose herewith quotation
by the Hubbard Portable Oven Company, Limited, giving the price
of a new oven at \$570.00. As I have no authority to issue
Purchase Orders in excess of \$500.00, it would be appreciated if
the Department would kindly arrange for the ordering of this
oven direct from Ottawa. I consider that we should purchase the
heavy duty Hubbard oven, Model No. 15, and that the firm should
be requested to make delivery as soon as possible.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No. 150-2-5

File No.
152-0-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kuper Island Indian Residential
School

VOTE.....76.....Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO..... Rev. J. Camirand, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, via Chemainus, B.C.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Heavy Duty Hubbard Oven Model No. 15 or equal				
	Note: The oven at present in use at this school was purchased approximately 20 years ago and is in such condition at the present time that it cannot be repaired. Indian Commissioner MacKay has secured from the Hubbard Portable Oven Co. a quotation of \$570.00, f.o.b. Toronto, for the above-mentioned oven. Major MacKay strongly recommends that the oven be secured at the earliest possible date. I attach quotation Commissioner MacKay received from the Hubbard Portable Oven Co., also pages from their catalogue.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA



CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGE

DAY LETTERS

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

TELEGRAPH, CABLE

AND RADIO

CONNECTIONS

TO ALL PARTS OF

THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
						152-0-5

Copy for Indian Affairs Branch

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF :—

RADIO DAY LETTER

Ottawa, September 20, 1943.

Major D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner,
325 Granville Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

ADVISE SIZE CAPACITY MAKE AND KIND OF FUEL USED
IN OLD BAKING OVEN AT KUPER ISLAND INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

H. J. DAVIDSON
MINES & RESOURCES DEPT.
OTTAWA.

PHONED BY WHV. TO ML.
3.20 p.m., 20/9/43

N.D.—G. F. 4c.
15M pads 100-7-40 (6016-7)
H.Q. 82-20-5.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-3-6927**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



EX'D.

P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. **Sept. 23, 1943.**

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention Mr. H.J. Davidson

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your telegram
of the 20th instant as follows:-

"ADVISE SIZE, CAPACITY, MAKE AND KIND OF FUEL
USED IN OLD BAKING OVEN AT KUPER ISLAND INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL"

As I did not have this information, it was
necessary to secure it from the Principal of the School
and I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Moore's reply of
the 22nd instant in this connection. I would also advise
that this is the oven covered by your letter of September
28, 1923, file 152-0-5, which gives the details required.
I could not be sure that this was the same oven until I
received Mr. Moore's reply.

:KT

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 20388

152-05

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 152-05

19

of Canada Ltd.,
100Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".Principal, Indian Residential School,
Rupert Island, via Cheminus, B.C.

Rev. J. Geminand, S.M.I.,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	Heavy Duty Hubbard Oven, Model 15, wood burning, with opening 3/4" in left side wall of oven near the back to take a water tank pipe. Specifications: 48 sq. ft. of baking surface 3 baking decks 41 1/2" wide, 75" deep Measurement o.s. 5'6" wide 7' deep, 8' high. Approximate shipping weight 4500 lbs. Cost F.O.B. Toronto, crating included. Plus 5.5% Dom. Sales tax Please prepay transportation charges from Toronto to Cheminus, B.C., and attach receipted freight invoices to regular invoices. Estimated freight charges at \$5.35 per cwt. crated Kindly endeavour to improve upon the delivery promised in your letter of the 7th instant to Commissioner Mackay. <i>Blue ship sent Sept Oct 7/43</i> Prices F.O.B. Toronto, Ont. as per your of 7/9/43.		370.00 37.05 367.05 2864.30

Shipping
Instructions

Vote

Primary

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

867

t or Express charges paid

ks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiver

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-5

Ottawa,
November 2, 1943.

Dear Father Camirand:

With further reference to my recent letter to you I wish to again refer to the oven. As stated in my previous letter, we wrote the company and today we are in receipt of the following reply:

"Re: Purchase Order No. 20388

"With reference to Hubbard Portable Oven Model Number 15 to be shipped to Kuper Island, Indian Residential School, we wish to say that we will do everything possible to ship this oven ahead of promised delivery.

"We have urgent requirements for the Navy, otherwise we could ship immediately."

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. Camirand,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island,
via Chemainus, B.C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Rec'd file
no action*

152-0-5

Extract for 152-0-5

Original on 150-1-5

Extract from Mr. T.J. Arnall's report of October 7, 1943, on his inspection of Boiler No. 22563 at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

Boiler in good condition.

Blow down valve to be overhauled and made tight and to work freely.

Extract from Major MacKay's letter of January 8, 1944, enclosing Mr. Arnall's report.

With reference to remarks in connection with Boiler No. 22563 at the Kuper Island School, I would advise that, when an opportunity offers, the valve will be taken off and sent to the makers for adjustment.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

H. R. HEYES, PRESIDENT.
TELEPHONE ELGIN 0964
ESTABLISHED

HUBBARD PORTABLE OVEN CO. OF CANADA LIMITED

103 BATHURST STREET
(AT KING STREET)
TORONTO CANADA

MANUFACTURERS OF
BAKERS OVENS
COAL, ELECTRIC AND GAS
HEATED
COMPLETE
BAKERY EQUIPMENT



DOUGH MIXERS
SIFTERS
ROUNDERS
MOULDERS
LOAF SLICERS

December 20th, 1943.

M a/o Department of Mines & Resources,

Rev. J. Camirand, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School,
KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

TERMS 30 days

SHIPPED VIA C.P.R. Freight ORDER No. 979

Prepaid Freight Charges on
shipment of December 11th, 1943,
to Kuper Island, B. C. as per
receipted voucher attached.

\$ 210.94

Customer's Order No. 20388.

SHOULD GOODS ARRIVE IN DAMAGED CONDITION, IT SHOULD BE NOTED ON THE FREIGHT BILL, AND MAKE CLAIM ON RAILWAY

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

H. R. HEYES, PRESIDENT.
TELEPHONE ELGIN 0964
ESTABLISHED 18

HUBBARD PORTABLE OVEN CO. OF CANADA LIMITED

103 BATHURST STREET
(AT KING STREET)
TORONTO CANADA

MANUFACTURERS OF
BAKERS OVENS
COAL, ELECTRIC AND GAS
HEATED
COMPLETE
BAKERY EQUIPMENT



DOUGH MIXERS
SIFTERS
ROUNDERS
MOULDERS
LOAF SLICERS

December 13th, 1943.

M a/c Department of Mines & Resources,

Rev. J. Camirand, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School,

TERMS 30 days

SHIPPED VIA C.P.R. Freight KUPER ISLAND, B. C. ORDER NO. 979

Prepaid & Charge

Serial
#2766

1 only

Hubbard Heavy Duty Oven, Model No.
15, wood burning, complete with
Oven lights, and Pyrometer

Surtax 6.5%

570.00

37.05

\$ 607. 05

*Received as good order
Rev J Camirand*

Customer's Order No. 20388.

SHOULD GOODS ARRIVE IN DAMAGED CONDITION, IT SHOULD BE NOTED ON THE FREIGHT BILL, AND MAKE CLAIM ON RAILWAY

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cowichan Agency
" 76-12-415"

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Hubbard Portable Oven Co.

Address..... 103 Bathurst Street,

Toronto, Canada.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	1 Heavy Duty Oven-	\$607.05
	Prepaid freight charges on same per receipt attached to Original voucher.	210.94
	For Kuper Island Indian Residential School.	817.99
	RECOMMENDED <i>W. MacKay</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C. (Forward through Major P. M. MacKay)	817.99

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-0-5 dated Aug. 27/43 Pur. Order No. 20388

VOUCHER No. 763

DATE January 20/44 Agent

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5
[Signature]
(COPY)

Office of the Indian Agent.

Your File
215-3-9587
Jan. 11th, 1944.

EX'D
Duncan, B.C.
January 20th, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

I beg to attach herewith Voucher No. 763
in favor of Hubbard Portable Oven Co. amounting to \$817.99
including freight charges.

With reference to the third paragraph of your
letter I beg to advise that the Receipt Form of P.O.
is not at this Office and Father Camirand advises that it
was not sent to him either.

"R. H. Moore"
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5-

1
✓
P. J. Schmitt

Extract from the Inspector's Report on Kuper Island School.

Six No. 1 desks should be provided for the larger boys.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 12, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

The Inspector, in his report on the
Kuper Island Residential School, states that they
require 6 No. 1 desks for the larger boys. No
doubt, you can secure these in Vancouver, and
you may arrange for their purchase and delivery.
When forwarding the account, please attach copy
of your purchase order.

Handwritten initials: JAH

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

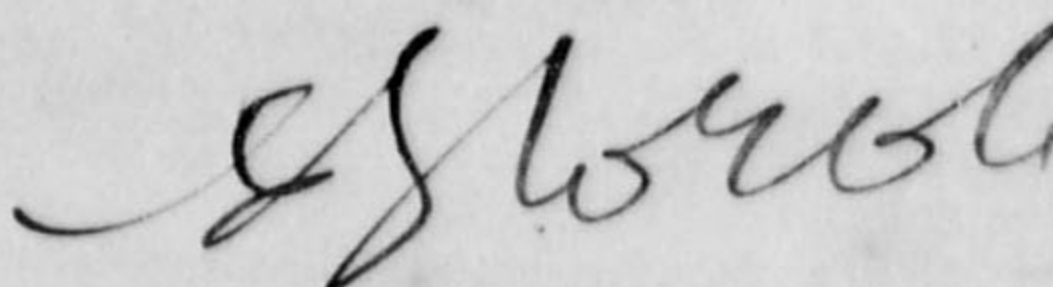
QUOTE FILE 66743-6

744 W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B.C.
July 3, 1944.

D.M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Your file 3-11-3.

In view of Mr. Moore's explanation of the installation of the partition after the school was built, its present removal is not likely to affect the structure.


C.E. Webb
District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

3-11-3-
June 15th. 1944.

Duncan, B. C.
June 21st. 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your above letter with further reference to the removal of a partition in the kitchen of the Kuper Is. Res. School, along with a copy of a letter from Mr C.E. Webb.

In reply I wish to advise this partition was not originally built at the time of the erection of the school, but at a later date with the idea of providing a kind of pantry for dishes etc, in other words the cooks and Principal at that time thought they would like to have this pantry affair cut off from the kitchen proper. There is no corresponding partition on the floor above and from all appearances-as well as the advise of the school carpenter-the removal of the wall in question will have no effect whatever on the building.

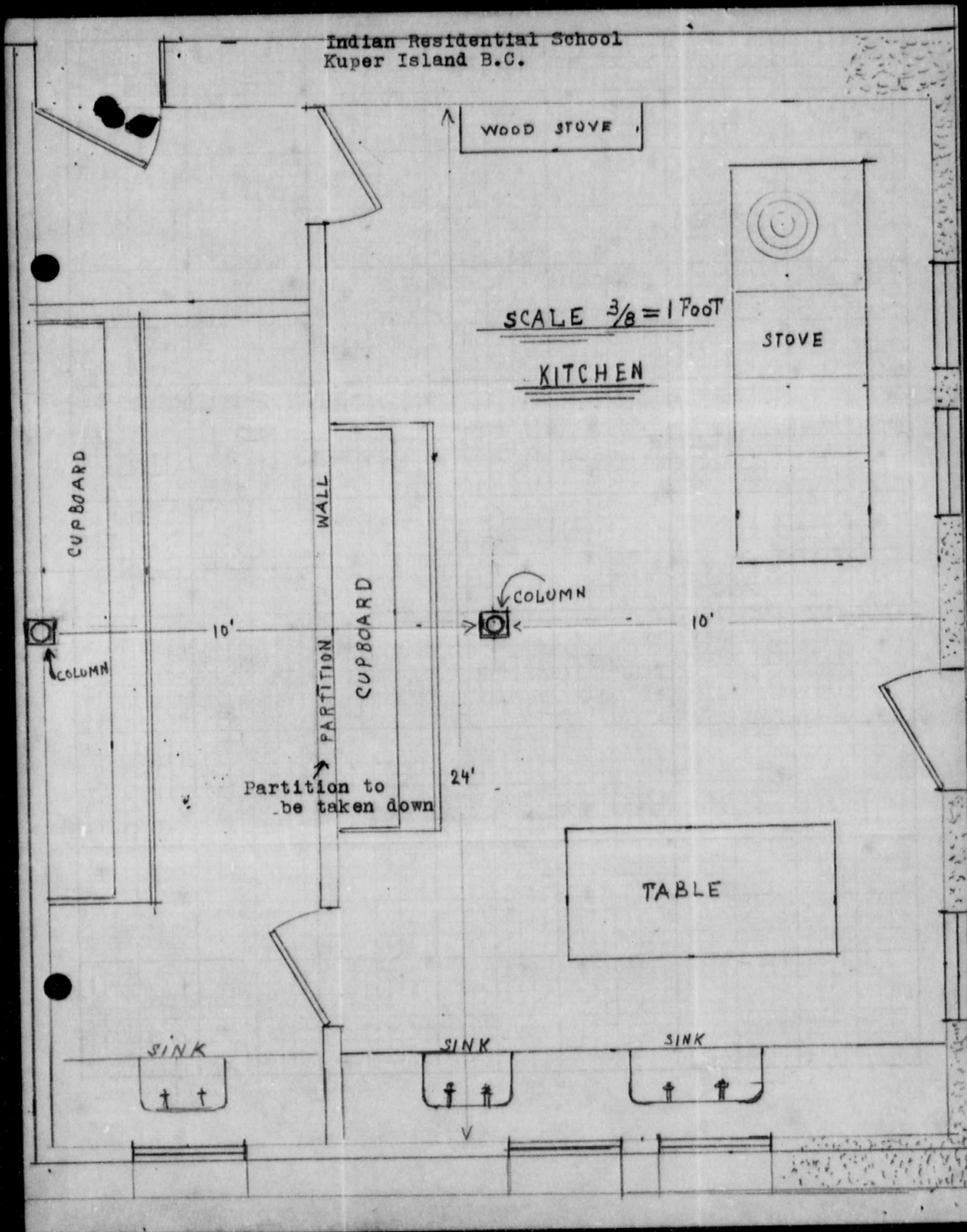
A qualified carpenter is hard to get around here nowadays who will take the time to go anywhere as they are all so busy, and I think that the school carpenter is well enough qualified to advise on a matter of this kind. I was not aware when I first referred the matter to you that the wall had been built, after the school had been in use for some years, just for convenience. So it would seem that it can be removed without any fear of weakening the structure in any way.

(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B.C.

May 30/44

Mr. R. H. Moore
Indian Agent
Duncan B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to make the request that a partition in the kitchen be taken down as this would give more room and also would help to get better ventilation. The space for the kitchen proper is much too small for the number of people who have to work therein.

A sketch herewith, showing partition to be taken out, together with the supporting columns will help to show that this partition was not meant to be a supporting wall.

I would not venture however to make any alteration without the consent of the Department, and this would necessitate I presume, ~~that~~ the structure be examined by somebody who is qualified to do so. Mr Warren, who put in columns in the dormitories, two years ago would know just what could be done, as he had at that time the blue prints for this building.

Yours very truly

J. Camirand
Rev. J. Camirand smm

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

May 31st. 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C. Vancouver.

I beg to submit herewith in duplicate a letter, with accompanying sketch, received from Rev. Father J. Camirand relative to certain proposed alterations to the kitchen of the Kuper Island Residential School, and which I hope you will find self-explanatory.

In this regard I might say that during my last visit to this school, and on previous visits as well, this question was discussed and the Rev. Principal and I tried to determine just what effect-if any-the removing of this partition would have on the main structure and so far as we could find out there would be none from a ~~weakening~~ point of view.

As the present kitchen is most inconvenient and too small for the staff usually employed there, and the floor space much too crowded we felt that the removal of this partition would give the needed space and which is not being used at present. I would recommend that Mr Warren be asked to inspect this proposed alteration and which I believe could be carried out with very little expense to the Department, not more than \$50.00 as the labor can be done by the school carpenter.

(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

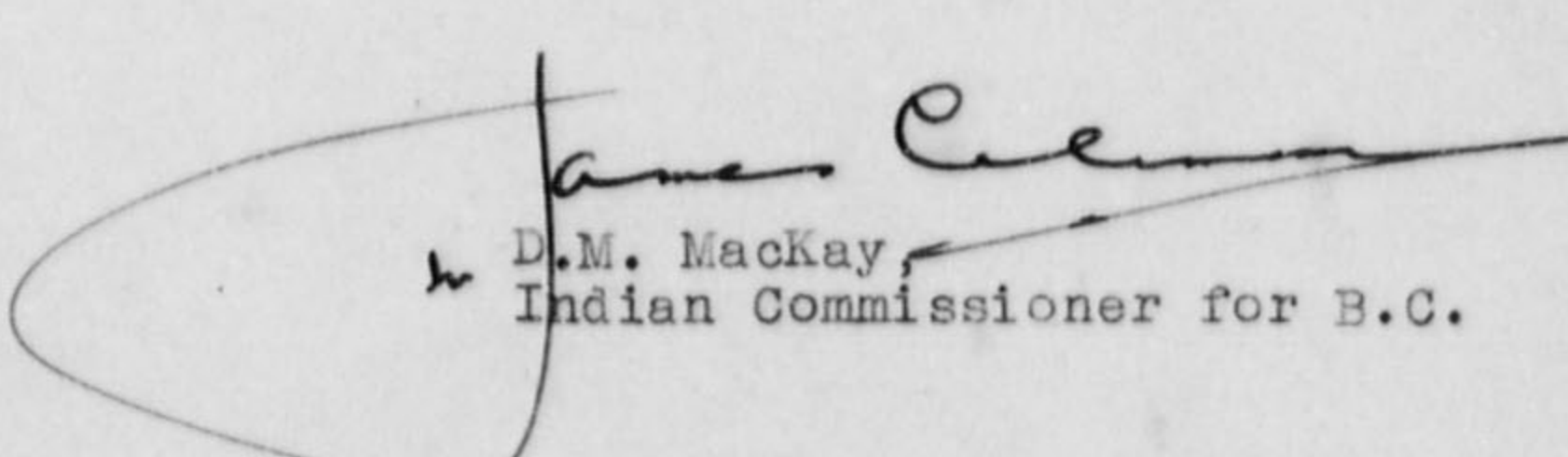
P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 11, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of May 31st, 1944, together with that of the Rev. Principal of Kuper Island Residential School of May 30th, requesting authority to remove a partition in the kitchen of the school in order to enlarge it, the present space being too small for the purposes of the institution. A copy of a plan submitted by the Rev. Principal is enclosed showing the present layout and the partition to be removed.

OK
As the above letters did not give sufficient information, I referred the matter back to Mr. Moore and I enclose his reply of the 21st ultimo from which it would appear that the partition in question is not supporting any structure above the room. This information was submitted to Mr. Engineer Webb whose letter of the 3rd instant is enclosed advising that the removal of the partition is not likely to effect the structure. I would recommend approval of the application at a cost not exceeding \$50.00.

:KT
Enc.


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5

Ottawa,
July 19, 1944.

8
Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
11th instant, the Department approves removing
the partition in the kitchen at the Kuper
Island School in order to enlarge it. It is
noted that the cost of moving the partition
will not exceed \$50.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Two copies of Estimate from Clark & Son attached herewith.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

215-3-4233.
11th. May 1943

Duncan, B. C.
July 7th. 1944.

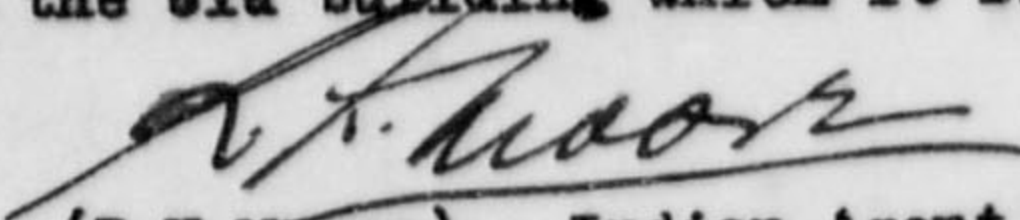
Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver.

Please refer to your above noted letter and subsequent correspondence regarding the erection of a manual training building at the Kuper Is. Residential school.

Out of the \$700.00 authorised last year by the Dept. for this purpose the sum of \$24.00 only was used for nails and cement and the balance could not be used for we could not get the materials.

The Rev. Principal would like to be informed if the unexpended amount of approximately \$675.00 could be made available this year for the same purpose as he thinks that it may be possible to get at least some of the necessary materials which would enable him to make a start on the building at least.

There is an old building on the school grounds which has quite good lumber in it and which is not being used and the Principal plans on pulling it down and using the lumber in it to help construct the new proposed manual training shop should it not be possible for him to get new lumber. If this course is adopted it will mean that the cost of the materials will be substantially less than estimated for new material. At all events I would like to be informed if it would be possible to have funds allotted for this purpose this year. There was \$500.00 included in the current years estimates for this purpose and if we cannot get more than that amount I believe that we can manage by using the suitable lumber out of the old building which it is proposed to tear down.


(R.H. Moore) Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CHEMAINUS, B. C.
Telephone 118

LADYSMITH B. C.
Telephone 200

CLARKE & SON

"EVERYTHING FOR THE BUILDER"

MNFCTRS. OF **(A-1)** PRODUCTS

Doors, Frames, Windows, Lumber,
Lath, Shingles.

Builders' Hardware, Building Paper,
Roofing, Plumbing Supplies.

July 27, 1944

Kuper Island School
Kuper Island, B.C.

Dear Sirs:

As requested we submit itemized cost of the lumber you require.

<u>Pieces</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>#1 Common</u>	<u>Price</u>
45	2"X10"	14 ft.	Floor Joist	38.75
32	3"X12"	30 "	Second F.L.Beams	113.75
45	2"X6"	20 "	Rafters	33.65
4	2"X10"	20 "	End Rafters	5.40
5	1"X4"	20 "	End Rafters	1.15
50	2"X3"	12 "	Bridgends	10.25
30	2"X4"	18 "	Scaffolding	13.55
12	2"X12"	16 "	"	15.60
8	2"X12"	22 "	Sills	15.82
3	6"X6"	12 "	Posts	4.05
25	2"X4"	16 "	Wall	9.69
8	1"X6"	16 "	Corner Boards	2.06
4	1"X6"	20 "	"	1.37
4	2"X12"	22 "	Belt	7.91
4	2"X12"	16 "	"	5.20
3000ft			Shiplap	102.50
19			Sqs. Shingles #1-5X	129.60
			Total	508.30

Yours truly,

CLARKE & SON

PER *R. F. Clarke*

P.S. No Clap Boards or
Siding available at the present time. We suggest Shakes

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

3-11-3
July 14-1944.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.
August 4, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver.

Referring to your letter of July 14th and to previous correspondence on the same subject, attached hereto in duplicate please find an estimate of the lumber required for the new Manual Training Building at the Kuper Island School.

Clarke & Son was the only firm prepared to quote on the material.

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 3-11-3

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



152-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 8, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I wish to refer to your letter 152-0-5 of May 6th, 1943, approving of the purchase of material to the extent of \$700.00 for the erection of a manual training building at Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

Owing to material being unobtainable last year, no advantage was taken of the authority granted and only \$24.00 of the amount authorized was expended. An amount of \$500.00 was entered in the current estimates for this purpose and Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter's of July 7th and August 4th requesting authority to purchase materials to this amount are attached hereto. It will be noted that the Principal of the School proposes to utilize lumber from an old building at the school and it is considered that this, together with the materials listed by Clarke & Son in their quotation dated July 27th, 1944, attached hereto, will be sufficient to complete the building.

The application is recommended for your approval if funds are available.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-5

3-11-3

Ottawa, August 21, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I have your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to the erection of a manual training building at the Kuper Island Residential School.

As stated in your letter, an amount of \$500.00 is provided in the current year's appropriation towards the cost of this building. It is noted, from the quotation that you have received from Clarke & Son, that the material required will cost \$508.30. We note also that the school management can use lumber from an old building to supplement the new material purchased. The Department approves an expenditure of \$508.30 for the purpose mentioned above. When forwarding your account you should attach copy of your purchase order.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 17, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Provincial School Inspector Plenderleith in a report covering his inspection of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School stated that an additional 150 square feet of blackboard should be provided for the Grade 1 classroom. Part of this is in the nature of replacement and the balance is required to give ample blackboard space for the large class enrolled in Grade 1.

The Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd., of this city have quoted a price of \$71.40 for 178½ square feet of blackboard in the sizes required and I would recommend that authority be granted for this purchase.

ft

-KT

D.M. MacKay

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-5

Ottawa,
August 23, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, you may purchase the blackboard for the Kuper Island School. It is noted that you can secure this for \$71.40. When forwarding the account you should attach copy of your purchase order.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

MAA

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



TELEPHONE:
PACIFIC 7311

CABLE ADDRESS:
DUFFSTUART, VANCOUVER, B. C.

The Clarke & Stuart Co., Limited

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS AND PRINTERS

550 SEYMOUR STREET
VANCOUVER
CANADA

BOOKBINDING
ENGRAVING
EMBOSSING
RUBBER STAMPS
LITHOGRAPHY
ENGINEERING AND
ARCHITECTS'
SUPPLIES
EDUCATIONAL
SUPPLIES
EDISON-DICK
MIMEOGRAPH
STEEL
FURNITURE
LOOSE LEAF
SYSTEMS

August 11, 1944.

Indian Commissioner British Columbia,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Reference 3-11-4

Dear Sir:

We are pleased to advise you that we would be able to supply you with the genuine "Hyloplate" Green Blackboard in the size which you have specified in your letter of the 10th inst. as we are expecting a shipment of this size to arrive from the factory this month.

We are pleased to quote you price of \$71.40 F.O.B. Vancouver, on the above and thank you in anticipation of the favor of your kind order.

40 fcy fl

Yours very truly,

THE CLARKE & STUART CO., LIMITED.

*33.60
33.60
4.20
71.40*

DAB/MK

[Signature]

Sales Department.

We can now supply Synthetic Rubber
Bands of good quality.

50 YEARS • SERVING BRITISH COLUMBIA • 1894-1944

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

**SMITH
DAVIDSON
& WRIGHT
LIMITED**

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B. C.
BRANCHES
VICTORIA - CALGARY
EDMONTON



**WHOLESALE STATIONERS
AND
PAPER DEALERS**

CABLE ADDRESS "SMIDAVWRI"
CODES
A B C FIFTH EDITION, WESTERN UNION
WESTERN UNION - FIVE LETTER
BENTLEYS

1198 HOMER STREET,
VANCOUVER, CANADA

August 12, 1944

Mr. D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of August 10th have pleasure in quoting you for our Minster Board of which we are sending you samples by mail under separate cover, and for which we can give you a price of 35¢ per square foot, f.o.b. Vancouver, packed for shipment, no extra charge for sales tax.

The price we have submitted applies for either black or green and we are able to supply you with your specifications.

In connection with Minster Board would say that this is the grade that we are now supplying entirely and have supplied to B.C. Schools for the last 10 years, and we may say that this is giving excellent satisfaction in every detail.

We trust you will find our sample and quotation satisfactory and that we may be favoured with your order which can be shipped promptly.

Yours faithfully,

SMITH, DAVIDSON AND WRIGHT, LIMITED

FS/mc

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

1008-COPY

QUOTATION FROM
COLUMBIA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 11th, 1944.

IN RESPONSE TO YOUR KIND ENQUIRY, WE HAVE PLEASURE IN QUOTING YOU AS FOLLOWS:

"HYLOPLATE" BLACKBOARD

2 sheets	3½' x 12'	\$16.30 sheet	\$33.60
4 "	3½' x 6'	8.40 "	33.60
1 "	3½' x 3'	4.83 "	<u>4.83</u>
			\$ 72.03

Sample enclosed. Can be supplied in either Green or Black color.

Terms: - Net 30 days. Salestax included.
F.O.B. Wharf, Vancouver, B.C.

Deliveries Are Subject to the Contingencies of Transportation, Strikes, or Unavoidable Accidents and Delays Beyond Our Control.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29293 A

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,
550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., 31st Aug. 1944.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. H. Moore, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Kuper Island Indian Residential School		

2 pcs.	Genuine "Hyleplate" Green Blackboard 3½ ft. wide by 12 ft. long 84 sq.ft.	.40 sq.ft.	33 60
4 pcs.	3½ ft. " " 6 ft. " 84 "	"	33 60
1 "	3½ ft. " " 3 ft. " 10½ "	"	4 80
			\$71 40

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender of Aug. 11/44.

Shipping Instructions Rev. J. Camirand, Principal, Kuper Island Indian
Res. School, Kuper Island, via Chemainus, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D. M. Mackay
for D. M. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29293 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,
550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., 31st Aug. 1944.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. H. Moore, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C., when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Kuper Island Indian Residential School		
	Genuine "Hyloplate" Green Blackboard		
2 pes.	3½ ft. wide by 12 ft. long 84 sq.ft.	.40 sq.ft.	33 60
4 pes.	3½ ft. " " 6 ft. " 84 "	"	33 60
1 "	3½ ft. " " 3 ft. " 10½ "	"	4 20
			\$71 40

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender of Aug. 11/44.

Shipping Instructions Rev. J. Camirand, Principal, Kuper Island Indian
Res. School, Kuper Island, via Chemainus, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M. MacKay
for D.M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.



The Clarke & Stuart Co.
Limited.
Wholesale and Commercial
STATIONERS
PRINTERS • ENGRAVERS • BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEDGRAPH
"ALL STEEL"
OFFICE FURNITURE
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

Sept. 14th 1944.

SOLD
TO

Indian Commissioner of B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

ORDER NO. 29293A

FOLIO 1044

SHIP BY
TO

Kuper Island Indian Residential school, Kuper Island, B.C.

2 sheets	Green Hyloplate	3 1/2 x 12 ft	-84 sq. ft	.40 sq. ft	\$ 33.60
4 sheets	"	3 1/2 x 6 "	-84 "	.40 "	33.60
1 sheet	"	3 1/2 x 3 "	-10 1/2 "	.40 "	4.20

\$ 71.40

Prepaid Freight

1.18

\$ 72.58

*Received in good order
Ref. J. G. Amiant*

FREIGHT BILL

50 YEARS • SERVING BRITISH COLUMBIA • 1894-1944

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Address.....550 Seymour Street,
.....VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Hyleplate supplied to Kuper Island Indian Residential School, as per detailed account attached-	
	Sept. 1944	71.40
	Prepaid freight	1.18
		<u>72.58</u>
	(Receipted freight account attached to Original voucher)	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 6-10-44 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to use	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>D. N. Mackay</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. N. MACKAY	72.58

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

DATE.....Sept.25/...1944

Agent

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29294 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Clarke & Son,

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 28th 1944.

Chemainus, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. H. Moore, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Material for erection of Manual Training Building at Kuper Island Indian Res. School -----		
19 sqrs.	Shingles #1 -3X	\$	\$129 00
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. as per your tender of July 27/44.			

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D.M. MacKay.
(Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29294 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Clarke & Son,

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 28th 1944.

Chemainus, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. H. Moore, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Material for erection of Manual Training Building at Kuper Island Indian Res. School		
19 sqrs.	Shingles #1 -3X	\$	\$129 60
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa. Prices F.O.B. as per your tender of July 27/44.			

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 78 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

LADYSMITH
PHONE 200

LUMBER, LATHS, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS, ETC.
FIR VENEER, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPERS, ETC.

No 29294.R.C.E.Q. ^{Chenamus BC} ~~LADYSMITH, S.C.~~ *July 28* 19

SOLD TO

R. H. Moore Esq Indian Agent
Duncan B.C.

[illegible]

Rev. John Samuani

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Pay to.....**Clarke & Son,**

Address.....**Chemainus, B.C.**

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY

129	60
-----	----

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-0-5 dated Aug. 21/44 P.O. # 29294 A.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No.460

DATE.....~~500~~.24/.....1944

Agent

Indian Affairs(PG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 29289 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Clarke & Son,

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B. C., Aug. 28th 1944.

Chemainus, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. H. Moore, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
Material for erection of Manual Training Building at Kuper Island I.R. School			
45 pcs.	2x10 - 14 ft. #1 Common. 1050'	37.00	38 85
32 "	3x12 - 30 " Second F.L. Beams 2880'	29.50	113 75
45 "	2x6 - 20 " Rafters. 900'	37.50	33 75
4 "	2x10 - 20 " End Rafters. 134'	40.00	5 36
5 "	1x4 - 20" " End Rafters. 33 1/3'	34.50	1 15
50 "	2x3 - 12 " Bridgeends. 300'	34.00	10 20
30 "	2x4 - 18 " Scaffolding 360'	37.50	13 50
12 "	2x12 - 16 " " 384'	40.50	15 55
8 "	2x12 - 22 " Sills. 352'	45.00	15 84
3 "	6x6 - 12 " Posts 108'	38.50	4 05
25 "	2x4 - 16 " Wall. 267'	36.50	9 74
8 "	1x6 - 16 " Corner Boards. 64'	32.00	4 05
4 "	1x6 - 20 " " 40'	34.25	1 37
4 "	2x12 - 22 " Belts. 176'	45.00	7 92
4 "	2x12 - 16 " " 128'	40.75	5 21
3000 ft.	Shiplap. 3000'	34.50	103 50
TOTAL OF PURCHASE ORDER NO. 29289-A.....			\$380 72

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. as per your tender of July 27/44.

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commr. for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CHEMAINUS
PHONE 118

CLARKE & SON

LADYSMITH
PHONE 200

LUMBER, LATHS, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS, ETC.
FIR VENEER, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPERS, ETC.

Chemainus BC
No 29289 R.C.E.Q. *LADYSMITH, B.C. Aug 28th 1914*
SOLD TO *R. H. Moore Esq. Indian Agent*
Drumcan BC

Pieces	Size	Length	Description	Total Ft.	Price	Extension
			<i>Material for erection of Manual Training Building at Rupert Island I.P. School</i>			
45	pcs		2x10-14 ft #1 Common	1050'	37 00	38 85
32	"		3x12-30 " Second P.L. Beams	2880'	29 50	113 75
45	"		2x6-20 " Rafters	900	37 50	33 75
4	"		2x10-20 " End Rafters	134'	40 00	5 36
5	"		1x4-20 " End Rafters	33 1/2'	34 50	1 15
50	"		2x3-12 " Bridgework	300	34 00	10 20
30	"		2x4-18 " Scaffolding	360	37 50	13 50
12	"		2x12-16 "	385	40 50	15 55
8	"		2x12-22 " Sills	352'	45 00	15 84
3	"		6x6-12 " Posts	108'	37 50	4 05
15	"		2x4-16 " Wall	267	36 50	9 74
8	"		1x6-16 " Corner Boards	64'	32 00	4 05
4	"		1x6-20 " " "	40'	34 25	1 37
4	"		2x12-22 " Balts	176'	45 00	7 92
4	"		2x12-16 " " "	128'	40 75	5 21
7	"		Shiplap	3000'	34 50	103 50
<i>off Total of Purchase Order No. 29289-A</i>						330 71

Rev. John Gammie

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Clarke & Son**.....

Address.....CHEMAINUS, B.C.....

7-11-44
for Accounts

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 459

DATE.....Oct. 24/ 1944.....

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29251 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

The Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,
550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 26th 1944.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. Moore, Esq.

Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID".

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Kuper Island Indian Residential School		

6 only	No. 1 Desks, school.	8.80	\$52 80
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			

Prices F.O.B. wharf, Vancouver per your tender of July 22/44.

Shipping Instructions Rev. J. Camirand, S.M.M., Principal, Kuper Island Indian
Residential School, Kuper Island, via Chemainus, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M. Mackay
D.M. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

No 29251 A

The Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,
550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 26th 1944

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. Hoora, Esq.

Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID".

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Kuper Island Indian Residential School		

6 only	No. 1 Desks, school.	8.80	\$52 80
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			

Prices F.O.B. wharf, Vancouver per your tender of July 22/44.

Shipping Instructions Rev. J. Camirand, S.M.M., Principal, Kuper Island Indian
Residential School, Kuper Island, via Chemainus, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.



The Clarke & Stuart Co.

Limited.

Wholesale and Commercial

STATIONERS

PRINTERS • ENGRAVERS • BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
"ALL STEEL"
OFFICE FURNITURE
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

Nov. 30th 1944.

SOLD
TO

Dept. of Indian Resources,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

ORDER NO.

3951A

FOLIO

SHIP BY
TO

Rev. J. Camirand, S.M.M. Principal, Kuper Island 2737
Indian School, Duper Island, B.C.

6 only #1 Crown School Desks 52.80

Received in good order Rev. J. Camirand

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....550 Seymour Street.

Vancouver, B.C.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY

52. 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-0-5 dated July 12/44 P. O. # 29251 A.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No..... 648

DATE.....Dec.12/ 44

Agents

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOUR-COFF

Purchase Order

Nº 29436 A

Rev. J. Comirand,
Principal, Kuper Island Indian Res. School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....3.....copies to.....R. H. Moore, Esq.,.....
.....Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For removal of a partition in kitchen at Kuper Island Indian Residential School -----		
4 gals.	Flat White Paint	4.75	\$19 00
3 "	Enamel Paint	7.35	22 05
150 ft.	Lumber	60.00	9 00
			\$50 05

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. School as per your of

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for **INDIAN EDUCATION.**

Vote.....**76**..... Primary.....**10-091**.....

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Moore.

.....
h D.M. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)
 Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

SERIES A

Purchase Order

Nº 29436 A

Rev. J. Camirand, Principal, Kuper Island Indian Res. School, Kuper Island, B.C. P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., July 26/48. ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....3.....copies to.....R. H. Moore, Esq.,.....
.....Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.....when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For removal of a partition in kitchen at Kuper Island Indian Residential School -----		
4 gals.	Flat White Paint	4.75	\$19 00
3 "	Enamel Paint	7.35	28 05
150 ft.	Lumber	60.00	9 00
			\$86 05
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. School as per your of			

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. School as per your of

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for **INDIAN EDUCATION.**

Vote **76** Primary **10-691.**

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Moore.

D.M. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B. C.

April 5/45

Mr. R. H. Moore
Indian Agent
Duncan B. C.

Dear Sir:

Hereon cost of material for repairs anent work
of taking out a petition in the kitchen:

4 gallons of flat white paint @ 4.75	19.00
3 gallons of enamel paint @ 7.35	22.05
150 ft lumber @ 60000	9.00
	50.05

These items were purchased together with other supplies
and this explains why I have no bill for same as a lot.

Yours truly

J. Camirand
Rev. J. Camirand

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Rev. J. Camirand**

Address.....**Indian Residential School**.....

Kuper Island, B. C.

18.4.48

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY

50 05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-0-5 dated July 19/44

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 1016

DATE.....April 9th, 1945

Agent

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

152-0-5
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 13, 1945.

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Cowichan agency voucher No. 1016 in favour of the Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School covering materials purchased in connection with the removal of a partition in the kitchen of the school as authorized in the Department's letter 152-0-5 of July 19, 1944, together with a copy of my letter of today's date to Mr. Moore in this connection.

I have issued a purchase order covering the account and recommended payment of the voucher if in its present form it is acceptable to the Treasury Department.

-KT

Enc.

[Handwritten signature: James Coleman]
For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **3-11-4**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



152-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **June 13, 1945.**

See file
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am in receipt of an enquiry from
Mr. Indian Agent Moore with reference to an
item of \$1000.00 in the 1945-46 Estimates for
the purchase of a new engine for the boat
operated by the Kuper Island Residential School.
Mr. Moore states that this matter was the subject
of previous correspondence but I am unable at
the moment to supply further particulars. It
will be appreciated if you would advise, however,
if the amount entered in the Estimates will be
available.

*Have
forwarded
[signature]
-EW*
[signature]
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

3-11-4

AIR MAIL

EXD.

Ottawa, June 19, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the purchase of a new engine for the boat operated by the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. In our appropriation for the fiscal year 1945-46 we made provision for an amount of \$1,000.00 for the purpose mentioned.

Is it possible to secure a suitable engine in Vancouver? We have found it difficult to secure a boat engine in Eastern Canada. If you can obtain any quotations, please forward same for our consideration.

White Water

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 28th, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

On June 19th last, I wrote you in reply to your letter of June 13th, with reference to the purchase of a new engine for the boat operated by the Kuper Island Residential School. At that time I advised you that in the Current Year's Appropriation there was an amount of \$1000.00 available.

As yet we have not heard anything further from you. I presume that you have been unable to secure the engine. If you consider it unlikely that you can purchase it before the end of March I thought there might be some other equipment required at the school which could be purchased from the amount available. Under these circumstances I would appreciate hearing further from you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 28, 1945.

DEC 3 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 152-0-5

I have to refer to Mr. Phelan's letter of June 19th, 1945, in connection with the proposed purchase of a new engine for the boat operated by the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. It was found impossible to obtain quotations for delivery of an engine within the current fiscal year and as an alternative, enquiries were made of the War Assets Corporation with a view to securing a new launch. Father Camirand, Principal of the school, located a suitable boat, approximately 26' long, good engine of Canadian make, at the Navy Yard in Esquimalt, which he considered would be very useful for the time being.

Subsequent correspondence with the War Assets Corporation indicates, however, that the launch in question has not been declared surplus and consequently is not yet available for disposal through the Corporation. It is thought, however, that the Department might be able to arrange for transfer of the launch direct from the Navy Yard to the Kuper Island Residential School, and it would be appreciated if enquiries could be made. I may say that the launch is identified by No. 243 E47 and is at present located at the Navy Yard in Esquimalt.

-EW

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 3-11-4

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

DEC 5 1945

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 3rd, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 152-0-5

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of
November 28th regarding the purchase of a new
engine for the boat operated by the Kuper Island
Indian Residential School, by now you will have
received my letter of the same date.

No further action will be taken in this matter
pending receipt of information with respect to the
proposed negotiations for the transfer of the launch
from the Navy.

James MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

File: 152-0-5

Ottawa, 6th December, 1945.

War Assets Corporation,
P.O. Box 6099,
Montreal, Quebec.

Gentlemen:

The management of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School located on an island near the east coast of Vancouver Island, require a new launch. The Principal of the school located a suitable boat approximately 26 ft. long at the Navy yards in Esquimalt. This launch is identified as No. 243 E47.

Indian Commissioner MacKay made some enquiries from your Branch Office in Vancouver and was informed that this particular launch has not yet been declared surplus. I am, therefore, communicating with you in hope that you may have more complete information so that we can make arrangements to secure it.

Yours truly,

Director.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

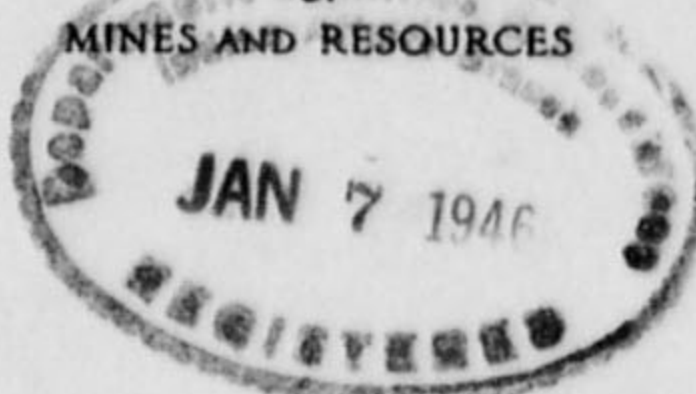
POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 5, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 152-0-5

Further to my letter of December 3rd in connection with the proposed purchase of a new engine for the boat operated by the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, I have been in communication with the Reverend Principal who advises that the Mission boat now used by the school is to be sold in fifteen days and will no longer be available. As the school is situated on an Island, the only communication with the mainland is by boat and consequently the question of securing a new boat, or engine for the present school boat, is urgent.

Father Camirand has advised that he can secure a Kermath, 61 H.P., 4 cylinder, high speed engine in Seattle at a cost of \$480.00 plus duty amounting to \$48.00 if applicable, and if negotiations cannot be completed within a reasonable time for the transfer of a launch from the Navy, I would recommend that authority be granted to purchase the Kermath engine.

-EW

D. M. Mackay
D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

File: 152-0-5

Ottawa, 8th January, 1946.

A I R M A I L

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 5th instant with reference to the engine required for the launch for Kuper Island Indian Residential School. Authority is granted for the purchase of the engine mentioned in the last paragraph of your letter.

Following receipt of your letter of December 3rd, I communicated with the War Assets Corporation, Montreal, but as yet have received no reply. It is extremely doubtful when, if ever, we will be able to secure the launch mentioned in the letter of the 3rd instant and consequently it has been decided to authorize the purchase of the engine as mentioned above.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

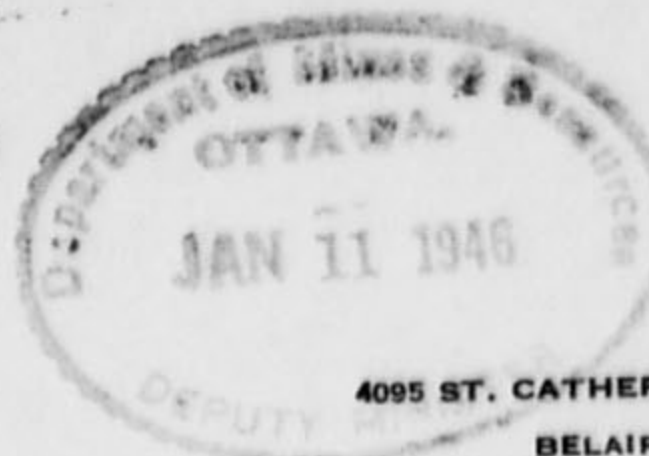
POOR-COPY

152-0-5

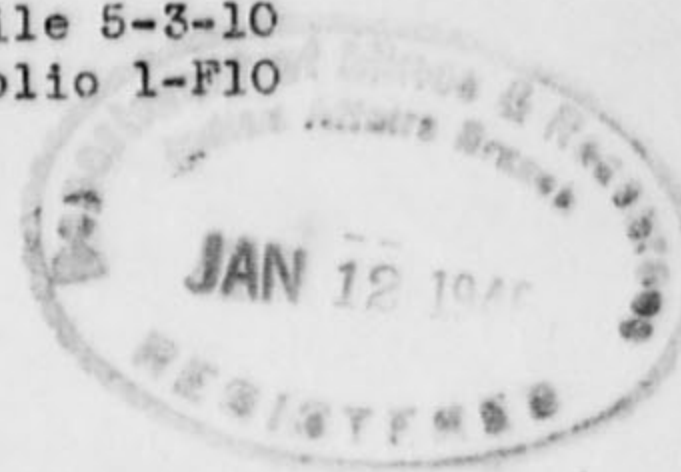
WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

P. O. BOX 6099
MONTREAL 6, CANADA

Jan. 10, 1946



File 5-3-10
Folio 1-F10



Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

Attention: Director

With reference to your letter, dated Dec. 6, 1945 (File 152-0-5) and your Indian Commissioner for B.C. letter, dated Nov. 13, 1945, (file 3-11-4) regarding the transfer of launch No. 243E47 for use at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; we have checked with our Marine Division and have received the following information:

"Launch No. 243E47 at present not available. Have no information as to when and if will become so. We have no information in regard to specifications of the above and it is advised that the Department of Mines and Resources be contacted in order that they might give details and specifications, also who is in possession of craft now with a view to arranging for a substitute or similar craft."

May the information required by our Marine Division be supplied, please so that we can continue to search for this vessel.

Yours very truly

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

R.E. Dawes
for D. MacRitchie

REDawes:RBW

A/Chief, Priority Claims and Sales Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 152-0-5

Ottawa, 15th January, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of December 3rd and my reply of January 8th regarding the transfer of Launch No. 243 E47 to Kuper Island Residential School, the following letter has been received from War Assets Corporation:

"Launch No. 243E47 at present not available. Have no information as to when and if will become so. We have no information in regard to specifications of the above and it is advised that the Department of Mines and Resources be contacted in order that they might give details and specifications, also who is in possession of craft now with a view to arranging for a substitute or similar craft".

As stated in my letter of the 8th instant, it is doubtful, when, if ever, we will be able to secure this launch. It might be possible to secure the information they require but the price of the launch may be more than we desire to pay. Under the circumstances I still feel that it would be more satisfactory to purchase the engine mentioned in your letter of January 5th.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

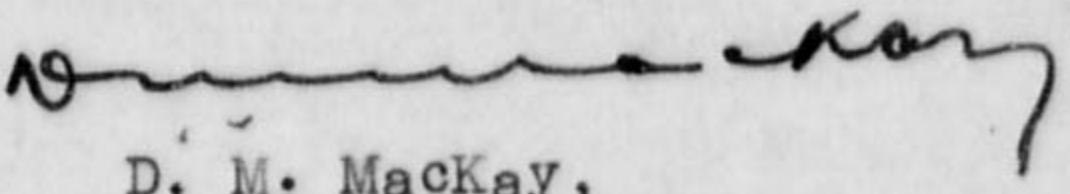
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 26, 1946.

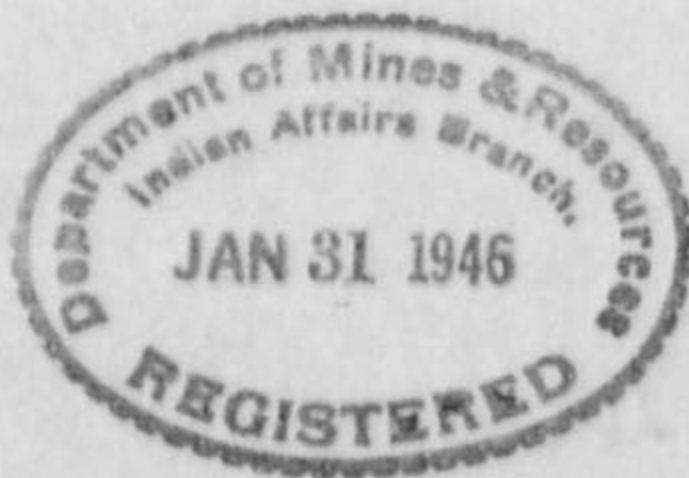
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 152-0-5

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of January 15th in connection with the supply of a launch for the Kuper Island Residential School through the War Assets Corporation, I would advise that on January 12th I authorized Father Camirand to purchase the 61 H.P. Kermath engine for use in the present launch. It was suggested to the Principal that as he had been corresponding with the firm making the Kermath engine it might be best for him to make the necessary arrangements for the purchase himself from school funds and the Department would reimburse the school following receipt of the usual accounts.

/EW


D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19856 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Easthope Bros. Ltd.,
1747 W. Georgia St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 7th 1946.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Rev. J. Camirand,
Principal, Kuper Island Ind. Res. School, Kuper Island, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Engine for use in present launch at the Kuper Island Indian Res. School		
1 only	Used 7-9 HP Easthope Marine Engine #2 2080, complete with Easthope #2 Reverse Gear and 21" x 15" Propeller bored 1 1/2" and tailshaft coupling bored 1 1/2" Machining and keyseating 1 1/2" x 6 ft. Tobin Bronze propeller shaft and fitting coup- ling and propeller to same: Keyseating steel intermediate shaft.	300.00	\$300 00
1 only	1 1/2" x 6 ft. Tobin Bronze Shaft.	5.50	5 50
1 "	Propeller Nut	10.80	10 80
1 "	" Key	.54	54
1 "	" Pin	.12	12
1 "	"	.06	06
1 "	1 1/2" x 6 ft. Steel Intermediate Shaft.	2.58	2 58
1 "	Pair 1 1/2" C. I. Couplings - complete.	6.50	6 50
2 "	Coupling Keys (for pair above)		24
			\$326 34
	8% Sales Tax.		26 11
			\$352 45

Prices F.O.B. School as per your of

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Rev. J. Camirand, of
Kuper Island Ind. Res. School.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-432.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Rev. J. Camirand.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

1747 W. GEORGIA ST.

PHONE MARINE 6635

EASTHOPE BROS. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF THE
EASTHOPE GASOLINE MARINE ENGINES
EASTHOPE GASOLINE STUMP PULLERS
MARINE WAYS
EASTHOPE REVERSE GEARS
BOAT MOORAGE

VANCOUVER, B. C., February 8, 1946

M Indian Residential School,

INVOICE No. A- 8252

Kuper Island, B. C.

YOUR ORDER No.

OUR ORDER No. 1917

1

Used 7-9 HP Easthope Marine Engine #E 2080,
complete with Easthope #2 Reverse Gear and
21" x 15" Propeller bored 1 1/2" and tailshaft
coupling bored 1 1/2"

\$ 300. 00

Machining & Keyseating 1 1/2" x 6ft. Tobin Bronze
Propeller Shaft & fitting coupling & Propeller
to same: Keyseating steel intermediate shaft
1 1/2" x 6ft. Tobin Bronze Shaft

5. 50

1

Propeller Nut

10. 80

1

" Key

. 54

1

" Pin

. 12

1

1 1/2" x 6ft. Steel Intermediate Shaft

2. 58

1

Pair 1 1/2" C. I. Couplings - complete

6. 50

2

Coupling Keys (for pair above)

. 24

326. 34

8% Sales Tax

26. 11

\$ 352. 45

Recieved in good order Feb.10/46

Rev. J. Camirand
Rev. J. Camirand

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....

885-76-12-415
 283-416
 DUPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accounting to pay

D. M. MacKay.

Indian Commissioner for B.C. ~~Agent~~
Mar. 18th/46.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

March 31 1946

Messrs. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Duncan, B.C.

In account with

Saanich Freight Service

East and West Saanich Roads
R.M.D., SIDNEY, B.C.

DAILY

DAILY

Victoria Address: 1417 Broad Street

Phones: Victoria, Empire 6634; Sidney, 76F

Account Rendered

26 100m from Miss E. Gwynne to Chemainus Wharf
Island Freight charges

50

56

\$1 06

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Phone E-6634

SAANICH FREIGHT SERVICESidney 126F **1**

1417 BROAD STREET, VICTORIA, B. C.

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING - ORIGINAL - NOT NEGOTIABLERECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this
Original Bill of Lading.

at

(Point of origin)

Shipper

The goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned, and destined as shown below, which said Carrier agrees to carry and deliver to said Consignee at said destination, if on its own route, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions not prohibited by law, whether printed or written, herein contained, including conditions on the back hereof, and which are hereby agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

Consigned to

Destination

No. Pieces.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS.	Gross Weight, Subject to Correction.	Rate.	Freight Charges.
1	Crate Loom	160		50¢
Prepaid by Saanich Freight Service, to Chemainus Wharf				
Total Charges.				\$1.06
CHARGE PREPAID CHARGE SHIPPER COLLECT				

NOTE:—Articles will not be accepted for shipment unless properly packaged and addressed.

Received Payment.

Shipper

SAANICH FREIGHT SERVICE

Per

Per

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Seamich Freight Service.

Address. 1417 Broad Street.

VICTORIA, B.C.

Covington Agency
76-04-352

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To freight charges for transportation of a loom from Miss Gwynne, Sidney to Chermimus Wharf. The above for Kuper Island Res. School	2.06
	885-76-04-35-2 16-4-46 EXD.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 1053

DATE _____

March 31st, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Kuper Island, B.C.

July 12/46.

Mr. R. H. Moore
Indian Agent
Duncan, B.C.

Dear Sir;

We are having a considerable amount of trouble with the sewage system, due to the fact that there is no outlet where various branches take on to the main, and that there is no possibility of forcing steam through with quick result, having to perform this operation at one or the other branch end, with the consequence that the contents are pushed back into lavatories and sinks.

There is no diagram or plan of the layout here available, and therefore no means of knowing where to break through the cement floor to get at the right location so as to make some kind of an outlet. I have asked for the prints but have not heard whether they are available.

As this happens most often on the boys side and also with the laundry sewage, it would seem that a separate sewage for these two would be required, and as the new lavatory for boys is about to be installed, this could be done before long. However this will require much labor and therefore expense as there would be need to dig through some six feet of hard clay, all the way from the building down to the water.

As Mr. Warren some years back supervised work anent a new lay out near water front, and probably has some idea of the general plan, may I suggest that if it appears in order, he be asked to come and examine possibilities of a separate sewage for laundry and boys lavatory.

May I state that in the last four months, this trouble has happened at least once every three weeks.

Yours very truly;

(Signed) Rev. J. Camirand.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

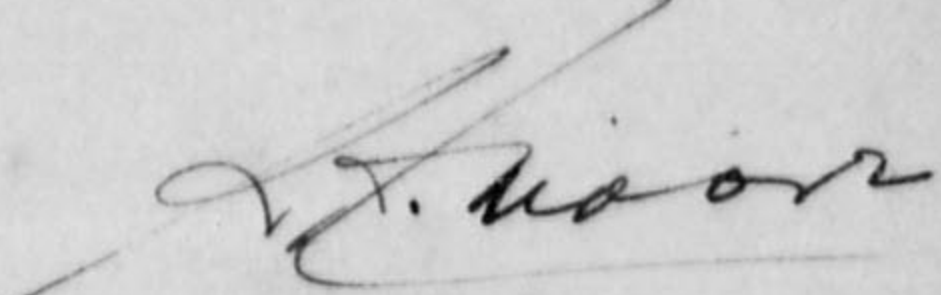
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B.C.
July 15th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Post Office Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

I beg to attach herewith in duplicate a copy of a letter just received from the Reverend Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School, relative to the unsatisfactory condition of the sewage system at that institution. Might I ask and recommend that some representative of the Dominion Water and Power Bureau be asked to visit the school to check up on this matter and advise what is required. You will please note that a copy of the plans of the school sewage system for the convenience of the engineer should be procured as there is none available either in this office or at the school.


R. H. Moore
Indian Agent.

/mr
Encl.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-5-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

W. J. MacKay



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



152-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 27, 1946

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of July 15th and enclosure referred to therein in connection with the unsatisfactory condition of the sewage disposal system at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

Will you please advise if it will be in order for the local office of the Surveys and Engineering Branch to investigate this matter and submit a report.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
enc.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, August 2, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the Surveys and Engineering Branch is being requested to have one of their Officers visit the Kuper Island School and inspect the sewage system and report on what is required to improve conditions.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-C-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, August 2, 1946.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

I enclose for your information a copy of a letter received from the Principal of this school in connection with the sewage system.

Please arrange to have one of your officials visit this school as soon as possible and report on what is required to improve conditions.


Director,

EX'D.

Kuel:

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MR. HOEY

IMP

1.A.1756-14

For your information and attention,
please. Could a copy of the blue prints
sent your office in 1943 be sent the
Indian Agent or School Principal with a
view to seeing what a plumber can do if
this matter is urgent.
12/9/46.

September 11th, 1946.

Re: SEWAGE SYSTEM - KUPER ISLAND INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL - COWICHAN AGENCY

Referring to your notation on memorandum from Indian Affairs
dated August 2nd, we now have the following from Mr. Webb under
date of August 28th:

"This will acknowledge the receipt of your letter
of August 14th, enclosing copy of a letter dated 12th
July from the school principal.

"I have discussed this matter with Mr. Warren, who
made some changes in 1931 when a new sea outlet pipe
was installed, which by-passed the septic tank. We
unfortunately have no plans showing the sewage system
insofar as the building is concerned, and Mr. Warren
is unable to assist in this connection as he did not
investigate that phase of the system.

"We will not be able to assign an engineer to make
this investigation for some time, due to other commit-
ments, and it occurs to me that if the matter is of
some urgency it might be desirable to have a local
plumber look at the system and make proposals. We have
contacted the Indian Agent and he advises that R.H. Or-
mond Company of Nanaimo are a reliable firm."

If Indian Affairs can supply the Indian Agent or the School
Principal with details of the sewage system supplied by this office
on September 7th, 1943 to Mr. Phelan, it might be that a plumber
could be engaged to make the necessary repairs.



T. S. MILLS,
Chief Engineer.

jm

J. M. Wardle, Esq., Director,
Surveys & Engineering Branch,
Department Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.



Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 13 September 1946.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

With reference to your memorandum of September 11th, our file shows that the blue prints of the sewage and water system at the above mentioned school, which you forwarded to us on September 7th, 1943, were sent on September 9th, 1943, to Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

No doubt Mr. Moore has these blue prints in his office and Mr. Webb can obtain them from him.


Director.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 3-11-4

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 22, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Following an enquiry from the War Assets Corporation it was ascertained that Father Camirand, Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, had been in communication with the Corporation with a view to securing 24 mattresses for use at the school. These are available at a cost of \$2.50 each, f.o.b. Vancouver, and it would be appreciated if you would advise if they can be purchased from appropriation or if it would be necessary for the Principal to purchase them from school funds.

-EW

James Coleman
For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 26 November 1946.

EB D.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

MP

With reference to your
letter of the 22nd instant, you may
purchase from War Assets Corporation
24 mattresses at \$2.50 each f.o.b.,
Vancouver, for use at the Kuper Island
School.

B
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5 (W.T.1)

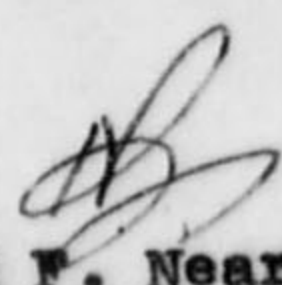
Ottawa, February 4th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

B
D.

The attached account has just been received from the Vancouver Barge Transportation Limited. Presumably it cover the cost of transportation of the mattresses authorized in official letter of November 26th, 1946.

The account is being returned so that you can attach it to voucher forms and return for payment.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

1

Date

Jan. 24, 1947



Voyage No.

2784

Pro. No.

810

1

M

Rev. J. J. Gerard
c/o Indian Residential Sch.
Kuper Island, B. C.

To the

Vancouver Barge Transportation Limited

Dr.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

For transporting the undermentioned freight.

From

Vancouver
Warr Assets Corp.

Consignor

Chgo: Dept. of Mines

ARTICLES AND MARKS	Weight	Rate	Charges
2 Bals. Mattresses	372	.42	3.43
			HT .35
	Lodner Transfer	---	3.30
			7.48

Received Payment.

Paid

Date

194

Agent

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Vancouver Barge Transportation Limited,**
Address..... **foot Rogers,**
Vancouver, B.C.

855
18/12/47
Teacher in duplicate detached
for Assistant to Prov.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-0-5 (W.T.1) dated Nov. 26/46.

Vote 76-04-352.

Voucher No. 11.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DATE Feb. 12th, 1947.

.....D. M. MacKay.....
Indian Commissioner for B.C. ^{agent} ~~xx~~
DATE.....Feb. 12th, 1947.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 6936 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

War Assets Corporation,
1108 West Georgia St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 2nd 1946.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. H. Moore, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Kuper Island Indian Residential School		
24 only	Mattresses, used. Plus frt. to Kuper Island, B.C.	2.50	\$60 00

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of Nov. 6th/46.

SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:

Shipping
Instructions

Rev. Father J. Conrand, S.M.M.,
Principal, Kuper Island Indian Res. School,
Kuper Island, via Chemainus, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D. M. Mackay
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs(PG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

1108 WEST GEORGIA ST.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

8310768

SOLD
TOJ. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Tuscan, B.C.Ex-Loc: SAC Warehouse #40,
Boundary Bay, B.C.

SHIP TO

Rev. J. Capirand, Indian School, Kuper Island,
Chemsious, B.C. Via: Vancouver Barge: Freight
prepaid. Dept. of Mines & Resources, Freight
warrant F6100 attached.

SHIP FROM

War Assets Corporation,
Warehouse #40,
Boundary Bay, B.C.

INVOICE

VAN N°

TERMS

Net 30 days

VIA

DATE		PURCHASER'S REFERENCE NO.		SALES ORDER No.		PROVINCIAL SALES TAX LICENSE No.		LOCATION CODE	
Feb. 4/47		769358		VAN 11336-3					
ITEM NO.	W.A.C. DECLARATION		DESCRIPTION	UNIT MEASURE	NO. OF UNITS	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT		
1	223-260-700 (735) Y-22277-5 Class 102 Sheet 3004	ITEM	Mattresses B.Y. Manufactured by Farhill Bedding Ltd. 14" x 30" x 3 1/2". Condition good. "These goods are sold subject to the condition that the purchaser will take all steps necessary to ensure that all local health and other regulations affecting the use and/or resale of such goods are strictly observed, and will indemnify and save harmless the Corporation from all loss or damage resulting from his failure to observe such regulations"	ea	24	2.50	60.00		
							60.00		
CUSTODIAN:							AMOUNT		
DO NOT TYPE IN THIS SECTION							PROV. SALES TAX		
							TOTAL		60.00

KINDLY SHOW INVOICE NUMBER ON REMITTANCE

REMIT BY CERTIFIED CHEQUE OR BANK DRAFT PAYABLE TO WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. 2753

DATE

AMOUNT

60.00

~~SECRET~~

855
196-14
This document is classified
Secret for Assistant to Sec.

RECOMMENDED

Donna
Indian Commissioner to B. C.
Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-4 dated Dec. 3/46.
P.O. 6936A
117
Agent
February 12th, 1947.
DATE

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

\$675

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.,
May 20, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Post Office Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

I beg to refer you to my estimates covering
the current Fiscal Year and particularly to Vote 76, sheet No.
76615, wherein I asked for:

- (1) Replacement of the fire box and the kitchen range
at Kuper Is. Residential School -- \$175.00.
- (2) Overhauling a Vivian Deisel lighting plant at Kuper
Is. Residential School -- \$100.00.
- (3) Floor covering for kitchen, three rooms, and hall-
way -- \$300.00. (Kuper Is. Residential School).
- (4) Painting and re-decorating exterior of Kuper Is.
Residential School -- \$1,500.00.

Kindly advise when I may expect the necessary
authority to have the above work attended to.

R. H. MOORE
Indian Agent.

RHM:EL

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
3-11-4

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 23rd, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to Mr. Indian Agent Moore's
letter of May 20th attached, it would be appreciated
if you would advise what funds are available for
repairs and the purchase of new equipment at the
Kuper Island Indian Residential School this year.

-EW
Encl.



D. W. MacKay
D. W. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5 (WT 1)

A i r M a i l

Ottawa, May 28th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant enclosing letter from Indian Agent Moore regarding the Kuper Island School, the amount of \$675. is provided in the current year's appropriation for the purchase of new equipment and repairs and improvements at this school.

You may authorize Indian Agent Moore to expend this amount in whatever manner the principal and himself consider is most necessary.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. **73156**

Order No.

June 3rd, 1947

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 152-0-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE **516** ALLOTMENT **12-415** ALLOCATION SYMBOLSSHIP TO **Rev. John Camirand, Principal,****Kuper Island Indian Residential School, Kuper Island via Chemainus,****B.C.**

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	only Delano Sunstill.	1.00	\$1.00
	(This can be secured from the War Assets Corporation, Ottawa, Ontario, Attention Mr. J.H. Kealey)		
	<i>P.O. 20207 d/4/6/47</i>		
	<i>Blue ship mailed 13/6/47</i>		
	<i>AD</i>		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs(RG.10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

56 Lyon St.,
OTTAWA, ONT.

PURCHASER'S COPY

Room 115

SALES ORDER

SOLD TO AND TO BE INVOICED TO Department of Mines and Resources, Welfare Training Branch, Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ontario.		DATE June 4, 1947	SHEET NO. 1	NO. OF SHEETS 1
		DIVISION NO. 5E	SALES ORDER NO. OBS 7145	
CLASS 122	DECLARER'S FILE REFERENCE	C.A.A.C. REFERENCE FILE 223-28D-700 (715)	SERIAL NO. X22257	SHEET NO. 2170
SALESMAN J.H. Kealey	PROV. SALES TAX LIC. NO.	P.C. AUTHORITY	P.O.#20207	AU

TERMS OF PAYMENT Per: Government arrangements	TERMS OF DELIVERY "As is - Where is"
SHIP TO Reverend John Camirand, Kuper Island Indian Residential School, VIA CHEMILANUS, B.C.	CUSTODIAN H.Q. Admin Unit, # 5 Hangar, RCAF Station, UPLANDS, Ontario.

S. O. ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	A. R. ITEM NO.	UNIT	NO. OF UNITS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL VALUE
1	AU Sunstill Delano Process apparatus to make fresh water from salt water by action of Sun. Sunstill type Mfg. by Gallowhum Chemical Corp. N.Y. RCAF Ref. No. 15D/500001. "As is - Where is"	1	ea	1	BID PRICE	\$1.00



THIS SALES ORDER IS SUBJECT TO:

1. THE AVAILABILITY OF THE GOODS ENUMERATED HEREIN.
2. ANY TERMS AND CONDITIONS STATED ON THE FACE OR BACK OF THIS FORM AND ANY FURTHER CONDITIONS EMBODIED ON ANY SCHEDULE ATTACHED HERETO. INVOICE WILL FOLLOW DELIVERY OF GOODS.

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REFUND TO THE PURCHASER ANY AMOUNT PAID ON ACCOUNT OF ANY ITEM OF THE PROPERTY SOLD, AND THEREUPON TO BE FREE OF ALL OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY TO THE PURCHASER OR ANY OTHER PARTY IN RESPECT OF SUCH ITEM OR ITEMS.

THE ATTACHED ACKNOWLEDGMENT COPY OF THIS SALES ORDER MUST BE SIGNED AND RETURNED TO WAR ASSETS CORPORATION AT THE BRANCH INDICATED HEREIN.

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

PER: *W.N. Howe*
W.N. HOWE

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WFS 7 152-0-5
Please sign acknowledgement copy and RETURN ~~EXD.~~
to the address below:

War Assets Corporation,
F.J. Foisy, Accountant, Ottawa Branch,
Room 115,
No. 4 Temporary Building,
56 Lyon Street, Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5
EM
ED.
IA 1756-14

Mr. Hoey

For your information,
please.

14-7-47

J.M.W. J.M.W.

P.
Memorandum

July 11th, 1947.

Re: Sewage Disposal, Kuper Island Indian
Residential School

We are in receipt of a copy of the following
memorandum dated June 30th from Mr. Webb to the Indian
Commissioner:

"In accordance with your request of April
19, I enclose herewith, in duplicate, memorandum
by Mr. P.W. Strilaeff dated June 6, 1947 as to most
advantageous connection of the proposed boys'
lavatory to the sewage system.

As requested, the Reverend Principal was
verbally advised of the best method of proceeding."

Herewith in duplicate is the report dated
June 6th by Mr. Strilaeff in regard to the Sewage
Disposal at the above Residential School. We are sending
this through for transmission to Indian Affairs, but the
matter does not appear to call for any comment from
this office.



T. S. Mills
Chief Engineer.

Encl.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources
O T T A W A.



Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

744 W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
6th June, 1947.

Memorandum to Mr. Webb:-

Re: Sewage Disposal, Kuper Island Indian
Residential School

In accordance with your instructions an inspection of the sewage disposal works of the above institution was made on June 4. The purpose of this inspection was to determine the most advantageous connection of the proposed lavatory to the present sewage system. In this connection the following are my findings.

Description of the present system

The system, as originally constructed, consisted of a septic tank with a 6 inch drain from the school and a 4 inch pipe outlet into the sea. The main branches from various washrooms and lavatories in the school consist of 4 inch pipe. In 1931 the 4 inch outlet from the septic tank was abandoned and a new 8 inch outlet pipe was constructed. This new outlet by-passed the septic tank. The septic tank, although still serviceable, is no longer used.

This system worked satisfactorily until approximately a year ago when various branches, especially the one leading from the boys lavatory, began to clog up periodically.

Since the 4 inch branches leading from the various lavatories are of sufficient size for the population in the school, it appears that clogging is the result of the accumulation of sand, gravel, and other material in depressions caused by possible settling of various branches. The principal also reported that children, especially those starting school, were found on several occasions dropping fruit peels and rags into the drains.

Recommended connection of the proposed
washroom or lavatory

Since the sewer branch, to which the showers, basins, and other equipment in the old lavatory are connected, passes by the room to be used for the new washroom, it appears that this new washroom or lavatory could be connected to the same sewer without any danger of exceeding the carrying capacity of the pipe. There will be approximately the same number of showers, wash basins, etc. in the proposed lavatory as in the present one.

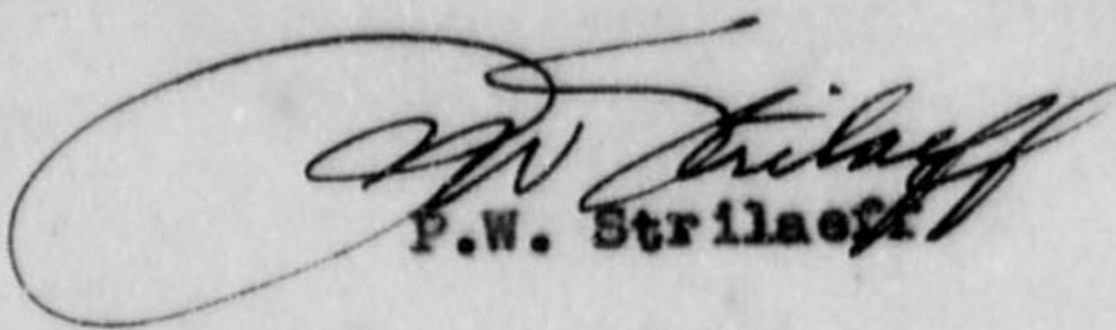
It is recommended that some provision be made to facilitate cleaning of the sewer in case of future clogging in the proposed lavatory. This could be done in one of two ways:-

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- (1) Installation of a check-valve and a tee in the branch leading from the lavatory. A hose could then be connected to the tee for flushing the sewer. The check-valve will prevent the water from backing up during flushing.
- (2) Installation of a clean out chamber. This clean out chamber will then catch all the material such as large rags which otherwise would clog the sewer.


P.W. Strilaeff

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 30th 1947.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Residential School,
KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

VOTE.....516

Allotment.

SHIP TO Rev. Father J. Camirand smm, Kuper Island Indian Residential School, VIA Express
to Chemainus, B. C.

Purpose for which required Medical Supplies.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
300	toothbrushes			.50	150.00
Above recommended by Dr. P. S. Tennant, Regional Superintendent, Indian Health Services and also by Major Davey, In- spector of Indian Schools. Department of Mines & Technical Surveys Indian Affairs Branch JUL 23 1947 REGISTERED R. J. Cavanaugh					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

J. H. Lutes
for (R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 30th, 19 47.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Residential School,
KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

VOTE 516

Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. Father J. Camirand smm, Kuper Island Indian Residential School, VIA Express
to Chemainus, B. C.

Purpose for which required Sports Equipment.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3	Soccer balls			10.00	30.00
12	Softballs			1.35	16.20
6	Softball bats			2.25	13.50
2	Basketballs			13.50	27.00
10	Softball gloves			4.50	45.00
					131.70



May be purchased locally:

Rev. J. Camirand

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

[Signature]
(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 103

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

~~EXD~~

Ottawa, July 30th, 1947.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the 30th instant, the Department approves the purchase of the following sports equipment for use at the Kuper Island School:

3 Soccer balls
12 Softballs
6 Softball Bats
2 Basketballs.

It has not been our practice to supply softball gloves.

With reference to the tooth brushes, our supply of these is exhausted at the present time but we are arranging a new stock and hope to have them available by the middle of September. If the principal applies at that time we will be in a position to supply his needs.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 152-0-5

MR/00

OTTAWA

June 8th, 1947.

FILE NO.

NO. 20207

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

73196-15-16

TO

War Assets Corporation,
Ottawa Branch Sales Office,
Room 123, No. 4 Temp. Bldg., Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO Rev. John Omidrand, Principal, Rupert Island Indian Residential School,
Rupert Island via Chemainus, B.C.

F.O.B.

"as is and where is"
R.C.A.F. Uplands

QUOTATION OF

one body of order

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Mr. R. A. Hiley, Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Booth Building, Ottawa.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	only Delano Sunstill Re: See Mr. J. H. Kealey, E.A.C. #223-280-700 (715) Serial No. 12297 Sheet No. 2170		\$1.00



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
516	12	415		Immediate -

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

OTTAWA, ONT.

Room 115,
No. 4 Temporary Building.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Welfare Training Branch,
Indian Affairs,
NA, Ontario.

SHIP TO

Reverend John Camirand,
Kuper Island Indian Residential School,
via CHEMUNUS, B.C.

SHIP FROM

War Assets Corporation,
Warehouse No. 61,
ROCKCLIFFE, Ont.
C.P.R. Express

TERMS

Through Departmental & H.C. Arrangements

VIA

INVOICE

OBS N° 6652

DATE
July 19, 1947.

PURCHASER'S REFERENCE NO.
P.O. #20207

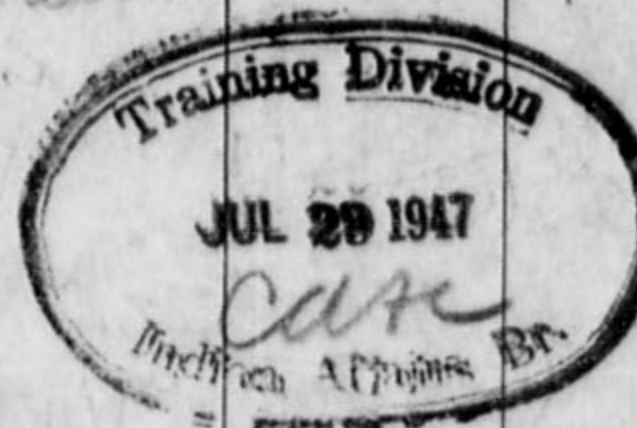
SALES ORDER NO.
OBS 7143

PROVINCIAL SALES TAX LICENSE NO.

LOCATION CODE

ITEM NO.	W.A.C. DECLARATION NO.	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT MEASURE	NO. OF UNITS	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		AU	Sunstill Delano Process apparatus to make fresh water from salt water by action of Sun. Sunstill type Mfg. by Gallowhurn Chemical Corp. N.Y. RCAP Ref. No. 15D/500001	ea	1	BID PRICE	\$1.00

C.A.A.C. Ref.'s:
File No. 222-28D-700 (715)
Serial No. X22257
Sheet No. 2170 AU
Class. WAC No. 122



CUSTODIAN: War Assets Corporation,
Warehouse No. 61, ROCKCLIFFE, Ontario.

DO NOT TYPE IN THIS SECTION

AMOUNT
PROV. SALES TAX
TOTAL

\$1.00

KINDLY SHOW INVOICE NUMBER ON REMITTANCE
REMIT BY CERTIFIED CHEQUE OR BANK DRAFT PAYABLE TO WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19056

A

Vivian Engine Works Ltd.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

1860 Station St., Vancouver, B.C.

August 8 19 47

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. H. Moore, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. - together with prepaid freight bill marked "paid" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Re: Repairing the Vivian Engine at the Kuper Island Residential School		
2 only	5-4678 Pistons (each less rings)	34.70	69 40
8 "	5-476 Piston compression rings	.75	6 00
4 "	5-478 Piston oil rings	1.00	4 00
2 "	5-490 Cylinder liners	27.05	54 10
2 "	5-497 Cylinder liner gland packing rings	.36	72
8 "	5-495 Cylinder liner gland lock clips	.03	24
	Vancouver barge		134 46
			65
			135 11
	8% Sales tax on \$134.46		10 76
			\$145 87
	Prices F.O.B. Vancouver as per your quotation of July 31, 1947		

Shipping
Instructions as per instructions of Mr. Moore

Chargeable to Appropriation
Indian Education

for.....

Vote 316 Primary 09-615

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As per instructions of Mr. Moore

B. H. Mackey
B. H. Mackey, (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

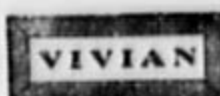
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 44

1660 Station Street
Pacific 618

REGISTERED



TRADE MARK

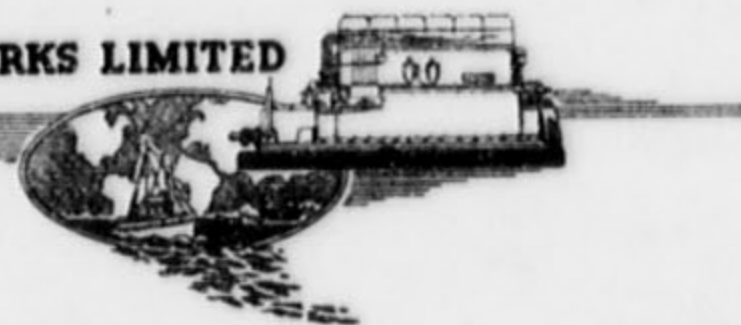
Cable Address:
"ENGINES" Vancouver

No. 21158

Vivian

ENGINE WORKS LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS of GASOLINE and DIESEL
MARINE and STATIONARY ENGINES



Vancouver, B.C.

Sold To Indian Residential School,
KUPER ISLAND, B.C.

Date July 19, 1947

Your Order No. Letter of July
7, 1947

Job No. 8388

Shipped to 19009-A

TERMS NET: Above
Interest charged on overdue accounts
at 7% per Annum

2 only 5-467A Pistons (assm less rings)	69.40	
8 only 5-476 Piston compression rings	6.00	
4 only 5-478 Piston oil rings	4.00	
2 only 5-490 Cylinder liners	54.10	
2 only 5-497 Cylinder liner gland packing rings	.72	
8 only 5-495 Cylinder liner gland lock clips	.24	
	<u>134.46</u>	
Vancouver Barge	.65	
		135.11
8% Sales Tax on \$134.46		<u>10.76</u>
		<u>\$145.87</u>

Upon receipt of the enclosed Sales Tax
Exemption form properly filled out we
will issue credit for Sales Tax.

Received in good order July 23/47

Her J. Hammond

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Cowichan Agency
516

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Vivian Engine Works, Ltd.,

Address 1660 Station Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To parts for repairing the Vivian Engine (lighting plant) at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.	145 87
	EX'D. A	
	Training Division Indian Affairs Br.	
	Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 26 1947 REGISTERED	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C. Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-3 dated August 8, 1947.

VOUCHER No. 680

DATE August 11, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Aug. 18th.

1947

M.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Duncan, B. C.

In a/c With.

Bucky's Sport Shop.,

Dr.

Duncan, B. C.

TERMS

	3	Soccer Balls @ \$10.00	30.00
	12	Softballs. @ \$1.35	16.20
	6	Softball Bats. \$2.25	13.50
	2	Basketballs. \$13.50	27.00
			<u>\$86.70</u>

Received in good order
J Camirand
(Rev. J. Camirand) smm

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

R. 2753

DATE

Pay to.....**Bucky's Sport Shop,**.....
Address.....**Duncan, B. C.**.....

EX'D.
A.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-0-5(WT 1) dated July 30/47.

VOUCHER No. 706 DATE August 27, 1947. [Signature] Agent

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19110 A

Enamel & Heating Products Ltd.

1032 Homer St.,
Vancouver, B.C.THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Sept. 9 1947

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H.H. Moore, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	To repair cooking range at the Kuper Island Residential School		
1	only lt. back top for 3 oven S.W.L.		15 75
1	" set dec plates		8 00
1	" ring & cover		5 67
1	" fire & asdoor front complete with door		8 61
1	" set coal grates		14 75
1	" brick rest		2 25
1	" front fire end		4 48
1	" back fire end, all for same range		5 60
35	" firebricks	.12	4 20
10	" flour asbestos	.07	70
15	" fire clay	.05	75
			\$70. 75
	prepaid freight		2. 16
			\$72 92

Prices F.O.B. Cook, Vancouver as per your of

Shipping
Instructions

As per instructions of Indian Agent Moore

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

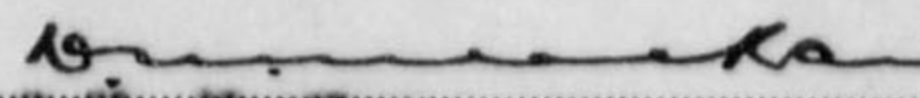
Vote 516 Primary 09-622

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As per instructions of Mr. Moore.


 D.H. Mackay,
 Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ENAMEL & HEATING PRODUCTS LIMITED

GENERAL OFFICES, SACKVILLE, NEW BRUNSWICK

MANUFACTURERS OF

STOVES • RANGES • FURNACES

AIR CONDITIONING • SANITARY ENAMELLED WARE

1052 HOMER STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE ENTERED

OUR ORDER NO.

BACK ORDER NO.

SOLD TO.

3332

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Duncan, B. C.

SHIP TO.

R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

INVOICE DATE

Aug. 20, 1947

PLEASE REFER TO INVOICE

YOUR ORDER	TERMS Net 30 days	HOW SHIPPED	F.O.B.	No. 4555 Vic.
------------	----------------------	-------------	--------	---------------

BACK ORDERED	QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	1			1t. back top for 3 oven S.W.L.	15.75	
	1			set dee plates	3.00	
	1			ring & cover	3.67	
	1			fire & ashdoor front complete with door	8.61	
	1			set coal grates	14.75	
	1			brick rest	2.25	
	1			front fire end	4.48	
	1			back fire end, all for same range	5.60	
	35			firebricks	4.20	
	10			flour asbestos	.70	
	15			fire clay	.75	
					70.76	
				Prepaid freight	2.16	
						72.92

75# 14#
38# 28#
27# 35#
41#
92#

War-time Prices & Trade Board
License No. 600517

Receipted freight bill attached.

PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD

INVOICE

FORM 274-10M-7-46

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Enamel & Heating Products, Ltd.,**
Address..... **1052 Homer Street,**
Vancouver, B. C.

Training Division
SEP 20 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

VOUCHER No. 757

DATE Sept. 11, 1947. Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.
FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE

TELEPHONE MARINE 3171
BRANCH EXCHANGE

Sold to

VANCOUVER, B.C.

JULY 25TH, 1947

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
C/O REV. J. CAMERANT
KUPER ISLAND, B.C.

PRICES
SHIPPED TO
TERMS
VIA

FOB OUR DOCK VANCOUVER
ABOVE
NET CASH
BARGE

INVOICE NO. 10019
DELY SLIP 54309
ORDER NO.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

20	SKS #1 SUPERIOR U.S.			
	PORTLAND CEMENT	PER SK	1.55	31.00
3	SKS TRINITY PLAIN			
	WHITE CEMENT	PER SK	2.75	8.25
	CARTAGE			1.25
				40.50

*Received
Rev J. Camerant*

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.
FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE

TELEPHONE MARINE 3171
BRANCH EXCHANGE

Sold to []

VANCOUVER, B.C. []

AUGUST 11TH, 1947

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND, B.C.

PRICES EX WHARF
SHIPPED TO ABOVE
TERMS NET CASH
VIA VAN BARGE

INVOICE NO. 11476
DELY. SLIP 56747
ORDER NO. REV. A.
CAMERON

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

20	SKS ELK CEMENT	PER SK	.88	17.60
3	SKS TRINITY PLAIN WHITE CEMENT	" "	2.75	8.25
	CARTAGE			1.25
				27.10

Received by J.C. Amiran

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

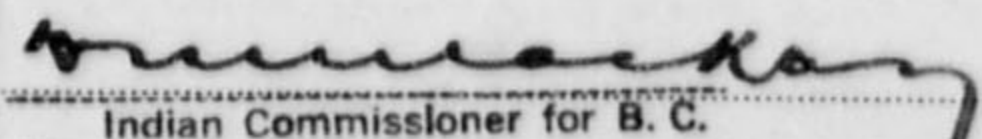
DATE

Cowichan Agency
516-10-691

Pay to Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited,

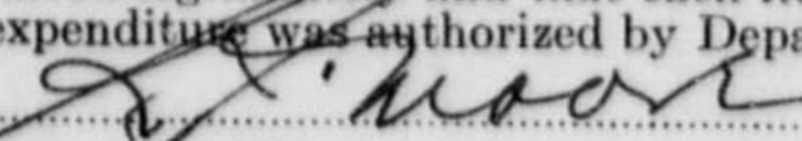
Address Ft. Columbia Avenue,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 25/47	To cement with which to build the new boys' lavatory at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.	67.60
	<u>AS PER PURCHASE ORDER NO. 19150-A.</u>	
		
		
	RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C. Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-3 dated Sept. 23/47.

VOUCHER No. 811

DATE Sept. 24, 1947.  Agent

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19150 A

Evans, Coleman & Evans Ltd.,
 Ft. Columbia Ave.,
 Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
 ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

September 13 1947

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
 account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H.R. Moore, Esq.,
 Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.
 together with prepaid freight receipt marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For repairs to the Super Island Residential School		
6 Sks.	Trinity plain white cement	2.75	16 50
20 "	#1 Superior US Portland cement	1.55	31 00
20 "	Elk cement	.88	17 60
			<u>65 10</u>
	Cartage		<u>2 50</u>
			<u>\$67 60</u>

Prices F.O.B. 1000, Vancouver as per your quotation of

Shipping Instructions Rev. J. Camirand, Principal
 Super Island Indian Residential School,
 Super Island, B.C.-via Chetumal.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 516 Primary 10-691

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

H. R. Moore
 H. R. Moore,
 Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19151

A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Crane Limited,
301 Government St.,
Victoria, B.C.

September 23 1947

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. H. Moore

Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For use at the Super Island Residential School			
6	2" #1004 blk drge 90° ell	.37	3.42
1	2" #1002 " " 90° long turn Y branch	1.10	1.10
12	1 1/2 x 1 1/2" #1001 blk drge basin tees	.63	7.56
2	2" #1001 blk drge long turn 90° ell	.63	1.26
			13.34
	plus 15%		15.39
1	4" med. P-trap	2.50	2.50
2	4 x 2" med. san tapped tees	2.50	5.00
1	4" med. Y	2.10	2.10
			9.60
	less 20%		7.68
3	4" med. double hubs	.65	1.95
3	4" " bar grates less feet	.45	1.35
1	4 x 2 med. soil pipe increaser	1.10	1.10
3	1 1/2" CS3976 CP P-traps less PO plug	3.88	11.46
	Carried forward.....		\$23.23
Prices F.O.B. as per your of			

Shipping
Instructions

As per instruction of Mr. Indian Agent Moore

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 316 Primary 09-622

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Moore

[Signature]
H. H. Moore,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Carried forward.....

\$23.23

QTY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	DISCOUNT	NET PRICE
12#	wiping solder (3 bars)	67.950	8.15		
15#	Oakum	.401	1b.6.00		
5	4" lt. brass ferrules	1.00	5.00		
			<u>35.61</u>		
				less 20%	28.49
4	1-1/2" C.I. 450 ell	.24	.96		
6	2" #1003 blk. drge. 450 ell	.57	3.42	plus 40%	1.34
2	2" #1000 " " 900 "	.57	1.14		
2	1-1/2" #1000 blk. " 900 "	.38	.76		
			<u>5.32</u>		
4	1-1/2 x short galv. nipples	.26	1.04	plus 15%	6.12
8	2 x close " "	.30	2.40		
			<u>3.44</u>		
1	2" Galv. cross	1.80	1.80	less 48%	1.79
1	4" med. san. tee	2.10	2.10	" 40%	1.08
1	4" x 2 med. reducer	1.10	1.10		
			<u>3.20</u>		
1	2 x 1-1/2 blk. mall reducer	.56		" 20%	2.56
15 ft.	4" med. D.H. soil pipe	97.75	14.66	" 40%	.34
4	4 x 4 med. san. tees	2.10	8.40		
1	4 x 4 san. med. tees 2" L.H.S.O.	3.10	3.10		
1	4 x 2 med. san. tee	2.10	2.10		
3	#670 Bridgeport strainer w/ tailpiece	3.29	9.87		
3	C.P. baskets only for above	1.00	3.00		
			<u>41.13</u>		
				less 20%	32.90
					97.85
	Cartage.....		.75		
			<u>98.60</u>		

Cartage.....

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

COPY

CRANE
LIMITED901-5 GOVERNMENT STREET,
VICTORIA, B.C.
TELEPHONE: GARDEN 8141

DATE June 30, 1947

DB

CHARGE TO ☐ Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

INVOICE NUMBER

32977

32978

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

SHIP TO

VIA Van. Barge

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	33135	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
6	2" #1004 blk. drge. 60o ells			.57 ea	3.42		
1	2" #1022 blk. drge. 90o long term Y branch			1.10	1.10		
12	1-1/2 x 1-1/4 #1021 blk. drge. basin tees			.63	7.56		
2	2" #1001 blk. drge. long turn 90o ells			.65	1.30		
					13.38	+15	15.39
1	4" med. P-trap			2.50	2.50		
2	4 x 2 med. san. tapd. tees			2.60	5.20		
1	4" med. Y			2.10	2.10		
					9.80	20	7.84
3	4" med. dbl. hubs			.85 ea	2.55		
3	4" med. bar grates less feet			.45	1.35		
1	4 x 2 med. soil pipe increaser			1.10	1.10		
3	1-1/2" C. 33976 C.P. P-traps less P.O. plug			3.82	11.46		
3	bars wiping solder - 12# @			67.95c#	8.15		
15#	lbs. oakum			.40#	6.00		
5	4" lt. brass ferrules			1.00 ea	5.00		
					35.61	20	28.49
							51.72
							.75
							52.47

Cartage incl. Reg. 33083

Recieved in good order

Rev. J. Camirand smm

more than the price of the goods at the time of shipment.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Prices and Trade Board Regulations.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

CRANE LIMITED

901-5 GOVERNMENT STREET,
VICTORIA, B.C.
TELEPHONE: GARDEN 8141

DATE June 25, 1947

DS

CHARGE TO ☐ Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

INVOICE NUMBER

33083

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

SHIP TO ☐

VIA

Barge

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
4	1-1/2" C.I. 450 ells		.24 ea	.96	+40	1.34
6	2" #1003 blk. drgs. 450 ells		.57	3.42		
2	2" #1000 " " 900 "		.57	1.14		
2	1-1/2" #1000 " " 900 "		.38	.76		
				5.32	+15	6.12
4	1-1/2 x short galv. nipples		.26	1.04		
8	2 x close ditto		.30	2.40		
				3.44	48	1.79
1	2" Galv. cross		1.80		40	1.08
1	4 x 2 med. reducers		1.10	1.10		
1	4" med. san. tee		2.10	2.10		
				3.20	20	2.56
1	2 x 1-1/4 blk. mall reducers		.56		40	.34
						13.23

Received in good order June 13/47

Any prices shown on this invoice which are more than the price previously charged for the same goods are in accordance with Wartime Prices and Trade Board Regulations.

Rev. J. Camirand smm

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CRANE LIMITED

1010 GOVERNMENT STREET,
VICTORIA, B.C.

TELEPHONE: GARDEN 8141

CHARGE TO ☐ Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

DATE July 16, 1947

DS

SHIP TO ☐ same, Chemainus, B.C.

INVOICE NUMBER

33384

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

VIA E & N. express

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO. 33872	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
15*	ft. 4" med. D.H. soil pipe		97.75c	14.66		
4	4 x 4 med. san. tees		2.10 ea	8.40		
1	4 x 4 med. san. tees 2" L.H.S.O.		3.10	3.10		
1	4 x 2 med. san. tee		2.10	2.10		
3	#670 Bridgeport strainer wf. tailpiece		3.29	9.87		
3	C.P. baskets only for above		1.00	3.00		
Any prices shown on this invoice which are more than the price previously charged for the same goods are in accordance with Wartime Prices and Trade Board Regulations.			Received in good order	41.13	20	32.90
			Rev. J. Camirand	smm		

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. 2753

DATE.....

Victoria, B. C.

Department of Mines & Reclamation
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 30 1941
REGISTERED

DATE Sept. 24, 1947. Agent

POOR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kuper Island Indian Residential

School, Kuper Island, THETIS ISLAND, B.C.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO Rev. Father J. Camirand, Principal, Kuper Island Indian Residential School,

Kuper Island, THETIS ISLAND, B. C.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____


3-11-1
25/10/47.

Duncan, B. C.,
October 27, 1947.

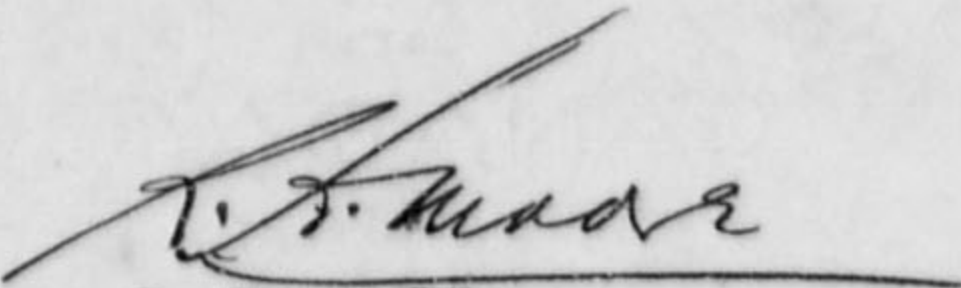
Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box, 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Please find in duplicate a Requisition
for desks and blackboards for use at Kuper Island Residential
School.

The Principal thought he had enough
desks to do but apparently they are unfit for use.

It may be that he will not employ the
extra teacher for this school (now that the Department has
refused to pay the salary of the extra teacher) which I feel
they should have, as with the present enrolment of 100 I
can't see how two teachers can give satisfactory service,
especially when we consider the large number of beginners
attending, with the resulting lack of being able to speak
English.

I have written the Revirand Principal
by even mail in this regard as outlined in your above letter,
and will advise later.


R. H. MOORE,
Indian Agent.

RHM:LS

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 24/47

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 152-0-1 (WT1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of October 22nd and correspondence referred to regarding a third classroom in the Kuper Island Residential School, I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of October 27th and requisition for blackboards, desks, and teacher's desk referred to therein. The cost of these furnishings f.o.b. Vancouver is approximately \$425.00 and if funds are available I would recommend that the necessary expenditure be approved.

I may say District School Inspector Davey has advised that the Reverend Principal has a third teacher available and the additional classroom can be opened as soon as the furnishings are supplied.

-mh
encls.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-1 (WT 1)

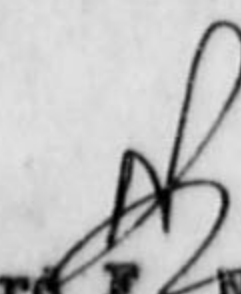
EXD.

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, November 27, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, file 3-11-4, the Department approves an expenditure of \$425.00 for the purchase of black boards, desks and teacher's desk for the new class room at the Kuper Island Residential School. It is noted that the price mentioned is f.o.b. Vancouver.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 19317 A

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,
550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., December 3rd 1947.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For Kuper Island Indian Res. School</u>		
✓ 2 sheets	Blackboard, Green Myloplate, 3½" x 12'	18.90	37 80
20 only	School Desks, #3, medium.	14.55	291 00
✓ 1 "	Teacher's Desk, #805 single pedestal, 42x30	44.00	44 00
	Plus freight to Thetis Island		372 80
			

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of Nov. 7th, 1947.

Shipping
Instructions

SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:

Rev. Father J. Camirand, Principal, Kuper Island Indian
Res. School, Kuper Island, Thetis Island, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

R. H. Moore
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

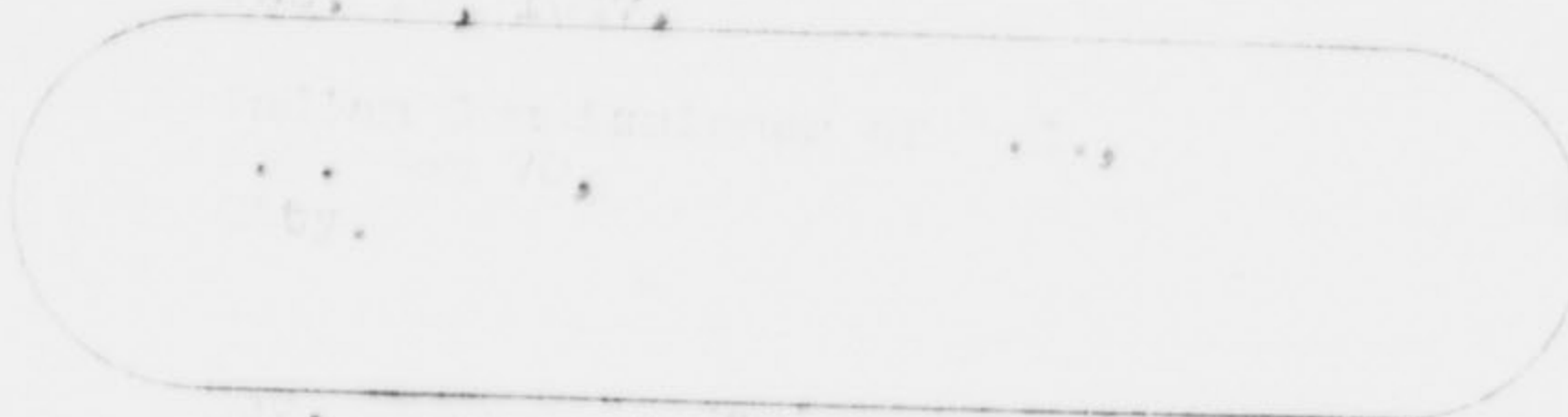
DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEDGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

03. 10. 1937.

SOLD
TO



SALESMAN

ORDER No. 10017

FOLIO No.

The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY

By Air Mail

Received by Lord ...
R. J. Macmillan

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

SOLD
TO

SHIP TO

SALESMAN

ORDER NO.

FOLIO No.

The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

*Received in full order
L. J. Macdonald*

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Pay to.....**Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,**
Address.....**550 Seymour Street,**
Vancouver, B.

DATE

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
2 1948
Commissioner.
RECORDS

Letter, File No. 152-0-1(WT 1) dated Nov. 27/47.

DATE January 24, 1948.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

EXD.
M

Ottawa, February 17, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Attached please find voucher No. 132
in favour of Alexander Murray and Company Limited
issued by Mr. Moore for \$193.03.

On the voucher it is noted that this
linoleum was purchased by authority of Purchase
Order No. 19313A, but this Purchase Order was not
forwarded to this office.

Kindly forward the Purchase Order as soon
as possible in order that the account may be passed
for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl:

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEDGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

Jan 31st, 1948

SOLD
TO

Indian Commissioner of B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SALESMAN

B. H.

ORDER NO.

19317

FOLIO No.

4088

The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY

Rev Father Verrill, Principal, Super Island Day School.

Freight Vancouver & B.C. Transportation Co. charges on B.C. Folio
1907.

1.74

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Pay to **Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,**
Address **550 Seymour Street,**
Vancouver, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

EX'D.
M

Training Division
FEB 19 1988
111-1

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER NO.....157

DATE February 10/48.

Agent

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COFF

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 19313

A

Alexander Murray & Co. Ltd.,
1 Alexander Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., December 2nd 1947.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Kuper Island Indian Residential School -----		
48 sq. yds.	Battleship Linoleum, Green A.	2.24	\$107.52
34 "	" " "	"	76.16
1 only	Linoleum Knife.	.95	95
7 gals.	Linogrip Cement.	1.20	8.40
			<u>\$193.03</u>
Prices F.O.B. Vancouver as per your quotation of Nov. 20/47.			

SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:
Shipping Instructions Rev. J. Camirand, Principal, Kuper Island Indian
Res. School, Kuper Island, B.C. via Island Tug and Barge.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 12-416.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D. M. Mackay

D. M. Mackay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MONTREAL

TORONTO

HALIFAX

SAINT JOHN, N.B.

WINNIPEG

VANCOUVER

ALEXANDER MURRAY & COMPANY LTD.

ROOFING, INSULATING AND BUILDING MATERIALS
LINOLEUMS AND CARPETSTELEPHONE
PACIFIC 52217 ALEXANDER STREET
VANCOUVER, CANADA

Jan. 19, 1948.

SOLD TO

The Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

TERMS

Net 30 days.

YOUR ORDER NO.

19313A

SHIPPED VIA

Van. Barge prepay

CAR NO.

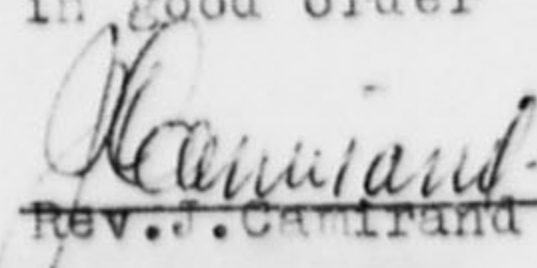
INV. NO.

20500

2 pces. 8/4 A Plain Green Linoleum 82 sq. yds.
1 only 5 gallon Tin Linofast
2 only 1 gallon Tins "
1 only Linoleum Knife

2.24	183.68
1.20	6.00
1.20	2.40
	<u>.95</u>

Received in good order

193.03

 Rev. J. Camirand smm

To: Rev. J. Camirand, - Principal,
Kuper Island Indian Res. School,
Kuper Island, B. C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-5 152
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Cowichan Agency
516-12-415

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

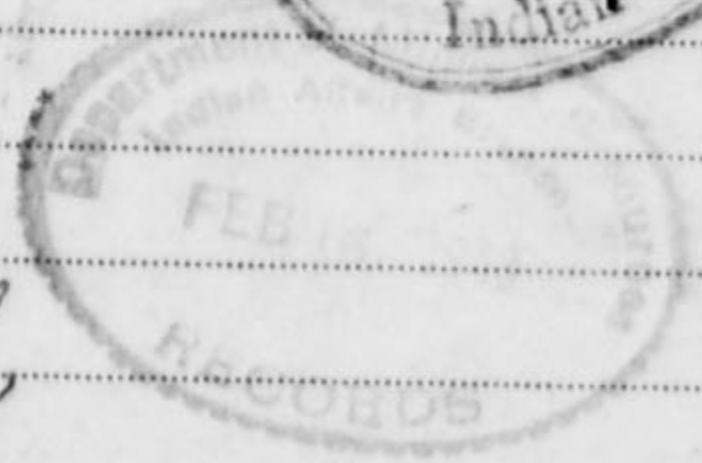
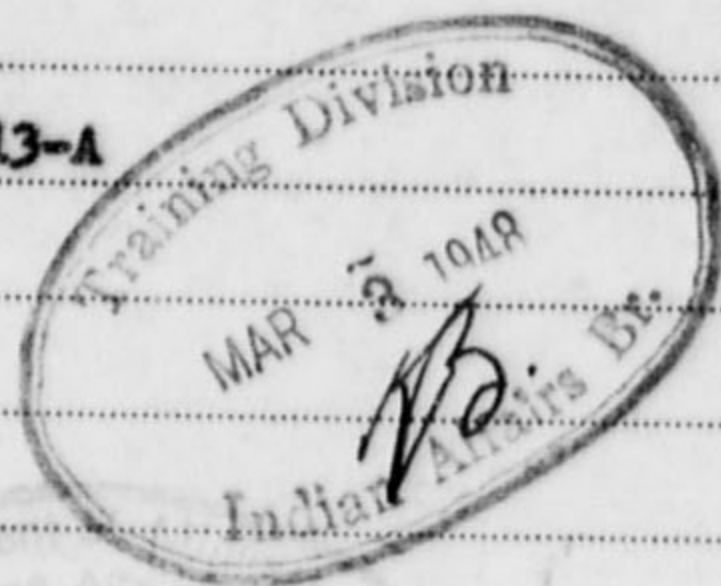
DATE

Pay to **Alexander Murray & Co., Ltd.,**

Address **7 Alexander Street,
Vancouver, B. C.**

EX'D.
M

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 19/48.	To linoleum, etc., for use in covering the kitchen and reading room floors, at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.	193.03
	AS PER PURCHASE ORDER NO. 19313-A	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **152-0-5(wt 1)** dated **May 28/47.**

VOUCHER No. **132**

DATE **February 9/48.** Agent *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

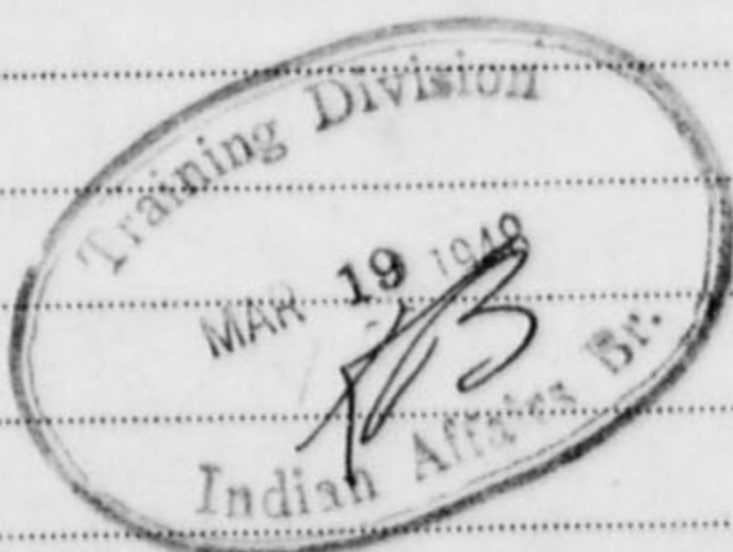
152 Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Pay to.....**Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited,**
Address.....**Vancouver, B. C.**.....

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 17/48.	To two 50' lengths of fire hose and 1 set of couplings supplied to the Kuper Island Indian Residential School as per recommendation of Major R. F. Davey, Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C., in his report of April, 1947.	49.12
		
Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....266.....

DATE.....**March 3, 1948.**

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED
WHOLESALE HARDWARE . . . VANCOUVER B.C.

INVOICE NO. 76

ORDER NO.

Feb. 17, 1948

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH - 2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH.

Indian Residential School
Kuper Island
B.C.

Chemainus, B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
<u>2% Items</u>				
100 ft.	of 50-ft. each of Rire Hose 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", with coupling on one end to attach to nozzle, and ex- pansion coupling on the other end, for each length of 50-ft.	50.00	50.00	
		Less 10%	45.00	
1 set	Couplings	4.12	4.12	
				49.12

Received in good order

Rev. J. Camirand

J. Camirand

We will positively refuse to accept goods
returned for credit without our permission.

PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 3-11-4 (152)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

4988

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 11, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Reference is made in District School Inspector Davey's report covering his inspection of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School on April 29th and 30th to the need for two additional lengths of fire hose. Apparently the Reverend Principal purchased this hose without requisitioning in the usual way, the attached voucher and account having been received from Mr. Moore.

I am advising the Principal that a recommendation by the School Inspector covering the supply of certain items does not constitute authority for their purchase and that he should requisition for them in the usual way, but in this case would recommend payment of the voucher.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 10, 1948.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
352 Granville Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

Gentlemen,

On June 9th, we had a call from the Reverend Father at the Indian Residential School at Kuper Island, informing us that the lighting plant had broken down.

We dispatched a mechanic by plane to view the damage, which was extensive and comprised the following:

1. One cylinder liner broken
2. One piston broken
3. One Connecting Rod broken
4. One Bottom End Bearing broken
5. Crankshaft journal very badly scored and would not clean up
6. Side of Block broken
7. Main bearings worn and would probably have to be rebabbitted.
8. Other piston and rod should be replaced.
9. Should have valve grind and fuel injectors and pump checked.

This engine would have to be brought into our shop to repair.

The cost of repairing the engine would be approximately \$1700.00 (including a new crankshaft).

As an alternative, we could supply a brand new modern engine from stock.

If the old engine is trade in and you will allow us to use the electric starting equipment, (which cannot now be obtained) from the U.S.A. in less than 6 months) the total cost to the Department would be \$2500.00 for the new engine.

From our records the damaged engine has operated for over ten years with practically no maintenance or repairs.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

- 2 -

June 10, 1948

The value, to us, of the damaged engine is little better than
scrap value and we would strongly recommend the new engine.

Awaiting your instructions,

Yours very truly,

VIVIAN ENGINE WORKS LIMITED.

C. A. Santwyk
C. A. Santwyk.

CAS/mm



Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100K-COST

C O P Y

VIVIAN ENGINE WORKS LIMITED

Ref. Quotation No. 547

1660 Station Street,
Vancouver, B.C.
21st June, 1948.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Federal Building,
325 Granville Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Gentlemen:

Kuper Island Residential School Lighting Plant

In reply to your letter of June 17, concerning the above subject we submit a detailed quotation of a new engine to replace the damaged engine at Kuper Island:

One only 2-cylinder 5½" dia. bore x 8" stroke, solid injection, four cycle, Vivian Stationary Diesel Engine complete with all ancillary equipment and developing 30 B.H.P. continuous and 35 B.H.P. maximum at 800 R.P.M.

The new engine is a replica of the engine now installed, with various improvements, that have been incorporated over the past ten years.

The new engine will fit the existing base and can be installed at a minimum cost.

The engine that is now installed is equipped with electric starting, this equipment is now unprocureable. If the old engine is shipped to us we would utilize the starting equipment on the new engine. We would be obliged to do this as our engines are normally started with compressed air.

We would supply the new engine, fit the starting equipment and make necessary preparation for engine to take the place of the existing unit.

For the sum of \$2,500, net, F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C.

Thanking you,

Yours very truly,
VIVIAN ENGINE WORKS LIMITED,

"C. A. Santwyk"

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3-11-4

June 28th, 1948.

C. E. Webb, Esq., District Chief Engineer, Dominion Water
and Power Bureau, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Lighting Plant - Kuper Island School

With reference to my discussion with Col. Whyte this morning I am enclosing copies of letters dated June 10th and 21st from Vivian Engine Works, Ltd., in connection with the proposed repair or replacement of the above mentioned lighting plant. In addition to the repair or replacement of the present plant we are confronted with an expenditure of from \$700 to \$800 for replacement of the batteries, a total of approximately \$3300. It has occurred to me that before expending this amount for replacement of a D.C. unit we should consider whether or not it might be advisable to convert to A.C.

It is understood that you will have an engineer available shortly in which case it would be appreciated if you would have him investigate and report on the electrical power requirements at the Kuper Island School and the type of plant which would best meet these requirements.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

cc: Department

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

40

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 3-11-4 (152)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 29, 1948.

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing for your information
a copy of my letter of the 28th instant and
enclosures to the Lands and Development Services
Branch from which you will note that I have
requested them to investigate and report on the
Kuper Island Residential school lighting plant.
A recommendation will be made in due course.

-EW
Encl.

[Handwritten signature: W. S. Arneil]
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-7-3(152)

5235

AIR MAIL.

P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
July 20, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Please refer to my letter of the 30th ultimo, regarding the situation at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School and particularly to that part relating to the small recreation room on the girl's side.

Since I wrote that letter the Engineering Branch has inspected the building and I attach, hereto, a copy of the Report which requests that the Department Architect be asked to authorize any change required -- such as the removal of the wall, as shown on the attached sketch.

I have been instructed to include an item in my Agency Estimates this year to cover this alteration but, unless the removal of the wall meets with Department approval, there is not much use in so doing. I would, therefore, have to include an item for a gymnasium.



R. H. MOORE
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

RHM:EL
Encl. 2.
c.c. to: Indian Comm. for B.C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

File 66743-6

744 W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B. C.,
8th July, 1948.

Memorandum to Mr. Webb:-

In accordance with your instructions I visited Kuper Island School to investigate the feasibility of removing an inside wall from each recreation room in the basement of the school. The following is a brief description of the walls concerned and the surrounding territory.

Because the two rooms are identical, each being in a similar basement wing of the building, only one will be referred to henceforth.

In the room, see sketch plan attached, walls "A", "B", "C", and "D" are concrete outside foundation wall. "H" is the wall which the school staff desires removed. This wall is also concrete, 26' long by 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ' high, and about 10" thick. "F" and "G" are columns about 6" x 6".

Above the room is a classroom broken only by three columns in corresponding positions to "F", "G", and "H".

It would appear that wall "H" is acting as a column similar to "F" and "G", and as a beam along the ceiling between walls "A" and "C".

The original plans of the building, No. 297 March 1914, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, were not followed closely in the vicinity of the wall "H". Therefore, before any changes are decided upon, permission of the Departmental Architect should be obtained.

(Signed) "D. W. GORDON"

(EML)

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 27th, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Re: Kuper Island Indian Residential School,
Cowichan Indian Agency, Province of
British Columbia.

We have received the following letter from
Superintendent Moore:

"Please refer to my letter of the 30th ultimo, re-
garding the situation at the Kuper Island Indian
Residential School and particularly to that part
relating to the small recreation room on the girls'
side.

"Since I wrote that letter the Engineering Branch
has inspected the building and I attach hereto a copy
of the report which requests that the Department
Architect be asked to authorize any change required -
such as the removal of the wall, as shown on the
attached sketch.

"I have been instructed to include an item in my
Agency Estimates this year to cover this alteration
but, unless the removal of the wall meets with
Department approval, there is not much use in so
doing. I would, therefore, have to include an item
for a gymnasium."

Attached to this memorandum is a copy of a
letter written by D.W. Gordon to Mr. Webb and also

-2-

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-2-

the sketch which accompanied it.

We would appreciate it if you would advise if these alterations can be made so as to permit our providing the funds in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1949-50.

Director.

PP/MGD

PP *MGD*

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

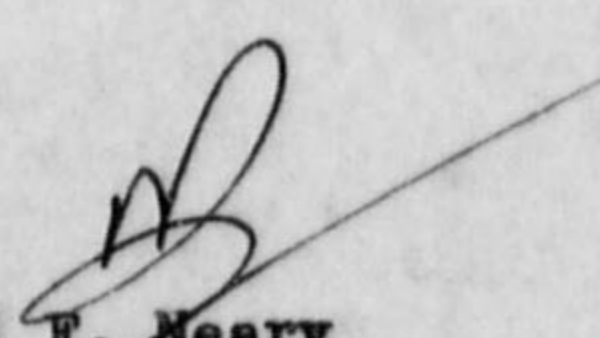
152-0-5 (E.1)

July 27, 1948.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C.

We have your letter of July 20th, file
E-7-3, regarding the Kuper Island Residential
School and we are submitting Mr. Gordon's letter
and also the sketch to the Lands and Development
Services Branch.

As soon as we hear from them you will
be further advised.



Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.



PP/MGD

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
MINES, FORESTS AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICES
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU

MEMORANDUM

re

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

COWICHAN AGENCY

by

D. GORDON

C.E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C.,
7th July, 1948.



Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vancouver, B.C.,
7th July, 1948.

Memorandum to Mr. Webb:-

Re: Electrical System - Kuper Island
Residential School. Cowichan Agency

Pursuant to your instructions, I made an inspection of the Kuper Island School electrical system. The following is a report of my observations.

Description

The school is a brick structure built in 1915. It houses approximately 112 persons during the school session. It is the only populated part of Kuper Island except for one farm on the southern end and an Indian Village on the northern end which is occupied spasmodically between fishing, lumbering, hop-picking, and berry-picking seasons.

Power House

Electrical power for the school is generated in a power house, separate from the main school, by a two cylinder 30 B.H.P. Vivian Stationary Diesel Engine driving a 15 KW 125 Volt C.G.E. direct current generator. Other installations included in the power house are (See Plan 1):-

- (1) Standby equipment 6 H.P. Lister engine driving a 3 KW Lister-Bruston 110 volt direct current generator.
- (2) Myers water pump and reduction gear connected to the standby Lister engine.
- (3) Battery of 55 Coyle cells - 120 volts.
- (4) Switchboard panel.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Distribution System

The School is connected to the power house switchboard by an overhead line which runs into the building to fuse and distribution boxes. All lines inside are in conduit.

Served as well as the school are a woodwork shop, a barn, a recreation hall, and a house.

Additional to the lighting of the above mentioned buildings, there are several appliances served, namely:-

- (1) 1/3 H.P. motor in the refrigerator fed by a direct line from the power house.
- (2) 1 1/2 H.P. motor in the Bakery fed off the school system.
- (3) 1 H.P. motor on a circular saw in woodwork shop.
- (4) Three hand irons in the laundry.

Capability of Present System

According to the engineer at the school, the maximum current generated at the switchboard when the diesel is running to capacity is 50 amperes. This is almost sufficient for the operation of the present system. However, the diesel vibrates considerably when running to capacity and it's speed fluctuates enough to cause the lights to flicker. It should be noted that the 30 H.P. diesel engine should be able to drive the generator with almost twice the above mentioned load.

Discussion

The diesel engine was badly damaged in June of this year and requires repairs estimated by the maker to cost \$1,700. Also, a new battery is needed

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

which will cost \$800. As this is a total expenditure of approximately \$2,500., it has been suggested by the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia that consideration be given to converting the system to A.C.

Advantages of an A.C. System

(1) A.C. appliances and motors can be purchased easier and cheaper than similar D.C. This is not a great saving as the only additional appliances planned by the school staff are:-

- (a) Milking machine (probably requiring $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. driving motor).
- (b) Additional equipment in woodwork shop (probably requiring two motors $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 H.P. and one of about 2 H.P.).
- (c) One or two small appliances in the kitchen such as a potato peeler.

(2) If power is made available from the B.C. Power Commission at some future date, the conversion would be inexpensive. There seems little possibility of this change being made in the future because Kuper Island is at least four miles distant from the nearest point of land having electrical power.

Advantages of a D.C. System

(1) By using batteries in conjunction with the D.C. generator, lights can be used at any time during the day or night without the main engine being required. If batteries are not used, the engine will have to be run all the time or else be equipped with an automatic starter. During the night, lights are required periodically and often are left on by the Indian children, even though many attempts have been made to

stop this practise. This would result in the engine running almost continually even with an automatic starter.

(2) Light and some power are available from the batteries for some time after a temporary breakdown in the main engine.

(3) The cost of repairing the D.C. system although large is considerably less than the cost of a new A.C. system which would require new generators and motors in addition to the repairs to the diesel engine minus the \$800. for new batteries.

Recommendation

It is the opinion of the undersigned that the D.C. system should be retained. Also it would seem advisable, if a new diesel engine is purchased, to have some guarantee beforehand from the maker that the engine will be capable of driving the 15 KW generator to full capacity.

The 15 KW generator can carry the present load in the school and as well could assume the future loads planned and already mentioned in this report.

D. W. Gordon
D. Gordon.

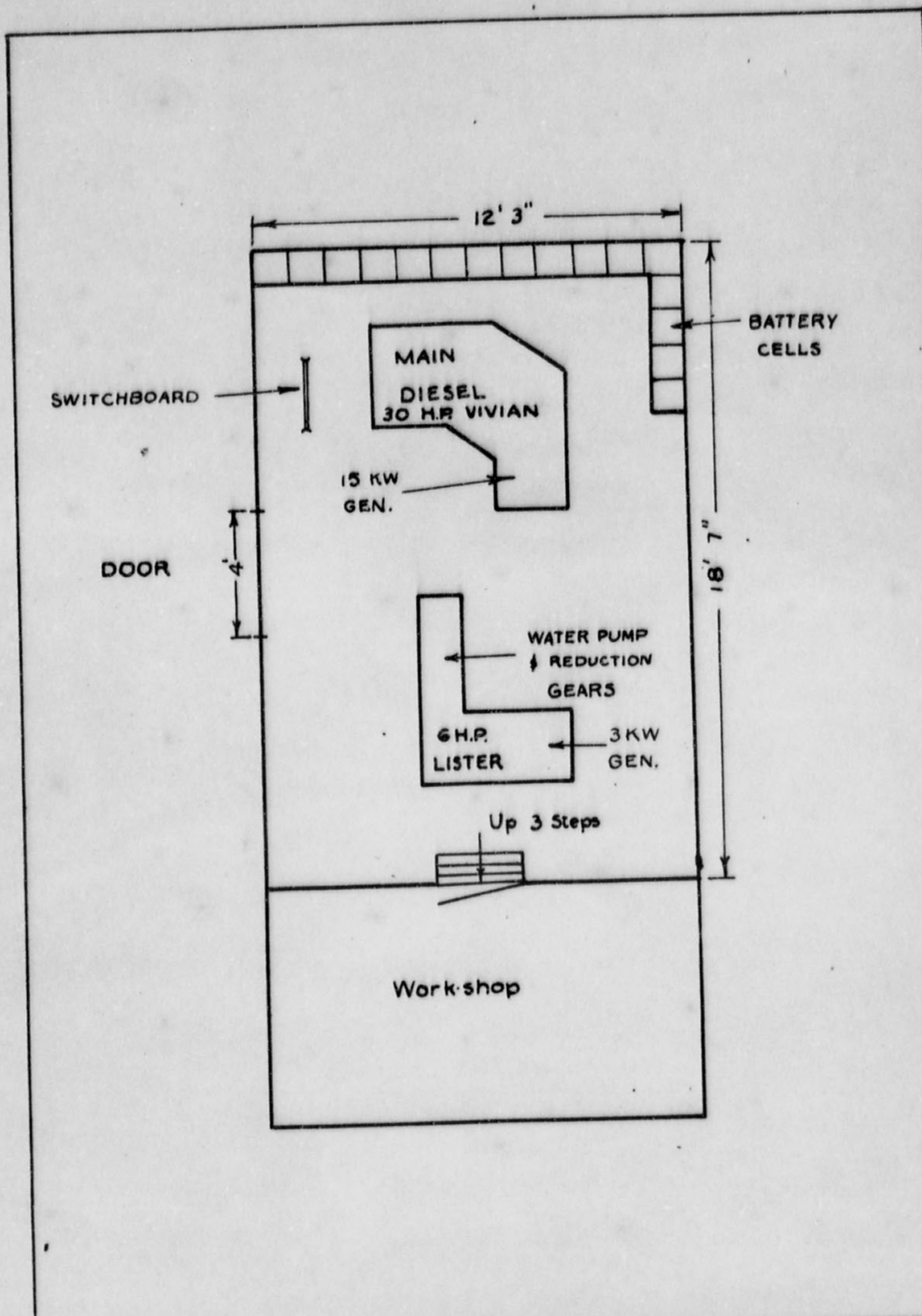
APPROVED: *[Signature]*

District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES - SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Surveys
Plan D.W.G.
Checked
Traced D.W.G.
Approved D.W.G.
District Chief Engineer

PLAN OF
KUPER ISLAND INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
POWER HOUSE

①

Report No.
Corres. file
Date July 7, 1948.
Scale Approx.
 $\frac{1}{4}$ " = 1'
PLAN No. 2.11

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 3-11-4 (152)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

5529

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 24, 1948.



Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Early in June the Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School contacted the Vivian Engine Works Ltd. advising that the diesel engine operating the generator at the school had broken down. Vivians dispatched a mechanic by plane to view the damage and subsequently reported to this office, reference their letter of June 10th attached. Copies of subsequent correspondence, namely Superintendent Moore's letters of June 14th and 21st, a quotation from Vivian Engine Works dated June 21st on a new engine and a copy of a report dated July 7th by Mr. D. Gordon of the Mines, Forests and Scientific Services Branch, together with Mr. C.E. Webb's covering letter are enclosed.

Also attached is a letter dated July 21st from Vivian Engine Works wherein they guarantee that the new engine quoted upon has more than ample power to drive the 15 K.W. generator at the school. You will note from the enclosures that we are faced with an expenditure of \$2500. for a new engine and approximately \$750.00 for new batteries for alternatively an expenditure of \$1700. for repairs, to the present engine, plus the cost of new batteries. The present engine is an obsolete model and according to Mr. Gordon's report does not develop its full rated power. This engine has been in operation at the school for over ten years with only minor expenditures for repairs. Its condition now is such that it has little, if any, trade-in

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2.

value and if repaired would likely be a source of continued trouble.

I would recommend that the Department approve the purchase of a two cylinder Vivian Stationary Diesel engine complete with all ancillary equipment and developing 30 B.H.P. continuous and 35 B.H.P. maximum in accordance with the Company's tender, and also purchase of a new VA-13 110 volt Glass Cell Battery as quoted on by Coyle Batteries Limited.

-mh
encls.

W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J. F. PETTERS,
JOHN GETZ

P.O. BOX 222
TEL. 641X
719L

PETTERS & GETZ
PAINTING - DECORATING - PAPERHANGING

Quality Workmanship

DUNCAN, B.C.

Kuper Island School

July 8th, 1948.

Rev. Fr. Cameron,
Kuper Island, B. C.

Dear Sir:

We beg to submit our figure on the painting of buildings at the School on Kuper Island, to the following specifications:

To repainting of school roof, 1 house roof, 1 pump house roof and 1 chicken house roof. To painting trim on 4 entrances and painting of 4 stairways to school.

The above to be put into first class paintable condition by sanding, scraping, or wire brushing, before applying paint and stain.

Materials required for the above work will be as follows:

Roofs - 100 gals. pure Linseed Oil Stain (Colour Green)	\$380.00
Entrances and Stairways - 2 gals. outside paint (colour cream)	
2 gals. outside paint (colour brown)	
4 gals. porch enamel (colour grey)	54.00
Spray Machine	20.00
Travelling Expenses	60.00
Labour	180.00
	\$694.00
Plus 10%	69.40
Total	\$763.40

Yours very truly,

"PETTERS & GETZ."

per

John Getz

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
IN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

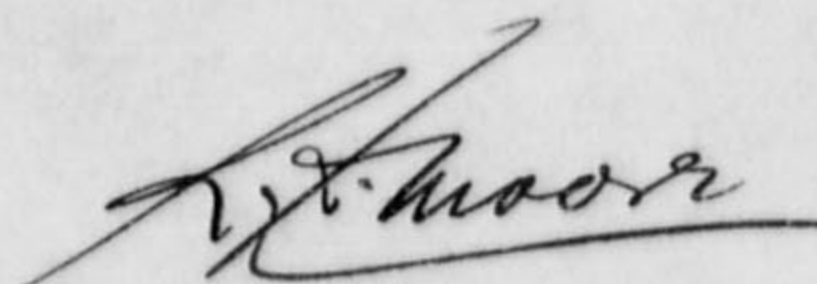
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-7-3(152)

P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
July 16, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Post Office Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

I attach, herewith, in duplicate, a quotation from
Petters and Getz, of Duncan, B.C., amounting to seven hundred
sixty-three dollars and forty cents (\$763.40) covering the cost
of repainting the roof of the Kuper Island Residential School,
pump house roof, and chicken house roof -- as well as painting
the trim on all four entrances and stairways.

You will note that this covers cost of exterior
painting only and I would recommend that the necessary approval
be given.



R. H. MOORE
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

RHM:EL
Encl.2.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN  REFER TO

NO. 3-11-3 (152)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

5526

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 24, 1948

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

With reference to Superintendent Moore's letter of July 16th attached, in a separate communication to you to-day I recommended an expenditure of \$3250.00 for a new diesel engine and new batteries for the Kuper Island School lighting plant. It is not known what funds have been appropriated for the Kuper Island School this year but if sufficient funds are available I would recommend that in addition to the \$3200.00 expenditure referred to the Department accept the tender from Petters and Getz for repainting the roof of the main school and outbuildings at a cost of \$763.40.

-mh
enc.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 152-0-5 (E.1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

July 27, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR ~~XXX~~ LETTER JULY 24 REGARDING ENGINE
AND BATTERY FOR KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL WE HAVE NOT RECEIVED
A QUOTATION FROM COYLE ON THE SET OF BATTERIES
MENTIONED IN SUPERINTENDENT MOORE'S LETTER JUNE 21
PLEASE FORWARD THIS IMMEDIATELY

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned by.....

To.....

FP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 4

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE 152-0-5 (B.1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa July 27, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR ~~XXX~~ LETTER JULY 24 REGARDING ENGINE
AND BATTERY FOR KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL WE HAVE NOT RECEIVED
A QUOTATION FROM COYLE ON THE SET OF BATTERIES
MENTIONED IN SUPERINTENDENT MOORE'S LETTER JUNE 21
PLEASE FORWARD THIS IMMEDIATELY

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned by.....

To.....

PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

FILE: 152-0-5 (E.1)

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

July 27, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR ~~XXXX~~ LETTER JULY 24 REGARDING ENGINE
AND BATTERY FOR KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL WE HAVE NOT RECEIVED
A QUOTATION FROM COYLE ON THE SET OF BATTERIES
MENTIONED IN SUPERINTENDENT MOORE'S LETTER JUNE 21
PLEASE FORWARD THIS IMMEDIATELY

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned by.....

To.....

PP/MCD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 4

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

July 28th 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 152-0-5)
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 83531

Order No.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
SHIP TO Rev. John Camirand, Principal, Kuper Island Indian
Residential School, Kuper Island, via Chemainus, B.C.

Purpose for which required above school

QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Two cylinder Vivian Stationary Diesel Engine complete with all ancillary equipment and developing 30 B.H.P. continuous and 35 B.H.P. maximum in accordance with the Company's tender	P.O. 32924 Yellow copy mailed N.B. 4/8
1	Set of V.A. 13, 110 Volt, Glass Cell batteries	P.O. 32925 Yellow copy mailed N.B. 4/8

Note: In connection with the above I enclose the following communications.

- (1) Letter from Vivian Engine Works
- (2) Letter from Superintendent Moore
- (3) Letter from C.E. Webb, District Chief Engineer
Lands and Development Services Branch.

All these letters refer to the purchase of the diesel engine.

- (4) Letter from Superintendent Moore dated June 21, stating that a set of batteries can be secured for \$716.80.

Indian Commissioner Arneil did not forward the quotation to which Mr. Moore refers in his letter and we have sent him an Army Signal and we should receive the quotation shortly.

NOTE: While the equipment should be delivered as shown above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. R.H. Moore, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Box 396, Duncan, B.C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5 (E.1)

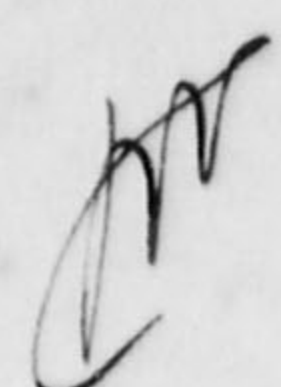
July 28, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 24th instant,
file 3-11-3, enclosing quotation of \$763.40 for
painting the buildings at the Kuper Island School.

The cost of the new engine and batteries
will exceed the amount actually provided in this
year's appropriation for the Kuper Island School
and under these circumstances we are not prepared
to authorize the acceptance of the tender for
painting.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6722

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 3-11-4 (152)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 28th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to your Army Signals message of July 27th regarding the proposed purchase of a new diesel engine and battery for the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, as requested I am enclosing herewith quotation dated June 17th from Coyle Batteries Limited on a VA-13 110 volt Glass Cell Battery.

EW

EW

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

RT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

QUOTE FILE I.A.1756-14

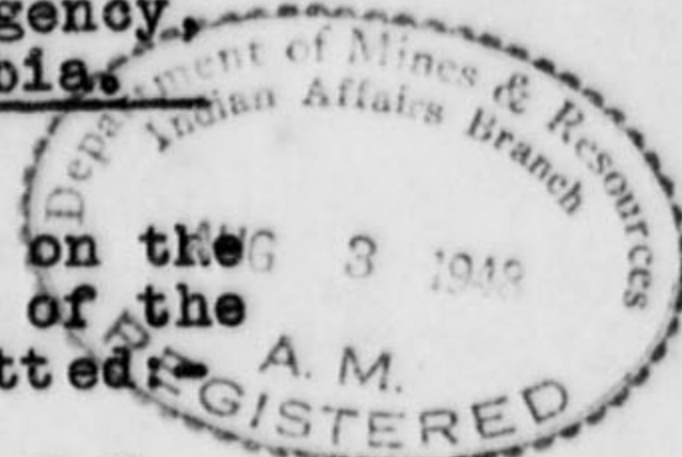
7041

Ottawa. July 30, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Kuper Island Indian Residential
School, Cowichan Indian Agency,
Province of British Columbia.

Replying to your marginal notation on the
Director of Indian Affairs memorandum to you of the
27th instant, the following comment is submitted:



Judging from the memorandum of Mr. D.W.
Gordon, dated July 8th and attached sketch plan, the
construction of this portion of the building differs
from that shown on the original plans, the wall in
question being utilized as a bearing wall, and co-
lumns supporting upper storeys being spaced at va-
riance, with those plans.

Before permission can be granted to remove
the wall, the following information should be provided
in addition to that supplied by the memorandum and
sketch plan.

Exact location of column above basement sto-
rey designated as "H" and whether of timber, cast iron
or steel. It might be possible to leave a portion of
the concrete wall to act as a pier.

The memorandum states the wall acts as a
beam supporting ceiling between walls "A" and "C".
This should be cleared up by showing the direction the
joists run on the first floor. The type of beams su-
pporting the floors should be given. The original plan
shows 8" x 12" beams, on 6" steel pipe columns. We
would like to be clear on this point.

Upon receipt of the foregoing data, we are
prepared to recommend the removal of the wall and pro-
vide a solution for supporting the floors above.

J. J. Miller
Chief Engineer.

Encl. G.E.B. Sinclair, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mr. Hoey

Can you supply the additional information
requested?

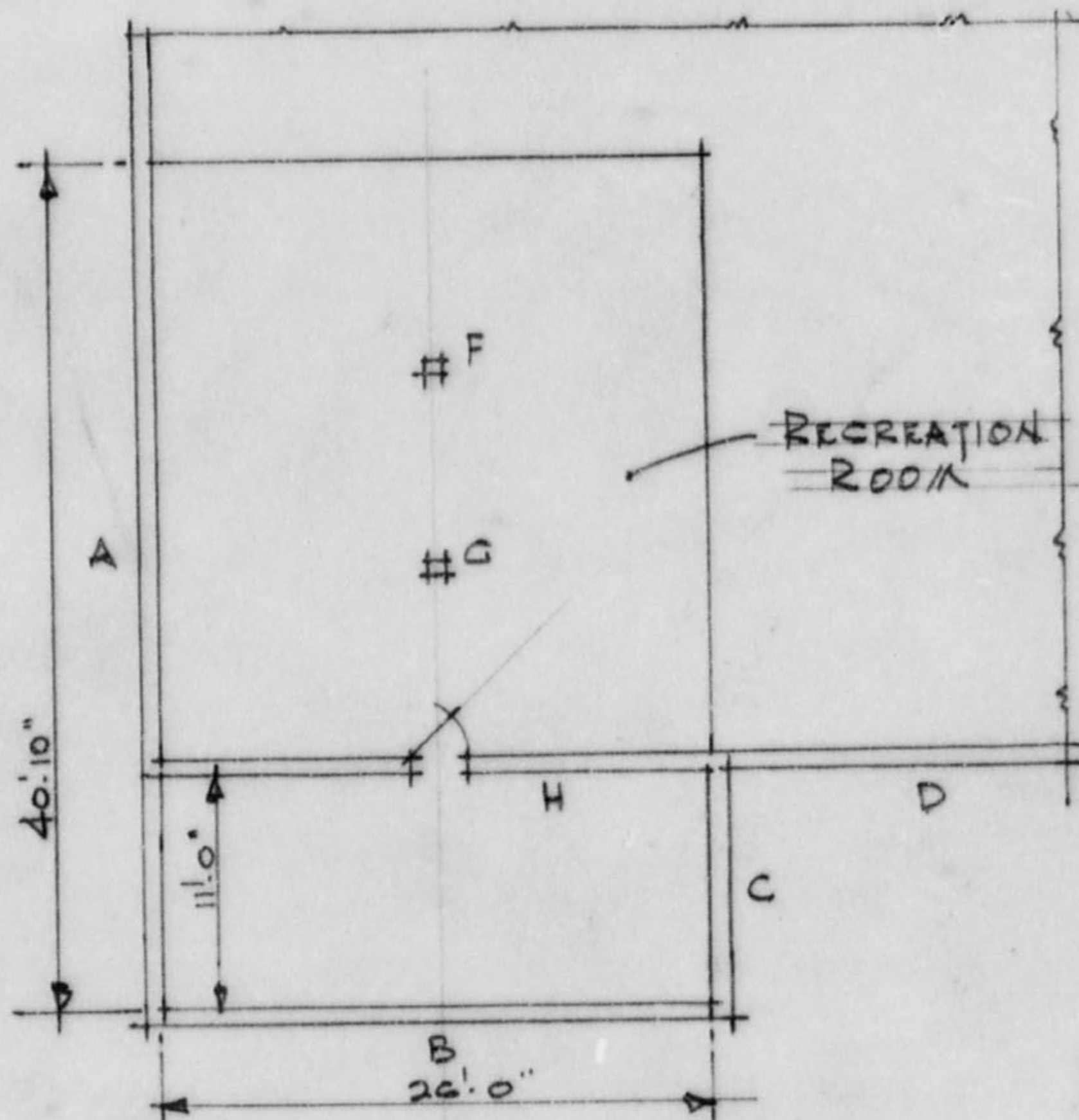
G.E.B. Sinclair

Acting Director. 30/7/48.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



PLAN OF KUPER ISLAND INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
RECREATION ROOM

SCALE 3/32" = 1'0" DATE JULY 7, 1948.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5 (E.1).

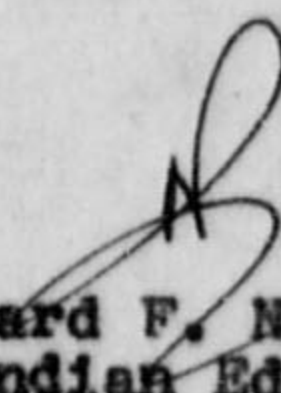
, August 4, 1948.

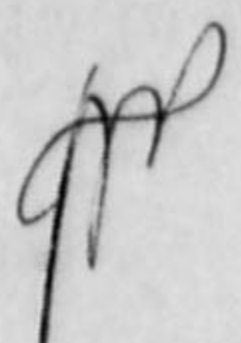
Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Re: Requisition dated July 28th
for Diesel Engine and Set of
Batteries for the Kuper Island
Residential School.

I enclose a copy of a tender which
Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil received from Coyle
Batteries Limited quoting on a set of batteries.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.


Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXD.

152-0-5 (E.1).

, August 4, 1948.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Supt. Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C.

On receipt of your letter of July 20th regarding the situation at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, we communicated with the Lands and Development Services Branch. For your information, I enclose a copy of their reply.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Ex 152-D-5
Vol-5

885-5

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FILE NO. 152-0-5 VOL. 5

VOL. 4 CLOSED.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

KUPER ISLAND
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS.

885-5
Vol. 1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	P.A	3-3-48	KB	E4	✓- 132	EM	2-3-48
20-3-48	P.A	20-3-48	KB	E4	4988	EM	12-3-48
5/7	PA	5/7/48	MP	E1	40		5/7
	PA	28/7/48		E1	52 35	PS	23/7/48
28-7-48	PA	27/7/48		E1	5526, 5529		27-7
4-8	PA	1-8-48		E1	6722, 7041		31-7-48
17/8	PA	17/8	PL	E4	1280	PL	16/8
17/8	PA	17/8	PL	E1	9489	PL	
17/8	PA	17/8	E4	E4	1230	PL	17/8
20/8	PA	20.8	E4	E4	848	PS	20/8

EX'D.
M

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

~~152-5-5~~ VOL. 5

CLOSED

KUPER ISLAND

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE 885-5 VOL.1

CLOSED

~~Oct/37~~ Aug/48

Indian Affairs(RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6456)

File 885-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Payments of Grants 1913 - 1952
File 885-5, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts (plan) 1891 - 1895
File 885-5, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1917 - 1930
File 885-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Account (plan) 1930 - 1937
File 885-5, part 5	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts (plan) 1937 - 1948
File 885-5, part 6	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Inspector of Construction. 1914
File 885-5, part 7	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. ~~152 0 5~~ ^X

VA-6

Department of Indian Affairs

885-5-

Kuper Island
Industrial School

Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1914
ARCHITECT

119083-1



Duncan, B.C.

March 14th, 1914.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

457528

Dear Sir,

I presume you will be requiring the services of a Clerk of Works for new schools to be erected on Kuper Island: I hereby make application for position of same. I have carried out some very large jobs under first class architects.

I had the supervision of new Public School in Duncan last year, and would refer you to the School Trustees as to character and ability, also to W. Henderson, Esq., resident architect Public Government Works, Department, Victoria, B.C., under whom I am now supervising public building, Duncan Station, B.C., which is now nearly completed.

I beg to remain,

Yours faithfully,

H. G. Savage

Clerk of Works.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC



R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.
JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

RECEIVED AT

a6 ra sy 48 collect. night letter. 222a

(WHERE ANY REPLY SHOULD BE SENT)

Nanaimo, B.C. July 16-14.

J. D. McLean,

Ass't Deputy Sup't Gen. Indian Dep't, Ottawa.

Contractors Indian school Kuper Island desire levels. Please appoint Myles Morley of Duncan B.C. as clerk of works and wire him instructions. Contractors anxious to take advantage of good weather. I wired Mr. Ewart yesterday in error and he may not have sent you the wire over.

F. H. Shepherd.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC



R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

SENT NO.	SENT BY	RECEIVED BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
----------	---------	-------------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, July 17, 1914.

F. H. Shepherd, M.P.,
Nanaimo, B. C.

Letter appointing Morley inspector Kuper Island School with full instructions ~~contract~~ and instructions sent this date. Letter with contract and full instructions sent contractor fourteenth instant also to school principal as to site.

Sgd. J. D. McLean

Charge Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

119,083-5.

Ottawa, July 17, 1914.

Sir,-

The department desires to avail itself of your services as Inspector of Construction during the erection of the Kuper Island Indian Industrial School, the contract for which has been awarded to the Island Construction Company, of Duncan, B. C., and which is now ready for the beginning of operations.

You are to give the work continuous oversight, seeing that the materials are of the qualities specified, and that the work is properly carried out. You should also send in a full and complete report to the Department at least once each week, covering fully any information in connection therewith which is in the interests of the Department to know. You will also issue the necessary progress certificates in payment of the work as same becomes due, for which forms will be sent you on application.

The contractor will provide an office at the building for your use with the necessary facilities for carrying on your work as provided for in the specifications.

Morley
Myles Morley, Esq.,

Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 6)

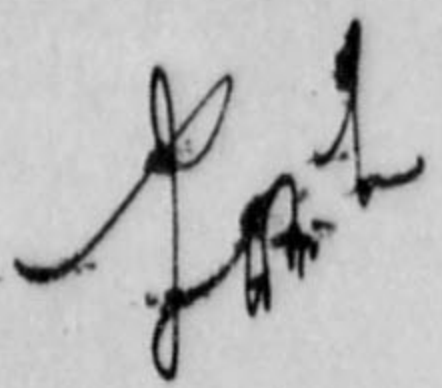
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

You will be expected to prepare simple details for portions of the work not shown where such should be required, sending copies of the same to the Department, who will provide you with the necessary, detail paper, tracing paper, linen, etc., on application for same.

The Department will pay you for your services during the continuance thereof at the rate of \$150.00 per month, your services to commence on August 1st next, unless otherwise directed. Plans and specifications will be sent you within a few days.

Your obedient servant,



Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

119,083-5.

Ottawa, July 18, 1914.

Sir,-

*Long
After*

I beg to inform you that Mr. Nyles Morley, of Duncan, B. C., has been appointed Inspector of Construction during the erection of the Kuper Island Indian Industrial School, and, as provided for in your contract, it will be necessary for you to provide for him an suitable office, etc., at the building.

This should be made for him by August 1st when his duties commence.

Your obedient servant,

Edwin C. Smith, 1
Secretary,
Island

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

119083-5.

Ottawa, July 18, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

Don't
quile
I beg to inform you that Mr. Myles Morley, of Duncan, B. C., has been appointed Inspector of Construction during the erection of the Kuper Island Indian Industrial School.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Father Lemmens,

Principal, Kuper Island Industrial School,

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

JUL 22 1914

ARCHITECT.

VICTORIA.
BRITISH COLUMBIA



464977

Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I here offer myself
candidate as building Inspector for the
Indian Industrial School on Rupert Island
as a Contractor & having had over 26 years
experience in the building trade, having built
schools churches & Public buildings in nearly
every British Colony.
I built the new Tongue School but I had
to go to Hospital & have a Kidney taken out
during its construction. It has made me
that I have had to quit heavy work
trusting you can see your way clear to give
me the Inspectorship of this new school
Mr. L. Pooley our member for Esquimalt knows
me very well & am a resident of Esquimalt
over 8 years.

Trusting to hear from you & thanking you in
advance

I remain

Your Obedient Servant
Joseph Robinson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

119083-1.

Ottawa, July 22, 1914.

152-0-5
1914
Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour requesting to be appointed as Inspector of buildings at the Kuper Island Industrial School, now under construction, and in reply to say that an Inspector has already been appointed.

[Handwritten signature]
Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Joseph Robinson, Esq.,

Beaumont Post Office,

Esquimaux, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

No. 13151-16

Put on 1315-1-11

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

BABINE

LEASE

VIOLET LATTIES HOUSE TO
THOS. BRACEWELL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6456)

File 885-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Payments of Grants 1913 - 1952
File 885-5, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts (plan) 1891 - 1895
File 885-5, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1917 - 1930
File 885-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Account (plan) 1930 - 1937
File 885-5, part 5	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts (plan) 1937 - 1948
File 885-5, part 6	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Inspector of Construction. 1914
File 885-5, part 7	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

VOL

885 -5

FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 885-5 VOLUME 7

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM AUG 1948

TO MARCH 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6256, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

closed

VOLUME 6

FROM
AUG. 19 48
TO

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			For Records Use
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BT	BY	DATE	
E4/cm		V 125	6-2-57	PA	AW	7/2	1
E/cm		Memo Trans	6-2-57	PA	PP	17/2	
E/cm		01971	13/2/57				
E4 CM		PO 1813	6/2/57	P.A	AW	15/2	
E1/cm		10804	31-2-57	P.A	AW	26/2	
E/cm		11046	27-2-57	PA	PP	28/2	
E4/cm		V 214	12-8-57	P.A	AW	14/3	14/3/2+

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FILE NO 885-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 6

SUBJECT

FROM

AUG 1948

KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS ECT.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E4	CR-10	11539	19/11				
E-1	CR-10	4115	19/11	PA	PA	24/11	
E	CR-10	11274 12208	19/11				
		Director (with file)		PA	CH	2/12	
E1	CR-10	Reg	2/12	PA	PA	3/12	
E	CR-10	16994 17255	9/12	PA	PA	17/12	
DIA	ST	FILE TO GO	12/12	PA	CH	13/12	
to	CR-5	17255	15/12/49	PA	PA	15/12	22/12
E	CR-10	1594	7/1	PA	PA	7/1	9/1/50
E4	CR-10	11741	10/1	PA	ST	16/1/50	16/1/50
E4	CR-10	V2	18/1				
E1	CR-10	4470	23/1	BF	PA	15/50	
E	CR-10	4927	23/1				
E4	CR-10	5283	25/1				
E4	CR-10	7189	2/2				
E	CR-10	7691 7714	6/2	PA	PA	14/2/50	
E	CR-10	Note B7	16/2	PA	PA	21/2/50	21/2
E	CR-10	12259	23/2	PA	PA	23/2	
E-1	CR-10	13344	1/3/50	PA	PA	2/3/50	
E6	E		2/3/50	PA	PA	3/3/50	
E4	CR-10	12710 14014	4/3	PA	PA	15/3/50	
E5	CR-10	man 15	17/3	PA	PA	18/3	
E	CR-10	17783	19/3	PA	PA		
E5	CR-10	man 15	21/3	PA	PA	28/3	
E	CR-5	18740	25/3/50	PA	PA		
E-1	CR-5	19085	4/4	PA	EM	30/3/50	
E4	CR-10	V-484	4/4	PA	PA	5/4	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

885-5

FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 6

SUBJECT

KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTSFROM 1948
TO

FILE NO. 885-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	
E4	CAO	V-504	6/4	PA	LD	11/4/50	11/4/50
E	CAO	2583	12/4	PA	LD	19/4	21/4
E	CR24	9495	4/5/50	PA	LD	4/5	
<i>For Signature Please</i>				PA	LD	6/5/50	
E4	CR9	V-678	9-5	PA	LD	10/5	
E	CR9	11513	11-5	PA	LD	22/5	
E1	CR9	13834	19-5	PA	LD	19/5	
E	CR9	14581	23-5	PA	LD	23/5	
E	CR9	15657	29-5	PA	LD	29/5	
E1	CR9	2647	7-7	PA	LD	6-7	
E	CR9	4737	18-7	PA	LD	30-7/50	
E1	CR9	18325	13-9-50	PA	LD	13/9	
E1	CR9	22	28-9-50	PA	LD	28/9	
E4	CR24	V 1279	2-10-50	PA	LD	4/10	
E4	CR24	V 1266	10-10-50	PA	LD	Oct 19/50	
E4	CR9	V 1267	19/10	PA	LD	23/10	
E1	CR24	4826	14-10-50	PA	LD	24/10	
E1	CR24	6360	24-10-50	PA	LD	25/10	
E4	CR24	V 1447	1-11-50	PA	LD	3/11	
E1	CR24	9653	3-11-50	PA	LD	4/11	
E5	E	Notes plus		PA	LD	6/11/50	
E1	CR24	11296, 12061	12-11-50	PA	LD	27/11	
E4	CR24	1129	23-11-50	PA	LD	27/11	
E1	CR24	14600	25-11-50	PA	LD	29/11	
E4	CR24	V 1773, V 1811	11-1-51	PA	LD	24/1	
E4	CR24	V 77	23-1-51	PA	LD	26/1	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FILE NO. 152,0,5 VOL 6 VOL5 VOL4 CLOSED.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

KUPER ISLAND
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDING ACCOUNTS.

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

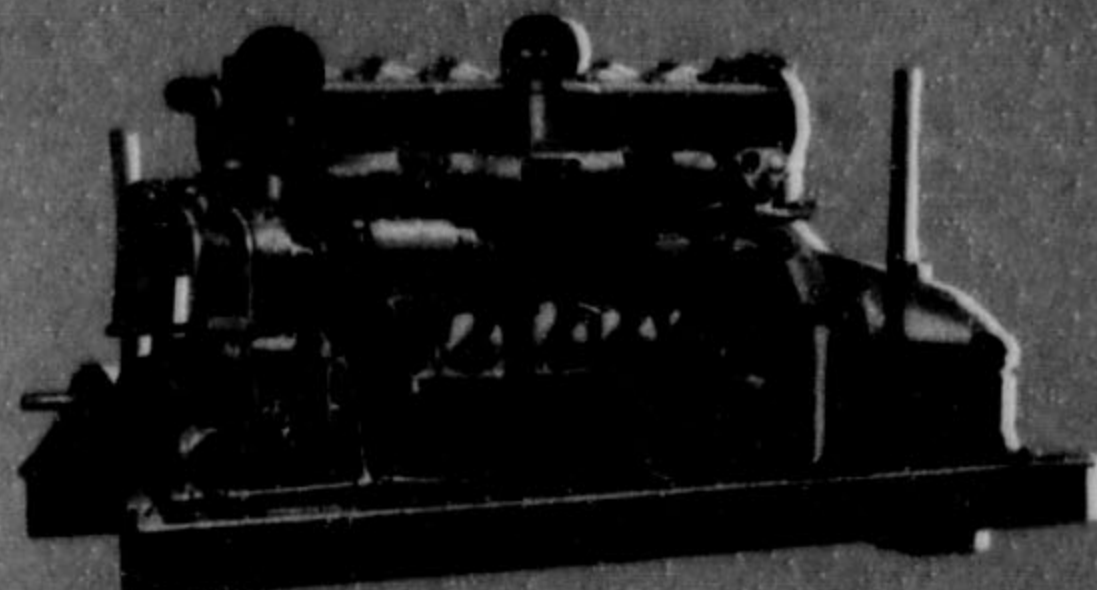
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SHEPPARD DIESELS
MURPHY DIESELS
HENDY DIESELS

LABOUR PUMPS
COLUMBIA PROPELLERS
LEMCO MARINE EQUIPMENT
WINSLOW OIL CONDITIONERS

QUOTATION



LIPSETT ENGINE & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

No. 1731

TELEPHONE: HASTINGS 5617

1315 POWELL STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

To Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
325 Granville St., Vancouver, B.C.

Attention: Indian Commissioner Re Kuper Island Indian School

In response to your request of August 25th, 1948, we submit the following quotation.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
One	Model 6D, 3 cylinder, $4\frac{1}{4}$ " bore by 5" stroke, four cycle, cold starting, solid injection, radiator cooled, Sheppard Stationary Diesel engine, rated 28 B.H.P. continuous at 1,200 r.p.m. complete with Twin Disc Power takeoff Clutch, radiator cooling system, electric starting system, and complete standard equipment as itemized in Bulletin no. 6A-SP-2 attached, For the sum of	\$ 2254.00
	Allowance for fuel tank support and hood if not required	41.50

Above prices are quoted Net for Industrial Service, exclusive of Sales Tax and all other charges.

TERMS Net - 15th proximo

F.O.B. Our Plant, Vancouver, B.C.

DELIVERY Immediately on receipt of order

We appreciate the opportunity to quote on your requirements.

Lipsett Engine & Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

PER

W.R. Hicks

GENERAL CONDITIONS

PRICES QUOTED ARE FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON FIRE, STRIKES AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL. ALL DELIVERY PROMISES ARE ESTIMATED AND CANNOT BE GUARANTEED.

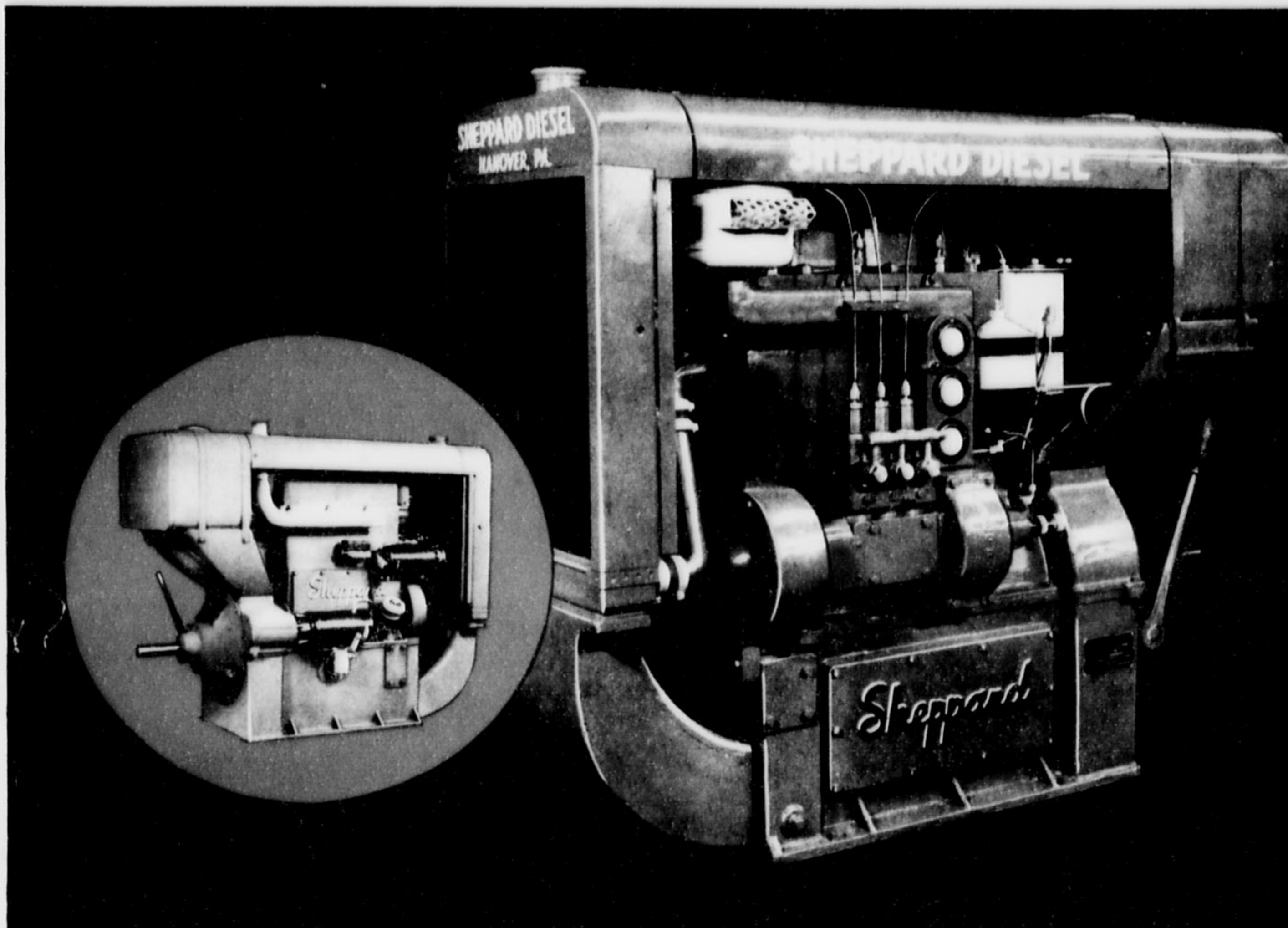
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sheppard ALL AMERICAN *Diesel* **6A-1 AND 6D POWER UNITS**

**6A-1
6D**



Specifications

	6A-1	6D		6A-1	6D
Bore	4"	4 1/4"	Cam Shaft	Gear Driven	Gear Driven
Stroke	5"	5"	Electric Starting System	24 volt	24 volt
Cylinders	3	3	Exhaust Pipe Diameter	2"	2"
Horsepower @ 1200 R.P.M., full load			Number of Main Bearings	4	4
Continuous	25	28	Diameter Main and Crank Pins	2 1/4"	2 1/4"
Piston Displacement Cu. In.	188.5	212.8	Crankcase Oil Capacity	3.2 gals.	3.2 gals.
Piston Speed @ 1200 R.P.M. F.P.M.	1000	1000	Fuel	Domestic	Domestic
Standard Governor Regulation	3 1/2 %	3 1/2 %	Fuel Tank Capacity	15 1/2 gals.	15 1/2 gals.
Full Pressure Lubrication			Forced Circulation Cooling		

(See reverse side of this page for dimensions and power chart)

ENGINES * POWER UNITS * GENERATING SETS * MARINE AUXILIARIES * MARINE PROPULSION ENGINES

Power Units, 3 1/2 to 56 H. P. * Generating Sets, 2 to 36 K. W. * Marine Engines, 8 to 62 H. P.

Printed in U. S. A.

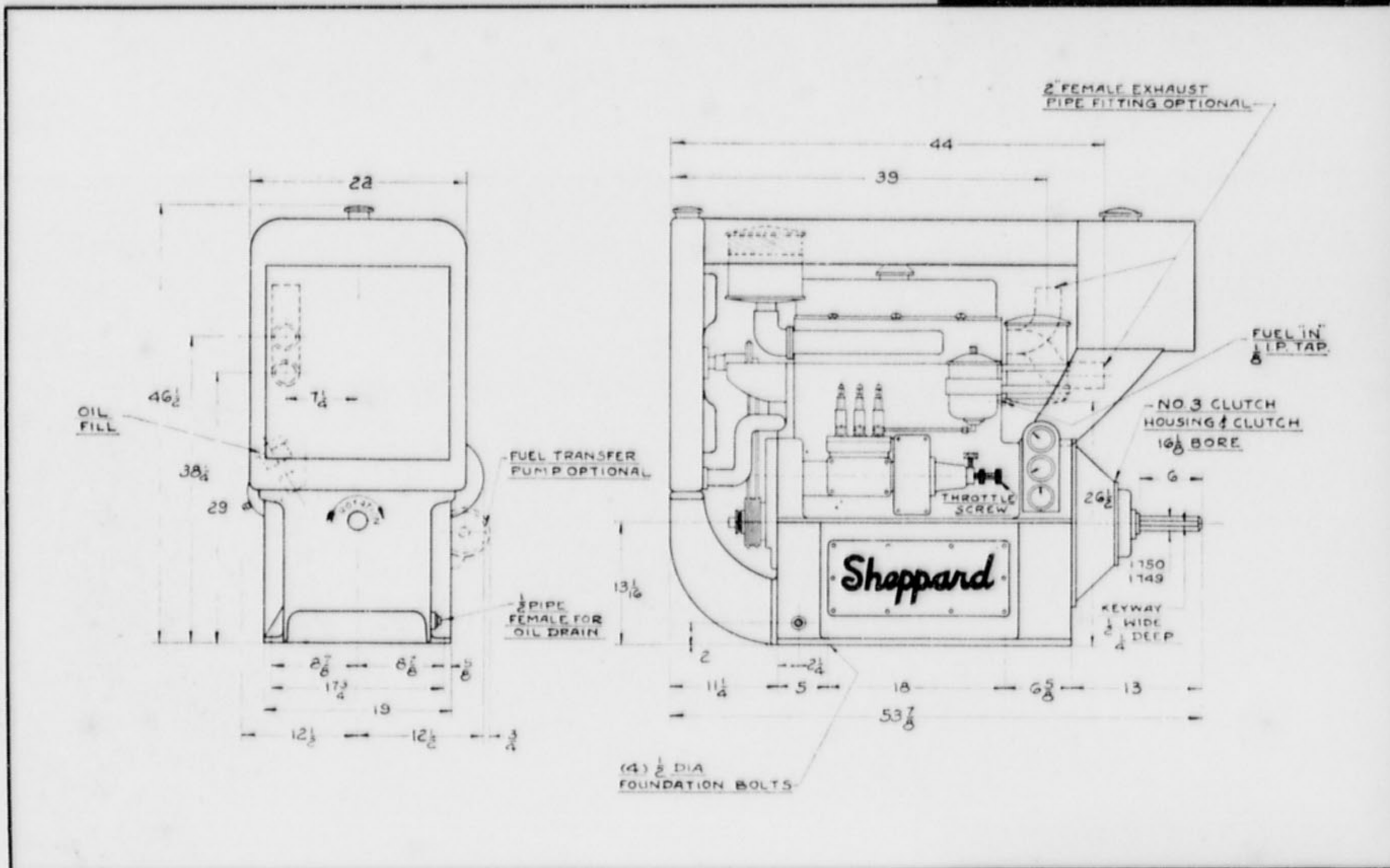
BULLETIN NO. 6A-SP-2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

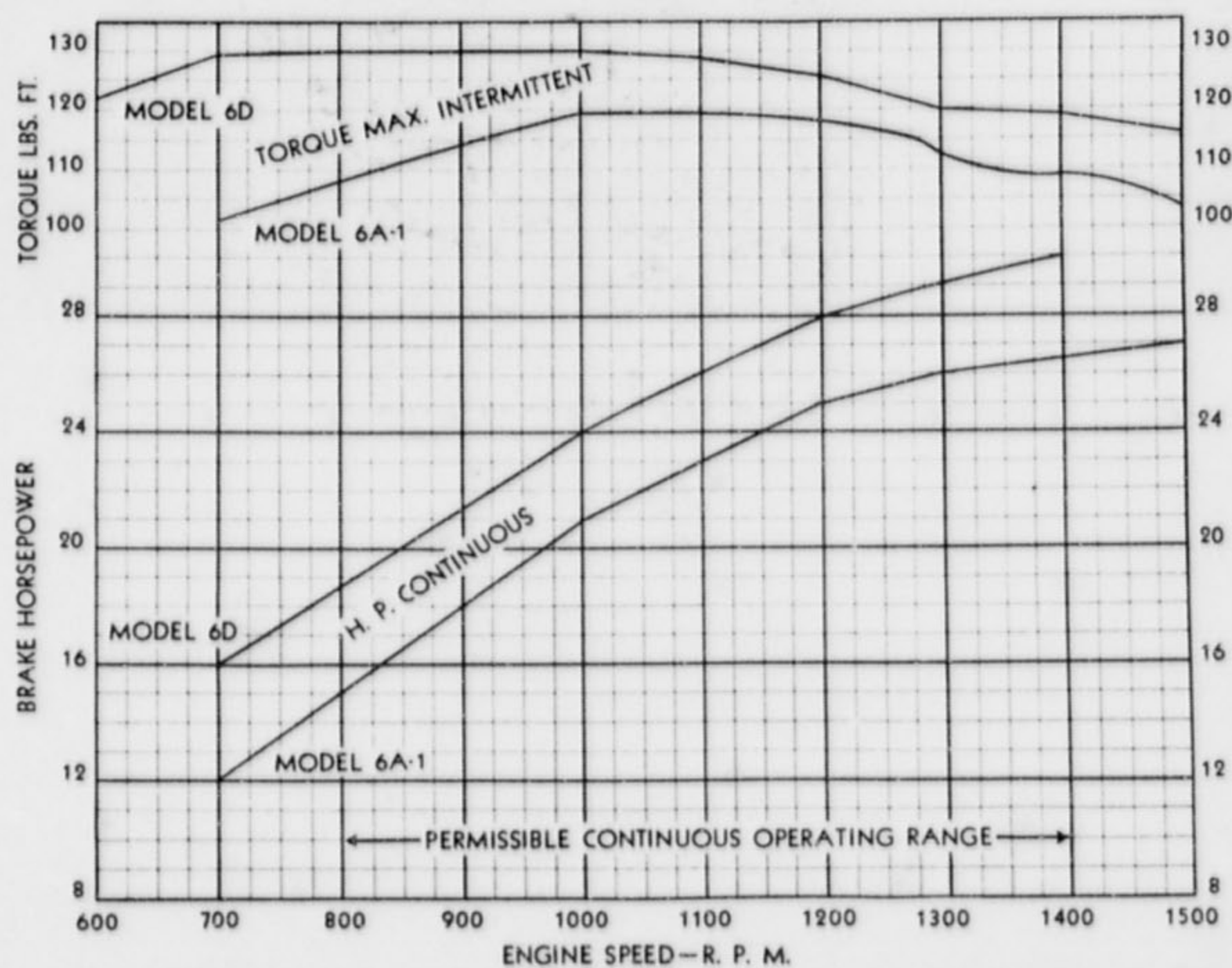
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

Principal Dimensions of 6A-1 and 6D



Power and Torque Curves for 6A-1 and 6D Power Units
with fuel pump timing set for 1350 R.P.M.



MANUFACTURED BY R. H. SHEPPARD CO., HANOVER, N.H.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sheppard



DIESEL ENGINES

POWER UNITS, $3\frac{3}{4}$ TO 56 H. P. • GENERATING SETS, 2,000 TO 36,000 WATTS

MARINE PROPULSION ENGINES, $3\frac{3}{4}$ TO 62 H. P.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Fifty Years Ago . . .

THE first Diesel Engine was so great a novelty that it was placed on public exhibition. Today, this proved, dependable source of power is "exhibited" hard at work in factories, mines, quarries, ships, oil fields, hatcheries, on farms and in many other industries.

Though the Diesel Engine was invented in Europe, Americans played the foremost part in developing it. An American Diesel manufacturing company was organized only a year after the first Diesel was built abroad. Within a few years, other American companies began to manufacture Diesel Engines. Today there are 35 companies building all types and sizes. Recognition came slowly, but demand rose during World War I when about 150,000 Diesel horsepower was in operation—chiefly aboard submarines.

Since then, Diesel power has gained world-wide acceptance. Up until the end of 1943, 61,000,000 of Diesel horsepower had been built to serve American industry. During World War II, the Diesel industry built over 50,000,000 horsepower for the armed forces.

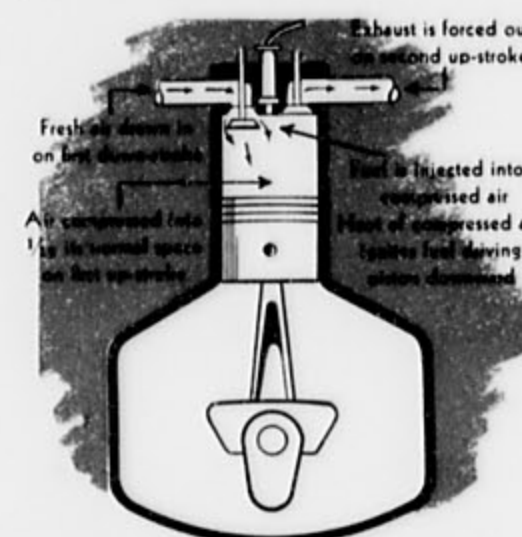
Sheppard ALL AMERICAN **Diesels**
HANOVER, PENNA., U.S.A.

What is a Diesel engine . . . and how does it operate?

OPERATING PRINCIPLE

THERE is nothing complicated or baffling about the operating principle of a Diesel Engine—even though it represents the highest achievement in thermal efficiency.

A 4-cycle Diesel—such as the Sheppard—is simpler in its operation than the



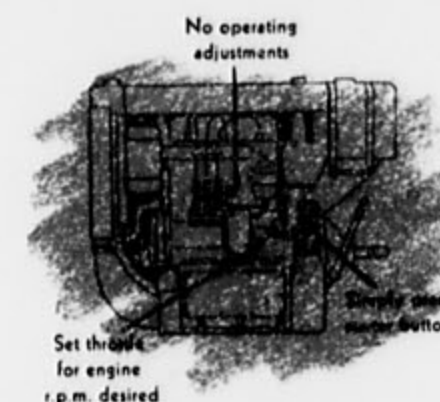
engine in your car. The piston cycle is similar to that of the car's engine, but the complexities of an electrical ignition system and a carburetor are completely eliminated.

Here are the 4 simple cycles of the usual Diesel operation: (1) *First piston downstroke*. Clean air is "sucked" into the cylinder. (2) *First upstroke*. The air in the cylinder is compressed into $\frac{1}{18}$ the space it normally occupies. This great compression raises air temperature to about 1,000° F. At the peak of this upstroke, fuel oil is sprayed into the heated

air. The heat of the air instantly ignites the oil. (3) *Second downstroke*. Combustion of the fuel increases pressure and temperature in the cylinder forcing piston downward. This is the stroke that provides power and is known as "the power stroke." (4) *Second upstroke*. Exhaust is forced out. And because a Sheppard Diesel burns all its fuel . . . exhaust fumes are relatively harmless. At the completion of this stroke, cylinder is ready to repeat combustion cycle.

SIMPLICITY OF OPERATION

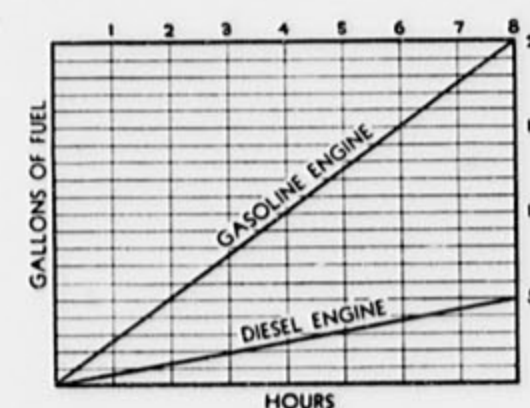
THE absence of an electrical ignition system and a carburetor makes a Diesel En-



gine simple to operate and maintain. To start a Diesel simply open throttle for desired engine speed and press the starter button. There's no distributor or spark plug points to be kept clean . . . no carburetor to be properly adjusted. Damp weather and rain has no effect on the starting and operation of a Diesel. Most of the smaller engines can be serviced by any one familiar with a gasoline engine. With a minimum of attention a Diesel will give a maximum of dependable day-after-day operation.

ECONOMY OF OPERATION

THE chart at left compares the fuel consumption of a Sheppard Diesel with that of the gasoline engine which it replaced. The Diesel uses only about $\frac{1}{4}$ the amount of fuel at approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ the cost per gal. We will gladly furnish complete details and location of this installation upon request.



Advantages
of Diesel
Power

Low
fuel
cost

Simple
to
operate

No
Electrical
Ignition

Requires
Little
Attention

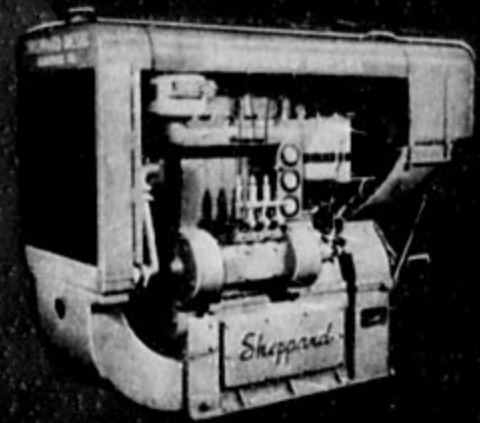
No
Explosive
Fumes

No
Harmful
Fumes

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



The Sheppard

All American Diesel

THE R. H. SHEPPARD COMPANY conceived and produced the Sheppard All American Diesel to meet the wide-spread need for a small, self-contained power plant that could be put into service without the addition of a single accessory.

The Sheppard Diesel employs no foreign patents in its design. It has been developed from the beginning as an integral unit with coordinated design of all parts. This policy insures efficient operation and low maintenance costs. The few parts used in the engine not manufactured in the Sheppard plant are custom made to Sheppard specifications. Most parts are interchangeable among Sheppard models.

Horsepower ratings for Sheppard Diesels are for continuous operation . . . and are the actual power output of the engine while operating with *all equipment*. These ratings should not be confused or compared with the automotive type ratings which are based on the *calculated* performance of a *bare engine*. The manufacturers of the Sheppard Diesel do not use intermittent horsepower ratings.

Fuel pumps, combustion chambers, injectors and governors were designed by Sheppard . . . patented by Sheppard

. . . and are manufactured by Sheppard. Most *structural parts* are cast in the Sheppard foundry. *Crankshafts, connecting rods, cam shafts and other moving parts* which contribute to long life are machined in the Sheppard factory to Sheppard's high standards and close tolerances.

Filters, air cleaners, starters, generators, batteries, radiators, fans and other accessories were selected only after exhaustive tests and are the best obtainable. In every case, they surpass rather than meet requirements.

Throughout, the Sheppard Diesel is designed and engineered with the greatest degree of simplicity consistent with the greatest degree of dependability, economy and efficiency. Sheppard has reduced the complexity of the earlier Diesels to a simplicity that ABC instructions will make clear to any operator.

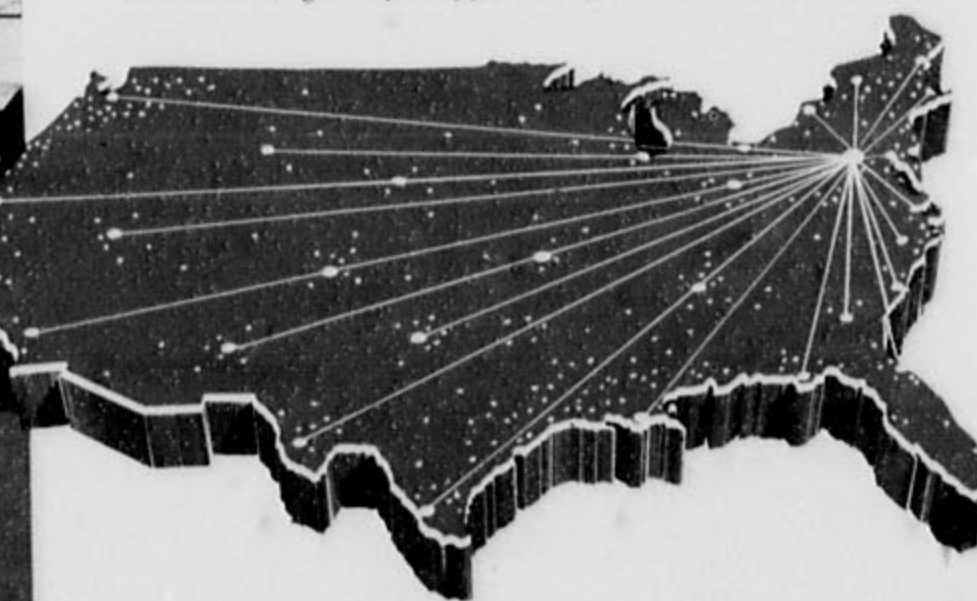
ENGINEERING SERVICE

BECAUSE the Sheppard organization is compact and highly specialized, it can profitably take an interest in the individual problems of the smaller buyer.

The R. H. Sheppard Company will build around the Sheppard Diesel Engine various complete units for out-of-the-ordinary requirements. Custom-built Sheppard Diesel Pumping Sets, Generating Sets, Diesel Powered Compressors and Marine Auxiliaries are providing outstanding service over a broad range of applications all over the world.

DISTRIBUTION AND PARTS SERVICE

SHEPPARD distribution is world-wide. The map at the left shows the locations of Sheppard distributors in the United States. These distributors and their dealers offer complete "parts and service" facilities no matter where you're located. In addition, Sheppard factory personnel are available in every area of the country. For detailed information about distribution outside of the United States, write the Sheppard factory.



Practically all Sheppard parts are finished to close tolerances in Sheppard's own machine shops. The photograph shows a crankshaft being machined.

DIESEL'S THE POWER...

2

3

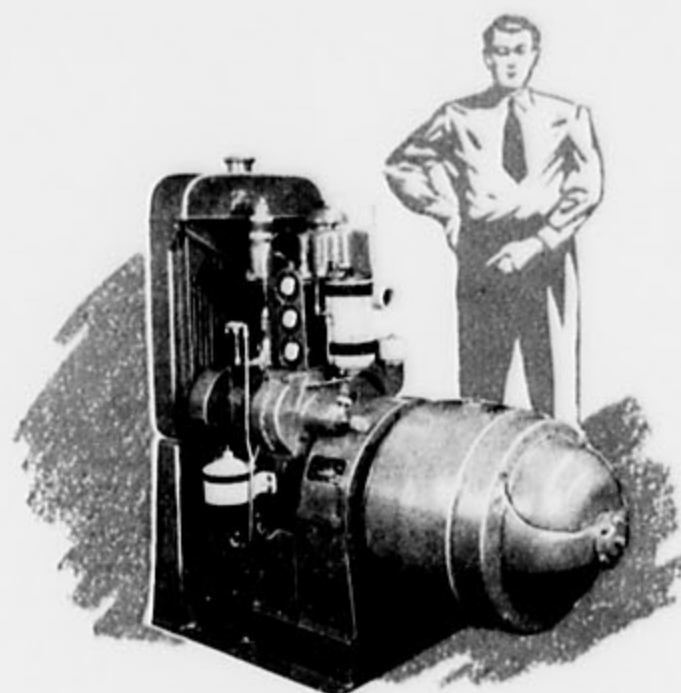
Before leaving the factory, every Sheppard Diesel is given a full load test run . . . with complete equipment. Temperature, horsepower output and general operating conditions are carefully checked by a qualified inspector. Each test run results a minimum of 21 hours.

SHEPPARD'S THE DIESEL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



READY POWER... WITHIN THE HOUR!

BEFORE the first Sheppard Diesel was manufactured, its builders decided that a power plant should be delivered as a power plant ready to run—not as a "foundation" to be completed by the buyer. Sheppard has firmly adhered to this policy of "complete units only."

A Sheppard Diesel comes to you fully equipped for immediate operation. It isn't just a skeleton that you must "clothe" with gadgets before it's ready to work. A Sheppard out of the crate is a Sheppard ready for service... simply add fuel, lubricating oil and water... press the starter button and the power's on.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT ON SHEPPARD DIESEL POWER UNITS

Power take-off with clutch
Fan
Radiator
Water pump
Fuel tank with strainer

Fuel filter
Lubricating oil filter
Instrument panel
Intake air filter and silencer, oil bath type

Breather cap filter
Governor
Electric starting motor
Generator for batteries
Batteries

Generator regulator with overcharge cut-out
Thermostat: By-pass type
Hollow head screw wrenches

Lower Power Costs

FOR SMALL PLANT OPERATORS

THE important fuel savings made possible by Diesel power are no longer within the reach of "big business" only. Sheppard—specialists in small Diesels—has specialized in serving the needs of small businesses where power costs must be kept to a minimum.

Sheppard Diesels provide dependable power while operating on low cost fuel (domestic furnace oil). A 5 K.W. Sheppard Generating Set requires from 1½ to 4 gallons of fuel for 8 hours' operation—depend-

ing on the amount of power being generated. Using an average fuel price of 3¢ per gallon—fuel costs for an 8-hour day will be only 12¢ to 32¢!

In locations where power lines have not yet been strung... and in many hundreds of installations where purchased power is available... Sheppard Diesels provide dependable power at low cost for many who operate only on a limited scale. A few of these installations are shown on the opposite page.

4



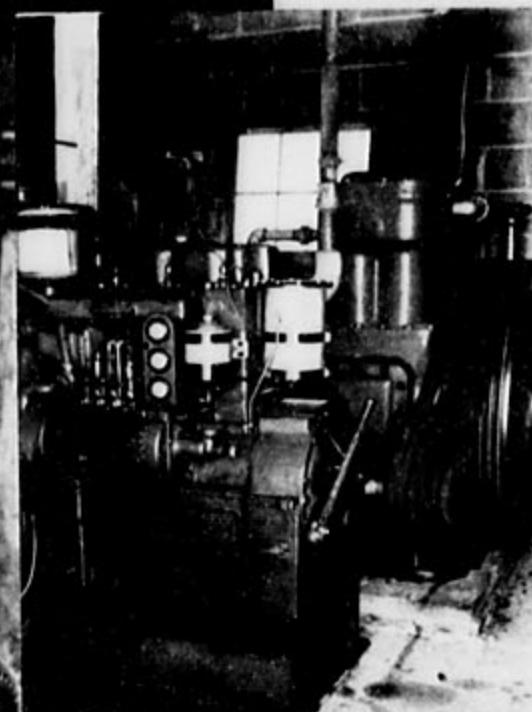
MACHINE SHOP "...the simplest engine we could find that would do the work..."



34' RIVER BOAT "...more power...operates 2/3 cheaper than previous engine... amounts to \$30.00 or more per month."



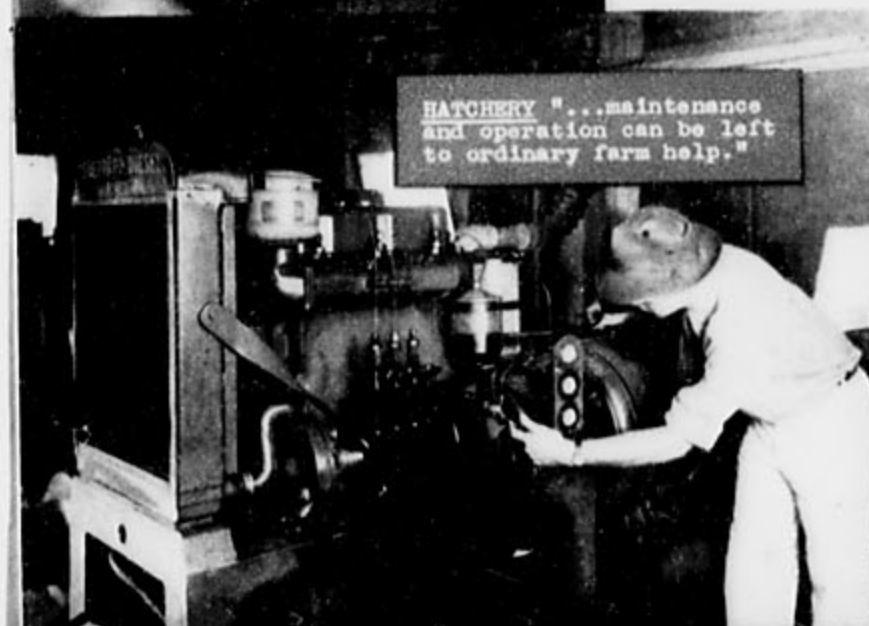
FARMERS COOPERATIVE "...installed in 1940...operated 6 days a week...still in perfect condition..."



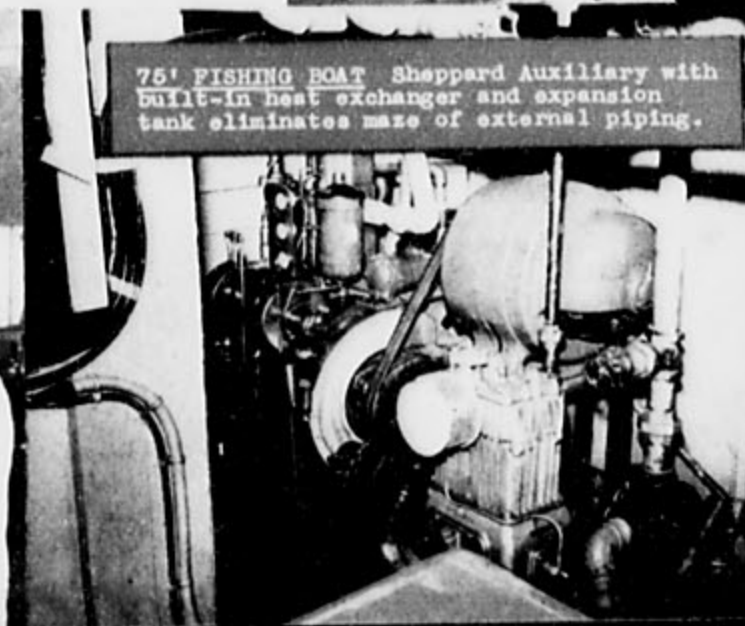
FRUIT FARM "...it is more economical than any other power available."



FOUNDRY "...the Sheppard came equipped with the extras that were additional on seemingly lower-priced engines..."



HATCHERY "...maintenance and operation can be left to ordinary farm help."



75' FISHING BOAT Sheppard Auxiliary with built-in heat exchanger and expansion tank eliminates maze of external piping.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE HEART OF EVERY DIESEL

A DIESEL Engine cannot perform better than its fuel injection system. It is the heart of every Diesel. After all, Diesel power is simply the result of burning oil under special conditions. *How* the oil is delivered to the combustion chamber . . . and what the combustion chamber does with it . . . determines the answer to the

question, "How efficiently and economically will my Diesel Engine utilize fuel?" If your Diesel is a Sheppard, you'll get the answer you like. No part of a Sheppard Diesel has been more painstakingly designed, engineered and constructed than the fuel injection and combustion system.

The simplified *Sheppard* fuel injection system

THE SHEPPARD DIESEL is a solid fuel injection type engine. The fuel is ignited entirely by the heat of compression.

In the Sheppard Diesel, an individual fuel pump serves each cylinder, connecting directly to the injector nozzle. If specified at time of purchase, provision can be made for changing pumps while engine is in operation. The fuel charge is metered and the injection timing controlled by the pump. The 3 valves employed in the system are simply check valves . . . no pressure valves are necessary.

Like the engine throughout, the Sheppard Diesel Fuel Injection System is an engineered integral unit. The entire system—including fuel injection pump, injector, combustion chamber and governor—was designed and developed by Sheppard and is manufactured in the Sheppard factory.

The Fuel Pump. The fuel pump is of the variable stroke type and is entirely a Sheppard product—both in design and manufacture. It is not necessary to remove pump in order to calibrate it . . . in fact, it can be done with the engine running.

The Injector Nozzle. To eliminate the faults of complicated foreign systems, Sheppard designed their own

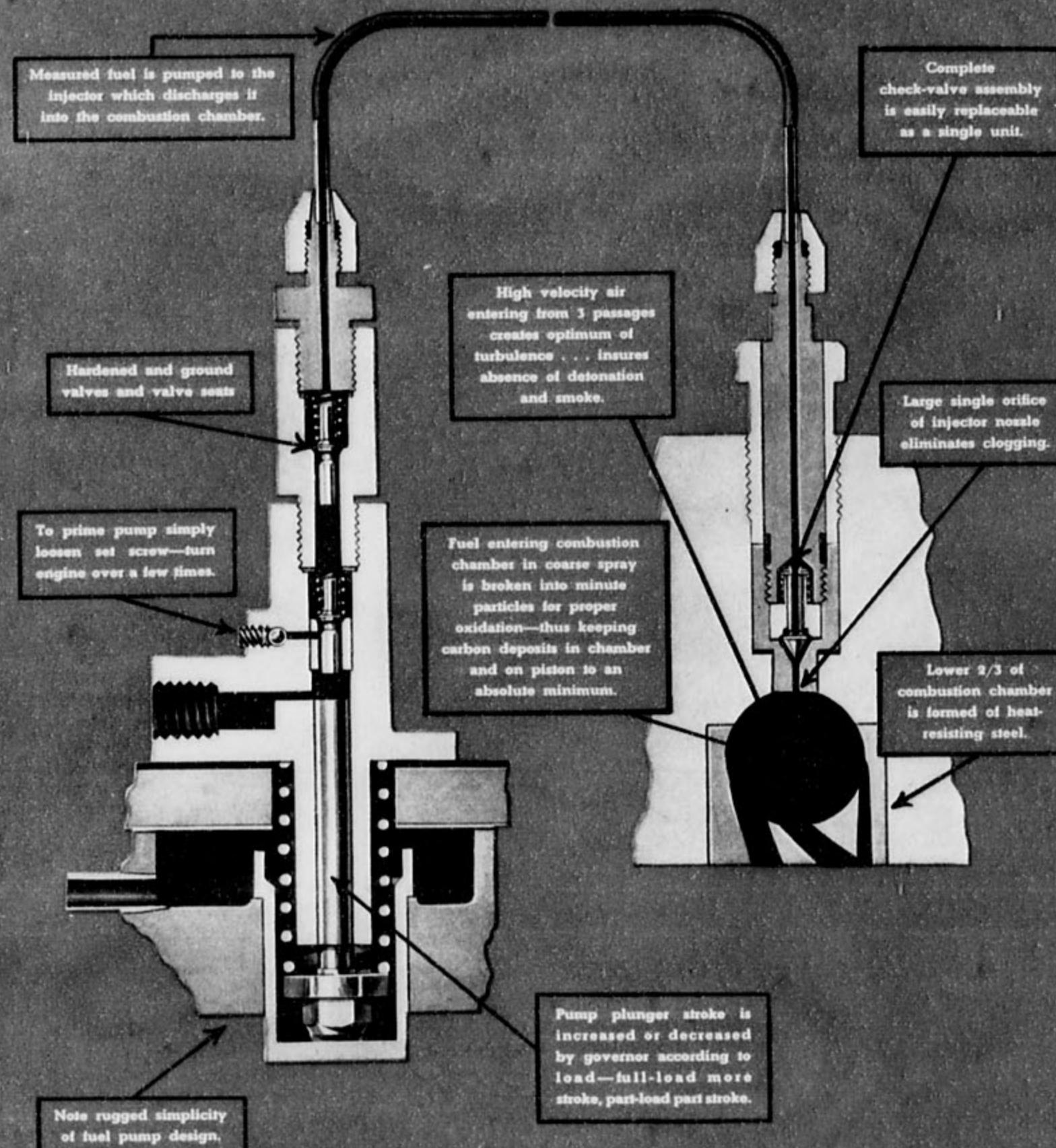
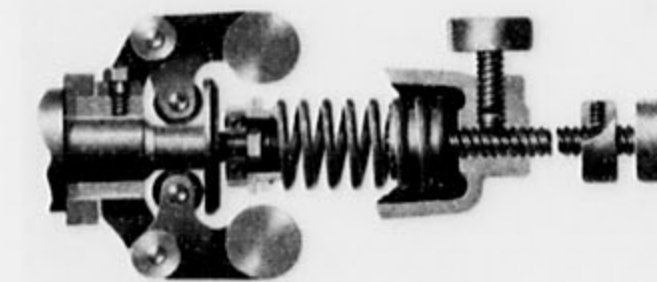
injection equipment and combustion chamber. And because they were designed simultaneously . . . to work together . . . Sheppard is able to use an injector nozzle with a very large orifice—thus eliminating nozzle stoppage.

In the Sheppard Diesel, fuel is discharged into the combustion chamber in a very coarse spray or stream. In this chamber, the fuel is broken into minute particles of the proper size for combustion without allowing it to impinge on the combustion chamber walls. As a result, there is no carbon deposit and excess smoke is eliminated at all loads.

The Combustion Chamber. With the Sheppard fuel system, the fuel is injected directly into a special pre-combustion or turbulence chamber. From this chamber, the gases, during expansion, pass into a cylinder. Chamber and cylinder are connected by three passages of different diameters and divergent angles.

A layer of air, entering the chamber at high velocity from these passages at the time of injection, provides insulation between the fuel and the wall of the pre-combustion chamber. This creates an optimum of turbulence which produces thorough, rapid, highly efficient combustion without smoke. *Detonation is eliminated . . . Diesel knock is absent.*

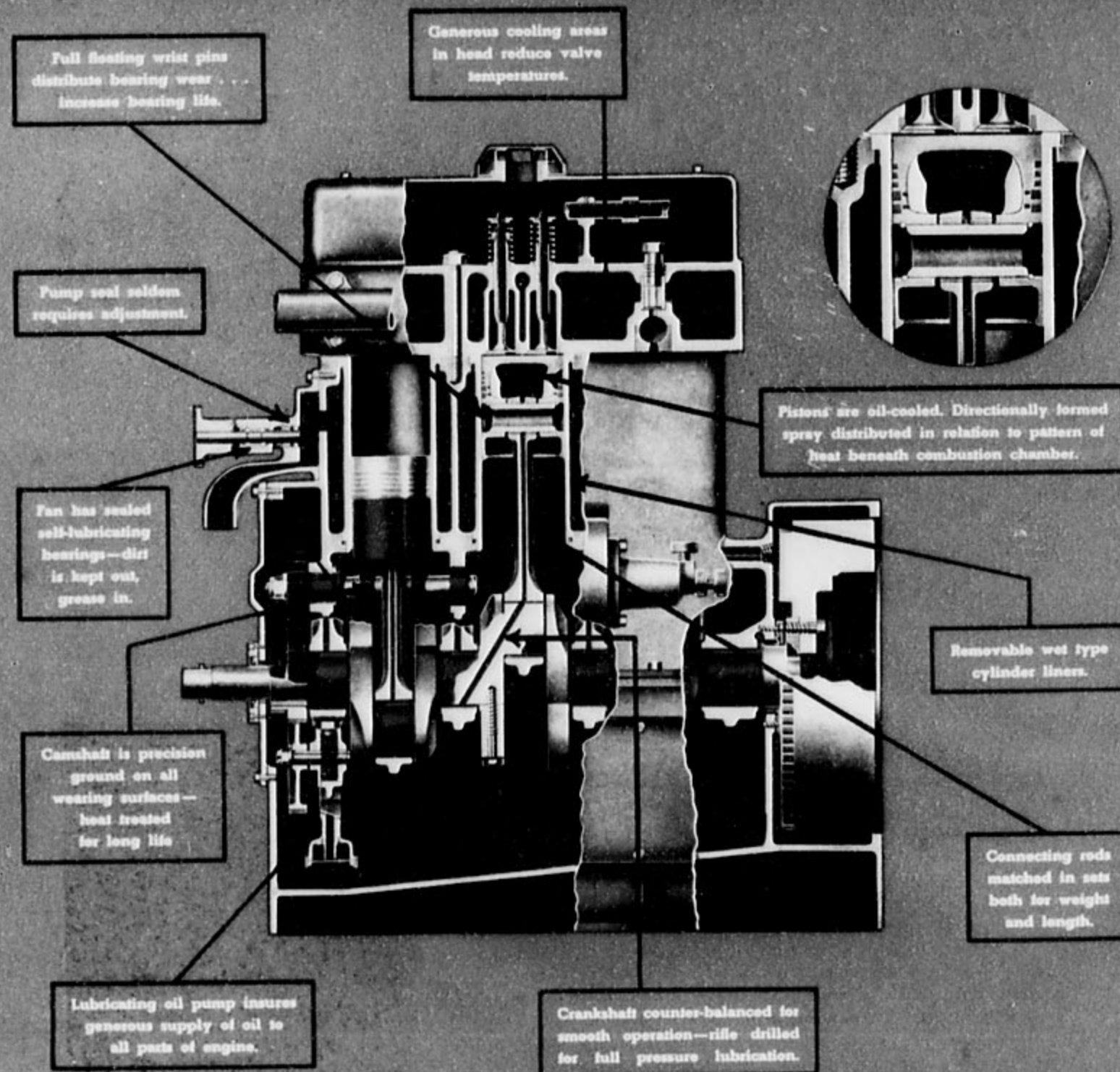
GOVERNOR. Of simple, rugged construction, the Sheppard governor provides extremely close regulation (to within $3\frac{1}{2}\%$) and maintains speed regulations within minute limits over long periods of time. Engine R.P.M. is under complete control at all times. The ability of the Sheppard governor to maintain a constant speed at either constant or varying loads is outstanding. Because Sheppard Diesels parallel extremely well, they are ideal for electrical applications. When used as power units, 2 or more engines can be belted to one shaft with equal distribution of load on each engine.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

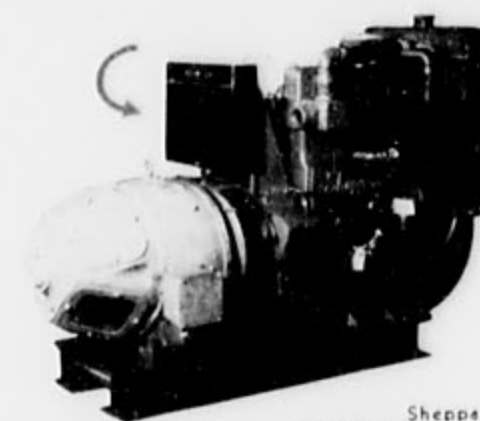
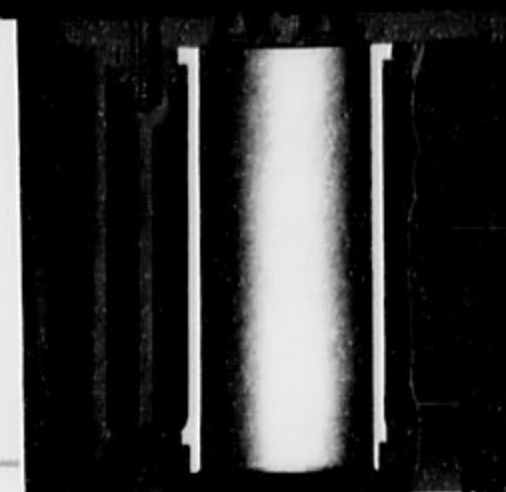
POOR-COPY



COOLING SYSTEM. The Sheppard cooling system has ample water capacity. Circulation is provided by centrifugal type pumps. The pump seals never require adjustment of any kind. Pump and fan shaft is equipped with grease-filled bearings packed for life. Valve temperatures are reduced through the large cooling surfaces of cylinder block water jackets and cylinder heads. Water temperature is automatically controlled through the use of by-pass thermostats.

LUBRICATION SYSTEM. The lubrication system used on Sheppard Diesels is force fed. The by-pass filter cartridges are usually good for two hundred to six hundred hours depending on the load. Every part on a Sheppard Diesel is automatically lubricated—except the generator, the starter and the clutch. The Sheppard Diesel is the only engine with directional-formed spray cooled pistons. (See inset.) As a result, Sheppard can use closer fitting pistons and sticking of piston rings is unknown in Sheppard Diesels.

Removable Wet Type Cylinder Liners. These removable liners are made of special close-grained, hardened iron with a Brinell of 500. All are honed to a cross-hatch finish on the inside. Scuffing of rings never occurs. The head holds the liner in place and the head gasket seals it at the top. Bottom is sealed by a special Sheppard designed rubber gasket that absolutely prevents leakage into the crank case. Liners are designed to allow for expansion without creating stress or distortion in either the block or the liners themselves.



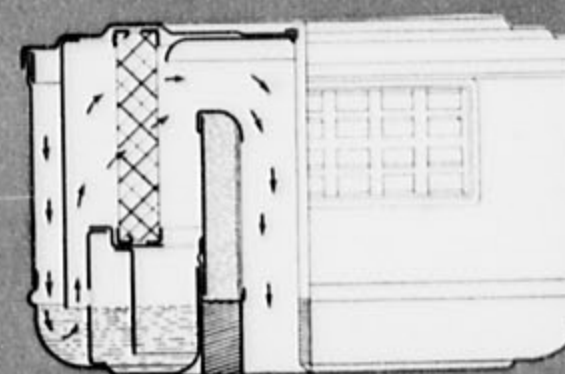
Sheppard Load-Control is the only automatic control system that can be used to operate a generating set of any size. Other systems available today are limited in their application to small units.

Completely Automatic LOAD-CONTROL. Developed by Sheppard engineers and available on any Sheppard Diesel Generating Set . . . LOAD-CONTROL provides automatic starting and stopping of the Diesel by load demand on the power circuit. No special wiring is required. Operating time of the Diesel is confined to the time during which power is actually required . . . fuel consumption is reduced . . . engine life is lengthened. Power is turned on instantly . . . and instantly cut off . . . by the flick of any switch on the power circuit. Load-Control is optional equipment on any single or 3-phase Sheppard generating set if specified at time of purchase.

Sheppard Diesels can also be equipped for starting and stopping from remote stations by manual, thermostatic or similar type switch. No generator is required for this type of semi-automatic control. In addition, line failure starting and stopping is available on Sheppard generating sets used as standby or emergency power plants.

Built-in Heat Exchanger and Expansion Tank.

On Sheppard marine units, the expansion tank and heat exchanger are built into the engine itself as one unit. This eliminates the maze of external piping and tubing required on most Diesel heat exchanger installations. By simply removing 4 bolts, the heat exchanger tubes are exposed and any necessary cleaning can be done without losing the fresh water. Tube nest can be removed for replacement or repair by loosening 2 additional bolts. Any foreign body which will pass through the water pump will also pass through the exchanger because openings in the tubes are of the same diameter as those in the pump and piping.



Oil Bath Air Cleaner has been designed and developed after thorough tests for exclusive use on Sheppard Diesels. Air is drawn into cleaner through a perforated metal side vent. Vent openings are large enough to permit free air passage—but small enough to exclude leaves or other foreign matter. Air is first passed through the oil bath where most dirt and dust is removed . . . then through a series of oil-washed screens which remove any particles that may have survived the oil bath. When air enters intake manifold, it is virtually 100% free of dust and grit.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

A Diesel is like a watch



it's no better than the parts inside

All parts in Sheppard Diesels are the finest obtainable. And, every part is designed to work harmoniously with every other part. Like a fine watch, your Sheppard Diesel is engineered throughout for precision.

The Crankshaft is a heat-treated steel forging with precision-ground journals to assure long life. It is rifle drilled for full pressure lubrication. To insure a smooth running engine, it is counter-balanced to a small fraction of an inch-ounce.

The Pistons are cast iron of the Sheppard oil-

spray-cooled type. Directionally formed spray distributed in relation to pattern of heat prevents distortion in piston crown. This allows Sheppard pistons to be close fitting with the result that stuck rings are unknown to a Sheppard Diesel. Piston pin bore is a cross-hatch honed to a tolerance of .0002 of an inch.

The Piston Pins are of glass hard steel ground with extreme precision to a total tolerance of .0002 of an inch. They are of the full floating type. With this type of pin, the bearing area occurs both in the piston and in the connecting rod, providing twice as much bearing surface to absorb wear.

The Connecting Rods are heat-treated steel forgings made to the highest degree of accuracy. They are matched in sets, both for weight and length. Big end is machined by a Special Sheppard process to receive steel-backed cadmium silver bearings. Bearing cap is dove-tailed into place to assure perfect alignment of the two halves.

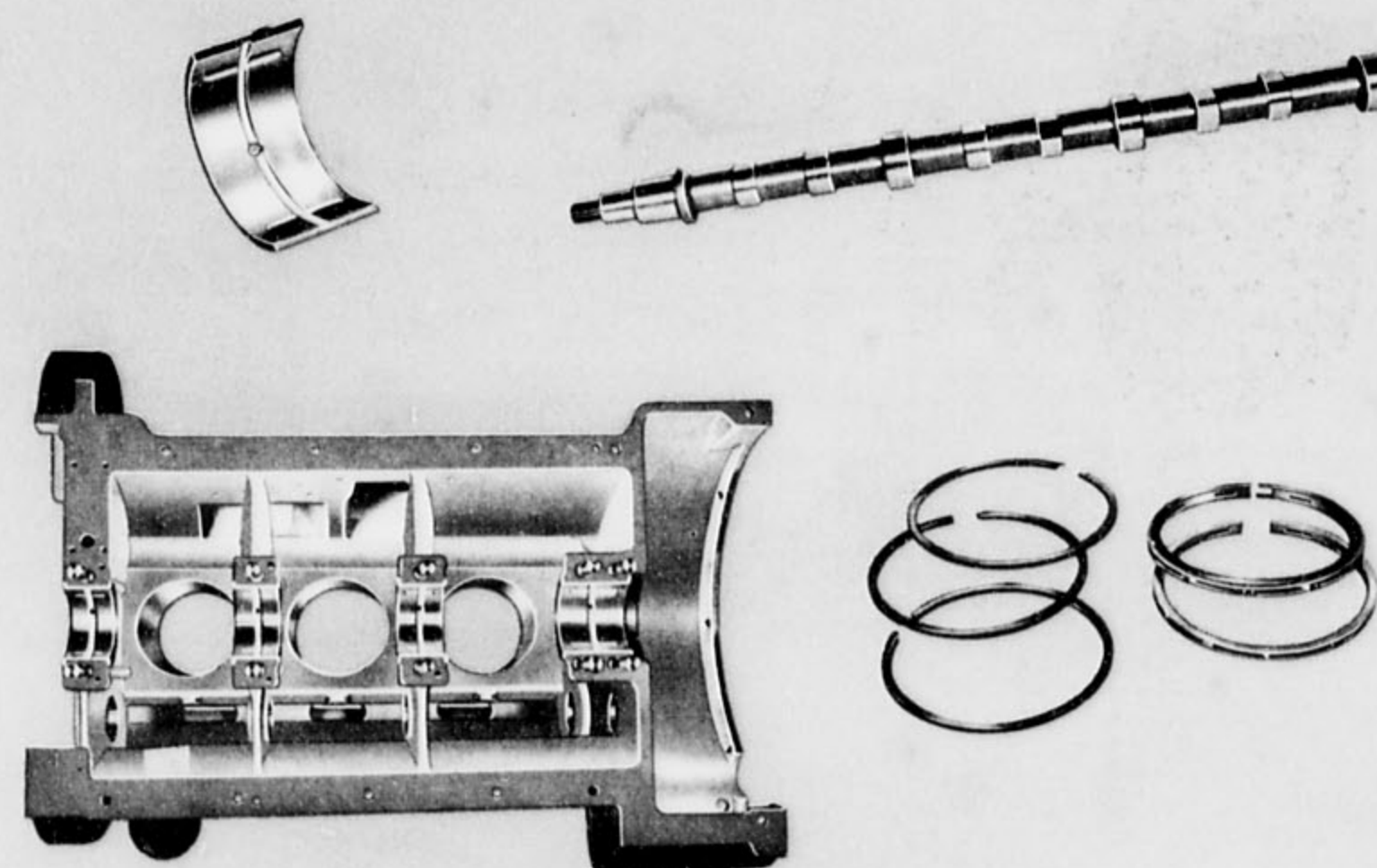
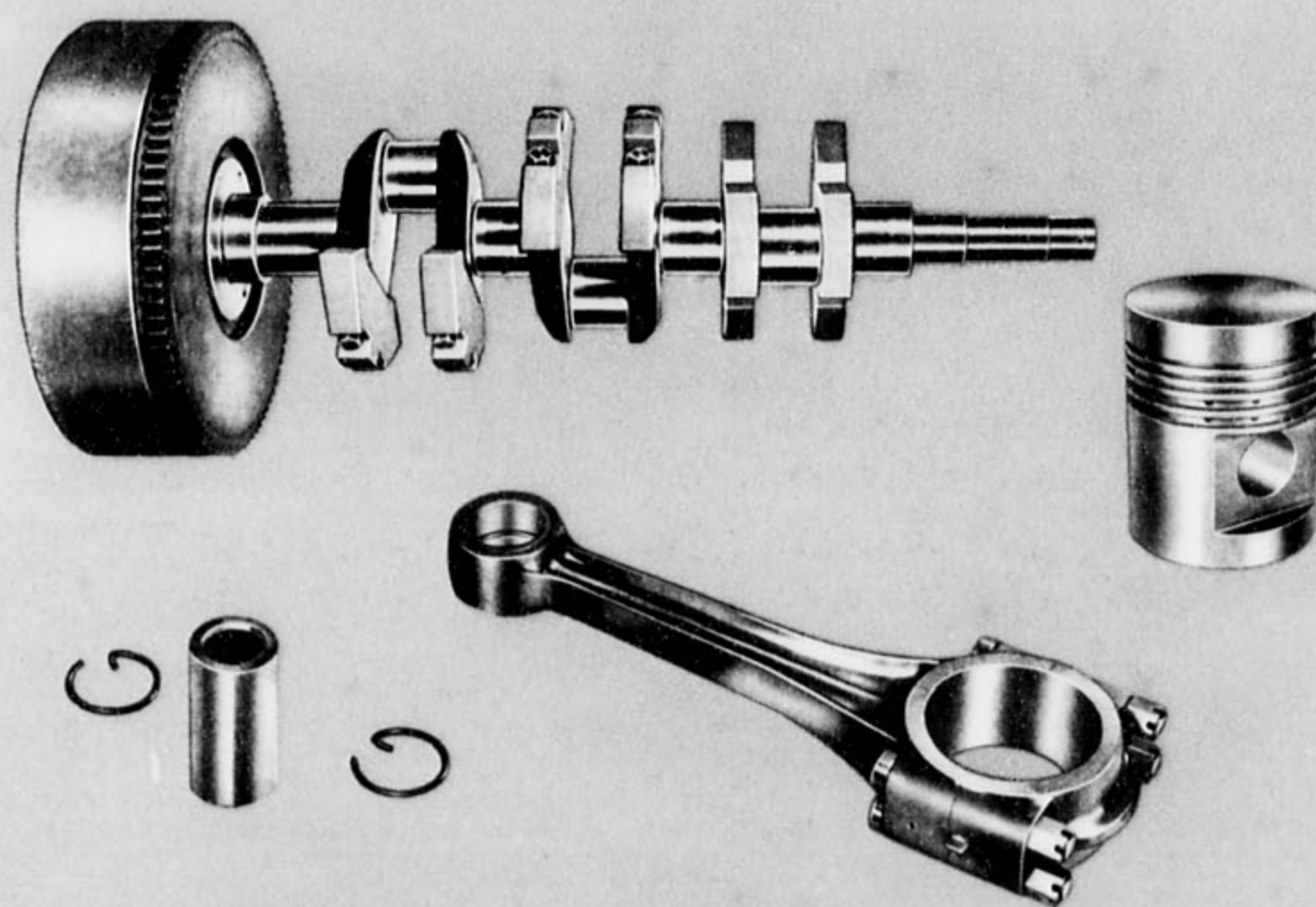
Bearings. Replaceable cadmium silver lined steel shells are used on main and connecting rod bearings.

Blocks are cast in the Sheppard foundry from high tensile, close grained, non-porous iron. They are thor-

oughly reinforced to absorb any strain under all conditions. Every part in the block subject to wear is replaceable . . . including valve seats . . . thus insuring a long life for your engine.

Camshafts are machined overall wearing surfaces are precision ground. They are heat treated to obtain a hard glass-like surface insuring long trouble-free service.

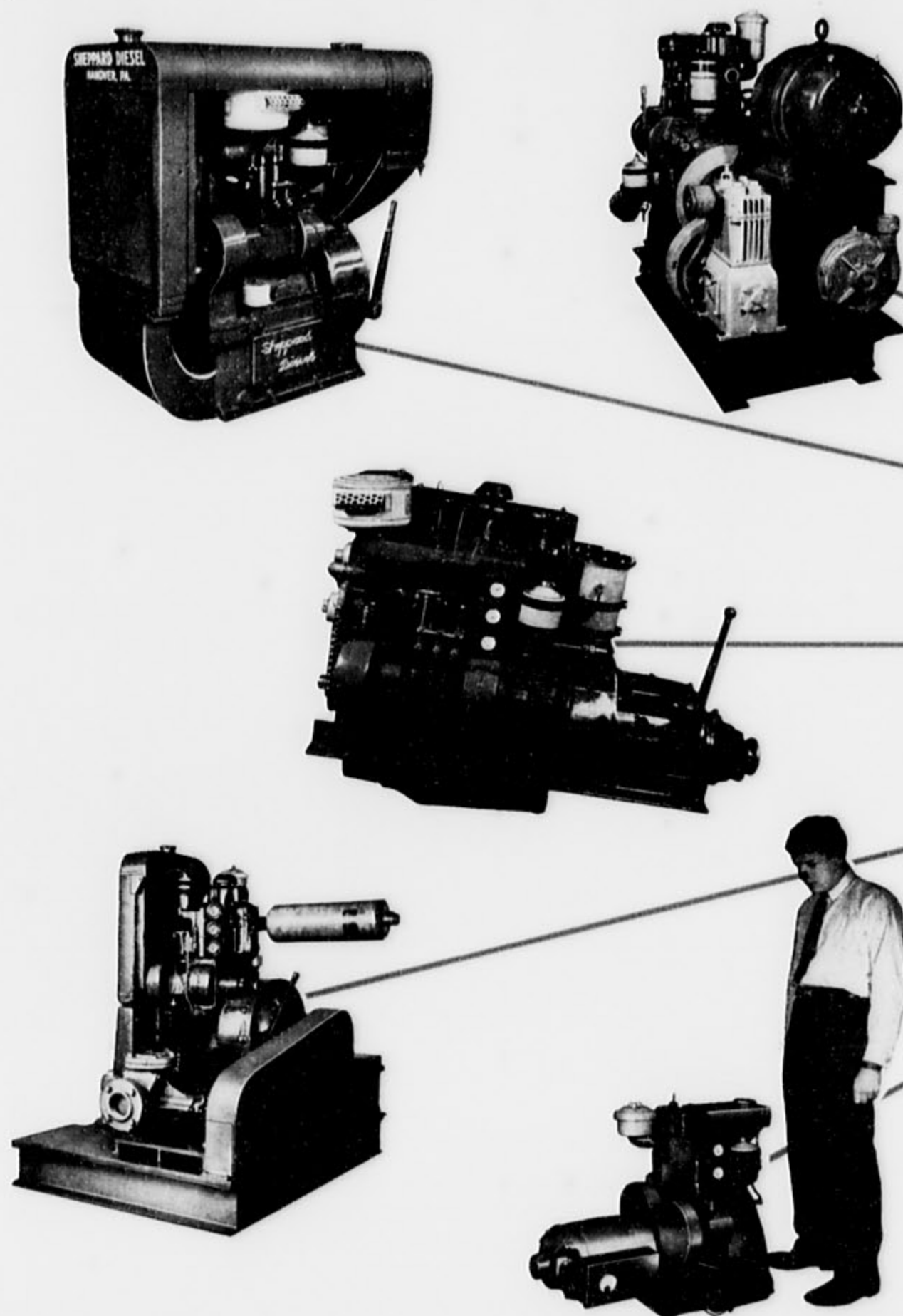
Rings. The Sheppard Diesel is equipped with 4 compression and 2 oil rings especially designed for Sheppard and manufactured to our specifications.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



12

COMPLETE *Sheppard* UNITS

The sole business of the R. H. Sheppard Company, Inc., Hanover, Pa., is the manufacture of Sheppard Diesel Engines and complete Sheppard Diesel Units. This concentration of effort assures a maximum of attention to the development and application of Diesel power.

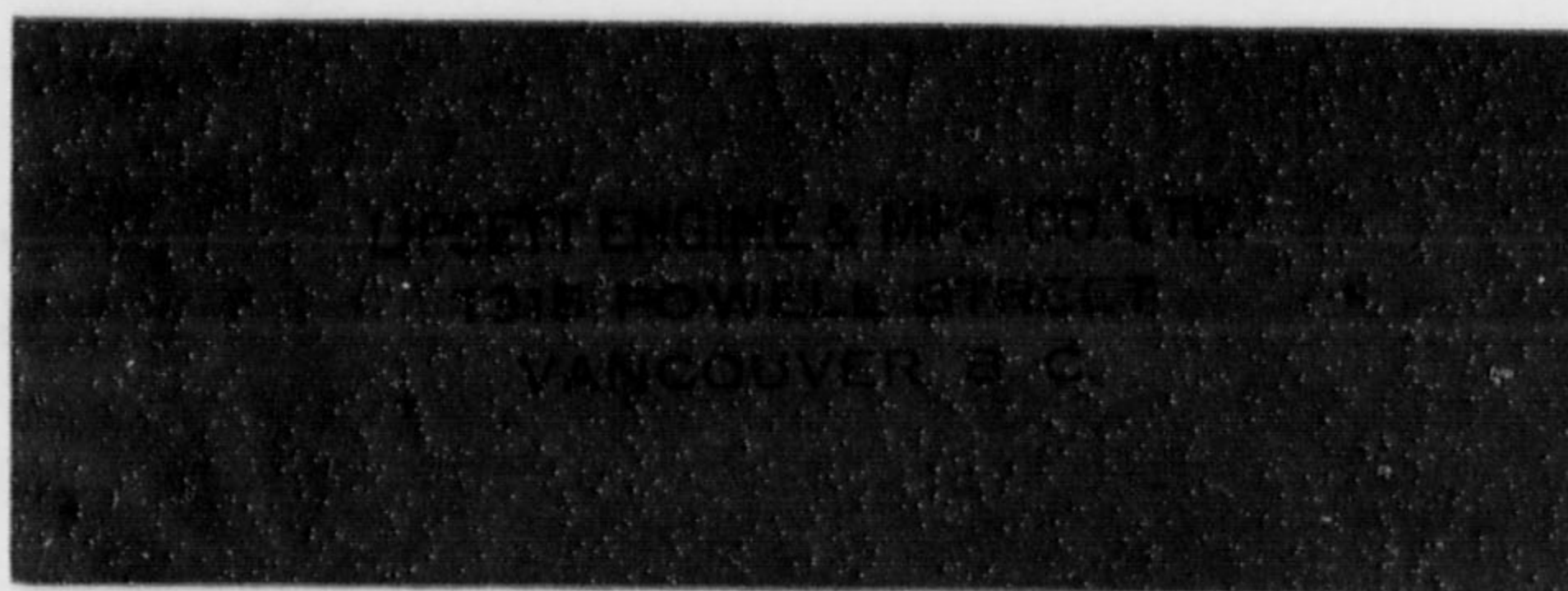
That's why you can rest assured that your Sheppard Engines represent the furthest advance in Diesel engineering. They're designed and built by men whose work is Diesels—and Diesels only.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. H. SHEPPARD COMPANY, INC., HANOVER, PENNA.



BULLETIN NO. D100-4

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Duncan, B. C., August 5, 1948.

This space for use of Head Office only.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kuper Island Residential School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-417 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. Father J. H. Camirand, Principal, Kuper Island Residential School,

TETIS ISLAND, B. C.

Purpose for which required sports.

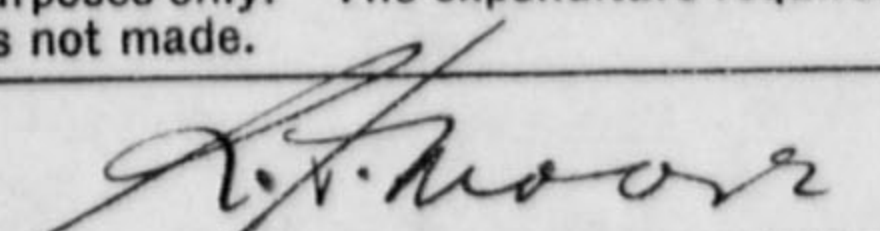
QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Basket Balls @ 18.50 -	18 50	37.00
4	Soccer Balls, Bladder	13 00	52.00
10	Softball bats	2 00	20.00
2 doz.	Softballs	24 00	48.00
		TOTAL	157.00

NOTE: The above may be purchased locally.

(Quotation from Buckley's Sport Shop, Duncan, B.C.)

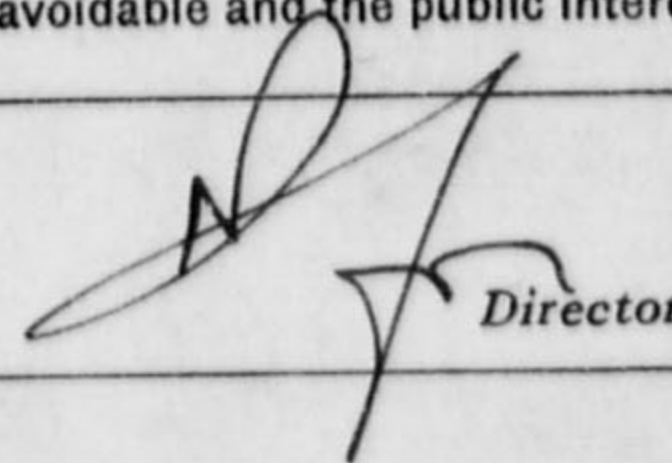
I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—



(R. H. MOORE, Superintendent, Cowichan Agency)

APPROVED—


Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5 (E)

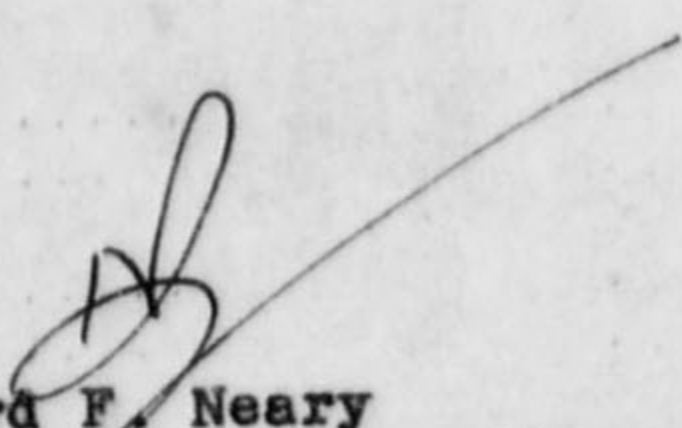
Ottawa, August 16th, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Kuper Island Indian Residential School

The Department approves the expenditure of \$157.00 for the purchase of the sporting equipment required at this school. Attached please find requisition of August 5th covering these items.

When forwarding accounts, please mark on them "Pay from B.C. Special".


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.



Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEDGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

July 7, 1946

SOLD
TO

Indian Commissioner of B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SHIP BY

Rev. Father J. Camirand, Principal Kuper Island
Ind. Res. School, Kuper Island, B.C.

SALESMAN Mail

ORDER NO. 193174

FOLIO No. 426

The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

20 Only School Desks Red. #3

14.55 Ea. \$291.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,
Address 550 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

RECOMMENDED

.....Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. (2).

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 152-0-1(WT-1) dated Nov. 27/47.

VOUCHER No. 848

DATE August 5, 1948.

Agents

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 3-11-4

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

14147

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 30th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Generating Plant - Kuper Island
Indian Residential School

Our file does not indicate that following my letter of July 24th to you a new engine for the generating plant, Kuper Island Residential School, was ordered. The Lipsett Engine and Manufacturing Company Limited have now submitted the attached tender covering the supply of a 25 H.P. Spehhard Diesel Engine at a cost of \$2,254 exclusive of Sales Tax. This engine is similar to that supplied to the Cariboo Indian Residential School last year.

-EW
Encl.



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

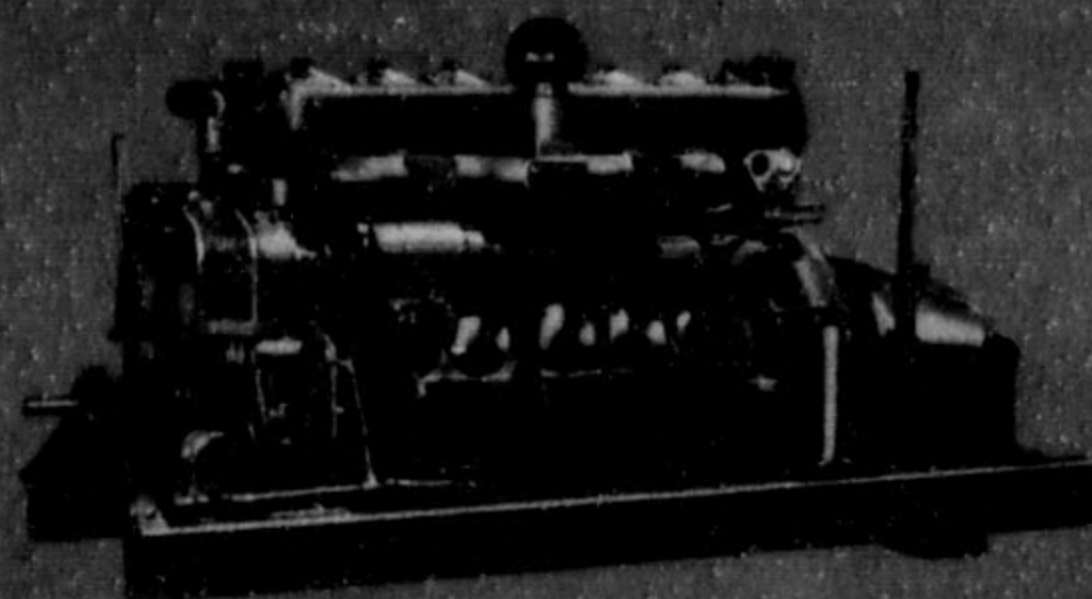
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SHEPPARD DIESELS
MURPHY DIESELS
HUNT DIESELS

SALSBURY GAS ENGINES
LEMCO MARINE EQUIPMENT
WINSLOW OIL CONDITIONERS



LIPSETT ENGINE & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

TELEPHONE: HASTINGS 5617

1315 POWELL STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

August 26, 1948

Department of Mines & Resources,
Office of the Indian Commissioner,
325 Granville Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

ATTN: MR. W. ARNEIL, INDIAN COMMISSIONER.

Subject: Kuper Island Indian School Power Plant.

Dear Sir:

We welcome this opportunity of quoting on your requirements,
and, are pleased to enclose our Quotation No. 1731.

At this time, we wish to confirm our verbal statement that
the Model 6D, 28 H.P. Sheppard Diesel Engine, as quoted, will
handle the full output of 15 Kw., 110 Volt, current from the
existing generator with ease.

Should you desire additional information or data, please do
not hesitate to call upon us, as we wish to be of all pos-
sible assistance to you.

Yours sincerely,

LIPSETT ENGINE & MFG. CO. LTD.

W. R. Hicks

WRH/

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION



DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

14594

QUOTE FILE IA-1756-14

Ottawa, September 1, 1948.

Attention Col. B.F. Neary

Re: Lighting Plant at Kuper Island School,
Cowichan Agency, B.C.

We are in receipt of a report prepared by Mr. D. Gordon covering the inspection of the lighting plant at the above Agency requested by the Indian Commissioner and forwarded to this Division by District Chief Engineer, C.E. Webb, from Vancouver. We make the following comments in connection with the report submitted.

The electrical output of the main generating set, a Vivian Diesel Electric Unit rated at 15 KW 125 Volt, D.C., and powered by a 30 H.P. engine, is reported to be of sufficient capacity to handle the needs of the Agency buildings.

The engineer, however, can only get a maximum of approximately 45 per cent of the generator capacity from the unit when the diesel engine is running to capacity, and, in running to capacity, considerable operating difficulties are encountered. The diesel engine, if in good condition and installed properly, should develop the full rating of the generator without undue vibration.

Mr. Gordon does not make a definite recommendation in his report regarding the diesel engine, and as we do not have any further information in this connection we cannot make a recommendation in this matter.

We are of the opinion that the present storage battery type of system should be retained, and suggest that the matter be further investigated to determine if the present engine can be put into good condition to deliver the rated 15 KW output under favourable operating conditions. Mr. Gordon states that repairs are necessary in the amount of \$1,700.00, but does not suggest that this expenditure would provide trouble free operation.

We recommend that the matter be further investigated and that a definite recommendation be made as to the feasibility of repairing the present engine before further action is taken.

We note that a new battery is required and it is suggested that close attention be given to the proper selection of the battery required to suit the installed equipment and the electrical load demands of the Agency buildings before the new battery is purchased.

We are forwarding herewith a copy of Mr. Gordon's report and covering letter from Mr. C.E. Webb for your information.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

T.S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CHW/ZW

66743-6

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

744 W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B. C.
July 15, 1948

T. S. Mills, Esq., Chief Engineer, Ottawa

Re: Lighting Plant - Kuper Island School
Cowichan Agency, B. C.

At the request of the Indian Commissioner
I had Mr. D. W. Gordon look over the situation at
the above mentioned Indian school.

It appears that the present power unit
which is D.C., requires some repairs and before
authorizing these the Indian Commissioner desired
us to advise him as to whether we should continue
with D.C. current or transfer to A.C. current.
It would appear that continuation of the D.C.
current is advisable in this case and we have so
recommended.

Triplicate copies of the report prepared
by Mr. Gordon, duplicate copies of which have been
forwarded to the Indian Commissioner, dated 7th
July, are enclosed for your information.

Enc. (Report in
triplicate)

C. E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer

per [signature]

Letter in triplicate

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
MINES, FORESTS AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICES
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU

MEMORANDUM

re

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

COWICHAN AGENCY

by

D. GORDON

C.E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C.,
7th July, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vancouver, B.C.,
7th July, 1948.

Memorandum to Mr. Webb:-

Re: Electrical System - Kuper Island
Residential School, Cowichan Agency

Pursuant to your instructions, I made an inspection of the Kuper Island School electrical system. The following is a report of my observations.

Description

The school is a brick structure built in 1915. It houses approximately 112 persons during the school session. It is the only populated part of Kuper Island except for one farm on the southern end and an Indian Village on the northern end which is occupied spasmodically between fishing, lumbering, hop-picking, and berry-picking seasons.

Power House

Electrical power for the school is generated in a power house, separate from the main school, by a two cylinder 30 B.H.P. Vivian Stationary Diesel Engine driving a 15 KW 125 Volt C.G.E. direct current generator. Other installations included in the power house are (See Plan 1):-

- (1) Standby equipment 6 H.P. Lister engine driving a 3 KW Lister-Bruston 110 volt direct current generator.
- (2) Myers water pump and reduction gear connected to the standby Lister engine.
- (3) Battery of 55 Coyle cells - 120 volts.
- (4) Switchboard panel.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Distribution System

The School is connected to the power house switchboard by an overhead line which runs into the building to fuse and distribution boxes. All lines inside are in conduit.

Served as well as the school are a woodwork shop, a barn, a recreation hall, and a house.

Additional to the lighting of the above mentioned buildings, there are several appliances served, namely:-

- (1) 1/3 H.P. motor in the refrigerator fed by a direct line from the power house.
- (2) 1 1/2 H.P. motor in the Bakery fed off the school system.
- (3) 1 H.P. motor on a circular saw in woodwork shop.
- (4) Three hand irons in the laundry.

Capability of Present System

According to the engineer at the school, the maximum current generated at the switchboard when the diesel is running to capacity is 50 amperes. This is almost sufficient for the operation of the present system. However, the diesel vibrates considerably when running to capacity and it's speed fluctuates enough to cause the lights to flicker. It should be noted that the 30 H.P. diesel engine should be able to drive the generator with almost twice the above mentioned load.

Discussion

The diesel engine was badly damaged in June of this year and requires repairs estimated by the maker to cost \$1,700. Also, a new battery is needed

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

which will cost \$800. As this is a total expenditure of approximately \$2,500., it has been suggested by the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia that consideration be given to converting the system to A.C.

Advantages of an A.C. System

(1) A.C. appliances and motors can be purchased easier and cheaper than similar D.C. This is not a great saving as the only additional appliances planned by the school staff are:-

- (a) Milking machine (probably requiring $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. driving motor).
- (b) Additional equipment in woodwork shop (probably requiring two motors $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 H.P. and one of about 2 H.P.).
- (c) One or two small appliances in the kitchen such as a potato peeler.

(2) If power is made available from the B.C. Power Commission at some future date, the conversion would be inexpensive. There seems little possibility of this change being made in the future because Kuper Island is at least four miles distant from the nearest point of land having electrical power.

Advantages of a D.C. System

(1) By using batteries in conjunction with the D.C. generator, lights can be used at any time during the day or night without the main engine being required. If batteries are not used, the engine will have to be run all the time or else be equipped with an automatic starter. During the night, lights are required periodically and often are left on by the Indian children, even though many attempts have been made to

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

stop this practise. This would result in the engine running almost continually even with an automatic starter.

(2) Light and some power are available from the batteries for some time after a temporary breakdown in the main engine.

(3) The cost of repairing the D.C. system although large is considerably less than the cost of a new A.C. system which would require new generators and motors in addition to the repairs to the diesel engine minus the \$800. for new batteries.

Recommendation

It is the opinion of the undersigned that the D.C. system should be retained. Also it would seem advisable, if a new diesel engine is purchased, to have some guarantee beforehand from the maker that the engine will be capable of driving the 15 KW generator to full capacity.

The 15 KW generator can carry the present load in the school and as well could assume the future loads planned and already mentioned in this report.

D. W. Gordon
D. Gordon.

APPROVED:

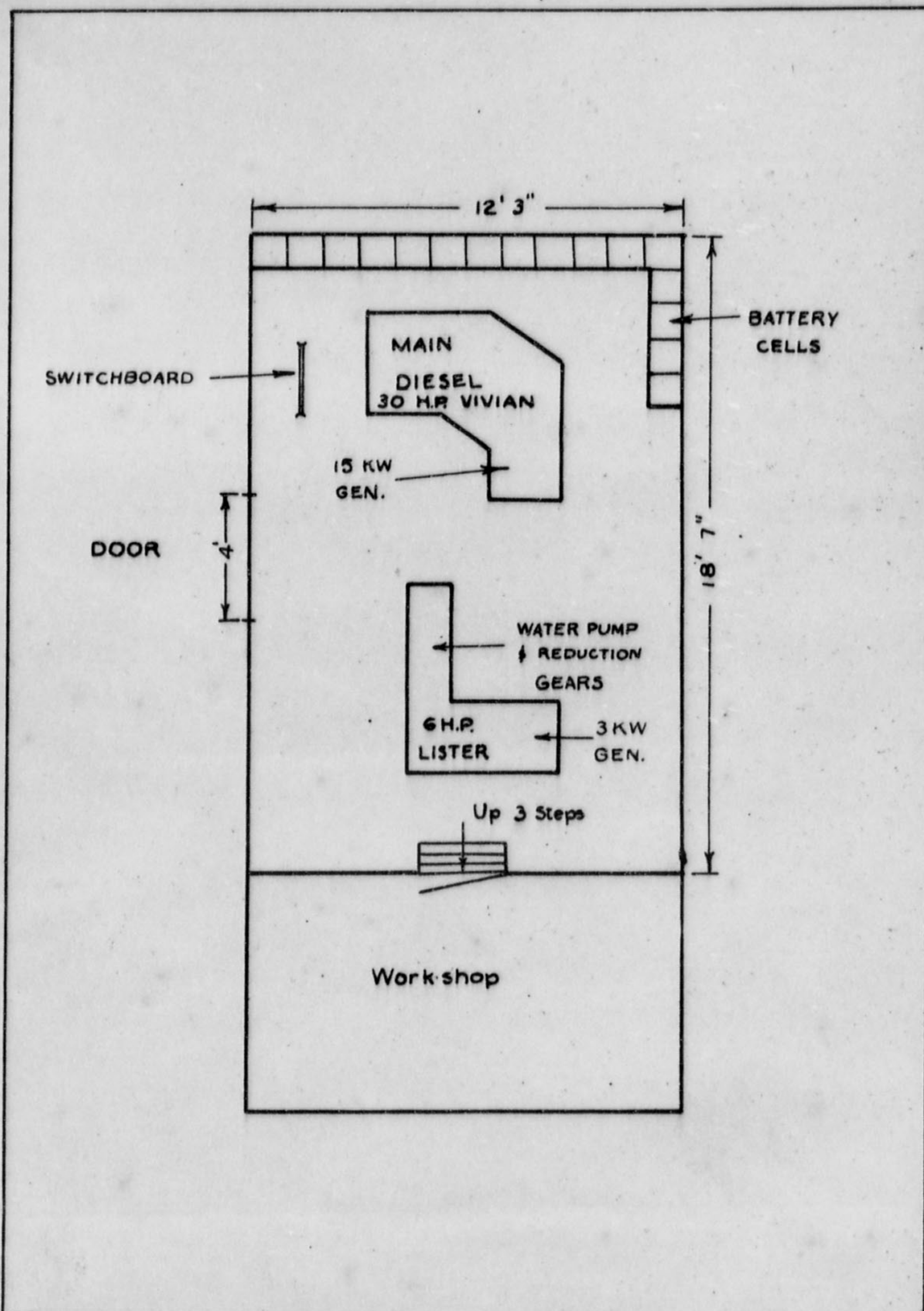
[Signature]

District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES - SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Surveys
Plan **D.W.G.**
Checked
Traced **D.W.G.**
Approved
D.W.G.
District Chief Engineer

PLAN OF
KUPER ISLAND INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
POWER HOUSE

①

Report No.
Corres. file
Date **July 7, 1948.**
Scale **Approx.**
 $\frac{1}{4}'' = 1'$
PLAN No. **211**

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 8, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Lighting Plant at Kuper Island School.

We are in receipt of Mr. Mills' memorandum of September 1st, file IA-1756-14, with regard to the above.

It is presumed from the information contained in the sixth paragraph that your officers will investigate further the condition of the lighting plant and submit a further definite recommendation with regard to the new battery that you consider should be supplied. We would appreciate it if your officers would state the size and type of battery that they recommend so that we may submit the matter to the Purchasing Branch.

Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.



Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEDGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

Aug. 31st, 1948.

SOLD
TO

Indian Commissioner of B.C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SALESMAN

Bill.

ORDER NO.

19317

FOLIO No.

350

The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP TO

Rev. Father J. Camirand, Principal, St. Mary's
School, St. Mary's Island, B.C.

Pre paid Vancouver to St. Mary's Transportation charges on July 4th 1948 4.46

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Covichan Agency
516-04-352

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,
Address 550 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 31, '48	To prepaid Vancouver Barge Transportation charges on school desks for the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.	4.46

Training Division

SEP 24 1948

5/13

Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

SEP 22 1948

A. M.

RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....997

DATE September 26, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

152-0-5

TO Vivian Engine Works Limited,
1660 Station St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 83531-15-16 B.C.

OTTAWA Aug. 6, 1948.

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Rev. John Camirand, Principal, Kuper Island Indian Residential
School, Kuper Island, via Chemainus, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
INVOICE TO Mr. R.H. Moore, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Box 396, Duncan, B.C.

F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C.

QUOTATION OF 10th June/48

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as possible.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	only Two cylinder Vivian Stationary Diesel Engine complete with all auxiliary equipment and developing 30 H.P. continuous and 35 H.P Maximum in accordance with your tender Price including trade-in allowance on the old engine PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES TO Chemainus, B.C. AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES.		\$2,500.00



VR. 973 - 2,716.62

WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1280

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 25 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 32924
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form 36
1660 Station Street
Pacific 6181

REGISTERED **VIVIAN** TRADE MARK

Cable Address:
"ENGINES" Vancouver



Vancouver, B.C.
Sold To **Mr. H. H. Moore, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Box 396,
Hudson, B. C.**

2429 - L

Date **August 31, 1948**

Your Order No. **32924; File No
83531-15-16 B.C.**

Job No. **DWR-9833**

Shipped to **Rev. John
Camirand,
Principal, Kuper Island
Indian Res. School,
KUPER ISLAND, B. C.**
TERMS: NET
Interest charged on overdue accounts
at 7% per Annum

1 only 2 cylinder, $5\frac{1}{2}$ " bore, 8" stroke, 30 H.P. continuous,
35 H.P. maximum at 800 R.P.M., Vivian Stationary Diesel
Engine, Serial No. 3485 with grooved flywheel, fitted
with electric starting system (utilized from engine
No. 1899 which this one is to replace), and complete
with the following Standard Spares and Equipment:

2 only	5-963	Cylinder Head Gaskets
10 "	5-965	Cylinder head rubber gaskets
2 "	5-1279A	Exhaust manifold elbow gaskets (head)
2 "	5-1285A	Exhaust manifold elbow gaskets (manifold)
1 "	5-31846A	Fuel Oil Tube, 2 cyl. after (44")
2 "	(Deluxe #OU)	Fuel oil filter elements
1 "		Circulating water pump cast iron open impeller, with stainless steel shaft and nuts (for model #OB ball bearing pump) (clockwise rotation)
1 "	#H.D.34	Gray Socket (1-1/16") (for Con rod big end bolt)
1 "	#H.D.40	Gray Socket (1 1/8") (for Cylinder head stud or Main Bearing Stud).
1 "	H-21	Herbrand T Handle Socket Wrench
1 "	5-380	Flywheel Spotting bar
1 "	97-5599A	Thermometer - angle form (#28-11) (Tagged "to be installed in Cooling Water Discharge")
2 "		(Stationary) Engine Parts Lists

HHT P.O.S. Vancouver, B. C.

\$ 2,500.00

Prepaid transportation charges as per the
attached receipts (Kuper Island, B. C.
via Vancouver Barge Transportation Limited
on September 3, 1948.

16.62

\$ 2,516.62

To: **8% Federal Sales Tax applicable on \$2,500.00**

200.00

\$ 2,716.62

September 10/48

Received in good order and mechanic from Vivian
Company has checked on the installation.
Rev. J. Camirand.

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

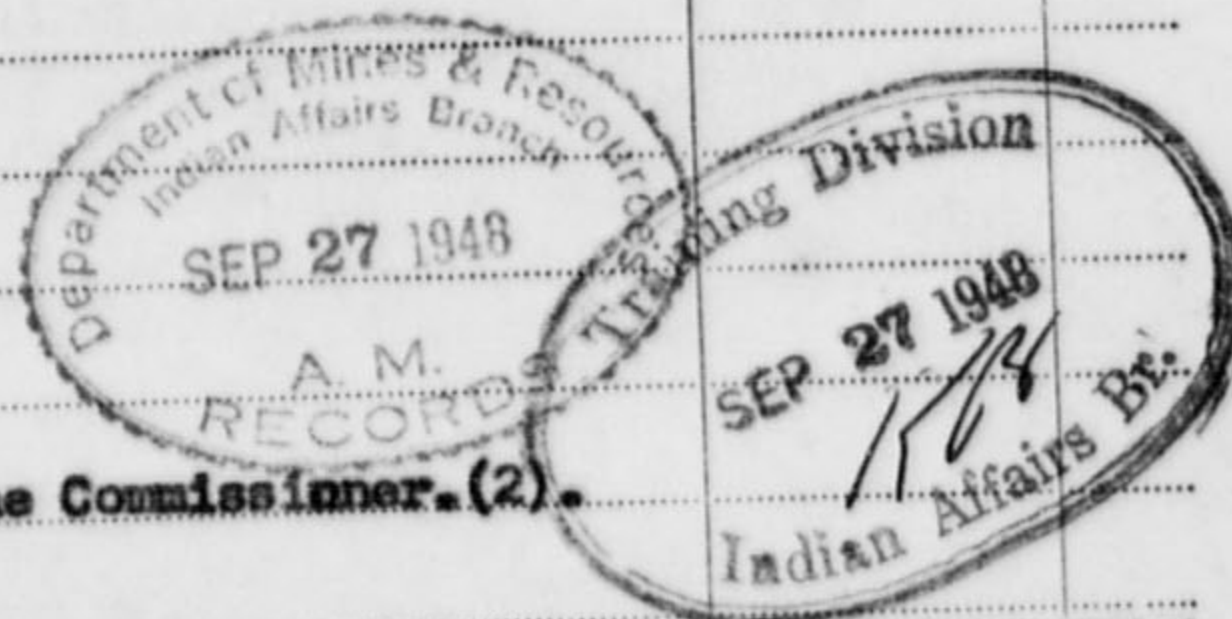
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Cowichan Agency
516-12-415

Pay to Vivian Engine Works Limited,
Address 1100 West 6th Avenue,
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 31, 1948	To 1 only 2 cylinder 5 1/2" Bore, 8" stroke, 30 H.P. continuous, 35 H.P. maximum at 800 R.P.M., Vivian Stationary Diesel Engine, Serial No. 3485 with grooved flywheel, fitted with electric starting system and other complete equip- ment. -- Plus \$200.00 Federal Sales Tax. --	2,716.62
	AS PER DEPARTMENT PURCHASE ORDER NO. 32924.	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C. Voucher to be forwarded through The Commissioner. (2).	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 8931-13-16 B.C. dated Aug. 6, 1948.

VOUCHER No. 973

DATE Sept. 13, 1948. *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 3-11-4 (152)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

23244

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Airmail

October 2nd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

RE: Lighting Plant - Kuper Island Residential
School.

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of July 28th and, in particular, the reference to the cost of the new engine and batteries for the above-mentioned School, will you please advise if an order has been placed for the batteries as it is apparent from information received from Superintendent Moore that they are urgently required.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-ep

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5 (E1)

Ottawa, October 12, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Re: Lighting Plant -
Kuper Island Residential School.

I desire to refer to our memorandum of September 8th requesting you to submit a recommendation regarding the new battery that you state should be supplied.

I would appreciate hearing from you at the earliest possible date as we have another letter from Indian Commissioner Arneil stating that the battery is urgently required.

Director.

 PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PA 13/10/48 CH

File copy 885-5

23618

152-0-5
(E1)

October 12, 1948.

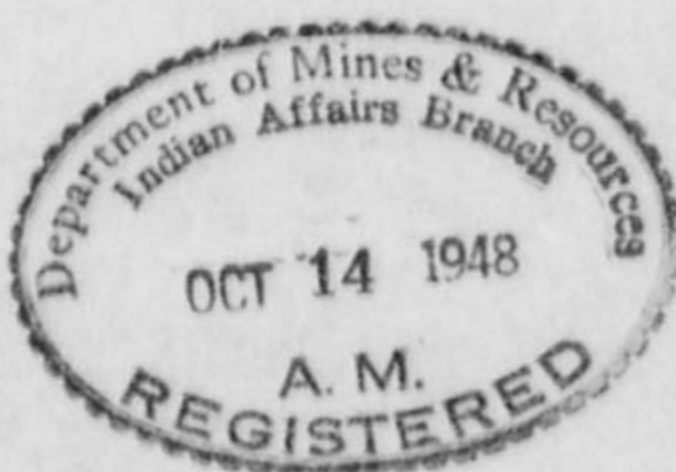
Memorandum:

Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch

Re: Lighting Plant -
Kuper Island Residential School.

May I refer to our memorandum of September 8th, regarding the new battery which you state should be supplied.

I should appreciate hearing from you at the earliest possible date, as we have received another letter from Indian Commissioner Arneil in which he states that the battery is urgently required.



[Signature]
Acting Director.

PP/HM
C.H.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5 (E1)

Robert

Ottawa, October 12, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Re: Lighting Plant -
Kuper Island Residential School.

I desire to refer to our memorandum of September 8th requesting you to submit a recommendation regarding the new battery that you state should be supplied.

I would appreciate hearing from you at the earliest possible date as we have another letter from Indian Commissioner Arneil stating that the battery is urgently required.

Director.

PP
HM
PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Memorandum
ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division

RT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

~~DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES~~
Lands and Development Services Branch

25522

OTTAWA October 18, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Lighting Plant,
Kuper Island Residential School,
Cowichan, British Columbia.

In reply to your notation dated October 14th, appearing on Acting Director MacKay's memorandum to you of the 12th instant, in connection with the storage battery required at the above school, you are advised as follows:-

An inspection of the electrical plant was made by Mr. Gordon of C.E. Webb's office, who reported that a new battery was needed and would amount to an expenditure of \$800.00.

Information on our files, indicates that in 1940, a battery of 180 ampere hours capacity was installed. In view of the fact that it was reported that additional electrical loading is contemplated and also that it is reasonable to assume that the electrical loads have increased since the installation of the present battery, we have written to Mr. Webb, requesting him to supply us with details of the capacity of the battery required to adequately handle the existing electrical loads plus a reasonable assumed future load growth.

Upon receipt of this information, we will furnish you with a specification for transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch necessary for placing a Purchase Order for the battery.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



T.S. Mills
Chief Engineer.
pm

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PO 32925
6/ang

Coyh Pattines Aug 61

885-5 (E.1)

October 25, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Lighting Plant - Kuper Island Indian
Residential School

The Lands and Development Services were consulted with reference to the type and size of battery that should be supplied and we have the following report from them today:

"An inspection of the electrical plant was made by Mr. Gordon of C.E. Webb's office, who reported that a new battery was needed and would amount to an expenditure of \$800.00.

"Information on our files, indicates that in 1940, a battery of 180 ampere hours capacity was installed. In view of the fact that it was reported that additional electrical loading is contemplated and also that it is reasonable to assume that the electrical loads have increased since the installation of the present battery, we have written to Mr. Webb, requesting him to supply us with details of the capacity of the battery required to adequately handle the existing electrical loads plus a reasonable assumed future load growth.

"Upon receipt of this information, we will furnish you with a specification for transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch necessary for placing a Purchase Order for the battery."

.....2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- 2 -

As soon as we have the specifications mentioned in the last paragraph of the above letter, the Departmental Purchasing Agent will be requested to secure the battery.



Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE:

885-5 (E.1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, October 28, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE OUR LETTER OF OCTOBER 25 AND PREVIOUS
CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING BATTERIES FOR KUPER ISLAND
SCHOOL THERE HAS BEEN SOME MIXUP AND WE NOW FIND
THAT PURCHASE ORDER ³²⁹²⁵~~32925~~ WAS SENT TO COYLE BATTERIES
ON AUGUST 6 (STOP) CONTACT THIS FIRM AND ASCERTAIN
WHEN THEY WILL DELIVER

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned by.....

To.....

PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEDGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

Sept. 30th, 1948.

SOLD
TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SALESMAN

Mail.

ORDER NO

16978B

FOLIO No.

4028

The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY

Rev. J. Camirand Principal, Rupert Island Ind.
Res. School Chemainus, B.C.

Prepaid C.P. freight charges on "Art. Folio 2552

\$1.65

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Pay to..... **Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,**
Address..... **550 Seymour Street,**
Vancouver, B. C.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1102 dated October 14, 1948. *[Signature]* Agent

VOUCHER No. DATE

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

QUOTE FILE: E-7-3(152).

O-1-7
Sept. 25/48.

P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
October 23/48.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Post Office Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Re: Estimates for 1949-50.

Replying to your above noted letter I wish to report as follows:

- 1) The necessity of a Launch for use at the Kuper Island Residential School has been stressed on various occasions by the writer. The present Launch which is owned by the school is certainly not a suitable craft in which to transport Indian children to and from the school. In my opinion the launch is unsafe except in fine weather and calm seas. My opinion of what is required is something like this:

28' to 32' in length with a minimum beam of 8'; 3½' draft and powered with a 70 to 90 H.P. Gray or Kermath Marine Motor. The cabin should extend the full length of the boat with a partition a little forward of midships with the upper part of the partition in glass so that the operator of the boat could supervise the back cabin which would be for passengers - front of the partition to be engine room and pilot house.

The Present Launch is 26' long with a 6' beam and I would not advise spending any money on it.

The Principal is away low on his estimate of the cost of a Launch of this kind and what is required. Personally I think it should be closer to seven thousand dollars (\$7,000.00) and would ask that you raise the price on the estimate forms to that amount.

The only alternative to the above, as I see it, is for the Department to pay the transportation to and from Chemainus Hospital when pupils are taken over there for medical attention and X-Rays, and also the transportation of all children going to and coming from the school throughout the school year.

- 2) The necessity for a barn at this school is obvious and urgent to any one who has seen the present one which is so old that it is not a fit building to house cows that are supplying milk to an institution of this kind.

At the present time this barn houses fourteen to sixteen milch cows, three or four head of young stock, three horses and one bull. The swine are kept in a separate building which is also on its last legs.

The actual farm connected with the school has an acreage of 72. This is all under cultivation or in pasture with the exception of twelve or fourteen acres in playground and building site. The actual division this year is as follows: 3 acres potatoes; 1 acre in roots; 4 acres in corn; 2 acres in garden; 7 acres in oats; 22 acres in hay; 20 acres in pasture.

The old barn is 80' x 41' x 18' high, with hay loft. About twelve feet are taken off the length by a driveway through the middle for unloading hay, etc., into the loft.

I believe that a new barn, 70' x 35' x 40' would be satisfactory but even that would cost a minimum of twelve thousand dollars (\$12,000.00). I am not

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

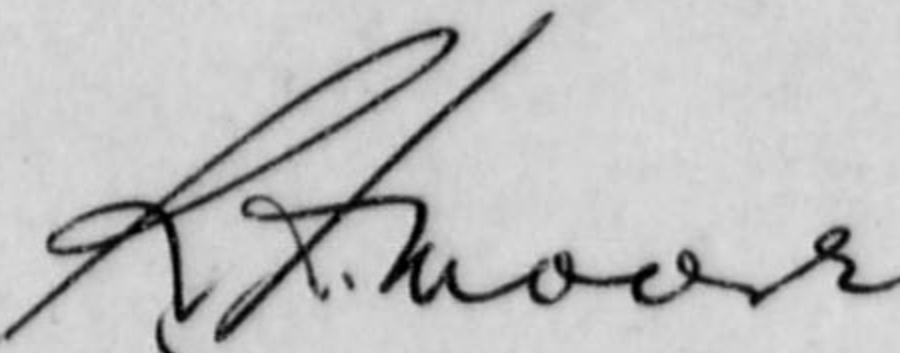
Mr. W. S. Arneil.

(Page 2)

October 23/48.

... I am not

so sure that the farming operations carried on at this school are economically sound as it seems to me that it is costing them far more to operate than the returns received. However, the Auditor's report should show that but as this office is not supplied with a copy I am not sure but simply surmise from my own observations and from asking questions. I should like to say that if the school was not in its present location I would recommend doing away with the cattle and buying milk for use at the school rather than try to operate a farm of this kind which, I doubt, can ever be done economically.


R. H. MOORE
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

RHM:EL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

885-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 3-11-4 (152)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

3-11-3

Air Mail

27836

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 30th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

With reference to Supt. Moore's letter of October 23rd attached, provision was made in the Cowichan Agency estimates for 1949-50 for an expenditure of \$4000 for a new launch for the Kuper Island school and \$7500 for the erection of a new barn. Mr. Moore's letter is in response to my letter for further information with regard to the necessity for these expenditures. This communication and enclosure are for your information only, it being intended to have the requirements of the school fully investigated, following which a report will be submitted.

-EW
Encl.



W. S. Arneil

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

885-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 3-11-3

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

27833

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 29th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Appropriation - Kuper Island
Residential School

Prior to Mr. Neary's letter of July 28th (file 152-0-5 E.1), regarding painting the buildings at the above mentioned school, the Rev. Principal had been advised of the funds appropriated for his school for this year and apparently on the assumption that these funds would be available made arrangements to have the painting proceeded with, reference his letter of October 20th attached.

Due to the necessity of replacing the lighting plant and batteries, however, the appropriation for the school was fully expended leaving the school responsible for payment of the cost of the painting. You will note that Father Camirand asks if funds can be made available to reimburse the school. The amount involved is \$681.62. Will you please advise if there is any possibility of the school funds being reimbursed.

-EW
Encl.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B. C.

October 20/48

Mr. R. H. Moore
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency
Duncan B. C.

Dear Sir:

You will recall that July last, I was advised that the sum of \$2000.00 would be available for maintenance and repairs at this school, and also that previously, when going over Estimates, the need of having the school painted was considered urgent, as this had by force been neglected during the war years.

With money available I immediately took steps to have the roof, at least, stained, as it was leaking in several places, it being evident that without attention for another year, the shingles would no longer hold where most weather-beaten. A contractor was approached and estimate of cost submitted.

Contractors made all preparations to begin work, first week in August, and therefore paint was ordered and delivered, and another job was put off to meet obligation. Shortly before work was to begin, word was received that because the cost of a new engine and batteries for the school would exceed the amount actually provided in the year's appropriation, money would not be available for the painting.

In view of the fact that the Contractors were greatly put out, and more so because the painting was very urgent, I had the work done, with the hope that since the work had to be done some time or other, consideration would be given in regard to the amount expended and reimbursement made possible, and for this reason I beg to submit in triplicate the statement of the Contractors which are herewith.

Yours truly

J. Camirand
J. Camirand smm

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

885-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

27835

IN REPLY REFER TO

NO. 3-11-4

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 30th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Lighting Plant - Kuper Island School
Your file 885-5 E.1

With reference to Mr. Neary's Army Signals
message of October 28th I am advised by Coyle Batteries
Ltd., that the batteries covered by Purchase Order
32925 were shipped to the school October 22nd.

-EW



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-5
m.l.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch
For your information.

Director, 3/11/48.

QUOTE FILE I.A.1756-14

28815

OTTAWA, October 30, 1948.

MEMORANDUM:

Re: Lighting Plant, Kuper Island
Residential School, --
Cowichan Agency, B.C.

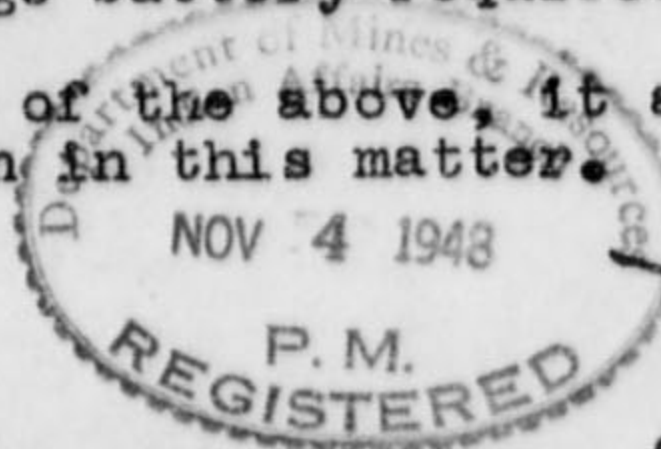
Further to our memorandum to you of the 18th inst., in connection with the above, you are advised as follows:

We are in receipt of a letter from Mr. Webb's office, in which he informs us that Coyle Batteries Limited of Vancouver are in receipt of a Purchase Order No. 32925, dated August 6, 1948, from Indian Affairs, for a battery, which he states will be delivered to the site within a day or so from date of Mr. Webb's letter, the 21st inst.

Mr. Webb also advises that a Purchase Order No. 32925 dated August 6, 1948, has been issued for the supply of a new Vivian engine and Voucher No. 973 has been passed by the Indian Commissioner's office in connection with this equipment.

We contacted the Indian Affairs Branch, who verified the above and advise that the information did not appear on their new file, hence their request in Mr. Hoey's memorandum of September 8th last for data in connection with the capacity of storage battery required.

In view of the above, it appears that we need take no further action in this matter.



J. A. Mill
Chief Engineer.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-5 (E.1)

, November 10, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 701
Vancouver, B.C.,

Re: Kuper Island Residential School.

We have your letter of the 29th
ultimo with reference to painting the above school.

The Principal should have obtained
specific authority before proceeding with the work.
As you state in the second paragraph of your letter
the amount provided in the current year's appropriation
for repairs and improvements and the purchase of
equipment for this school is exhausted.

However, you might forward the account
for the cost of the painting about the end of December
and we will then be in a position to make a decision
as to whether funds are available.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 16904

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Bucky's Sport Shop,

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., August 20th 1948.

Duncan, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. H. Moore, Esq.,

Supt., Indian Agency, P.O. Box 396, Duncan, B.C. When goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Kuper Island Indian Res. School -----		
2 only	Basketballs.	18.50	37.00
4 "	Soccer balls, bladder.	13.00	52.00
10 "	Softball Bats.	2.00	20.00
2 dz.	Softballs,	24.00 dz.	48.00
			\$157.00

Prices F.O.B. Duncan, B.C. as per your quotation to Mr. H.H. Moore.

Shipping
InstructionsUpon instructions of Mr. H. H. Moore, Supt.,
Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for H. C. SPECIAL

Vote 519 Primary 12-417.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Moore.

W. S. Arneil.

J. S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

STATEMENT ,

et. 5th. 1948. 19

M Department of Mines and Resources.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Duncan, B. C.

In Acct. With Bucky's Sport Shop
Duncan, I. O.
I. O. Box. 322.
TERMS _____

2	Basketball a	18.50	37.00
4	Soccer Balls. Bl. dze.	12.00	51.00
10	Softball bat.	2.00	20.00
2	dz. Softballs.	24.00	48.00
			157.00

order # 16204

Handwritten:
 H. J. Gammard
 all received with
 exception of 1 (one)
 Soccer ball

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

152. 885-5

R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Bucky's Sport Shop,**

Address..... P. O. Box 322,

Duncan, B. C.

NOV 15 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
VOV 1 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. (2),

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-0-5(B) dated Aug. 16/48.

Letter, File No. 152-0-5(B) dated Aug. 16/48.

VOUCHER No.....1103

DATE October 14, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Peer-Cofr

PACIFIC { 5384
5385

COYLE BATTERIES LTD.

Manufacturers

276-290 INDUSTRIAL AVENUE
VANCOUVER
CANADA

DATE October 26th/48

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

INVOICE No. 509

SHOP ORDER No. 3078

TERMS: NET CASH
NO DISCOUNT

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER No. 32925

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

Reference to our Invoice No. 508 - Dated October 26/48
Freight & Cartage on

20.91

3.08

823.99

1 Set 56-cells VA-13 Glass Jar Batteries - Serial No. 1446

Sold to:

Rev. John Campbell, Principal,
Kuper Island Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PACIFIC { 5384
5385

COYLE BATTERIES LTD.

Manufacturers

276-290 INDUSTRIAL AVENUE
VANCOUVER
CANADA

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

TERMS: NET CASH
NO DISCOUNT

DATE October 26th/48

INVOICE No. 509

SHOP ORDER No. 3078

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER No. 32925

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

Reference to our Invoice No. 508 - Dated October 26/48
Freight & Cartage on

20.91

3.08

\$23.99

1 Set 56-cells VA-13 Glass Jar Batteries - Serial No. 1446

Sold to:
Rev. John Callrand, Principal,
Kuper Island Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

152-0-5

TO Coyle Batteries Ltd.,
1481 Venables St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 83531-15-16 B.C.

OTTAWA Aug. 6, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. John Camirand, Principal, Kuper Island Indian Residential
School, Kuper Island, Via Chemainus, B.C.

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Box 396,
Duncan, B.C.

F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C.

QUOTATION OF Letter June 17/48

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Earliest possible date.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	DATE	TOTAL
----------	-------------	------	-------

Set of Batteries, 56 cell, Coyle type VA-13,
270 Ampere hour capacity, Glass Cell Battery
of similar jar and plate dimensions to our
existing installation.

Price \$716.80
Sales tax included

Less trade-in allowance on the
complete set of old batteries,
plus freight to Vancouver when
shipped according to your special
instructions.

Price subject to any applicable
increase as of date of delivery.

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO Chemainus, B.C.

AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER
WITH INVOICES.



Encumbered.....\$775.00



ack 788.48
V.R. 1252
F. 885-5

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1280

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO. 32925
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PACIFIC { 5384
5385.

COYLE BATTERIES LTD.

Manufacturers

276-290 INDUSTRIAL AVENUE
VANCOUVER
CANADA

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

TERMS: NET CASH
NO DISCOUNT

DATE October 26th/48

INVOICE NO. 908

SHOP ORDER No. 2113

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER No. 32925

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1 Only set 56-cells COYLE VA-13 Glass jar batteries #1446			\$733.48

Shipped to: Rev. John Camirand, Principal,
Kuper Island Indian Residential School,
KUPER ISLAND, B.C.

*Received in good order
October 28/48 Rev J Camirand*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PACIFIC { 5384.
5385.

COYLE BATTERIES LTD.

Manufacturers

276-290 INDUSTRIAL AVENUE
VANCOUVER
CANADA

DATE October 26th/48

IN ACCOUNT WITH Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

INVOICE NO. 508

SHOP ORDER NO. 2113

TERMS: NET CASH
NO DISCOUNT

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. 32925

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1 Only set 56-cells COYLE VA-13 Glass jar batteries #1446			\$788.48

Shipped to: Rev. John Camirand, Principal,
Kuper Island Indian Residential School,
KUPER ISLAND, B.C.

*Received in good order
October 28/48
Rev. J. Camirand*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

885-15
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

Form No. I.A. 506A

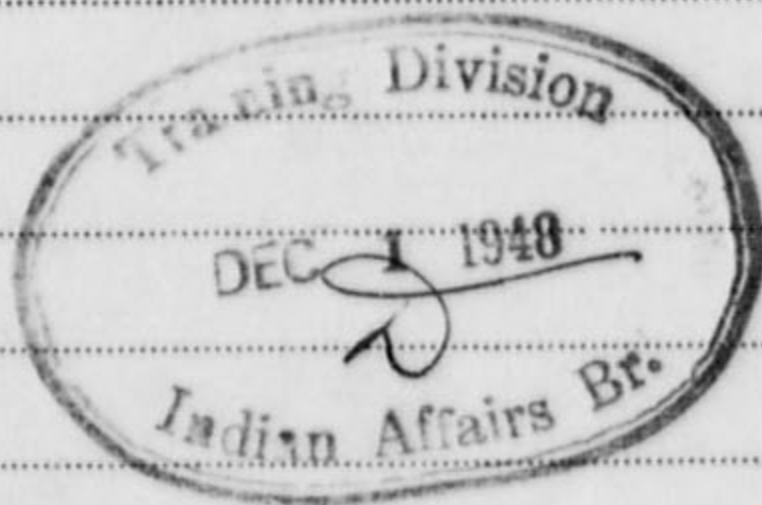
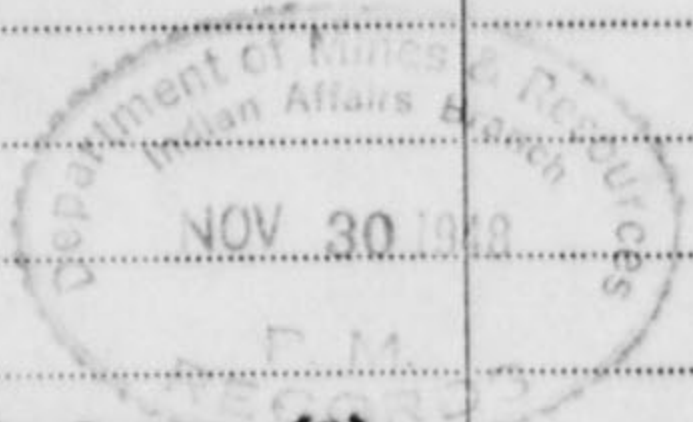
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Coyle Batteries Ltd.,**
Address..... **276-290 Industrial Avenue,**
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 26, '48	To 1 set of batteries, 56 cells, for the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.	788.48
	AS PER P.O. #32925.	
		
	RECOMMENDED <i>W. J. Smith</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. (3).	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **1252**

DATE..... November 18, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

mai
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



885-5
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

* IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 3-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

23677



February 16, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Re: Kuper Island Residential School
Your File 885-5 (E.1)

With reference to your letter of November 10th, 1948,
I am forwarding herewith Cowichan Agency Voucher No. 1469,
in the amount of \$681.62, covering painting of the exterior
of the above-mentioned School.

If funds are available at this time, I would recommend
that the voucher be passed for payment.

R. F. Davey

for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.WW
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

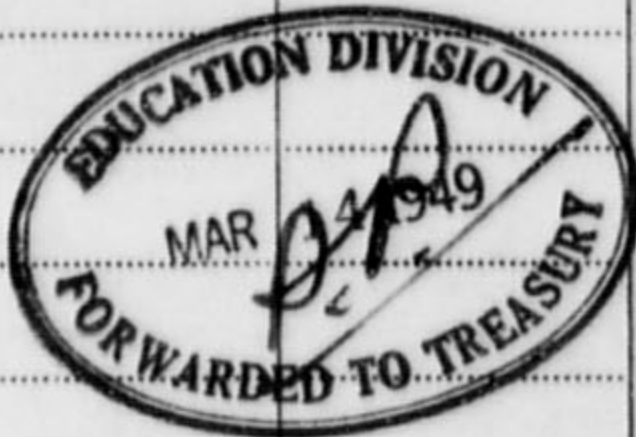
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Rev. Father J. Camirand,
Address...Kupar Island Indian Residential School,
 THETIS ISLAND, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To reimbursement re painting the exterior of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School -- including pump house roof, etc. This account paid in full by Rev. Father J. Camirand, Principal of the School, on August 17th, last, as per receipted account attached. <i>Pay at.</i> \$450.00 602.62	
	  RECOMMENDED <i>R. F. Dauey</i> for Indian Commissioner for B. C. Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. (3). P.O. rec'd.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-3 dated Nov. 17/48. 885-5(E-1) MOVIO/48. December 20, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

J. F. PETTERS
JOHN GETZ

P.O. BOX 222
TEL. 641X
719L

PETTERS & GETZ
PAINTING - DECORATING - PAPERHANGING

Quality Workmanship

DUNCAN, B.C.

M. Rev. Fr. Camirand,

Kuper Island, B. C.

AUG.	10	To cleaning down all roofs and to spray-painting of school roof, pump-house roof, and chicken house roof, and workshop roof.			
		Materials used:			
		115 gals. linseed oil shingle stain - given	437	00	
		Spray Machine -- 5 days at \$4.00 per day	20	00	
		Taxi-boat service, 6	30	00	
		Travelling Expenses -- round trips at \$5.00	141	75	628.75
		Labour -- 9 1/2 hrs. at \$1.50 per hr.	62	87	691.62
		Plus 10%	10	00	681.62
		Transportation - Water Taxi - Deduction			

*Paid in Full
Aug. 17/48
Petters & Getz Rev. J. Camirand*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

885-5(E.1)

15th March, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We have received your letter of 16th February, 1949, enclosing Voucher No. 1469 in the amount of \$681.62 in connection with the painting of the exterior of the above mentioned school. As you were informed in official letter of 10th November, 1948, the Principal should have obtained specific authority before proceeding with the work.

However, we have arranged to allow him an amount of \$450.00 and the school management will have to be responsible for the remainder of the cost. A cheque for the amount stated is being forwarded to Father Camirand.

P./ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

885-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 3-11-5
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

23263

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 1, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Most reports over the past few years, covering inspection of the Kuper Island Residential School, refer to the dangerous fire escape arrangement and it is felt that some action should be taken to remedy this condition before a serious accident occurs.

Superintendent Moore feels that engineering advice is necessary, as apparently some structural difficulties will be encountered. In order that we may be informed as to just what is necessary and what the cost will be, I would recommend that an Engineer of the Mines, Forests and Scientific Services Branch be requested to investigate and report.

-WW



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 9th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Kuper Island Indian Residential School,
Cowichan Indian Agency, Province of
British Columbia

The following letter has just been received
from Indian Commissioner Arneil:

"Most reports over the past few
years, covering inspection of the Kuper
Island Residential School, refer to the
dangerous fire escape arrangement and it
is felt that some action should be taken
to remedy this condition before a serious
accident occurs.

Superintendent Moore feels that
engineering advice is necessary, as
apparently some structural difficulties
will be encountered. In order that we may
be informed as to just what is necessary
and what the cost will be, I would recommend
that an Engineer of the Mines, Forests and
Scientific Services Branch be requested to
investigate and report."

We would appreciate it if you could arrange
to have one of your officials in British Columbia
inspect this school and submit a report on the fire
escape arrangement.

PP/ST

W. J. ...
Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-5

Major MacKay - For your information.

FAL



20/7/49

Director

QUOTE FILE I.A.1756-14

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

DEPARTMENT
OF



3779

Ottawa, July 20, 1949.

Memorandum

Re: Fire Escapes; Kuper Island Residential School, Cowichan Agency, B. C.

Replying to your marginal note of June 10th on memorandum from the Director of Indian Affairs, dated June 9th, requesting an inspection of fire escapes at the above school, which are reported to be unsatisfactory, may the following comments on the subject of emergency exits, be considered.

Practically all these old schools have exits through windows, the sills of which are at various heights above the floor, in some cases as much as four feet in dormitories. The method of descent, in many cases, is by an iron pole from a structural steel landing at each floor. Obviously this method of descent is impracticable for small children. In addition, our experience in investigating these exits has been that the windows of dormitories leading to emergency exits have been nailed up or padlocked to prevent the older children from making unauthorized departures. The use of steel stairs in lieu of poles does not seem to be any solution where small pupils must descend several stories under winter conditions.

Modern practice is to build a stair of noncombustible materials within a fireproof enclosure or tower, properly lit and having entrances from each floor. These towers can be used as ordinary stairs, and should be located at each end of the building by means of which the whole school pupilage and staff may leave the building with maximum speed and complete safety.

Where fire escape stair towers cannot be added to an existing school, an effective type of fire escape would be a steel chute for buildings not over three storeys in height. The exits to these chutes should be from a door or window which would not impede the exodus of pupils and be in a straight line to the ground. By no means should a circular chute be considered.

This type of fire escape would be costly and depending on the school would probably occupy more space than is usually considered desirable. Furthermore if any fire escape is to serve the purpose in an emergency, entrance thereto must be unobstructed at all times.

The Indian Affairs Branch will no doubt appreciate the reasons behind our recommendations. If they are prepared to undertake the construction of steel escape chutes for the above school, this Division will prepare a design and obtain estimates of cost from our field officers.

Chas. H. Buck

Chas. H. Buck,
for Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

885-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

July 29th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kuper Island Indian Residential
School. Your File 3-11-5

On receipt of your letter of June 1st
in connection with the fire escapes at the above
school, we forwarded a copy of same to the Lands
& Development Services Branch.

For your information I enclose a copy
of their reply. Please let me have your comments.

IN

PP/ST
Enc.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

885-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

5542

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 3-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

July 28, 1949.

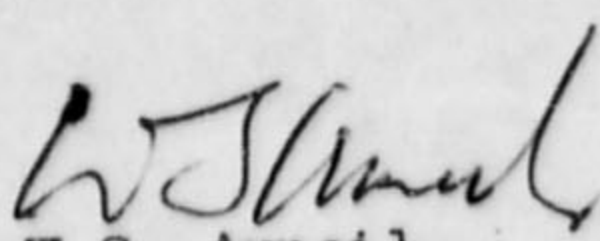
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Kuper Island Indian Residential School

Superintendent Moore was advised some time ago that \$2,200.00 had been provided for repairs and improvements and the purchase of new equipment for the above-mentioned school during the current fiscal year. His letter of June 15th and copies of the subsequent exchange of correspondence are attached from which you will note that he has instructed the Reverend Principal to proceed with repairs to Boiler No. 22020 and improvements to the heating and domestic hot water systems, at a cost of \$2,415.50.

Mr. Moore was not authorized to issue any instructions with regard to this work but apparently it rates priority over other requirements at the school and under the circumstances, I would recommend that his action be approved. The work apparently is being carried out by R.H. Ormond Limited, Nanaimo, B.C., and it is anticipated that they will submit accounts for material and for labour on a daily or hourly rate.

-WW
Encls.


W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE **E-7-3(152)**.

3-11-5
21/7/49.

P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
July 25, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Post Office Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

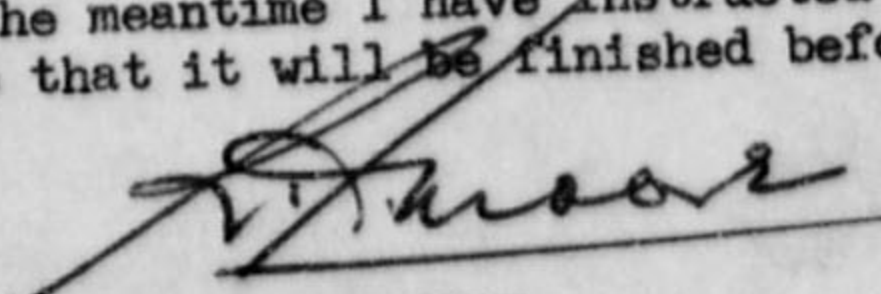
Re: Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

In reply to yours of above date and file and further to previous correspondence on the same subject, I wish to report as follows:

- 1) Furnace with Steam Boiler No. 22020 has been in use in this school. No major repairs have been made to it in that time other than new tubes. No repairs made to the fire-box. To put this boiler in a satisfactory condition (according to R. H. Ormond, Ltd., Nanaimo) the following new parts and repairs are required at the estimated costs shown:

a) Condensation pump -----	\$ 675.00
b) Storage water tank and relief valve for kitchen -----	135.00
c) Red Head side arm Heater and insulation of tank -----	498.50 -
d) Steam traps and steam air vents -----	375.00
e) Board for four men -----	72.00
f) Brick wall repairs -----	600.00
(Note: Price of "f" is not definite as condition of inside wall will not be known until work commences).	<u>2415.50</u>

- 2) This job, when completed, should be satisfactory for a considerable length of time. The condensation pump and storage water tank included is a must according to the medical survey as this school never had a supply of hot water -- considered necessary for a school of this kind.
- 3) The cost of the foregoing is about two hundred dollars (\$200.00) more than the amount provided and I hope will be approved. In the meantime I have instructed the Reverend Principal to proceed with the work so that it will be finished before the reopening of school in September.


R. H. MOORE
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

RHM:EB

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

3-11-3

July 21, 1949.

R.H. Moore, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.

Re: Kuper Island Residential School

Replying to your letter of July 5th, I am not certain that additional funds for the above-mentioned school can be supplied by the Department this year. I think it would be as well for you to prepare your estimates on the assumption that such additional funds will not be provided.

-mh

"W.S. Arneil,"
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE E-7-3(152)

O-11-3
23/5/49.

P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
July 5, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Please refer to my letter of the 15th ultimo which was in reply to yours above noted, re Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

As I am about to start making up our Estimates for the next fiscal year, I should like to know if there is a chance of us getting any more money for the use of this school during the current fiscal year. If there was, it would make considerable difference to the estimates which I will draw up.

I should like to be informed of this at the earliest possible date.

R. H. MOORE,
Superintendent,
Cowichan Agency.

RHM:LS
In Dup.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

3-11-3

July 6th, 1949.

R.H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Duncan, B.C.

Re: Kuper Island Residential School

I have for acknowledgment your letter of June 15th drawing to my attention the necessity for extensive repairs at this Residential school. As I mentioned to you on the telephone this morning, I think it is imperative that we proceed at this time, and with the monies available, to properly correct the heating difficulties at the school. I shall take up the matter of the other repairs with you during my visit on the 14th and 15th when it is hoped we can make arrangements to secure additional funds for repairs which are obviously long overdue.

/EW

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

O-11-3
23/6/49

P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
June 15, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Post Office Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Re: Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

In thanking you for your circular, date and file number marginally noted, re the amount of funds available for repairs, etc., to the above mentioned school, viz... \$2200.00, I should like to know if the Department intends to take any action with respect to the alterations recommended last year by Mr. C. E. Webb in his letter of July 14th, 1948, copies of which you received on July 20th, 1948, along with a copy of my letter to the Department (your file 3-11-1) also the report of De. Barclay dated August 3rd, 1948, copy of which you may not have received but Dr. Tennant has a copy which you might read if you think necessary. Mr. Inspector Davey is conversant with the necessary alterations which should be carried out in dormitories and girls' recreation room.

Under date of August 4th, 1948, a letter was received from the Department, file number 152-O-5 (E.1), with copy of memo attached from Mr. T. S. Mills, Chief Engineer, Ottawa. However, so far as I know nothing further was done by the Engineering Branch in Vancouver who were obviously the people to supply the information requested by Mr. Mills.

You will, of course, recall the repairs and improvements recommended recently by the Boiler Inspector for boilers number 22020 and 22563 at this school as well as to the heating plant. (See your letter April 28th, 1949). If these repairs and renewals are to be made there will be nothing left from the amount authorized by the Department for anything else.

I should like to say that the Kuper Island Indian Residential School has been financially "starved" insofar as annual appropriations are concerned for the past ten years and I am concerned as to what the outcome will be unless early action is taken to provide sufficient funds to do some of the most pressing work and do it right. Where we have to put a few dollars here and there each year to keep the place operating is, in my opinion, poor economy. As I see it at the moment all our grant this year - of \$2200.00 - will be used up in the boilers and heating system leaving nothing for any other necessary expenditures.

Please understand that I am not trying to be critical but rather to bring the situation to the attention of the Department so that embarrassment may be avoided should conditions get too serious -- particularly in the health of the pupils. The suggestion of cutting down the enrollment is not desirable as the cost of operation of a small school (100 pupils) is much higher in proportion than one with twice that enrollment -- hence part of the difficulty, financial, would be further aggravated.

I regret that I was unable to discuss this matter with Mr. Davey last week owing to his absence but wonder if he could take the time to run over to Nanaimo some morning where I would meet him and go into the situation -- no need for us to go to the school unless the Inspector may think it advisable.

R. H. Moore
R. H. MOORE
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

RHM:EB
In. Duplicate.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 885-5 (E.1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, Ont. August 4, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70,
Vancouver, BC.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER JULY 28 RE KUPER ISLAND
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL -stop- COST OF CONDENSATION
PUMP STATED TO BE \$675.00 -stop- PARTICULARS
SHOULD BE FORWARDED SO THAT ORDER MAY BE PLACED
THROUGH DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT -stop-
EXPENDITURES MENTIONED UNDER ITEMS E AND F
OF SECTION 1 OF MOORE'S LETTER INVOLVE \$672.00 -stop-
DO YOU CONSIDER IT NECESSARY TO SECURE MINISTER'S
APPROVAL OR IS THE FIRM WORKING ON AN HOURLY
BASIS -stop-

Bernard F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: *m j*

PHONED BY: *S J*

TIME: *4 20 PM*

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE E-7-3 (152)

Duncan, B. C.

August 8th. 1949.

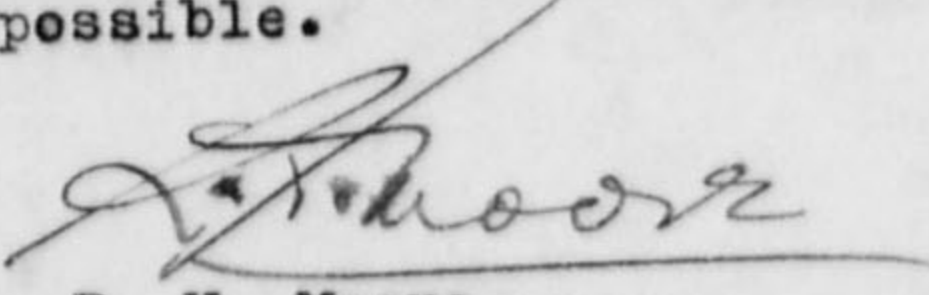
W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

Reference our recent telephone conversation regarding the hot water storage tank in the Kuper Is. Res. school, and further to my letter of the 25th. ultimo on the same subject. I now wish to submit in duplicate a letter from R.H.Ormond of Nanaimo B.C. which I trust may be found self explanatory.

In view of the urgency of these repairs and the recommendation of Mr Ormond and the Boiler Inspector in his report of April 19th. last, I would recommend that that the necessary authority be procured and granted to me at the earliest possible date, so that no delay will occur in the reopening of the school.

I spoke to Mr Ormond suggesting that he find out how long we are likely to have to wait before shipment of the new storage tank could be made and from what he told me we will have to wait for about ten days after the order is placed. Do you feel justified in granting immediate authority to have the tank ordered immediately, pending approval from Ottawa? We will have to have it anyway and to assure the work being completed before September 5th. next I believe we should order it as soon as possible.

Enclosure:


R. H. Moore.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

3-11-3

August 9, 1949.

R.H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Duncan, B.C.

Re: Kuper Island Indian Residential School
Your File E-7-3 (152)

With reference to your letter of August 8th and previous correspondence regarding Boiler No. 22020 and the hot water storage tank at the above-mentioned school, the Department has requested that full particulars be submitted with regard to the condensation pump, together with a requisition in quadruplicate and a quotation from R.H. Ormond Ltd., so that the order may be placed through the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

It is also pointed out by the Department that the expenditures referred to under Items "E" and "F" of Section 1 of your letter of July 25th total \$672.00 and unless R.H. Ormond Ltd. are prepared to do the work on an hourly basis, it will be necessary to secure the Minister's approval. It would appear to me that you should be able to arrange with the Company to submit an account on an hourly basis and I would ask you to please confirm this by return mail.

I am communicating with the Department with regard to the hot water storage tank.

It is apparent that the total expenditure necessary at this school for repairs to the boiler and the domestic hot water system in the boiler room, will amount to over \$3,150.00 and as only \$2,200.00 is provided in the Estimates, it may be difficult for the Department to secure the additional funds.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

885-5-

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 3-11-3 (152)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C. 7532

August 9, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Kuper Island Indian Residential School

With reference to Mr. Neary's Army Signals Message of August 4th, regarding repairs to Boiler No. 22020 at the above-mentioned school, Superintendent Moore advised by telephone on August 5th that further investigation indicated replacement of the hot water storage tank was essential and I have delayed replying to the Signals Message pending receipt of further details from Mr. Moore, which are contained in his letter of August 8th, attached. I am also enclosing a copy of my letter of today's date to Mr. Moore and would ask that I be advised by Army Signals at the earliest possible date if the additional funds required for repairs at this school can be made available.

The boiler repairs outlined in Mr. Moore's letter of July 25th are recommended by the Public Works Boiler Inspector and are essential and certainly if the condition of the hot water storage tank is as indicated in Mr. Ormond's letter, replacement should be made before the school opens. Mr. Ormond's estimate of the cost of repairs to the brickwork of the boiler is not a firm figure but it is thought that the total of \$3,200.00 should meet the cost of all repairs and I would recommend that, if at all possible, this sum be made available.

-WW
Encl.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ARMY MESSAGE
(OUTGOING)

FILE: 885-5 (E)

UNCLASSIFIED

PLACE

DATE

OTTAWA August 15 1949

W S Arnell
Indian Commissioner
Vancouver British Columbia

REFERENCE KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

AUGUST NINTH -stop- WILL INCLUDE EXTRA AMOUNT REQUIRED
SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES - stop - AM REQUISITIONING PURCHASE
ORDER FOR DOMESTIC HOT WATER STORAGE TANK -stop- WILL AWAIT
DETAILS BEFORE REQUISITIONING CONDENSATION PUMP -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: M. Y.

Phoned by: E. M.

Time: 12:05

BNW/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

File 3-11-3 (152)

August 19, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Kuper Island Indian Residential School

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of August 29, in connection with fire escapes of the above-mentioned school, Superintendent Moore is of the opinion that no structural difficulties would be encountered in having fireproof enclosures or towers constructed with entrances from each floor.

I would recommend that the Engineering and Construction Department be requested to investigate and report with regard to the feasibility and cost of such structures.

(sgd. W.J. McGregor
for W.S. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

885-5 (E2)

, August 29, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Kuper Island Indian Residential School

Enclosed please find a copy of a letter from Mr. Indian Commissioner Arnell which is self-explanatory. We would appreciate it if you would take the steps necessary to get more information on this project.

Director.


BFN:MMON

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, August 15 19 49.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No..... 96961

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Kuper Island Indian Residential School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Reverend John Camirand, Principal, Kuper Island Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, via Chemainus, B.C.

MAIL INVOICES TO R. H. Moore, In charge Indian Agency Duncan, B. C.

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Domestic Hot Water Storage Tank		
	Please find attached a tender from R. H. Ormond, 60 Bastion Street, Nanaimo, B.C., for the provision and installation of this tank. This company has been carrying out other heating repairs at the school and we would recommend that the storage tank be purchased from, and installed, by this Company.		

MR. JACKSON
RECOMMENDED

Departmental Purchasing Agent

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

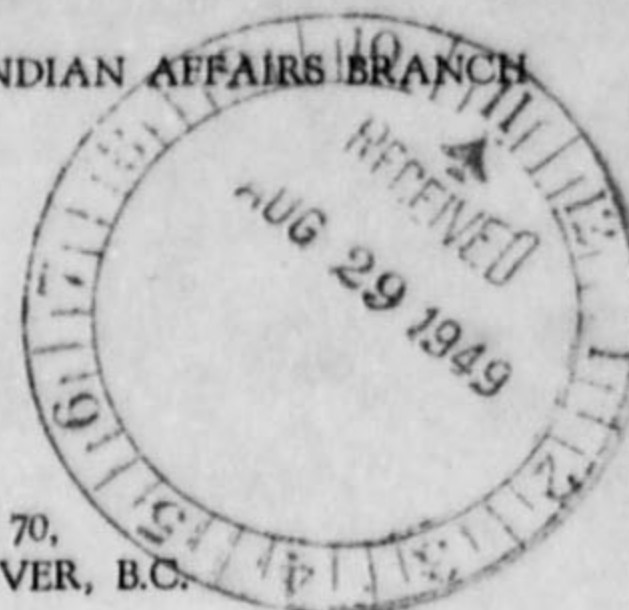


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

11523

885-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 3-11-3 (152)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 25th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Kuper Island Indian Residential School

With reference to your Army Signals message of August 15th and previous correspondence regarding repairs to the heating and water system of the above-mentioned school, I am forwarding herewith a further letter from Supt. Moore dated August 12th and enclosures, from which you will note that he now estimates that the total amount necessary for the work will be close to \$3,500. It is hoped that there is sufficient detail in the enclosure to enable you to requisition the condensation pump.

EW
Encl.

W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE **E-7-3** (152)

3-11-3
9/8/49.

Duncan, B.C.

August 12th. 1949.

W.S.Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver, B.C.

In reply to your letter above noted, I wish to report as follows:

1. Expenditures given by me under "E" and F" in my letter the 25th. ultimo ~~are~~ now covered by a separate quotation from the Brick layer as per letter in duplicate attached. No of hours are shown, or rather days at \$44.00 per day, plus board amounting to \$9.00 per day, and an estimated material cost of \$160.00. The fact that this is only an estimate can be explained by the fact that new bricks required will not be known until the existing structure is pulled down.
2. Attached is a long explanatory letter from R.H.Ormond which I hope may be found self-explanatory. However, I should like to point out that the amount of \$365.00 is alternative to the \$345.00 described in the previous paragraph, in other words one or the other should be installed.
3. As it seems now, the total expenditures will be as follows:

\$675.00	\$690.00 for brick work.
498.50	
345.00 or \$365.00	\$746.00 for hot water storage tank.
375.00	(see my letter Aug. 8th. '49).
135.00	
72.00 for board.	\$1436.00
\$2100.50.	2100.50
	\$3536.50. Total.

You will see from the foregoing that the amount which, in my opinion, should be expended on the heating and water system in this school, is considerably higher than at first thought necessary. Actually I cannot see how we can get away with less as repairs and renewals of this nature generally occur without much warning. I would recommend favourable consideration and approval.

R.H. Moore
R.H. Moore. Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. H. ORMOND

Plumbing, Heating & Sheet Metal Work

60 Bastion Street

Nanaimo, B. C.

August 11, 1949

Mr. R. H. Moore
Indian Agent
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Mr. Moore:

Herewith find details of suggestions and quotations as made direct to the Rev. J. Camirand, at the Kuper Island Indian School, in our letter of May 17th, 1949.

As requested we have made a general survey of the existing installations in connection with suggestions as pointed out by yourself and Mr. G. Hallsell, the Dominion Boiler Inspector, as to improvements.

The return system of the existing pipe installation on the heating boiler is very sluggish owing to the pipe hookup and limited head room between top of boiler and ceiling. For the installation of a condensate pump as recommended to handle existing net radiation load of approximately 5000 feet a #22-64-1/3 Pumps & Powers condensate pump or equal would be required. The cost of this particular section of alteration work in supplying and installing pump, wiring, pipe, fittings and incidentals would be \$675.00 (Six Hundred and Seventy-five Dollars).

At the present time the domestic hot water is heated through the medium of a coil in the heating boiler during the winter months and a jacket heater during the off heating season. This particular jacket heater is very impractical for your use as it was designed for burning coal while the main fuel supply for your school is wood. From the information we have the coil in the boiler is from fifteen to twenty years old and therefore may give out at any time. Neither the hot water storage tank or the circulating pipes are insulated which creates a great heat loss.

To obtain an adequate supply of hot water during the heating or winter season we would suggest installing a Head Side Arm Heater complete with motorized valve for automatically controlling the temperature of water in the storage tank, insulation for storage tank, sidearm heater and recirculating pipes to be fibreglass at a completed cost of \$498.50 (Four Hundred Ninety-eight Dollars and Fifty Cents).

For spring, summer, and fall use we recommend a suitable hot water heater for burning wood which we could have made up in Nanaimo. This would be a steel drum type furnace with copper coils fitted horizontally in the upper part of the cylinder. Furnace would be fitted with fire door, ash door and wood burning grates and would be sufficiently long to handle 36" wood.

As an alternative to this, steel jacketed boiler could be made up. This would be cylindrical in shape set on the horizontal which would eliminate the necessity for coils at approximately the same cost as the above. As this is a low pressure water system it could be operated quite satisfactorily equipped with the regulation relief valve which is non-existent on the present system. For a complete job as outlined above the cost would be \$345.00 (Three Hundred and Forty-five Dollars).

We might also suggest that it would be possible to supply a vertical type oil burner unit using diesel oil with a H. C. Little oil burner using a 45 gallon drum on a gravity line at a cost of \$365.00 (Three Hundred and Sixty-five Dollars).

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Continued--2

Re Kuper Island Indian School

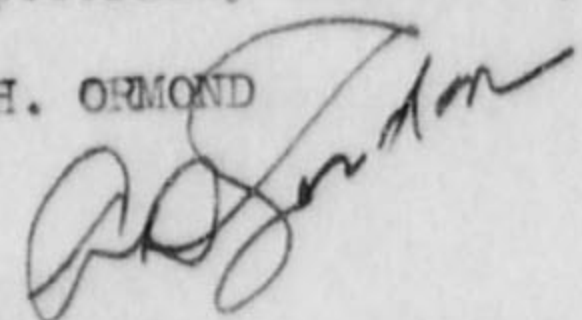
The estimated cost of materials for necessary repairs and replacements would include 36-- $\frac{1}{2}$ " steam traps with tail pieces suitable for the job, 12--1" steam radiator valves with the proper packing glands, 3-- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Steam Air vents. The whole system would have to be checked over if proposed alterations are carried out and all traps cleaned, repaired or replaced. An allowance of \$375.00 (Three Hundred Seventy-five Dollars) should be allowed for this part of the work on a time and material basis.

In regard to storage tank which supplies hot water to kitchen and two bathrooms, this has a very poor piping connection on recirculating lines besides the tank is not insulated resulting in a very poor supply of hot water. We would recommend revamping the recirculating lines, insulate tank and pipe lines and supply and instal suitable approved government relief valve. The cost of this work would be \$135.00 (One Hundred Thirty-five Dollars).

We have based the above mentioned prices on the assumption that transportation would be provided to and from Kuper Island. Cost of boarding the men has not been included in quotations but would be based on the prevailing rate of \$3.00 per day per man in this area, or a total cost of \$72.00. If desirable board and room could be provided by the Department, otherwise it would be charged against the job and paid by us.

Respectfully submitted,

R. H. ORMOND

per 

DG/omo



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

August 12th. 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kuper Island Residential School.

VOTE.....ALLOTMENT.....ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO The Principal, Kuper Island Residential School,Kuper Island, B.C.Purpose for which required Repairing Water and heating systems.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Repairs, parts and labor as per quotations of August 6th and 11th. from:		
	"E. Evanson" Bricklayer, Nanaimo, B.C. Aug. 11/49.		\$690.00
	"R.H. Ormond" Plumber, Nanaimo, Aug. 6/49.		746.00
	"R.H. Ormond" " " "		2100.00
	Totals:		\$3536.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

R. H. Moore
R. H. Moore.
Superintendent.

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

August 12th. 1949.19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

Kuper Island Residential School.

VOTE.

ALLOTMENT.

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.

SHIP TO.

The Principal, Kuper Island Residential School.

Kuper Island, B.C.

Purpose for which required Repairing Water and heating systems.

Purpose for which required		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
QUANTITY			
	Repairs, parts and labor as per quotations of August 6th and 11th. from:		
	"E. Evanson" Bricklayer, Nanaimo, B.C. Aug. 11/49.	\$690.00	
	"R.H.Ormond" Plumber, Nanaimo. Aug. 6/49.	746.00	
	"R.H.Ormond" " " "	2100.00	
	Totals:		\$3536.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

R. H. Moore.

Superintendent.

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—**1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

August 12th. 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kuper Island Residential School.

VOTE.....ALLOTMENT.....ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO The Principal, Kuper Island Residential School.Kuper Island, B.C.Purpose for which required Repairing water and heating systems.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Repairs, parts and labor as per quotations		
	of August 6th and 11th. from:		
	"E. Evanson" Bricklayer, Nanaimo, B.C. Aug. 11/49.		\$690.00
	"R.H. Ormond" Plumber, Nanaimo. Aug. 6/49.		746.00
	"R.H. Ormond" " " "		2100.00
	Totals:		\$3536.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

R. H. Moore.

Superintendent.

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

885-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 3-11-3 (152)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

12653

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 31, 1949.



Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Kuper Island Indian
Residential School

Attached is a request from Superintendent Moore for materials to be used at the above-mentioned school. The quantity of common siding and finishing nails is to be used in finishing the Manual Training building. The Mirachrome is for the tables in the dining-room.

These do not appear to be legitimate charges against the B.C. Special Vote. It is recommended, however, that the purchase of these items be authorized if the necessary funds are available.

;HS

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE E-7-3. (152)

Duncan, B.C.

August 16th. 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver, B.C.

Please find quotation in duplicate submitted by the Rev. Principal of the Kuper Is. Res. School covering the cost of necessary materials required in the Manual Training Division of the school, and amounting to \$191.50. which includes cartage to the wharf at Chemainus.

There is also another quotation from the same firm and for the same school, amounting to \$36.10. for 95 lin. feet of Mirachrome which I assume is to put round the tops of the dining room tables. Actually, I may be wrong in submitting this quotation attached to this letter as it should have a separate letter, but in view of the fact that the amount is so small I am taking a chance.

R.H. Moore.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE ~~16-3-0.~~ (152)
E-7-3. (152)

885-5
13021

Duncan, B.C.

September 1st. 1949.

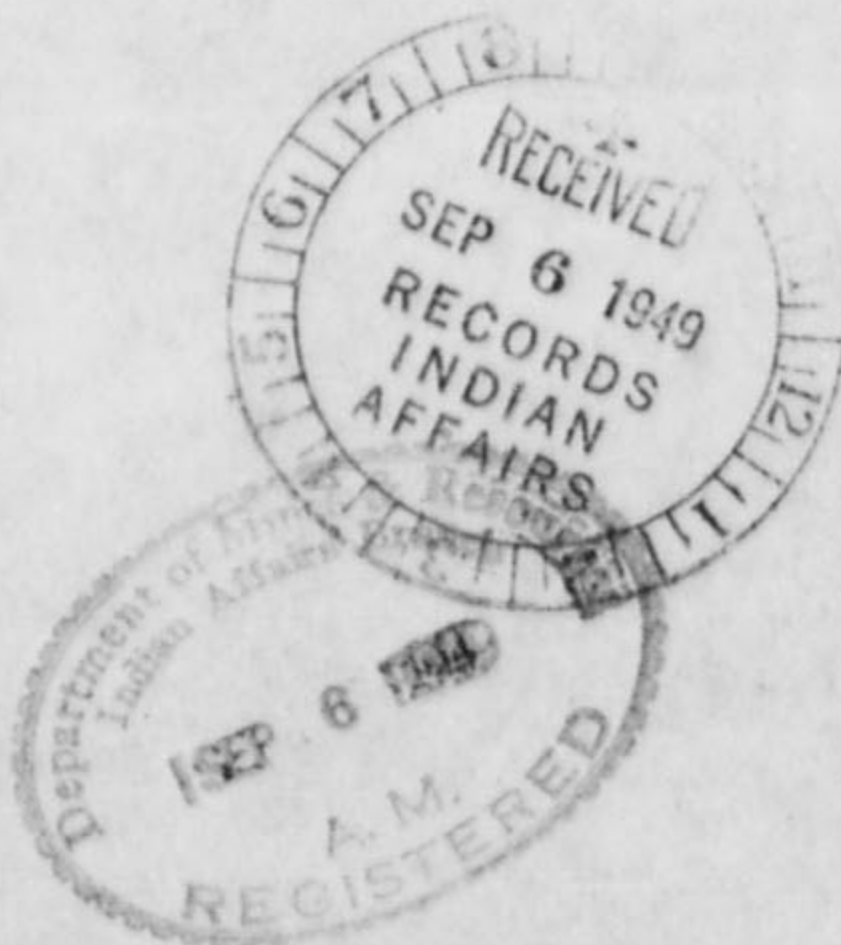
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources. Ottawa.

In the Estimates of this Agency submitted last August for the fiscal year 1949-50 and amount of \$400.00 was included for playground equipment, including swings etc., for the Kuper Island Residential school.

Would you kindly advise if this amount is now available for expenditure, or if not how much is available? At the present time there is no equipment of any kind at all, on the girls side of the playground which is bad for the morale and makes supervision difficult.

An early reply will be appreciated.

R.H. Moore.
Superintendent.
Cowichan Agency.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

885-5-5
13614
QUOTE FILE I.A. 1756-14

Major MacKay

For your information.

Director.

6/9/49.

Memorandum

Kuper Island
Res # 5
OTTAWA September 6, 1949.

Re: Fire Escapes, Kuper Island
Indian Residential School,
British Columbia

In reply to your marginal notation dated August 30th last on memorandum from the Director of Indian Affairs Branch, this Division has commenced the design of fire exits for this school in accordance with the requirements of the National Building Code and which will eliminate the undesirable pole escapes.

Plans and estimates of cost will be available for approval shortly.



Chas. H. Buck
Chas. H. Buck,
for Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FAL

I.A.1756-14

Major MacKay

For your information.

A.C.L. ADAMS

Director.

5/9/49.

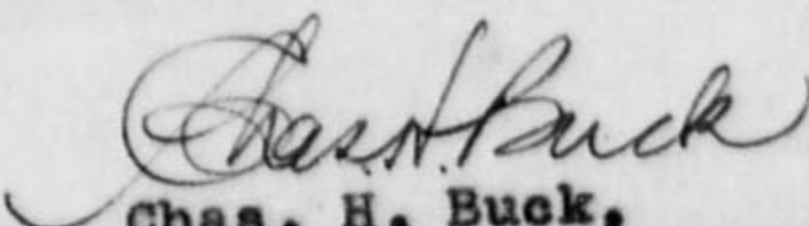
September 6, 1949.

Memorandum

Re: Fire Escapes, Kuper Island
Indian Residential School,
British Columbia

In reply to your marginal notation dated August 30th last on memorandum from the Director of Indian Affairs Branch, this Division has commenced the design of fire exits for this school in accordance with the requirements of the National Building Code and which will eliminate the undesirable pole escapes.

Plans and estimates of cost will be available for approval shortly.


Chas. H. Buck,
for Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

885-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 3-11-2 (152)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

810

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sept. 29, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

We have for consideration an application from the Rev. Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School for a grant towards the salary of a night watchman. Having in mind the Department's policy with regard to such grants, reference Mr. Neary's letter of January 29th, 1949 (file 884-5 E.1), which dealt specifically with a similar request from the Principal of the Kootenay School, we have endeavoured to determine how fire hazard conditions at Kuper Island compare with those at the Kootenay School and feel that there is little difference and if a grant is warranted at the Kootenay school a similar grant is warranted at Kuper Island.

According to our file the Department previously paid \$60.00 a month towards the salary of the night watchman at the Kootenay school and I would recommend a similar payment at Kuper Island during the period November 1st to April 30th of each year.

-EW



W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

RT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

QUOTE FILE I.A.1756-14

2233

Ottawa, October 5, 1949.

Re: Fire Escapes,
Kupper Island Residential School,
Cowichan Agency, British Columbia.

Further detailed study has been given to the alteration or replacement of the pole fire escapes and we find that replacement by wooden stairs enclosed in fire resisting timber towers will be a somewhat costly undertaking, as well as defacing the appearance of the building. Furthermore, the existing structure is not constructed so as to make the erection of steel chutes a practical solution.

It is felt that the removal of poles and the erection of steel stairs and additional landings should provide an adequate and safe means of exit. The normal snowfall in the district in which the school is located, according to the meteorological service records, is between six and twelve inches in the month of January, with much less in the other winter months. Under these circumstances, it is felt that to undertake the construction of enclosed stairways is unnecessary.

Mr. C.E. Webb has been asked to obtain tenders for alterations and additions to the existing fire escapes based on details shown on the enclosed blueprint.

We have not shown any interior alterations but would point out that access to the two end wall fire escapes are through rooms designated on the original plans as "Monitor".

The National Building Code is quite clear that access to fire escapes shall be from hallways or corridors through doors at floor level, and to meet this requirement it is recommended that the corridor be extended to the exit doors and the monitor rooms, if required, be re-located adjoining the corridor and extending into the existing dormitories.



C. Victor F. Weir
C. Victor F. Weir,
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

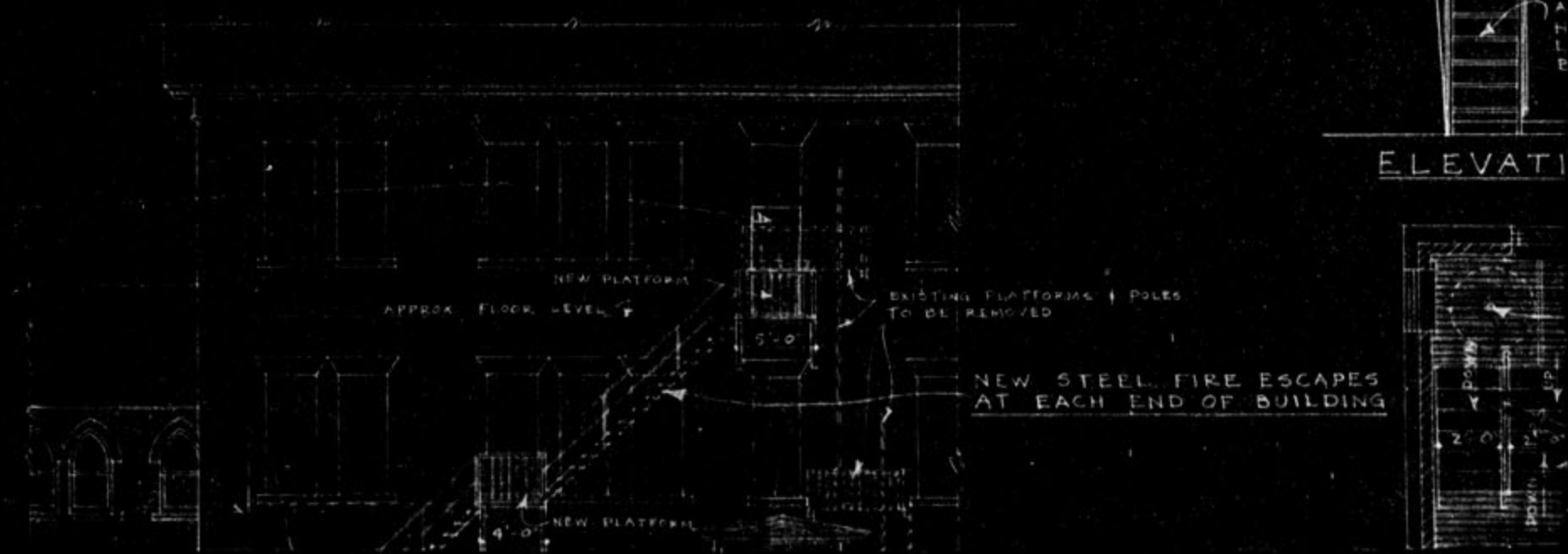
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

114

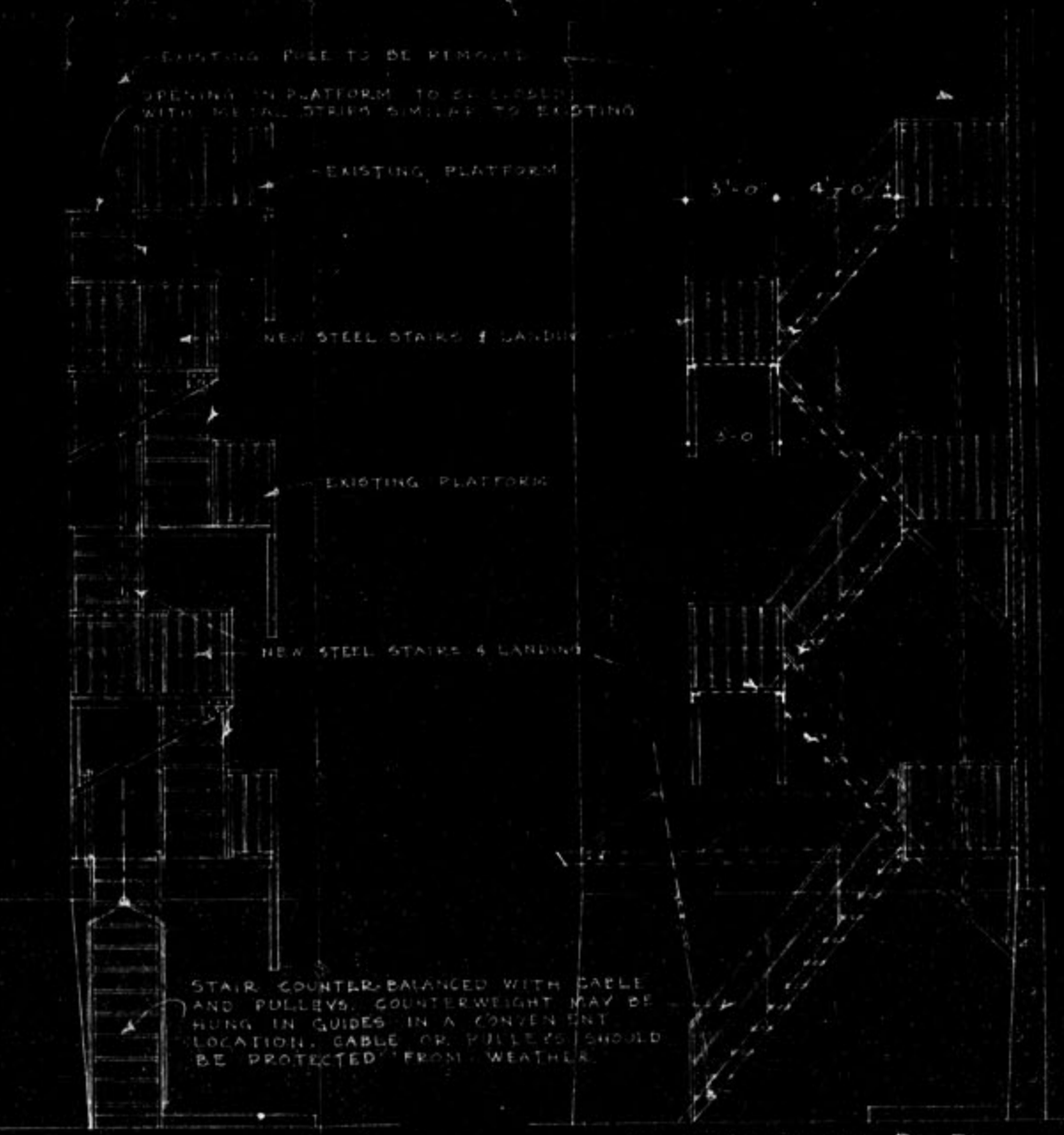


NOTE:
STAIRS AND BALCONIES OF FIRE ESCAPES SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE NATIONAL BUILDING CODE AND ANY LOCAL ORDINANCES.
SIZES OF STRUCTURAL MEMBERS TO CONFORM TO APPROVED MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS.



14

14

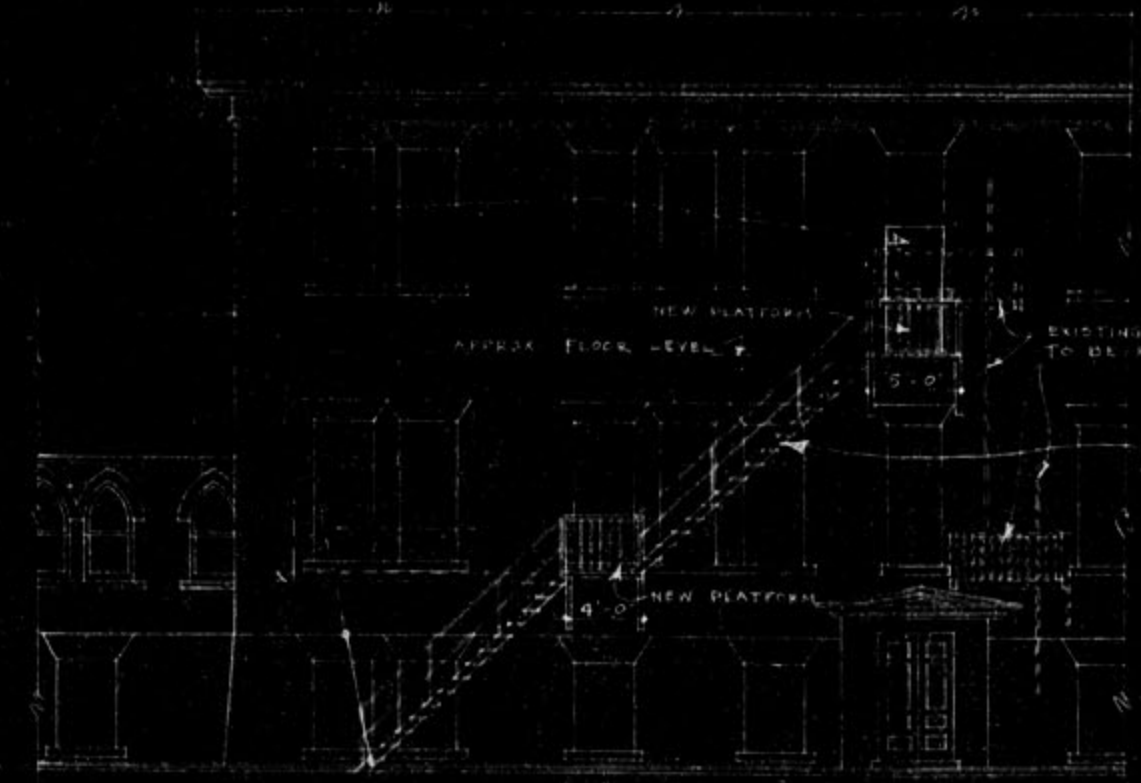




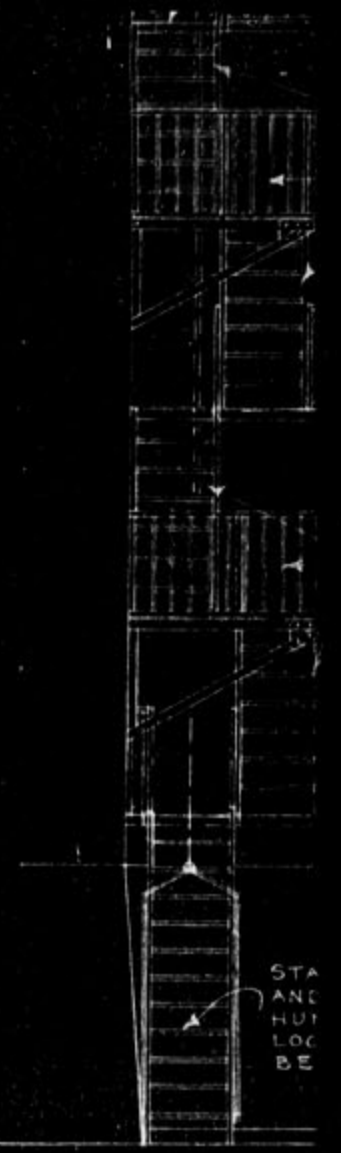
FIRST FLOOR PLAN
SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0"

DRAWN BY R.D.	ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION DIVISION	APPROVED
CHECKED BY J.	LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH	<i>[Signature]</i>
	DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES	CHIEF ARCHITECT
	OTTAWA CANADA	SEPT. 1949

NOTE
STAIRS AND BALCONIES OF FIRE ESCAPES SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE NATIONAL BUILDING CODE AND ANY LOCAL ORDINANCES.
SIZES OF STRUCTURAL MEMBERS TO CONFORM TO APPROVED MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS.



END ELEVATION
SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0"



ELEVATION



PLAN

KUPER ISLAND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
COWICHAN AGENCY B.C.

ALTERATION
SC

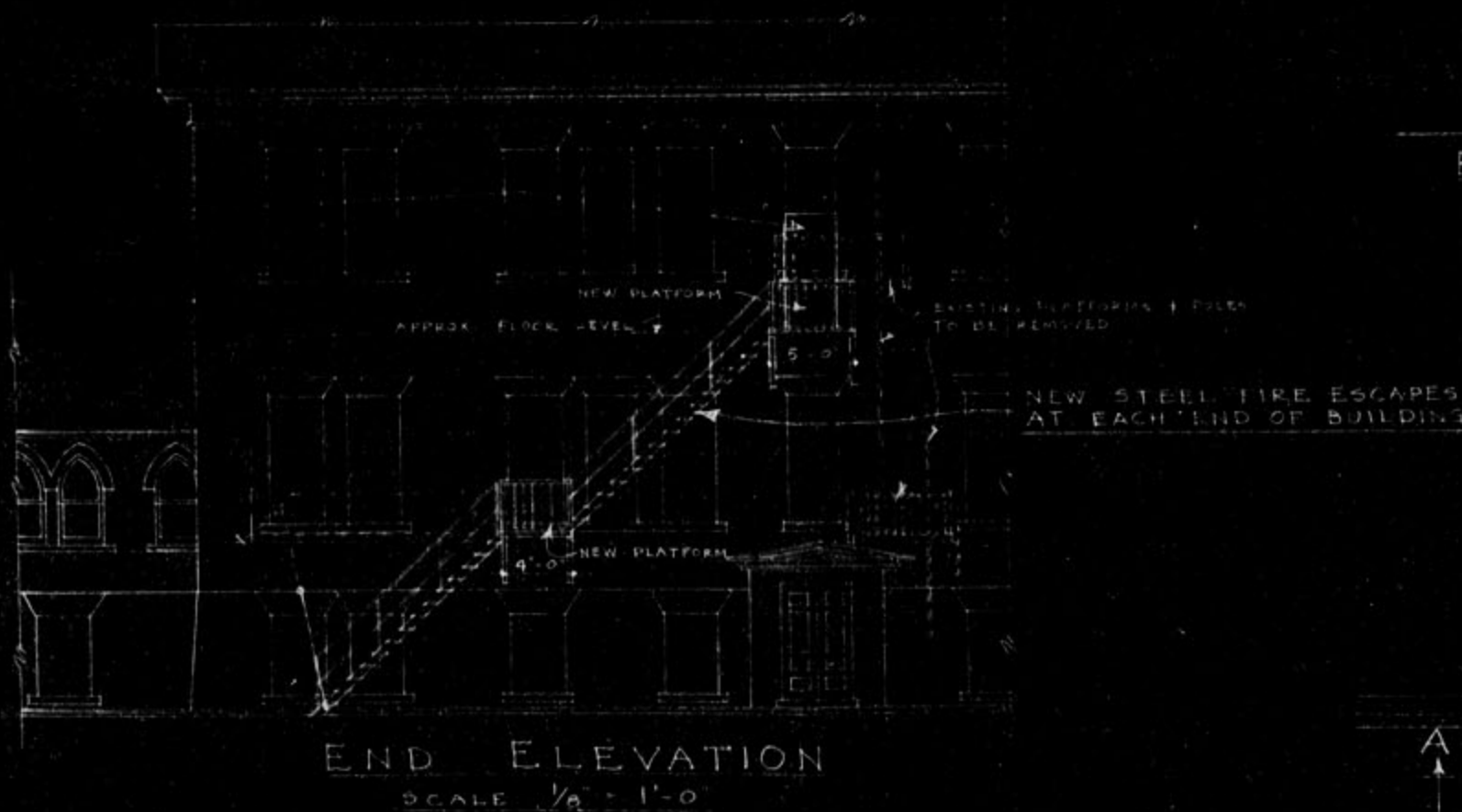
305



NOTE
STAIRS AND BALCONIES OF FIRE ESCAPES SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE NATIONAL BUILDING CODE AND ANY LOCAL ORDINANCES.
SIZES OF STRUCTURAL MEMBERS TO CONFORM TO APPROVED MANUFACTURERS' SPECIFICATIONS.

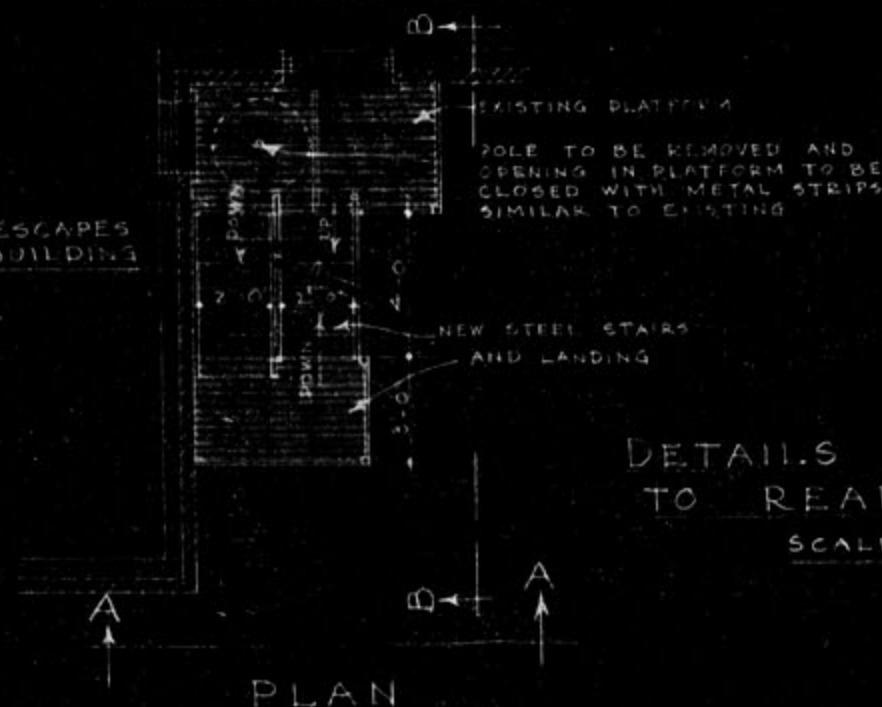
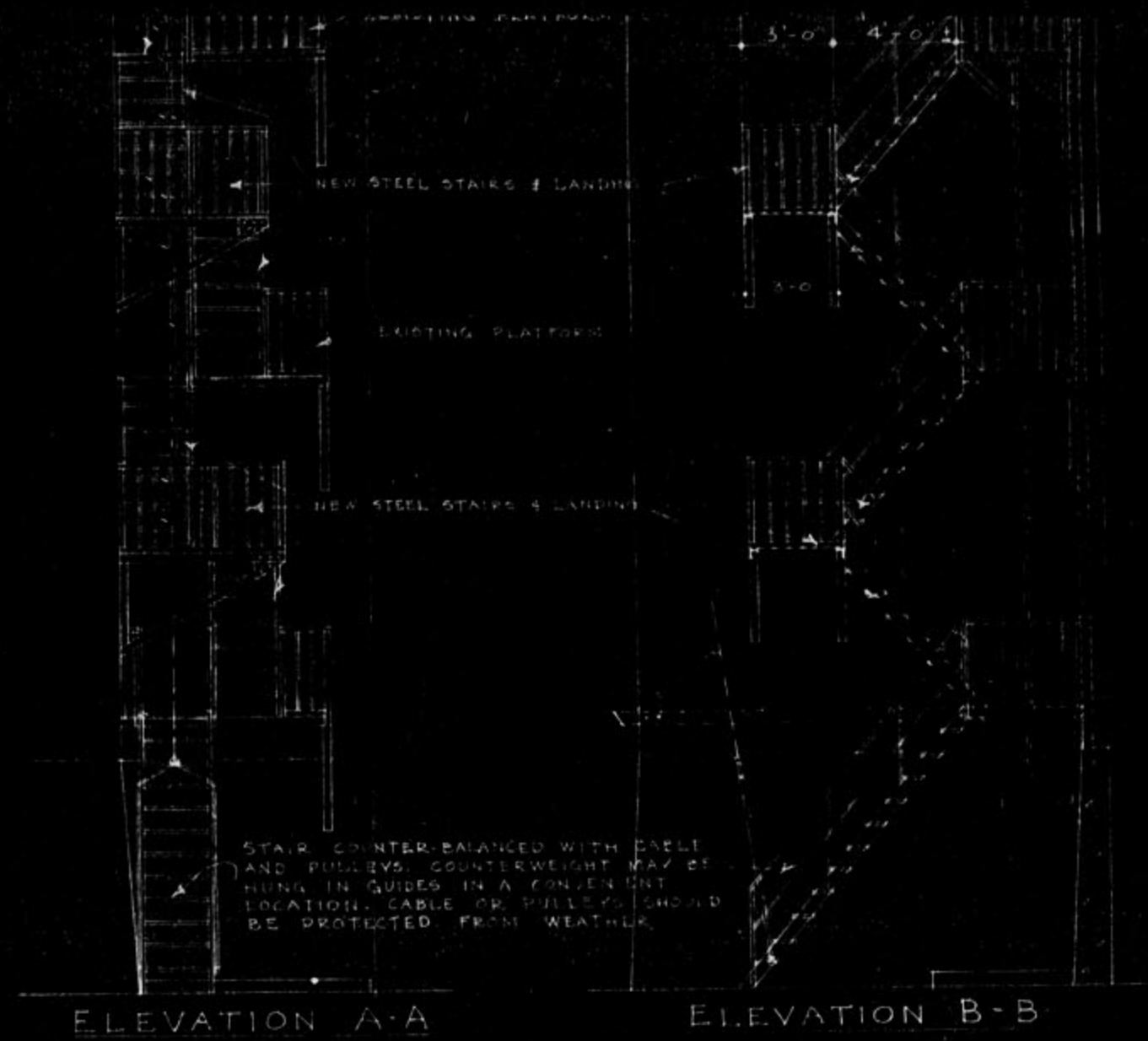
DOWN TO FLOOR LEVEL
TO PLATFORM AND SUPPLY
PROVED DESIGN AND MAKE
AROUND NEW DOOR.

LOOR PLAN
SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0"



END ELEVATION
SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0"

4 of 4



DETAILS OF ALTERATIONS
TO REAR FIRE ESCAPES
SCALE 1/4" = 1'-0"

ALTERATIONS TO FIRE ESCAPES
SCALE AS SHOWN

DESIGNED
H. Buck
ARCHITECT

KUPER ISLAND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
COWICHAN AGENCY B.C.

Original June 1917
INDEX No. SHEET No.
~~297~~ S-1
117

885-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

October 12th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kuper Island Indian Residential
School. Your File 3-11-2 (152)

With reference to previous correspondence regarding fire escapes at the above mentioned school, I enclose for your information a copy of a memorandum received from the Lands & Development Services Branch.

When they obtain the tenders mentioned in the 3rd paragraph of their memorandum, we will give the matter further consideration.

PP/ST
Enc.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-5 (E1)

October 12th, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kuper Island Indian Residential
School. Your File 3-11-2 (152)

With reference to previous correspondence regarding fire escapes at the above mentioned school, I enclose for your information a copy of a memorandum received from the Lands & Development Services Branch.

When they obtain the tenders mentioned in the 3rd paragraph of their memorandum, we will give the matter further consideration.

PP/ST
Enc.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

885-5

Major MacKay - Confirming previous
information given to you

RT



8/10/49

Director

QUOTE FILE I.A.1756-14

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION

~~XXXX~~
Division

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Lands and Development Services Branch

3209

OTTAWA October 7, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Fire Escapes,
Kupper Island Residential School,
Cowichan Agency, British Columbia.

Since our memorandum to you of September 26th last, plans of proposed fire escapes to replace the existing pole construction, have been prepared and copies forwarded to Mr. C.E. Webb at Vancouver on October 4th with the request that prices be obtained for supply and erecting same.

Mr. D.M. MacKay has been supplied with a copy of the plan and advised of our action directly.



C. Victor F. Weir
C. Victor F. Weir,
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-5 (E1)

November 3rd, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kuper Island Indian Residential
School. Your File 3-11-3 (152)

I desire to refer to your letters of
August 25th and August 31st in connection with
the above.

Purchase Order 47422 was issued in favour
of R.H. Ormond, 60 Bastion Street, Nanaimo, B.C.
on August 23rd, to supply 1-350 gal. capacity
Domestic Hot Water Storage Tank. A copy of this
Purchase Order was forwarded to Superintendent Moore.

In the Supplementary Estimates for the
current fiscal year, we have secured \$1,900.00 for
repairs and improvements at the above mentioned
school. Please let me know in what manner you consider
the amount just mentioned could be spent to the best
advantage.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

885-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

November 4th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kuper Island Indian Residential
School. Your File 3-11-2 (152)

I desire to refer to your letter of
September 29th with reference to making allowance
towards the salary of a night watchman at the
above mentioned school.

Before authorizing any new allowances
for night watchmen at residential schools, the
following requirements must be met:

- (1) In the event of appointment being made, it
should be understood that it must be some
person other than a present member of the
school staff.
- (2) An engineer must certify that there is a
definite fire hazard.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-5

(R)

1-1-5 B.C.

November 18, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Kuper Island Residential School.

I have been trying to assess the actual repair work to the plumbing and heating system which has been done at Kuper Island this year.

We are endeavouring to have a thorough inspection made of all heating and plumbing systems in Indian residential schools and as you are aware, work is being carried out or is being planned at Lejac, Sechart and Alert Bay. These projects are being carried out in accordance with plans and specifications as prepared by Mr. Hargreaves after his visit last year.

I feel that we should ask the Lands and Development Services Branch to have Mr. Hargreaves do another inspection trip and would appreciate hearing from you as to whether he should visit Kuper Island and also as to what other schools require his services.

I think that in this way we can get all our schools thoroughly overhauled insofar as plumbing and heating is concerned.

Mr. Kosner will of course do similar work for the electrical repairs required.


Bernard F. Neary,

Superintendent of Education.

BWN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

885-5-2
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-1-885

11539

P.O. Box 396,
Duncan, B.C.
November 12, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

EDUCATION DIVISION

Re. Purchase Order No. 47422.

Your File No. 885-5 (E4) Dated November 9, 1949. re.
the above noted Purchase Order.

Please be advised the account covering this purchase
order has not been received by this office, as the work
has not been completed to date.

R. H. Moore
R. H. Moore,
Superintendent,
Cowichan Agency.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-5

Major MacKay - Confirming advice given you under date of November 9th.

16/11/49

R.A. Gibson
Director
QUOTE FILE I.A.1756-14

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

12208

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Lands and Development Services Branch

OTTAWA November 14, 1949.

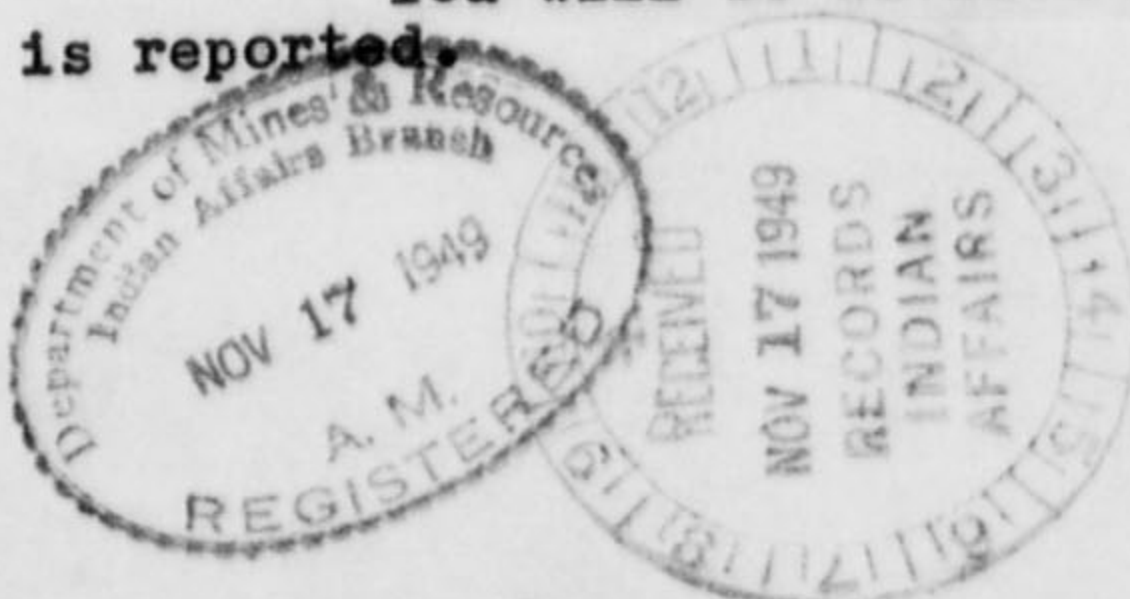
MEMORANDUM

Re: Fire Escapes, Kuper Island Residential School, Cowichan Agency, B.C.

We are in receipt of a letter dated November 5th from Mr. Webb's office advising that plans for fire-escapes forwarded him on October 4, 1949, were sent on October 21st, to three contractors with requests for tenders. Mr. Webb makes no mention of any replies having been received.

In the meantime a memorandum was sent to the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch on October 5, 1949, recommending that some interior alterations be made so that exits may comply with the requirements of the National Building Code and provincial regulations. We have again written Indian Affairs under date of November 9th, requesting approval to extend the first floor corridor to the exits at the end walls and re-locate monitors rooms as at present access to the fire-escapes can only be made through these rooms. Further recommended, is the erection of fire doors between the main corridor and stairways to prevent danger from smoke in case of fire.

You will be advised immediately when further progress is reported.



Walter P. Wren
Chief, Engineering and Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Major MacKay - Confirming advice
given you under date of November
9th.

16/11/49

Director
I.A.1756-14

November 14, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Fire Escapes, Kuper Island Residential
School, Cowichan Agency, B.C.

We are in receipt of a letter dated November 5th from Mr. Webb's office advising that plans for fire-escapes forwarded him on October 4, 1949, were sent on October 21st, to three contractors with requests for tenders. Mr. Webb makes no mention of any replies having been received.

In the meantime a memorandum was sent to the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch on October 5, 1949, recommending that some interior alterations be made so that exits may comply with the requirements of the National Building Code and provincial regulations. We have again written Indian Affairs under date of November 9th, requesting approval to extend the first floor corridor to the exits at the end walls and re-locate monitors rooms as at present access to the fire-escapes can only be made through these rooms. Further recommended, is the erection of fire doors between the main corridor and stairways to prevent danger from smoke in case of fire.

You will be advised immediately when further progress is reported.

Winton F. Wan
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

I.A.1756-14

November 9, 1949.

Re: Fire Escapes - Kuper Island
Residential School,
Cowichan Agency, B.C.

In our memorandum of October 5th last, we recommended that the monitors rooms be re-located and the first floor corridor carried through to the exits at either end of the building. We had also considered the erection of self-closing fire-doors between corridors and stairs as a protection against smoke in case of fire.

Mr. Webb of our Vancouver office, advises that the fire protection requirements of British Columbia differ somewhat from the National Building Code and that in respect to the above, it is recommended that these interior alterations and additions be carried out.

Under these circumstances, may we have your approval so that this work may be tendered on in conjunction with that of the fire-escapes.

(Sgd) C. Victor F. Weir,
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

GR:RT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION

Division



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

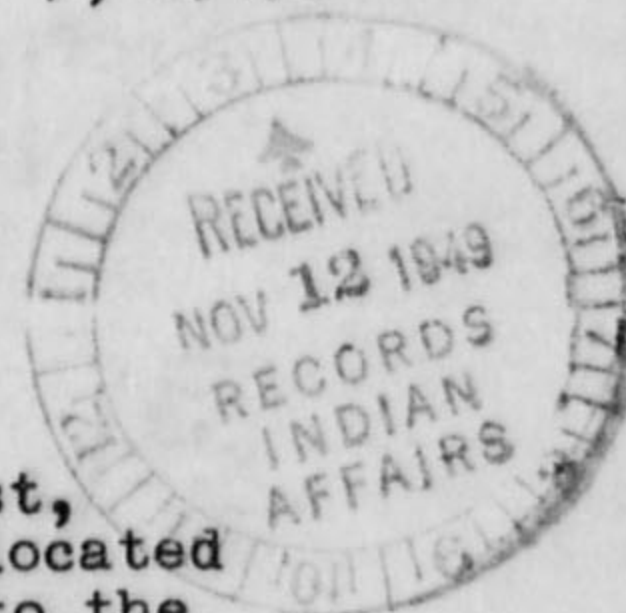
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
Lands and Development Services Branch

885-5
QUOTE FILE I.A.1756-14

11274

OTTAWA November 9, 1949.

[Handwritten signature]
Re: Fire Escapes - Kuper Island
Residential School,
Cowichan Agency, B.C.



In our memorandum of October 5th last, we recommended that the monitors rooms be re-located and the first floor corridor carried through to the exits at either end of the building. We had also considered the erection of self-closing fire-doors between corridors and stairs as a protection against smoke in case of fire.

Mr. Webb of our Vancouver office, advises that the fire protection requirements of British Columbia differ somewhat from the National Building Code and that in respect to the above, it is recommended that these interior alterations and additions be carried out.

Under these circumstances, may we have your approval so that this work may be tendered on in conjunction with that of the fire-escapes.



[Handwritten signature: C. Victor F. Weir]
C. Victor F. Weir,
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-Corr

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.

MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRES.

SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.



L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

885-5-
Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS

S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ENGLISH PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

OTTAWA, October 1949
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Enclosed please find Requirements of the
above school for the 1950-1951 fiscal year.

It is probable that you could supply items such as
paint immediately and if so it would be very much appreciated
by the Principal. The item number 8: "Rotary Dryer" might
also be supplied as this dryer is not very expensive.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-5

Kuper Island 5

✓ E

Page 3.

ESTIMATES 1950-1951

INDIAN EDUCATION.

REPAIRS, BUILDINGS & WORKS.

VOTE 516.

...COWICHAN.....Agency.

SCHOOLS.		
NOTE:		
1.	Designate the existing school buildings where repairs are required. A detailed description with estimate of cost is necessary.	
2.	State amount and nature of labour it is considered necessary to employ.	
3.	Give various items for each school in order of importance.	
<u>KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL</u>		
<u>Repairs</u> <u>Repairs, Building & Works</u>		
1.	Purchase and installation of one 60 and one 40 H.P. Low Pressure boilers complete with oil burner and necessary storage tank-----	7,500.00
2.	Structural alterations and renewal of fire escapes -----	3,000.00
3.	Painting interior and exterior of building, Material---2,000.00 Labour ----3,000.00	5,000.00
4.	Material to complete outside of Manual Training Shop	500.00
5.	Cementing entrance to boy's recreation room-----	250.00
6.	General improvements to dormitories and classrooms to give better light and ventilation as recommended by the Dept. of National Health & Welfare officials-----	3,000.00
7.	Enlarging recreation room on girl's side -----	500.00
8.	New linoleums for chapel aisles-----	250.00
9.	Tiles for floor in two dining rooms-----	1,000.00
10.	Emergency repairs -----	500.00
<u>SONGHEES INDIAN DAY SCHOOL</u>		
1.	Emergency repairs -----	350.00
<u>KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL</u>		
1.	Painting and redecorating exterior -----	500.00
2.	Emergency repairs -----	300.00
<u>NANAIMO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL</u>		
1.	Emergency repairs -----	300.00
<u>ST. CATHERINE'S INDIAN DAY SCHOOL</u>		
1.	Insulation -----	400.00
2.	Painting and redecorating interior -----	2,000.00
3.	New chimney-----	225.00
4.	Emergency repairs -----	300.00
<u>TSARTLIP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL</u>		
1.	Painting exterior of school -----	300.00
2.	Emergency repairs -----	200.00
TOTAL		26,375.00

) Not required if
) new school built

503 -287.

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

, November 21, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Re: Purchase Order 47422

The above was issued on August 23, 1949 ordering a domestic hot water storage tank for the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. It was understood that the tank would be supplied immediately following receipt of the order.

In a letter dated November 12th we are notified that the tank has not yet been delivered.

Please let me know as soon as possible when you expect to deliver this tank.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

R.H. Ormond, Esq.,
60 Bastion St.,
Nanaimo, B.C.,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-5 (E1)

November 24th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Kuper Island Indian Residential
School. Your File I.A. 1756-14

We have received your memoranda of October 5th and November 9th in connection with the erection of a new fire escape and certain alterations to the interior of the above building.

We approve your suggestion to obtain tenders for the alterations to the interior of the building, at the same time you are obtaining tenders for the fire escapes.

Director.

AP
*This memo and
filed away and
not sent to
Director
see memo
Dec 1/49
AP*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-5 (E1)

December 1st, 1949.

Memorandum:

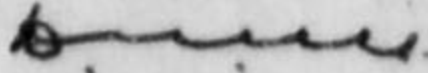
DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Kuper Island Indian Residential
School. Your File I.A. 1756-14

We have received your memoranda of October 5th and November 9th in connection with the erection of a new fire escape and certain alterations to the interior of the above building.

We approve your suggestion to obtain tenders for the alterations to the interior of the building, at the same time you are obtaining tenders for the fire escapes.

PP/ST


Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

885-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 3-11-4 (152)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dec. 6th, 1949

Re: Kuper Island Residential School

Attached is a letter from the Reverend Principal of the above mentioned school in which he requests consideration for a grant towards the purchase of a tractor, along with a letter in support of this request from Superintendent Moore.

The need for such a machine is adequately covered in the above mentioned letters. It will be noted that this request arises from the necessity of replacing the team of horses used on the school farm. The school's share of the cost of the tractor will approximate \$1,000, which is greatly in excess of the amount which would be required to replace the team, and it is felt that this will adequately meet the regulations outlined in the Department's circular letter of June 21, 1948 concerning the supply of farm equipment, and the considerable advantage of the tractor over the team of horses justifies the Department's approval of a grant of \$750.00 towards the purchase of this new piece of equipment, as recommended in Mr. Moore's letter.

I might add that we are aware of the Department's policy with regard to the supply of tractors to residential schools but feel that in British Columbia some exceptions should be made, particularly in those cases such as Kuper Island where the available agricultural land is insufficient to produce the garden produce required for the pupils, feed for the milk cows and feed for horses to work the land.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

M
EW

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 6-1-885. (152)

3-11-3
9/11/49

Duncan, B.C.

November 21st. 1949.

W.S.Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kuper Island Residential School.

In reply to your above letter and further to mine of August 12th. and 16th. last. I wish to advise after all known commitments are taken care, insofar as a new heating and hot water system for the school is concerned as well as materials for the manual training building, and approximate amount of \$900.00 will be available for other purposes at the school and previously listed, out of the total sum of \$4100.00 approved for this school.

In discussing this with the Rev. Principal when we were trying to decide which would be the next item in order of priority that should be done, the question of the farm came up and the necessity for the purchase of three horses as the present ones are so old and crippled that they are no longer of any use. The principal is confronted with either buying a new team or a small tractor. The latter is certainly more economical than the horses, largely I think owing to small acreage available at the school as well as the high cost of feed and freight. The saving in feed for horses will more than provide enough for two extra cows which are badly needed so that more milk and butter may be available for the pupilage. The labor saving will also be considerable and all to the good of the children. During all the years that I have been here this school has been operating from hand to mouth and at an annual financial loss. This has resulted in less food and clothing for the children which has been severely criticized on many occasions, as well as insufficient staff.

In view of the fact that the Principal will provide funds to pay the major share of the tractor and plow, I would ask that the Department stretch a point in this instance and allow an amount of \$750.00 to be made available to assist the Principal in making the purchase of the tractor which will cost about \$1700.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

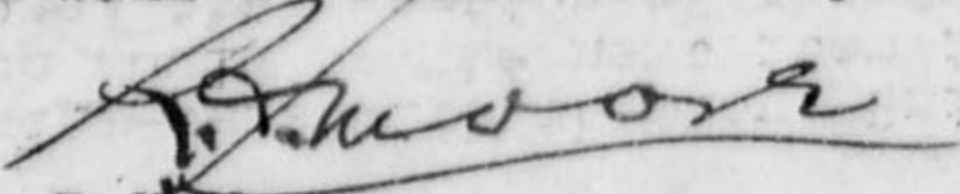
POOR-COPY

(2).

I know that supplying tractors to Residential schools ~~may~~ not receive favourable consideration by the Department owing to the fact that the School is supposed to provide this equipment from their own funds, which is reasonable providing the school was financially able to do so. However, Kuper Island school is not economically sound and never will be owing to its location, small area of land suitable for agriculture and costly to get supplies and pupils to and from the school.

For the above reasons I would recommend that we assist the Principal to an amount as mentioned in paragraph 3 of this letter.

A letter in duplicate from the Principal is attached hereto and which will be found self-explanatory.


R.H. Moore..
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School
Kuper Island B.C.

November 17/49

Mr. R. H. Moore
Indian Supt.
Duncan B.C.

Dear Sir:

I understand there are some nine hundred dollars left for repairs and improvement at this school, the cost of repairs and work on the furnace and cost of material to complete Manual training shop having been deducted from the total appropriation for this fiscal year.

In view of the fact that I am now obliged to replace the team of horses, old and not matched, may I suggest that the Department consider investing the said nine hundred dollars in a tractor complete with double plow, as part payment of a total cost of seventeen hundred dollars, it being the responsibility of the school to pay off the balance and to pay for any equipment needed later.

I am well aware that it is not the policy of the Department to purchase farm operating items, as indicated in a circular of June 21st 1948, but I feel that my request as stated may be justified by the following reasons:

The service of a tractor would lessen the cost of labor as the heavy work would be done in less time, and one farm help would be equal to doing all the extra chores besides, whereas with horses, the time factor being considered, there is need of extra help, as now the boys are no longer available, being in the classroom all day; and this cost of extra labor being less over a period of one year, the balance of the cost would be almost paid off. Subsequently there would still be a saving, and this could be utilized for the purchase of more food and clothes, two items which are the object of frequent criticism.

There would be a benefit in this also that two more cows could be fed with what it takes to feed two horses, and therefore more milk and by-products made available for the children. It is to be noticed that the cost of feed presently is very high and made more so through the added cost of transportation due to the unusual location of the school. There will indeed be a cost for the transportation of gas, but a great deal less as the service station is nearby.

A third reason is that the acreage is not large enough to supply hay and root crops in sufficient quantity for the year; as it is we grow more hay than root crops and therefore have to buy concentrates at exorbitant prices to make up for what is wanting, added to this again the price of transportation, which of course would be greater for hay, had we to buy same, than for feed. With two horses less to feed, the improvement in this respect is obvious.

Finally as to the funds that will be made available to pay off balance of purchase, I feel that these will accrue from less expenditure for fire wood, due to the fact that there will be a power-take-off on the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

page 2 .

tractor; and with the saw we have already, will be in a position to cut our own wood at a saving of three dollars per cord, two hundred cords being needed for the year.

I trust the Department will view the purchase of a tractor as a very great help for this school and will consider my sincere request.

Yours truly

J. Camirand
J. Camirand smm

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-5 (E1)

December 12th, 1949.

Memorandum:

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

Re: Kuper Island Indian Residential School

Please note the contents of Indian Commissioner Arneil's letter of December 6th, and also Superintendent Moore's letter of November 21st and Father Camirand's letter of November 17th with reference to purchasing a tractor for use at the above school.

I would appreciate it if you would let me have your opinion on Father Camirand's recommendation.

I might add that we can find the funds if you consider we should make the allowance of \$700.00 to cover the cost of the tractor.

PP/ST

*original
sent to
Tras with
Voucher 76 (above)*
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-5

Major MacKay

For your information.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

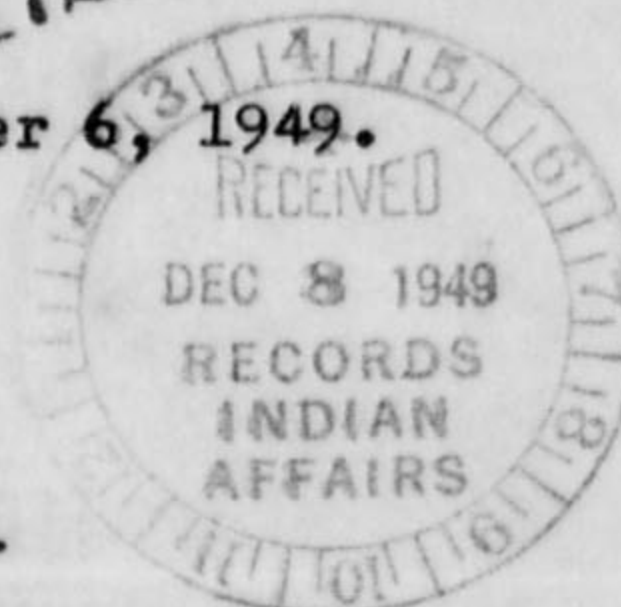
ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SECTION

Division

Lands and Development Services Branch

17255

OTTAWA December 6, 1949.

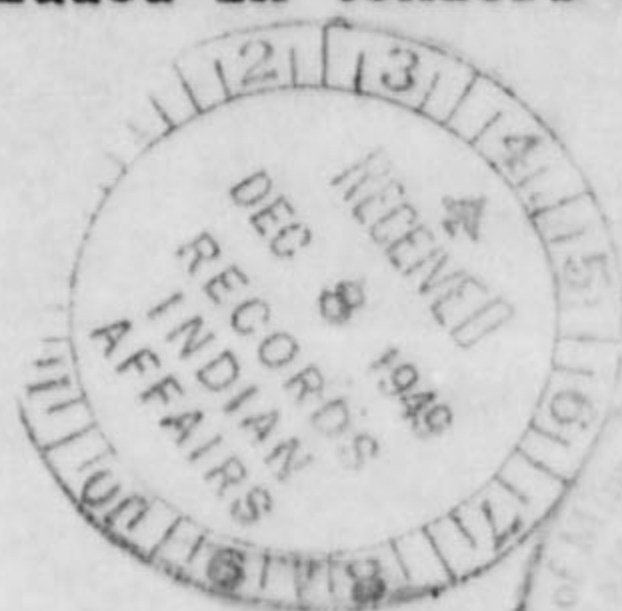


MEMORANDUM

Re: Fire Escapes, Kuper Island Residential School,
Cowichan Agency, B.C.

We are in receipt of a memorandum dated December 1, 1949, from the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch with your notation of December 3rd.

Mr. Webb is being requested to expedite his inspection of the school with special reference to any interior alterations made from original plans and affecting access to exits, so that drawings may be prepared showing our proposed interior alterations which are to be included in tenders for fire escapes.



Victor F. Webb
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

885-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

December 16th, 1949.

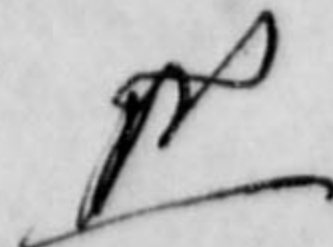
Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kuper Island Indian Residential
School. Your File 3-11-4 (152)

We have your letter of the 6th instant in connection with the request from the Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School for assistance in purchasing a tractor.

The Department is prepared to allow an amount of \$700.00 towards the purchase of the machine mentioned. Do you wish the machine purchased through the Departmental Purchasing Agent who might be able to get a better price, although of course I cannot guarantee this. If so, you should let us have full particulars regarding the type of machine required, and we can arrange to have the Departmental Purchasing Agent secure prices, and if these are not lower than the prices obtained by the Principal, no order will be placed.

For your information, I attach a copy of a memorandum received from the Lands and Development Services Branch with reference to the fire escapes at the Kuper Island School.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1. File
81
2. ✓

885-5

Extract from requisition dated December 12th, 1949,
from the teacher of the Kuper Island Indian Res., School.

The Principal requests:

1 roll Building Paper, 32" by 160".

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-007

→ P.A. on----- 885-5

Dated March 10th & 11th, 1949

Extract from Report on Kuper Island Residential
School

Fire Protection

The fire escapes at this school are dangerous. Small pupils have to slide down an iron pole three stories to a concrete slab. It is surprising that there have not been serious accidents through their use of these.

One length of fire hose was replaced in the fall and it all appears to be in good condition now. The fire extinguishers were recharged in October.

The equipment is as follows:

- 10 Extinguishers (liquid changed annually)
- 5 Standpipes in the building with 50' of hose each.
- Pressure on the standpipes is 60 pounds.

Sgd. R.F. Davey,
District Inspector of Indian Schools
in B.C.

D
31-5-49

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6457)



File 885-10, part 6

Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School -
Admissions & Discharges 1934 - 1939

File 885-10, part 7

Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School -
Admissions & Discharges 1939 - 1944

File 885-10, part 8

Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School -
Admissions & Discharges 1944- 1949

File 885-10, part 9

Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School -
Admissions & Discharges 1950 - 1953

File 885-11, part 1

Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School -
Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts-
Instructors' Salaries 1929 - 1938

File 885-11, part 2

Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School -
Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts-
Instructors' Salaries 1941 - 1949

File 885-23, part 1

Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School -
Death of Pupils 1935 - 1941

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

No. ~~152-8-10 E~~

VOL 6

Department of Indian Affairs

19
885-10

Kuper Island Res.

Admissions & Discharges

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

January 2nd 1934.

H. Graham Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Duncan, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Please forward to the Department this application for the discharge of the following pupils:

0247 Jennie Moses now 18 years old.

0280 Dorothy Walter. . . 16 at request of parents.

0323 Clara Joseph attending Comeaken day school

0327 Aggie Harris . . . 16 years ,wants to get married.

0339 Elizabeth Charlie . living in proximity of day school

0340 Rosabelle Charlie . " " " " " "

Your obedient servant,

J. J. Smith
Principal.

COWICHAN AGENCY

JAN 8 1934

DUNCAN, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

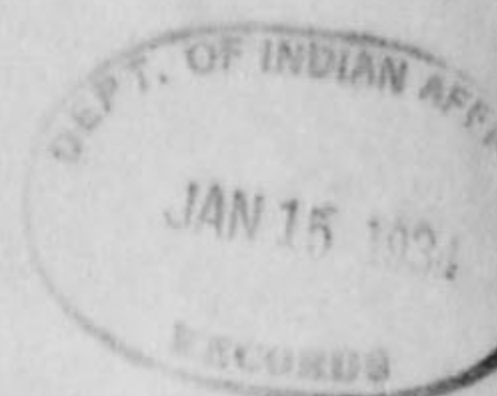
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Duncan, B. C.

January 8th, 1934.

760-0-3

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter dated the 2nd, instant, from Reverend J. Geurts, Principal, Kuper Island Indian Residential School, asking for the discharge of certain pupils from the school under his charge.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10.

Ottawa, January 16, 1934.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant, please inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 0247 - Jennie Moses
0280 - Dorothy Walter
0323 - Clara Joseph
0327 - Aggie Harris
0339 - Elizabeth Charlie
0340 - Rosabelle Charlie.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

KUPER ISLAND

SCHOOL DURING

DECEMBER

QUARTER, 192
1933

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192 1933	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
421	Dick Baptist	1-10-33	11		Penalekuts	Baptist George	Suzan James	R.C.	none	none
422	Clarence Dick	28-10-33	12		Songhees	Hutty Dick	Agnes Dick	R.C.	Gr.111	Songhees 3years
423	Laurence Harris	4-11-33	9		Chemainus	Charlie Harris	J'liana	R.C.	none	none
0365	Bertha Daniels	9-10-33	11		Cowichan	Robert Daniels	Mary	R.C.		Kuper Is.1 y
0366	Virginia Daniels	"	9		"	"	"	R.C.	none	none
0367	Ruth Jim	21-10-33	14		Saanich	Leo Jim	Addie George	R.C.	none	none
0368	Seraphine David	22-10-33	13		Penalekuts	David Johnny	Mary Cecilia	R.C.	none	none
0369	Martha Mitchell	4-11-33	13		Chemainus	James Mitchell		R.C.	none	none

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1933	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
✓ 0247	Jennie Moses	Dec.31	18	7	10		none	Gr.VI	Sew & Cook	18 years old
✓ 0280	Dorothy Walter	"	16	6	3		none	Gr.111	"	16 years .request of parents
✓ 0323	Clara Joseph	"	11	2	3		none	Gr.1	Mending	attending day school
✓ 0327	Aggie Harris	"	16	2	3		none	Gr.11	Sew & Cook	16. wants to get married
✓ 0339	Elizabeth Charlie	"	14	1	0		none	Gr.1	"	attending day school
✓ 0340	Rosabelle Charlie	"	12	1	0		none	Gr.1	Mending	attending day school.

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

RM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

November 4th 1933.....19.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the.....Kuper Island.....Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Laurence.....
Age.....9 years.....
Name of Band.....Chemainus Bay.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.Charlie Harris.....
Mother's full name and No.Juliana.....
Parents living or dead.....Father living, mother dead.....
State of child's health.....good.....
Religion.....R.C......
Does applicant speak English?.....little.....
Previously attended.....none.....school for.....years.

Charlie X. Harris
(Signature of Father)
(his mark)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

*.....G. D. Luzzon.....
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Rahau
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

.....COWICHAN.....Agency
.....KUPER ISLAND.....School
.....Dec.....1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name.....**Laurencee**.....

Age.....**9 years**.....

Height.....

Weight.....

State defects of limbs, if any.....**none**.....

State defects of eyesight, if any.....**none**.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....**none**.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....**none**.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....**none**.....

State whether subject to fits.....**no**.....

State whether child has had small-pox.....**no**.....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....**yes 1933**.....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

H. B. Rogers.....M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Oct. 28

1923

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Rupert Island Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz:—

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Clarence Dick.....
Age..... 12 yrs.....
Name of Band..... Songheew Band.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Hutty Dick.....
Mother's full name and No..... Agnes Dick.....
Parents living or dead..... Living.....
State of health..... Good.....
Religion..... Roman Catholic.....
Speak English or not..... yes.....
Present state of Education.....
Previously attended..... Songheew Day School..... School for 3 years.

Hutty X Dick
Signature of Parent or Guardian

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. H. Hill Indian Office Victoria
Signature of Witness

H. Raham
Supt. or Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 61

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Cowichan Agency
Kuper Island School
Oct. 28 1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Bonghies.

Candidate's Name *Clarence Dick.*

Age *12*

Height *5' 2"*

Weight *100 #*

State defects of limbs, if any *none*

State defects of eyesight, if any *none*

State defects of hearing, if any *none*

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any *none*

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any *none*

State whether subject to fits *none*

State whether child has had small-pox *none*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year *Oct. 28 1933.*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? *Yes.*

Tonsils removed 1925-

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. Thomas.
M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

.....November 4th 1933.....19.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the.....Kuper Island.....Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Martha.....
Age.....13 years.....
Name of Band.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.James Mitchell.....
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead.....Father living, mother dead.....
State of child's health.....good.....
Religion.....R.C.....
Does applicant speak English?.....no.....
Previously attended.....none.....school for.....years.

James Mitchell
(his mark) (Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

*.....*R. D. Luzzon*.....
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Graham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COWICAN Agency

KUPER ISLAND

School

Dec.

19...33

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Martha

Candidate's Name.....

Age

13 years

Height.....

Weight

State defects of limbs, if any.....

none

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

none

State defects of hearing, if any

none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

none

State whether subject to fits

no

State whether child has had small-pox.....

no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....

yes 1933

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

H. R. Rogers

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

.....Oct. 22d.....1933.....19.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Seraphine.....
Age.....13 years.....
Name of Band.....Penalekuts.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.David Johnny.....
Mother's full name and No.Mary Cecilia.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....good.....
Religion.....B.C......
Does applicant speak English?.....a little.....
Previously attended.....none.....school for.....years.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*.....J. M. Thibault.....
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....H. Ralau.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

.....COWICHAN.....Agency
.....KUPER ISLAND.....School
.....Dec.....1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

.....
.....

Candidate's Name.....Seraphene.....

Age13 years.....

Height.....

Weight

State defects of limbs, if any.....none.....

State defects of eyesight, if any.....none.....

State defects of hearing, if anynone.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....none.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....none.....

State whether subject to fitsno.....

State whether child has had small-pox.....no.....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....yes 1933.....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

.....yes.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

.....H.B. Rogers.....M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 21st 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Super Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Ruth Jim
Age..... 14 years
Name of Band..... Telikum
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Leo Jim
Mother's full name and No..... Addie George
Parents living or dead..... father dead, mother living
State of child's health..... apparently good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... a little
Previously attended..... French day school school for 1 years

Addie Jim
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* W. L. Lemmon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Rahau
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

H. G. Burden M.D.

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

October 9th 1923 19

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....KUPER ISLAND.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Virginia.....
Age.....9 years.....
Name of Band.....Cowichan Band.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.Robert Daniel.....
Mother's full name and No.Mary Daniel.....
Parents living or dead.....Living/ Living.....
State of child's healthapparently good.....
ReligionR.C.....
Does applicant speak English?.....very little.....
Previously attended.....no.....school for.....years.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*.....
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COWICHAN

Agency

KUPER ISLAND

School

Dec.

1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name.....VirginieAge2 years

Height.....

Weight

State defects of limbs, if any.....noneState defects of eyesight, if any.....noneState defects of hearing, if anynoneState signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....noneDescribe what cutaneous disease, if any.....noneState whether subject to fitsnoState whether child has had small-pox.....noState whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....yes 1933

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

October 9th 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Bertha
Age 11 years
Name of Band Cowichan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Robert Daniel
Mother's full name and No. Mary
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good.
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Kuper Island school for.....years.

8365

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Lester Luzon
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

H. Raham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

.....COWICHAN.....Agency
.....KUPER ISLAND.....School
.....December.....1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name.....Bertha.....

Age.....11 years.....

Height.....

Weight.....

State defects of limbs, if any.....none.....

State defects of eyesight, if any.....none.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....none.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....none.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....none.....

State whether subject to fits.....no.....

State whether child has had small-pox.....no.....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....yes 1933.....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

H. B. Rogers M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Duncan, B. C.

January 8th, 1934.

761-0-3

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Quarterly Return from Kuper Island Indian Residential School for December quarter, 1933, Also Admission and Discharge Returns, and Application for Admission and Health Certificates for the following pupils,-

Clarence, son of Hatty Dick, Lawrence, son of Charlie Harris, Bertha, daughter of Robbie Daniels, Virginia, daughter of Robbie Daniel; Ruth, daughter of Mrs Leo Jim; Seraphine daughter of David Johnny; Martha, daughter of James Mitchell.

Approve admissions under

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10.

Ottawa, January 23, 1934.

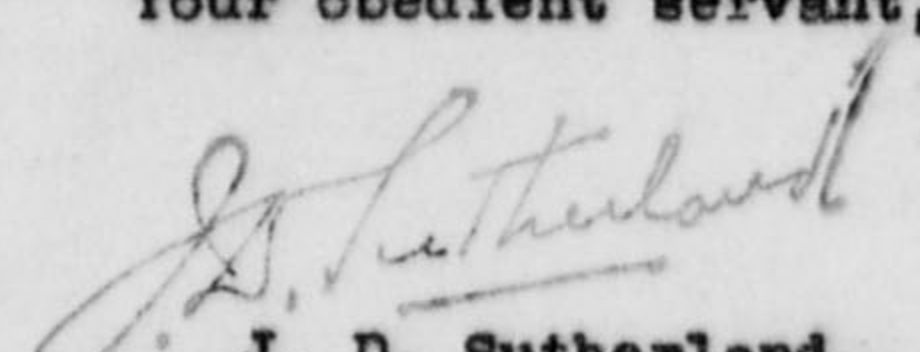
Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say that, provided they are not in excess of the number for which grant is provided, you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Bertha Daniel
Virginia Daniel
Rath Jim
Seraphine Johnny

Martha Mitchell
Clarence Dick
Laurence Harris.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

February 8th, 1934.

11-P-3

Sir:-

On behalf of Reverend J. Geurts, Principal of Kuper Island Indian Residential School, I would like to make application for the discharge of pupil No. 352-
Ernie Rice, who will be 18 years of age at the end of this month.

Your obedient servant,

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

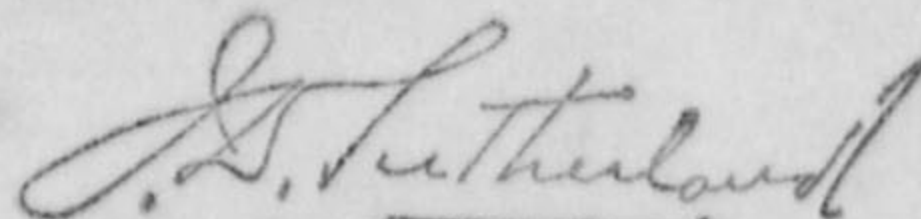
152-0-10.

Ottawa, February 15, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School that the discharge of No. 352, Ernie Rice, is approved.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

April 2nd 1934.

H. Graham Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Duncan. B. C.

Dear Sir:

Please forward to the Department this application for the discharge of the school under my charge of:

387 Isaac Emile

0314 Rosalena Johnny

0315 Mathilda Johnny

these pupils live close to the Comeaken day school which they have been attending lately; their places have been taken now by other children who have no chance of attending such schools.

Yours obediently

Jos. Gault
Principal.

COWICHAN AGENCY

APR 4 1934

DUNCAN, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 13 1934



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
APR 12 1934
Duncan, B. C.
RECORDS

April 6th, 1934.

430-P-3

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith letter from
Reverend J. Geurts, Principal, Kuper Island
Indian Residential School, asking for the
discharge of three pupils from the school under
his charge, namely No.387- Isaac Emile,
No.0314- Rosalena Johnny and No.0315, Mathilda
Johnny.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10.

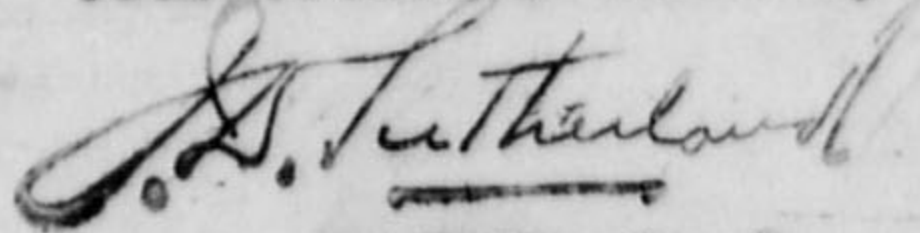
Ottawa, April 16, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, I beg to say you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 387 - Isaac Emile
" 0314 - Rosalena Johnny
" 0315 - Mathilda Johnny.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

Indian Residential School
Hopedale, B.C.

SCHOOL DURING

March

QUARTER, 1934

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1934	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0369	Hazel Underwood	1-3-34	9		Saanich	Edwin Underwood	Bernadette Thomas	R.C.	Chard.	6 months.
424	Norman Williams	17-3-34	12		Saanich	?	?	R.C.	none	
425	Raymond Williams	17-3-34	10		Saanich			R.C.	none	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1934	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
✓ 352	Ernie Rice	March	18	4	6	29	none	Gr. V	Carpenter.	age
387	Isaac Emile	"	16	2			none	Gr. III	Farmer	attending day school.
✓ 314	Rosalene Johnny	"	15	3			none	Gr. III	Sew + Cook	attending day school.
0315	Mathilda Johnny	"	14	3			none	Gr. III	Sew + Cook	attending day school.
Already approved See letter of Apr 16/34 N.S.M.										

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

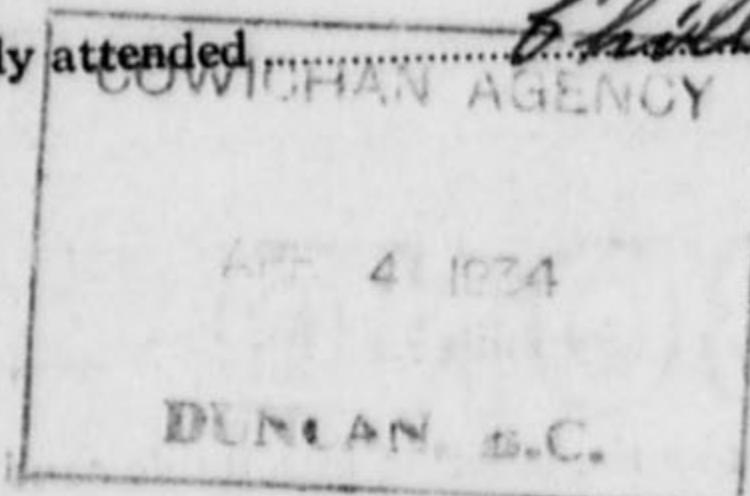
To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec 31st 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Super Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Olive Hazel Underwood
Age 9 years
Name of Band Sasnot (East Saanich)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Edwin Underwood
Mother's full name and No. Bernadette Thomas
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Chilliwack school for about 6 months years



Edwin Underwood
(Signature of Father)
Mrs Edwin Underwood

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. L. ...
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Ralau
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... *Cowichan* Band..... *Spanish*
 Child's name..... *Olive Hazel Underwood* Age..... *9* Weight..... *89 (normal average 80)*
 Height..... *57 in* Is child undernourished?..... *No* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... *No* Any defect of vision?..... *No*
of hearing?..... *Normal* Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... *No*
 Any signs of mental deficiency?..... *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... *yes, Sublingual.*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them..... *Palpable sublingual gland*
probably not lymph gland, was much larger and is
rapidly getting smaller, never inflamed or broken down.
Left foot has scars from old osteomyelitis
but no trouble for 9 months.

 Pulse rate..... *98* Temperature..... *99.4* If feverish, from what cause?..... *none seen*
under excitement
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... *No evidence in glands or chest*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... *No* Syphilis?..... *No*
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
Too strenuous athletic inadvisable lest
osteomyelitis be reactivated. Ordinary
play harmless
 Date..... *12-31-'33* Time of day..... *12 noon*

H. G. Burden M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 17th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the.....Kuper Island.....Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Raymond Williams
Age.....10 years
Name of Band.....Saanich
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Sylvester Williams
Mother's full name and No.....Seraphine Jim
Parents living or dead.....Father living- mother dead
State of child's health.....Apparently good
Religion.....R. C.
Does applicant speak English?.....A little
Previously attended.....Sidney Public.....school for.....1.....years

Ed Jim + Martha Jane Sand Parent
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Saanich
 Child's name Raymond Williams Age 10 Weight 71 (normal?)
 Height 54 1/2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no normal
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 18 1934 Time of day 6:30 am

J. H. Burden M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 13th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Norman.....
Age.....12 years.....
Name of Band.....Saanich.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Sylvester Williams.....
Mother's full name and No.....Seraphine Jim.....
Parents living or dead.....Father living, mother dead.....
State of child's health.....Apparently good.....
Religion.....R. C.....
Does applicant speak English?.....A little.....
Previously attended.....Sidney Public.....school for.....1.....years

Ed Jim. & Martha Jim
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....R. Hagan.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....H. Raham.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Orwichan Band Siamese band
 Child's name Norman Williams Age 12 Weight 97
 Height 58 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? 20/15 OK normal
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Physically & Mentally Sound

Date March 18, 1934 Time of day 5:30 pm

J. G. Burden M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

April 6th, 1934.

431-P-3

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith the following
returns from Kuper Island Indian Residential School,
for the quarter ended March 31st, 1934.

Quarterly Report.
Admission and Discharge Return,
Application for Admission and Health Certificate
for Norman and Raymond Williams of Saanich,
and for Olive Hazel Underwood, also of Saanich.

Your obedient servant,

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

*approve
admissions*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10.

431-P-3.

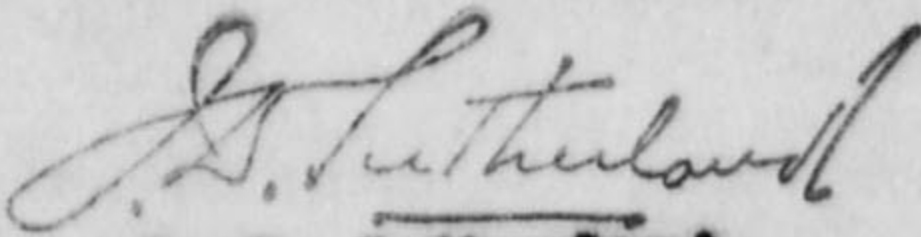
Ottawa, April 26, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, I beg to say you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Herman Williams,
Raymond Williams,
Olive Hazel Underwood.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. March 31st, 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Madeline.....
Age.....8 years.....
Name of Band.....Somenos Band- Cowichan I. R.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Stephen Aleck (deceased).....
Mother's full name and No.....Clementine.....
Parents living or dead.....Father dead.....Mother living.....
(Mother more or less irresponsible character)
State of child's health.....Apparently good.....
Religion.....R. C.....
Does applicant speak English?.....A little.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

H. Rahau
(Signature of Father) Indian Agent

Official Guardian
NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Rahau
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name MADELINE ALECK Age 7 years Weight 72 lbs
 Height 4 ft 4 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
Acute otitis media left ear with
discharging ear & ruptured drum
Has had an erysipeloid dermatitis of
both legs & has cleared up entirely
Old healed corneal scar - left eye
 Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.3 F If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date June 28th 1934 Time of day 3:45 P.M.

Edward A. M.D. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Duncan, B. C.

July 4th, 1934.

140-

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith the following returns
received from Kuper Island Residential School,-

Quarterly Return for quarter ended June 30th, 1934.

Admission papers for Madeline, daughter of Stelpen Alek.

A letter from the Reverend Principal, reporting that
all children were vaccinated.

Your obedient servant,

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10.

Ottawa, July 11, 1934.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to say you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School that the admission of Madeline Aleck is approved.

Your obedient servant,



Philip Phelan,
for Supt. of Indian Education.



H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~1349. Mr. Philips~~
1362 - C. Archie
on March
went on June
no other for
that up
It is noted that 1349 - Mr.
Philips died during pr

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152-0-10.

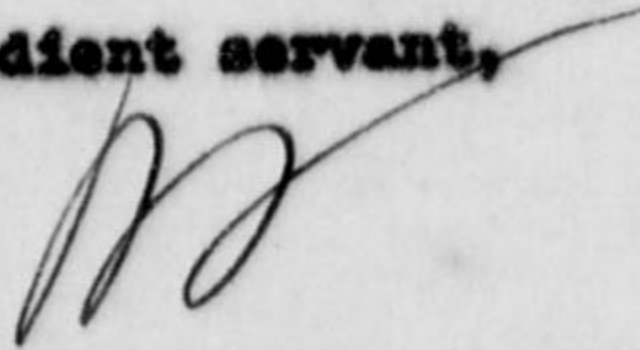
Ottawa, July 17, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to the June quarter return of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, it is noted that the name of C. Archie, No. 0364, which was shown on the March return, does not appear on the June return, although no application has been received for her discharge. Please advise regarding this girl.

The death of M. Philip, No. 0349, is regretted.

Your obedient servant,



Philip Phelan,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

262-Q-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Your file #152-0-30



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JUL 31 1934

152-0-10

Duncan. B.C.

July. 26th. 1934

Sir.

In reply to yours of the 17th. inst. I beg to state that I got in touch with the Rev. Principal and he advises me that pupil #0364, C. Archie is still on the roll, and if it was left off the return sent to you, that ~~it~~ it was purely a clerical error on his part when copying the list.

I will be much obliged if you will have your list corrected to include this pupil.

Yours obediently.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-10.

262-Q-3.

Ottawa, August 1, 1934.

Sir:

It is noted, from your letter of the 26th ultimo, that the name of C. Archie, No. 0364, was omitted from the June quarter return of the Kuper Island Residential School through error. When preparing the September quarter return, this pupil's name should be included and grant requested for both June and September. A note should appear opposite her name on the return, showing the date and file number of this letter.

Your obedient servant,



Philip Phelan,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

October 5 th 1934.

H. Graham Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Duncan .B.C.

Dear Sir:

Please forward to the Department this application for the discharge of the following pupils who are now over 16 years of age or in the near future will reach this mark:

321 Chester Siah	349 Bernard Johnny
353 Willie Rice	360 John Campbell
368 Leslie Sam	376 Dominic Solomon
380 George Bazil	413 Simon Eddie
0287 Gladys Mitchell	0291 Suzan Ernest
0310 Stella Daniels	0317 Irene August
0332 Magdalen August	0354 Angelena Underwood

also : 377 Dave Gabriel who has not finished 1 grade in 3 years

0234 Beatrice Bartleman owing to her long stay in school

379 Dave R. Thomas : These 2 pupils were on sick leave part of last year, and are not fit for regular school life.

404 Andrew Philip :

Yours obediently

Jos. Gault
Principal.

OWICHAN AGENCY

OCT 10 1934

DUNCAN, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

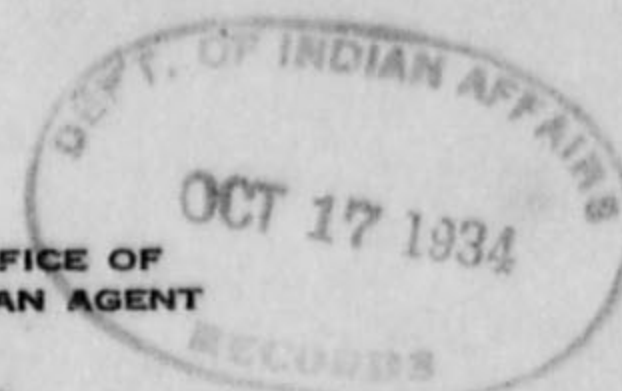
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Duncan, B. C.

October 10th, 1934.

682-Q-3

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith letter dated the 5th, instant, from Reverend J. Geurts, Principal, Kuper Island Indian Residential School, making application for the discharge of eighteen pupils from the school under his charge, for reasons as set out in his letter.

Your obedient servant,

435 - [Signature]
436 - [Signature]
437 - [Signature]

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nanaimo, B.C., August, 13th, 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Pearl Rice (No Indian Name)
English name Pearl Rice
Age Ten Years
Name of Band Nanaimo
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. William Rice
Mother's full name and No. Hazel Rice
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health Excellent
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No. 1 Reserve School Nanaimo, B.C. school for Two years

Wm Rice
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Edison White
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Raham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....COWICHAN.....Band.....NANAIMO.....
 Child's name.....Pearl Rice.....Age.....10.....Weight.....87.....
 Height.....4ft. 8½ in.....Is child undernourished? No-well nourished.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO.....Any defect of vision? No.....
of hearing? No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption? None.....
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands? NO.....
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them. None

Pulse rate.....76.....Temperature.....98.4.....If feverish, from what cause? None

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? None.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No.....Syphilis? No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. Nil

Date.....Nanaimo, B.C., August, 13th, 1934.....Time of day.....12.30

W. J. Drysdale M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. August 14th, 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... ~~Edna~~ Norah Norris
Age..... 12 years
Name of Band..... Halalt Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Edward Norris
Mother's full name and No..... Madeline
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... A little
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Edward Norris
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Edith J. Larkin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Nalau
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

(5374)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. August 14th, 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the.....Kuper Island.....Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Edith Norris.....
Age.....11 years.....
Name of Band.....Halalt Band.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Edward Norris.....
Mother's full name and No.....Madeleine Norris.....
Parents living or dead.....Both living.....
State of child's health.....Apparently good.....
Religion.....R. C.....
Does applicant speak English?.....A little.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

Edward Norris
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Law Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Malan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cowichan.....Band.....Hala t

Child's name.....Edith.....Age.....11 years.....Weight.....79

Height.....56 1/4.....Is child undernourished?.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No

.....of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....80.....Temperature.....98.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....None found by physical exam

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....Aug 18/34.....Time of day.....

.....

.....B. Homan M.D.

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. August 14th, 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Russell Norris
Age..... 10 years
Name of Band..... Halalt Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Edward Norris
Mother's full name and No..... Madeline
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... A little
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Edward Norris
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Agate Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Raham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cowichan.....Band.....Halalt.....
 Child's name.....Russell.....Age.....10 yr.....Weight.....74
 Height.....53 ¹/₄.....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No
of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....90.....Temperature.....99.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....Aug 18/34.....Time of day.....

.....B. Norman Dick.....M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. August 24th, 1934.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Harry Fisher
Age 11 years
Name of Band..... Beecher Bay Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... James Fisher (deceased)
Mother's full name and No..... Lizzie (now Mrs Jones Peter)
Parents living or dead..... Father dead- Mother living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended Koksilah Indian Day school for 1 years

Lizzie (Mrs. Jones Peter) *Ides*
(Signature of Father) *Mark.*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Rahau
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Cowichan Band..... Beecher Bay
 Child's name..... Harry Fisher Age..... 11 years Weight.....
 Height..... Is child undernourished?..... no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... no Any defect of vision?..... no
of hearing?..... no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... no
 Any signs of mental deficiency?..... no Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate..... 80 Temperature..... 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... no Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... Time of day.....

S. J. Bennett M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 19th ~~1944~~ 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the.....KUPER ISLAND.....Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Benedict
Age.....13 years
Name of Band.....Quamichan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Bazil Alphonse
Mother's full name and No. Marguerite Canute
Parents living or dead.....Both living
State of child's health.....Apparently good
Religion.....R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....yes
Previously attended.....Kuper Island Residential School for 2.....years

Bazil Alphonse
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Kate Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Rahau
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name..... Age..... Weight.....
 Height..... Is child undernourished? *Yes* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate *84* Temperature *99* If feverish, from what cause? *Conjunctivitis*

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Tonsils enlarged + 3
Conjunctivitis

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No*

Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....

Time of day.....

Sept 12 *4 p.m.*
H. B. Roy

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... Aug 16 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the.....Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Ross
Age 10
Name of Band..... Penababud.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Joe Jack
Mother's full name and No..... Catherine George
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended No..... school for..... years

..... Joe Jack
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... H. Raham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name..... *Ross Joe* Age..... *10* Weight..... *78*
 Height..... *54* " Is child undernourished?..... *No* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... *No* Any defect of vision?..... *No*
 of hearing?..... *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... *No*
 Any signs of mental deficiency?..... *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
Arterials palpable. None very
enlarged

Pulse rate..... *88* Temperature..... *99'* If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... *No* Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... *August 6* Time of day..... *11 a.m.*

B. Norman Dick M.D.

(1270)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 6 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Rupert Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Sebastian H33
Age 12
Name of Band Pemahabuts
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Joe Jack
Mother's full name and No. Catherine George
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended No school for.....years

Joe Jack
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Ibrahim
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Agency..... Band.....
Child's name... Sebastian Joe ... Age... 12 ... Weight... 86 1/2
Height... 58 1/4 ... Is child undernourished?... No ... Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?... No ... Any defect of vision?... No
...of hearing?... No ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?... No
Any signs of mental deficiency?... No ... Any enlarged or broken down glands?... No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them...
Canineals fullable
Pulse rate... 84 ... Temperature... 98° ... If feverish, from what cause?..
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?... No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?... No ... Syphilis?... No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
Date... August 6 / 34 ... Time of day... 11 a.m.
B. Thomas Dick M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the KUPER ISLAND Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Leonard
Age 8 years
Name of Band..... Penalekuts
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Jimmy Jim
Mother's full name and No..... Josephene Samson
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... very little
Previously attended no school for years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

12804

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 14th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Peter Bartleman
Age 8 years
Name of Band..... Tsartlip
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Isaac Bartleman
Mother's full name and No..... Martha Irvine
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended no school for..... years

Isaac Bartleman
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* M. J. Lemmon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Raban
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... *Comichan* Band..... *Seamich*
 Child's name..... *Peter* Age..... *8* Weight.....
 Height..... Is child undernourished?..... *No* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... *No* Any defect of vision?..... *No*
 of hearing?..... *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... *No*
 Any signs of mental deficiency?..... *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... *No*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate..... *84* Temperature..... *98.2* If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... *No* Syphilis?..... *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... *Sept 12* Time of day.....

H.B. Rogers M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 16th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Sammy Johnny
Age..... 10 years
Name of Band..... Tsartlip
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Johnny Sam
Mother's full name and No..... Agnes Smith
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... apparently good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... Spanish Indian Day- school for 2 years

Johnny Sam
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cornwall Band.....
 Child's name Samuel Johnson Age 10 Weight.....
 Height..... Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

 Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?.....

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

 Date 12th Sep. '34 Time of day 4. p.m.

H. B. Rogers M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 12th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Albert Smith
Age.....12 years
Name of Band.....Tsartlip
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Willie Smith
Mother's full name and No.....Mathilde Harry
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....apparently good
Religion.....Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?.....yes
Previously attended.....Saanich Indian day-school for.....2 years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. L. L. L. L.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. R. R. R.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name..... *Albert Smith* Age..... *12* Weight..... *110*
 Height..... *59 in* Is child undernourished?..... *normal average* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... *no* Any defect of vision?..... *20/20 OK*
of hearing?..... *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency?..... *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... *yes*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them..... *Very large tonsils*
 *and cervical glands. Moderately large*

Pulse rate..... *68* Temperature..... *99* If feverish, from what cause?..... *Tonsils & throat*

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... *no* Syphilis?..... *none evident*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... *Aug 14 1934* Time of day..... *9 PM.*

..... *J. B. Burden* M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 19th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....KUPER ISLAND.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Rosalena.....
Age.....10 years.....
Name of Band.....Penalekuts.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Samuel Sam.....
Mother's full name and No.....Lizzie Peter.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Apparently good.....
Religion.....R.C......
Does applicant speak English?.....No.....
Previously attended.....no.....school for.....years

Samuel Sam
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....[Signature].....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....[Signature].....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency... Casselman Band... Pemabekto
 Child's name... Rosaleena Age... 71 Weight... 71
 Height... 55" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Tonsils + 2

Pulse rate... 88 Temperature... 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? None evident
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date... Sept 25/54 Time of day... 11. a.m.

H. B. Rogers M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 12th

1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Elizabeth Smith
Age..... 10 years
Name of Band..... Tsartlip
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Willie Smith
Mother's full name and No..... Mathilda Harry
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... apparently good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... Seamich Indian day- school for 2 years

Willie Smith
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

W. L. Leonard, P.M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Ralau
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name *Elizabeth Smith* Age *10* Weight *60*
 Height *52 in.* Is child undernourished? *Normal average* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision? *20/20 O.K.*
of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *0*
 Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? *yes*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them *very large tonsils &*
enlarged cervical glands

 Pulse rate *68* Temperature *99.8* If feverish, from what cause? *tonsils & throat*
infection
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? *—*

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *none evident*
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

 Date *Aug. 14 1934* Time of day *9 p.m.*
H. G. Burden M.D. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 12th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Josephine Smith
Age..... 14 years
Name of Band..... Tsartlip
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Willie Smith
Mother's full name and No..... Mathilda Harry
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... apparently good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... Saanich Indian day school for 2 years

Willie Smith
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name *Josephine Smith* Age *14* Weight *130*
 Height *62* Is child undernourished? *normal average* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision? *20/20* *Ok*
of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? *yes*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them *Much enlarged*
submaxillary lymph glands with
scars and recently healed sinuses
tonsils gone

Pulse rate *104* Temperature *98.6* If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *not pulmonary but*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? *these scrofulous glands*
are probably tubercular

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *none evident*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date *Aug 14 1934* Time of day *9 pm.*

H. G. Burden M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 19234

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0374	Pearl Rice	19-8-34	10		Nanaimo	William Rice L	Hazel L	R.C.	gr 1	Nanaimo 2 y
0375	Norah Norris	"	12		Halalt	Edward Norris L	Madeline L	"	none	no
0376	Edith Norris	"	11		"	" " L	" L	"	"	"
0377	Rosalena Samuel	"	10		Penalekuts	Samuel Sam L	Lizzie Peter L	"	"	"

COWICHAN AGENCY
OCT 9 1934
DUNCAN, B.C.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0332	Magdalen August	19-8-34	16	2	9		none	gr 111	Sew & Cook	Age
0317	Irene August	"	16	3	9	19	"	gr 1V	"	Age
0354	Angelena Underwood	"	16	1	5	16	gr 1V	gr VI	"	Age
0234	Beatrice Bartleman	"	15	9	0	0	none	gr VII	"	Age

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

KUPER ISLAND

SCHOOL DURING

September

QUARTER, 1924

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
433	Sebastien Joe	19-8-34	12		Penalekuts	Joe Jack L	Catherine L	R.C.	none	no
434	Ross Joe	"	10		"	" " L	" L	"	"	"
435	Allan Hardy	"	10		Comox		Mathilda L	"	chart	Kuper Isl. 1 y
436	Norman Frank	"	11		"	Isaac Frank L	Louisa Wilson L	"	none	no
437	Stanly Frank	"	9		"	" " L	" " L	"	none	no
0372	Josephine Smith	"	14		Tsartlip	Willie Smith L	Mathilda Harry L	"	chart	Saanich 2 years
0373	Elizabeth Smith	"	10		"	" " L	"	"	"	" 2 years

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
413	Simon Eddie ✓	30-9-34	17	1	1	11	gr 1	gr 11	Farmer	Age
377	Dave Gabriel ✓	19-8-34	14	3		4	none	gr 1	"	request of parents & no progress
379	Dave R. Thomas ✓	"	14	3	4	4	none	gr. 11	"	not fit for regular school life
404	Andrew Philip ✓	"	12	1			none	chart	"	" " " " " "
0287	Gladys Mitchell ✓	"	16	5	9	7	none	gr. V	Sew & Cook	Age
0291	Suzan Ernest ✓	"	16	5	9	7	none	gr 1V	"	Age
0310	Stella Daniels ✓	"	16	3	9	19	none	gr 1V	"	Age

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1923

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
426	Albert Smith	19-8-34	12		Tsartlip	Willie Smith L	Mathilda Harry L	R.C.	gr 1	Saanich 2 years
427	Sammy Johnny	"	10		"	Johnny Sam L	Agnes Smith L	"	gr.1	" 2 "
428	Russell Norris	"	10		Halalt	Edward Norris L	Madeline L	"	none	no
429	Peter Bartleman	"	8		Tsartlip	Isaac Bartleman L	Martha Irwine L	"	none	no
430	Leanard Jimmy	"	8		Penalekuts	Jimmy Jim L	Josephene L	"	none	no
431	Benedict Bazil	"	13		Quamichan	Bazil Alphonse L	Margerite L	"	gr.1	Kuper Isl. 2 y
432	Harry Fisher	"	11		Beacher Bay	James Fisher D	Lizzie L	"	chart	Koksilah 1 year

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	
321	Chester Siah ✓	19-8-34	16	7	10	11	none	gr 111	Farmer Age
349	Bernard Johnny ✓	"	17	5	0	3	none	grV11	" Age
353	Willie Riwe ✓	"	16	5	0	3	none	gr VI	Carpenter Age
360	John Campbell ✓	"	18	4	11	19	gr.1V	gr V111	" Age ,proficiency ,with honors
368	Leslie Sam ✓	"	16	4	0	0	none	gr.1V	Farmer Age
376	Dominic Solomon ✓	"	16	3		4	none	gr.11	" Age
380	George Bazil ✓	"	16	3		3	none	gr.111	" Age

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

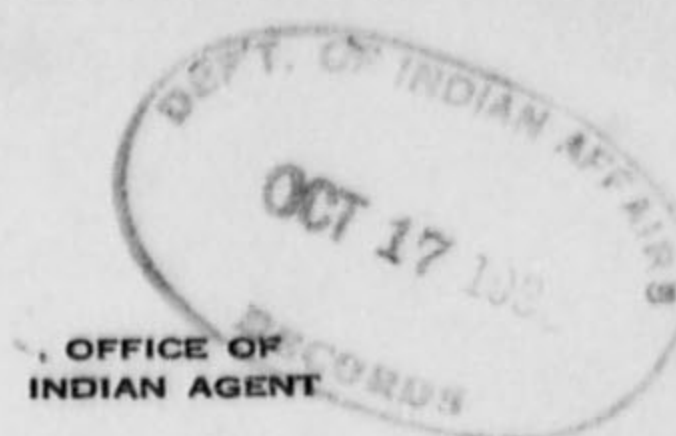
FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Duncan, B. C.

October 10th, 1934.

681-Q-3

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith the following returns
from Kuper Island Indian Residential School,-

Return for quarter ended September 30th, 1934.
List of Admissions and Discharges.

Admissions papers for the following pupils,
Albert Smith, Roll No.426, Sammy Johnny No.427,
Russell Norris, No.428, Peter Bartleman No.429,
Leonard Jimmy No.430; Benedict Basil No.431,
Harry Fisher No.432, Sebastian Joe, No.433,
Ross Joe No.434, ; Josephine Smith No.0372,
Elizabeth Smith No.0373, Pearl Rice No.0374,
Norah Norris No.0375; Edith Norris No.0376, and
Rosalene Samuel No.0377.

The papers of Norman and Stanley Frank, and Allan
Hardy, will be forwarded just as soon as received here,
but they have been delayed owing to absence of parents
at fishing grounds.

Your obedient servant.

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 20, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, please inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 321 - Chester Siah	No. 379 - Dave R. Thomas
" 349 - Bernard Johnny	" 404 - Andrew Philip
" 353 - Willie Rice	" 0287 - Gladys Mitchell
" 360 - John Campbell	" 0291 - Suzan Ernest
" 368 - Leslie Sam	" 0310 - Stella Daniels
" 376 - Dominic Solomon	" 0332 - Magdalen August
" 380 - George Bazil	" 0317 - Irene August
" 413 - Simon Eddie	" 0354 - Angelena Underwood
" 377 - Dave Gabriel	" 0234 - Beatrice Bartleman.

The admission of the following children is approved:

Josephine Smith	Ross Joe
Elizabeth Smith	Benedict Basil
Rosalena Samuel	Harry Fisher
Albert Smith	Russell Norris
Sammy Johnny	Edith Norris
Peter Bartleman	Norah Norris
Leonard Jimmy	Pearl Rice.
Sebastien Joe	

It is noted that application forms will be forwarded shortly for pupils Nos. 435, 436 and 437.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Allan Hardy
Age 9 years
Name of Band..... Comox
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Father unknown.
Mother's full name and No..... Mathilda McLeod Hardy
Parents living or dead..... Mother living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended Kuper Island school for about 1 year

x Mrs Geo Hardy
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* Rev R. B. B. B. B.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Graham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cossichan Band Cossichan
 Child's name Allan Hardy Age 9 Weight 65 lb.
 Height 52 1/4" Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date 25th Sep 34 Time of day 11. a.m.

H.B. Rogers M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the.....Kuper Island.....Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Stanley Frank.....
Age.....7 years.....
Name of Band.....Comox.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Isaac Frank.....
Mother's full name and No.....Louisa Nelson.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Apparently Good.....
Religion.....R.C.....
Does applicant speak English?.....a little.....
Previously attended.....no.....school for.....years

His
Isaac Frank
(Signature of Father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

R. W. Beaton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. H. H. H.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

H. B. Rogers, M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Norman Frank
Age..... 9 years
Name of Band..... Comox
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Isaac Frank
Mother's full name and No..... Louisa Nelson
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... a little
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Isaac Frank
(Signature of Father)
Mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rw. Russell Beaton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Graham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Date.

H. B. Rogers M.D.

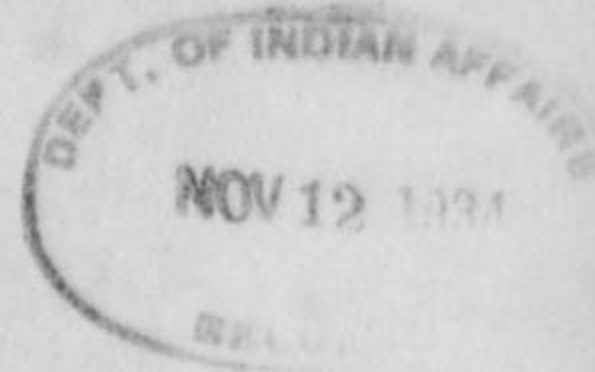
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Duncan, B. C.

November 5th, 1934.

841-3

Sir -

In further reference to mine of the 10th, ultimo enclosing returns from Kuper Island Indian Residential School, I now enclose herewith Admission papers for Norman and Stanley Frank and Allan Hardy, which I trust will be found in order.

Your obedient servant,

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa, November 13th, 1934.

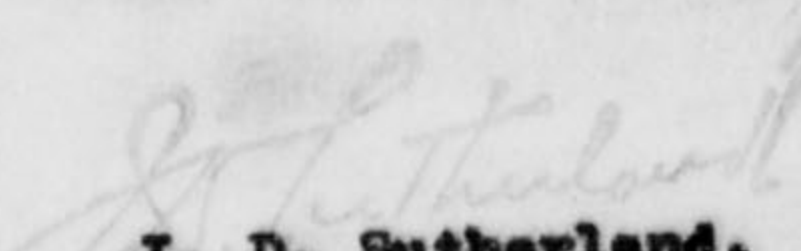
Sir,-

With reference to your 841-Q-3 of the 5th instant, I beg to say that the admission of the following children to the Kuper Island Indian Residential School is approved:-

Norman Frank
Stanley Frank
Allan Hardy

Please inform the Principal.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

December 12th 1934.

H. Graham Esq.,

Indian Agent ,

Duncan .B.C.

Dear Sir :

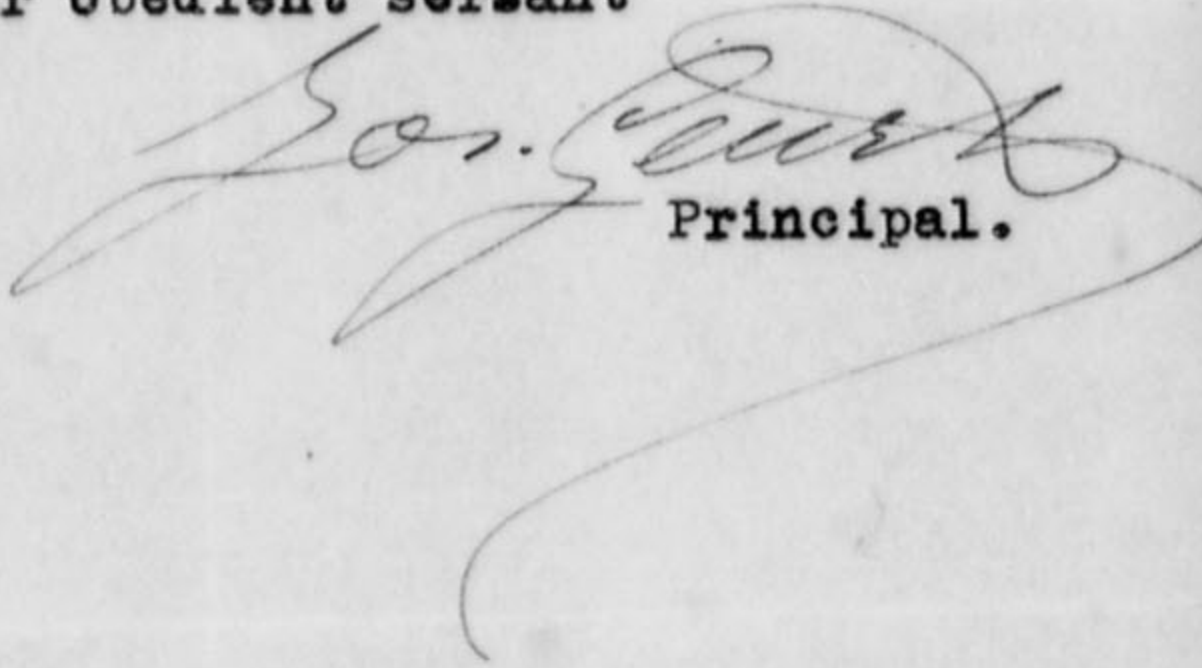
Please forward to the Department this requisition for the ~~dis~~
discharge of the following pupils:

391 Simon Patrick & 414 Andrew Williams both are in their
16th year ,on sick leave and their places have been taken by others.

Also 422 Clarence Dick 14 years of age ,has a good home
is able to attend day school and his place too is taken by another.

Trusting this will meet with your approval, I beg to remain

Your obedient servant


Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Duncan, B. C.

December 15th, 1934.

141-R-3

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith letter dated the 12th, instant, from Reverend J. Geurts, Principal, Kuper Island Indian Residential School, making application for the discharge of three boys from the school under his charge, for reasons as set out in his letter.

Your obedient servant,

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa, December 22nd, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your 141-R-3 of the 15th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 391 - Simon Patrick
" 414 - Andrew Williams
" 422 - Clarence Dick

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. Graham
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 1st 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Pikier Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Stanley
Age 10
Name of Band..... Leamichan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Ed. Joe
Mother's full name and No. Clara Jones
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of Father)

ON

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Ed. Joe
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Malan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cowichan.....Band.....
Child's name.....Stanly.....Age.....10.....Weight.....
Height.....Is child undernourished?.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no
.....of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate.....72.....Temperature.....98.2.....If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....
Date.....3rd Dec.....1934.....Time of day.....4 p.m.....

H B Rogers M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov 1 5th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kupuk Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Salomon.....
Age.....42.....
Name of Band.....Inamichan.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Fred Joe.....
Mother's full name and No.....Clara Moses.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....apparently good.....
Religion.....R. Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attendedschool for.....years

Fred X Joe
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* William X Luron
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Ralau
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....**Cowichan**.....Band.....
Child's name.....**Solomon**.....Age.....**12**.....Weight.....
Height.....Is child undernourished?.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no
.....of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
.....
Pulse rate.....**72**.....Temperature.....**98.3**.....If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
Date.....**3rd Dec.**.....19**34**.....Time of day.....**4 p.m.**

H. B. Rogers M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOUR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 1st 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Vincent
Age..... 14
Name of Band..... Inamichan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Fred Coe
Mother's full name and No..... Lara Moses
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Physically good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Little
Previously attended school for years

Fred + Coe
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Mahan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....**Cowichan**..... Band.....

Child's name.....**Vincent**..... Age.....**14 years**..... Weight.....

Height..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....**no**..... Any defect of vision?.....**no**.....

.....of hearing?.....**no**..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....**no**.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....**no**..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....**no**.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....**72**..... Temperature.....**98.2**..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....**no**.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....**no**..... Syphilis?.....**no**.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

Date.....**3rd**.....**Dec.**..... Time of day.....**4 P.M.**.....

.....**H.B. Rock**.....**M.D.**.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL DURING December Quarter 1934 QUARTER, 192

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
438	Vincent Fred Joe	1-11-34	14		Quamichan	Fred Joe L	Clara Mosses L	R.C.	none	none
439	Solomon Fred Lee	"	12		"	" " L	" " L	"	"	"
440	Stanley Fred Joe	"	10		"	" " L	" " L	"	"	"
<i>Approved</i>										

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
391	Simon Patrick	Dec. 1934	15	2	4		none	Gr 111	Farmer	almost 16 on sick leave - place taken
414	Andrew Williams	"	16	1	4		gr. 1	Gr 11	"	16 years - on sick leave - place taken
422	Clarence Dick	"	14	1	2		Gr 111	Gr 1V	"	14 - good home - able to attend day school
<i>Approved in letter of Dec 23/34</i>										

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

January 9th, 1935.

270-R-3

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith the following
Returns from Kuper Island Indian Residential
School.

Quarterly Report for quarter ended Dec. 31st, 1934.

Admission and Discharge Return " " "

Application for Admission and Health Certificates
for the following, - Stanley Thomas, Fred Joe,
No. 440; Solomon Fred Joe, No. 439, and
Vincent Fred Joe No. 438.

Your obedient servant,

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POUR-COPI

152-0-10.

Ottawa, January 15, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing the December quarter return of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, please inform the Principal that the Department approves the admission of Vincent Fred Joe, Solomon Fred Joe and Stanley Fred Joe.

The names of Peter Siah, No. 340, and Andrew Philip, No. 404, were shown on the September return but were not entered on the December return, although no application appears to have been received for their discharge. Please advise regarding the above boys.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(Copy)

Indian Industrial School,

Kuper Island, B. C.

January 29th, 1935.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

In answer to your letter of the 23rd, instant-
358-R-3, re. December returns would say

1. re, pupil Peter Siah, on September Returns I marked
that he had died home during holidays, and did
not think that I had to report him on any
other papers.

2. Re. pupil ~~Phillip~~ Andrew Phillip I asked for his
discharge in letter dated October 5th. In letter
from your office dated October 26th, this discharge
was approved. Now when I made out the admission
and discharge Papers I had 2 boys by the name of
Andrew, and I have simply overlooked one of the
two Phillip Andrew.

Sorry for having been the cause of unnecessary
correspondence.

I beg to remain,

Yours obediently,

(Signed) Jos. Geurts.

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

January 31st, 1935.

411-R-3

Your No. 152-0-10

Sir:-

In reference to your letter of the 15th, instant, in connection with the names of Peter Siah No. 340, and Andrew Phillip No. 404 not showing on the roll of the December quarter returns from Kuper Island Indian Residential School, I now beg to enclose copy of letter from Reverend J. Geurts, the Principal of the school giving explanation in connection with the matter.

Your obedient servant.

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C. February 12 1935.

H.Graham Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Duncan.B.C.

Dear Sir :

Please forward to the Department this application for the discharge from the School under my charge of

365 Everist Archie who of late has given repeatedly a bad example to others, and makes the discipline of the school very difficult.

Trusting this will meet with your approval I beg to remain, Dear Sir,

Yours obediently

J. J. [Signature]
Principal.

COWICHAN AGENCY

12 1935

DUNCAN, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

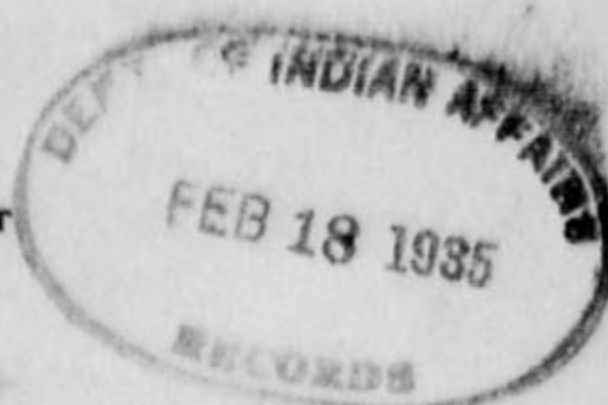
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Duncan, B. C.

February 13th, 1935.

541-R-3

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter dated the 12th, instant, from Reverend J. Geurts, Principal, Kuper Island Indian Residential School, applying for the discharge of pupil No. 365- Everist Archie as he is having such a bad influence on the other pupils and the discipline of the school.

Your obedient servant,

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

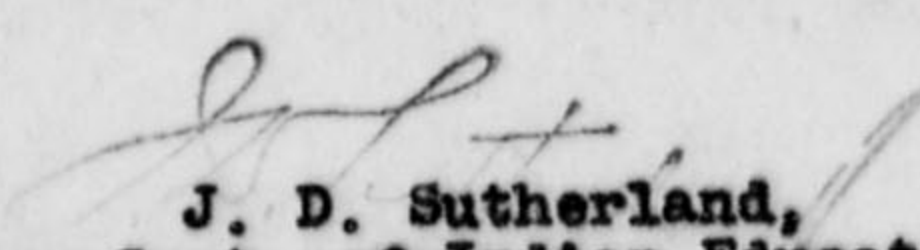
152-0-10.

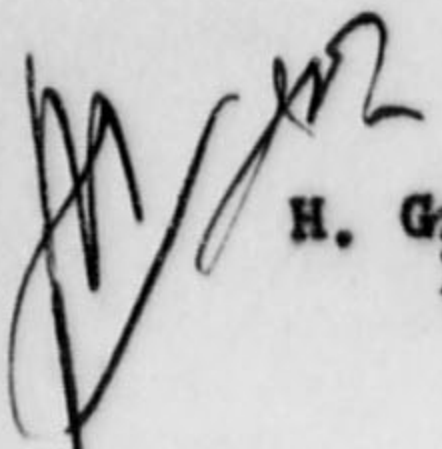
Ottawa, February 19, 1935.

Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 13th instant, please inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School that the discharge of Everist Archie, No. 365, is approved.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



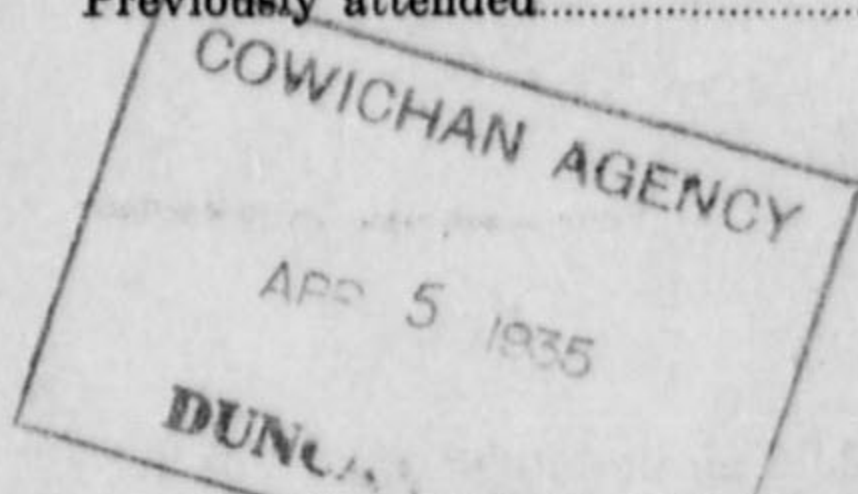
To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Kuper Island Jan 30th 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Kuper Island* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... *Adeline Bazille*.....
Age..... *Nine (9)*.....
Name of Band..... *Penelabut*.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... *Bazille Charley*.....
Mother's full name and No..... *Bertha*.....
Parents living or dead..... *Living*.....
State of child's health..... *Good*.....
Religion..... *R. C.*.....
Does applicant speak English?..... *No*.....
Previously attended..... *No*..... school for..... years



Bertha x Charley
(Signature of ~~Father~~ Mother)
(Father deserted family)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *A. J. Robertson*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Graham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Toronto Band _____
 Child's name Caroline Bayle Age 9 Weight _____
 Height _____ Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date 3. st Jan'y 35 Time of day 3 pm

H. B. Rogers M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

*Indian Residential School
Hopedale, N.C.*

SCHOOL DURING

*March*QUARTER, 193*5*.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0378	Adeline Basil <i>Approve</i>	30-1-35	9.		Penalekuts	Basil Charley L.	Beetha L. R. C.		none	none

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
365	<i>OK</i> Everist Archie	28-2-35	15.	4	8	0	None	Gr. III	Farmer	troublesome.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10.

Ottawa, April 16, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, please inform the Principal that the admission of Adeline Bazille is approved.

The discharge of Everist Archie, No. 365, is also approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. Graham
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

June 2nd 1935.

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir :

In compliance with Circular Letter 93-IB, dated Dec. 3rd 1928, would say that all pupils admitted to the school under my charge during the school-year 1934-1935, were either vaccinated before coming, or shortly after they entered, when the Doctor makes his monthly visits.

Your obedient servant

For. J. Evans
Principal.

COWICHAN AGENCY

JUL 3 1935

DUNCAN, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan. B.C Aug. 12th. 1935 193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Margaret Modest
English name.....
Age Ten (10) years Aug. ✓
Name of Band Quamichan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. James Modest
Mother's full name and No. Mary Modest ✓
Parents living or dead Yes
State of child's health.....
Religion Roman Catholic ✓
Does applicant speak English? Little
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Mary Modest ✓
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* John J. Roberts
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Raham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cowichan.....Band.....Quamichan.....
 Child's name.....Margaret Modest.....Age.....10.....Weight.....55.....
 Height.....51".....Is child undernourished?.....slightly.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No.....
No.....of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....~~No~~ Yes.....
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No.....
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
Slight Cutaneous disease on knee & lower ~~arm~~ leg.....

 Pulse rate.....80.....Temperature.....98.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.....
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....No.....
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

 Date.....Aug. 12th.....Time of day.....10 a.m.....

D. J. Gaffin M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. August 20th, 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Doreen
Age 9 years
Name of Band Penelakut Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Louie Jack,
Mother's full name and No. Augustine Louie Jack,
Parents living or dead Both living.
State of child's health Apparently good.
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended No school for — years

Louie Jack
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

2

Agency.....Cowichan.....Band.....Penelakut.....
 Child's name.....Doreen Louie Jack.....Age.....9 years.....Weight.....55 lbs.
 Height.....48 inches.....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No
 of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....None

Pulse rate.....normal.....Temperature.....-.....If feverish, from what cause?.....-

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

In good health

Date.....August 20-1925 at 5 P.M.....Time of day

J. I. Bennett M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan. Aug 12th. 1935 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the ~~Superior~~ Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name..... Virginia Johnny

Age..... Eight (8) years ✓

Name of Band..... Khenipson

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No..... Aleck Johnny ✓

Mother's full name and No..... Rosy Johnny

Parents living or dead..... Living

State of child's health..... Good

Religion..... Roman Catholic ✓

Does applicant speak English?..... Yes

Previously attended..... Cowichan Day school for..... 2..... years

Aleck Johnny
(Signature of Father) ✓

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *R. A. Roberts*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Mahan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Khenipson.
Agency.....Cowichan.....Band.....
Child's name.....Virginia Johnny.....Age.....8.....Weight.....62
Height.....50½".....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No
of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate.....88.....Temperature.....98.2.....If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date.....Aug. 12th. 1935.....Time of day.....10 a.m.

Ben Haffri M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOR-COFF

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Duncan.....B.C.....Aug.....12th 193193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the.....Kuper Island.....Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Raphael Johnny
Age.....Ten (10) years ✓
Name of Band.....Khenipson.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Alek. Johnny. ✓
Mother's full name and No.....Rosy Johnny.
Parents living or dead.....Living.
State of child's health.....Good.
Religion.....Roman Catholic ✓
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.
Previously attended.....Cowichan Day.....school for.....2.....years

Alek Johnny
(Signature of Father) ✓

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. A. Roberts
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Raham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... **Cowichan** Band..... **Khenipson.**
 Child's name..... **Raphael Johnny** Age..... **10** Weight..... **78**
 Height..... **57½"** Is child undernourished?..... **No** Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... **No** Any defect of vision?..... **No**
 of hearing?..... **No** Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... **No**
 Any signs of mental deficiency?..... **No** Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... **No**
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate..... **80** Temperature..... **98.2** If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... **No**

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... **No** Syphilis?..... **No**

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... **Aug. 12th 1935** Time of day..... **11 a.m.**

..... *John Haffie* M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Qualicum Reserve

August 13th 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name David Joseph Reid Thomas
Age 13 years
Name of Band Qualicum
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid None.
Father's full name and No. George Reid Thomas
Mother's full name and No. Amy Frank
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Kuper Island Residential School. school for years.

George Reid Thomas
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* R.W. Ronald Beaton.
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Raham.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cornichan Agency
Kuper Island School
August 19.35

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name.....

David Reid Thomas

Age

13

Height.....

Weight

State defects of limbs, if any.....

None

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

None

State defects of hearing, if any

None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

None

State whether subject to fits

No

State whether child has had small-pox.....

No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....

Yes

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

B. Roman Dick M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Reserve B.C. Aug. 13 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the *Kuper Island B.C.* Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name *Gordon* *Reid Thomas*
Age *9 years*
Name of Band *Indian*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *none*
Father's full name and No. *George Reid Thomas* ✓
Mother's full name and No. *Ann Frank*
Parents living or dead *Living*
State of child's health *Apparently good*
Religion *Catholic* ✓
Does applicant speak English? *Yes*
Previously attended *No other school.* school for..... years.

George Reid Thomas
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* *Rev. Ronald Beaton*
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Graham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Cowichan Agency
Kuper Island School
Aug 1935.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name.....

Gordon Reid Thomas

Age.....

9 years

Height.....

Weight.....

State defects of limbs, if any.....

None

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

None

State defects of hearing, if any.....

None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

Pigmented mole

State whether subject to fits.....

No

State whether child has had small-pox.....

No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

H. Norman Dick

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 17 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kush Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name David
Age 9
Name of Band Chemainus Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Walter George
Mother's full name and No. Rosalie Gleds
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Walter George
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* Edith E. Luson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Ralau
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....*No*..... Syphilis?.....*No*.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....*August 30th*..... 19*35*..... Time of day.....*2 P.M.*.....

..... B. Norman Dick M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 16th 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Amelia
Age 10
Name of Band Tinalakuta
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Baptist George
Mother's full name and No. Susan Jim
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently fair
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

0379

Baptist George
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Father X Luron
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Nalau
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Comichan Band Penakabito
 Child's name Age 10 Weight 67
 Height 54" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99² If feverish, from what cause? cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Physical examination reveals none
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no signs
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 17 / 35 Time of day 3 P.M.

B. B. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

October 1st 1935.

H. Graham Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Duncan. B. C.

Dear Sir:

I hereby apply for the discharge of the following pupils
who are 16 or about:

357 Alfred Joe	392 James Joe
400 Bob Thomas	403 Willie Tom
406 Leslie Rice	410 Dave Max Charlie
0305 Mildrid Jimmy	0367 Ruth James
0368 Seraphene David	0319 Ida Brown

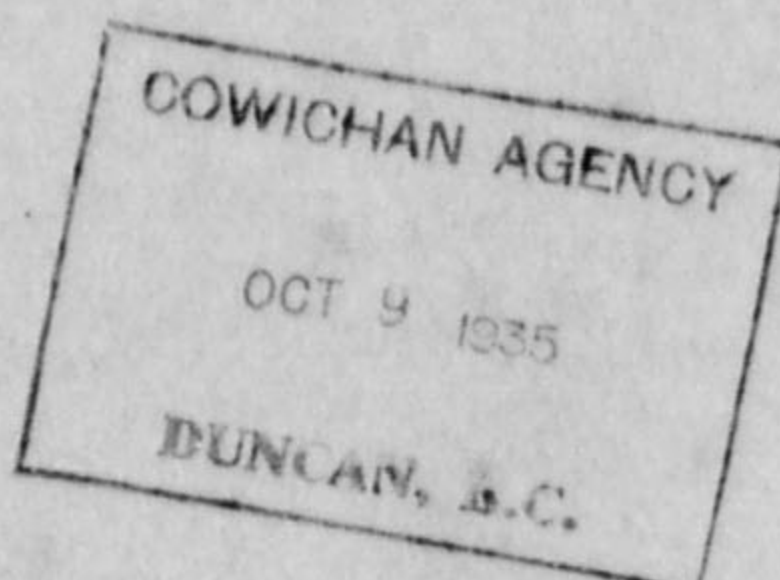
also

0362 Catherine Adam on sick list last year and not returned.
0346 Mary Abraham in hospital T.B. of the bones
384 Chester Kiyou who is in the U.S.A.
439 Solomon Fred Joe unable to learn anything.

Trusting this will meet with your approval, I remain

Yours obediently

For. G. G. G.
principal.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL DURING SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 1935

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0379	Amelia Baptist	17-8-35	10		Penalekuts	Baptist George L	Suzan Jim L	R.C.	none	none
0380	Margaret Modest	"	10		Quamichan	James Modest L	Mary Modest L	R.C.	none	none
0381	Doreen Louise	"	9		Penalekuts	Louie Jack L	Augustina L	R.C.	none	none
0382	Virginia Johnny	"	8		Ghenipsen	Alex Johnny L	Rosie Johnny L	R.C.	1 year	Cow.day school
0383	Emma Gray	1-9-35	14		Cape Mudge	Paddy Gray L	Elizabeth L	R.C.	11	Kuper Island

→ Apply Reg.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
439	Solomon Fred Joe	1-10-35	14	1			none	?	Farmer	unable to learn
0305	Mildreid Jimmy	"	16	5			none	V	Sew & Cook	Age
0367	Ruth James	"	16	2			none	11	"	"
0368	Seraphene David	"	16	2			none	1	"	"
0319	Ida Brown	"	15	4			none	11	"	"
0362	Catherine Adam	"	10	2			none	1	Mending	on sick list over a year.
0346	Mary Abraham	"	14	3			none	1V	Sew & Cook	in hospital T.B.of the bones

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL DURING SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 1934⁵

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
441 ✓	Raphael Johnny	17-8-35	10		Ghenipsen	Alex Johnny L	Rosie Johnny L	R.C.	11	Cow.day school
442 ✓	Dave Reid	"	13		Qualicum	George Reid L	Amy Frank L	R.C.	111	Kuper Island
443 ✓	Raymond Recalma	"	9		Qualicum	Unknown	Martha Recalma L	R.C.	none	none
444 ✓	Gorden Reid	"	9		Qualicum	George Reid L	Amy Frank L	R.C.	none	none
445 ✓	Dave Walter	"	9		Chemains	Walter George L	Rosalie Alex L	R.C.	none	none

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
357 ✓	Alfred Joe	1-10-35	16	6			none	1V	Farmer	Age
392 ✓	James Joe	"	16	3			none	111	"	"
400 ✓	Bob Thomas	"	16	3			none	1V	"	"
403 ✓	Willie Tom	"	16	3			none	11	"	"
406 ✓	Leslie Russell	"	16	3			none	V	Carpenter	"
410 ✓	Dave Mac Charly	"	16	2			1V	V1	Farmer	"
384 ✓	Chester Kiyou	"	14	4			none	11	"	in U.S.A.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

October 9th, 1935.

969- S-3

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Returns from the
Kuper Island Indian Residential School,-

Quartly Return,
Admission & Discharge Return,
Application for Admission and Health Certi-
ficate for the following pupils,-
Virginia Aleck Johnny, Doreen Louie Jack,
Margaret Modest, Amelia Baptist George,
David Walter George, Gordon Reid Thomas,
Raymond, son of Martha Recalma,
David Joseph Reid Thomas, Raphael Aleck Johnny.

✓ The Admission papers for Emma Gray
are expected to come to hand shortly, and on receipt will
be forwarded on.

Note
Also enclosed you will find application for
discharge of 8 boys and 6 girls for reasons as stated
in the letter.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa, October 19th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your 969-S-3 of the 9th instant, enclosing the September quarter return of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, I beg to say that the admission of the following children is approved:-

W.B.
Virginia Aleck Johnny
Margaret Modest
David Walter George
Raymond Recalma
Raphael Aleck Johnny

Doreen Louie Jack
Amelia Baptist George
Gordon Reid Thomas
David Joseph Reid Thomas

The discharge of the following pupils is, also, approved:-

M
No. 357 - Alfred Joe
" 392 - James Joe
" 400 - Bob Thomas
" 403 - Willie Tom
" 406 - Leslie Russell
" 410 - Dave Mac Charly
" 384 - Chester Kiyou

No. 439 - Solomon Fred Joe
" 0305 - Mildrid Jimmy
" 0367 - Ruth James
" 0368 - Seraphene David
" 0319 - Ida Brown
" 0362 - Catherine Adam
" 0346 - Mary Abraham

Please inform the Principal.

It is noted that an application form and certificate of health will be forwarded at an early date for Emma Gray - No. 0383.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

AEB/O'M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September 1st.....1935.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the.....KUPER ISLAND.....Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Emma.....
Age.....14 years.....
Name of Band.....Cape Mudge.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Paddy Gray.....
Mother's full name and No.....Elizabeth Piel.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Apparently good.....
Religion.....R.C.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....Kuper Island.....school for.....2.....years

+ Paddy Gray
(Signature of Father)
his mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* Jean Hill
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ng Lead
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Coxichan Band Cape Mudge
 Child's name Emma Age 14 yrs Weight 117 lbs
 Height 5 feet Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Yes.
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.
There is a very marked hypermetropia
which I cannot accurately estimate,
but for which she wears glasses given,
I understand, by an oculist, but
which is not now correct to deficiency.
 Pulse rate 75 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —
Re. ears: There is a chronic Otitis Media
in right ear with slight impairment
of hearing.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
In my opinion the eye defect is a
correctable one. She should be
repeated again by a specialist.

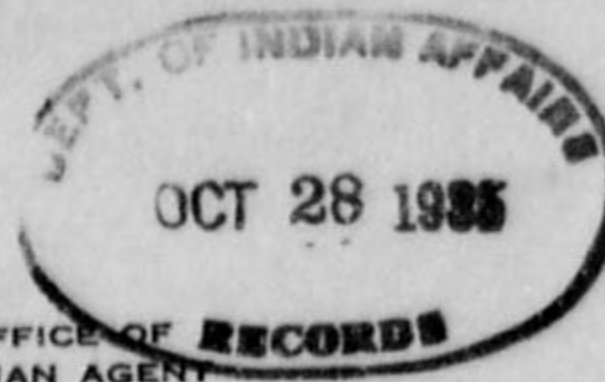
Date 20th Sep. 35 Time of day 11.30 am.
H.B. Rogers. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Duncan, B. C.

October 23rd, 1935.

62-T-3

Sir:-

In further reference to mine of the 9th, instant enclosing returns from Kuper Island Indian Residential School, I now enclose her the application for Admission and Health Certificate of Emma, daughter of Indian, Paddy Gray of Cape Mudge.

Your obedient servant,

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa, October 30th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your 62-T-3 of the 23rd instant, please inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School that the admission of Emma Gray is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. Graham
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. Oct. 11th, 1935.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Martha.
Age 10 years.
Name of Band Quamichan Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Josie Goldsmith deceased.
Mother's full name and No. Monica (Now Mrs. Henry Jack).
Parents living or dead Mother living- Father dead.
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended No school for 8 years

W. Josie Goldsmith
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

W. Josie Goldsmith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Raham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Quamichan
Child's name Martha Age 10 Weight 65
Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 105 Temperature 99.6 If feverish, from what cause? head cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date October 11/35 Time of day 4⁰⁰ pm

Wm. Haffie M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. October 16th, 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Lilly
Age 11 1/2 years.
Name of Band ~~Lilipaloo Charlie~~ Semenes Band, Cowichan I.R.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Leo Charlie (deceased)
Mother's full name and No. Ellen (Now Mrs Louie Underwood)
Parents living or dead Mother living—father dead.
State of child's health Apparently good.
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? A little.
Previously attended Cowichan Day School school for 2 mo 6 wks

Ellen Mrs Louie Underwood
(Signature of Father)
Mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Edw. Petersen
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Ralau
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....**Cowichan**..... Band.....**Senenoe**.....
 Child's name.....**Lilly**..... Age.....**11 1/2 yr.**..... Weight.....**65**.....
 Height.....**4' 7"**..... Is child undernourished?.....**no**..... Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....**no**..... Any defect of vision?.....**no**.....
 of hearing?.....**no**..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....**yes**.....
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....**no**..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....**no**.....
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....**small eruption herpes**
on upper lip mid line almost completely
healed

Pulse rate.....**90**..... Temperature.....**99°**..... If feverish, from what cause?.....**—**

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....**no**.....
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....**—**

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....**no**..... Syphilis?.....**no**.....
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....**Oct 10**..... Time of day.....**3:30 pm**

R. M. Rabbie..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

Kuper Island, B. C.

...SCHOOL DURING.

December

....QUARTER, 1935.

0384	Martha	10-11-35.10	Guamichon Josie Goldsmith	Monica L. R. C.	none
0385	Lilly	10-11-35.11	Somenos - Leo Charlied.	Ellen L. R. C.	Chart 2 M. Conover

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

January 10th, 1936.

619-T-3

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith the following
Returns from Kuper Island Indian Residential School,-

Report for the quarter ended December 31st, 1935.

OK. Application for Admission & Health Certificate for Lilly
Leo Charlie, and Martha J. Goldsmith,

Admission & Discharge Return Form No. 33.

Applications Required
446 Gabriel Noel
447 Tony

Your obedient servant,

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10.

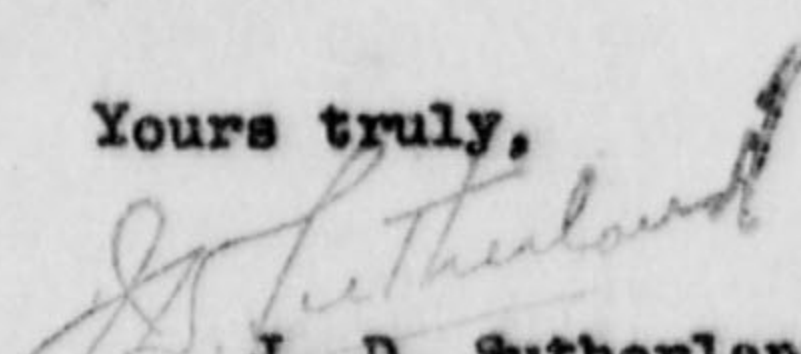
Ottawa, January 17, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing the December return of the Kuper Island Residential School, please inform the Principal that the admission of Lilly Leo Charlie and Martha J. Goldsmith is approved.

The necessary application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded as soon as possible for Gabriel Noel, No. 446, and Tony Noel, No. 447.

Yours truly,


J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Comox B.C. Sept 29th 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Gabriel Noel Herry
Age 12 years
Name of Band Homalco Church House B.C. Vancouver Agency
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Noel George Herry
Mother's full name and No. Susan Wilson
Parents living or dead Father living - mother dead
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended Church House Day School school for about 2 years

Noel George Herry
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Rw. Russell Beaton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Fred Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....~~Sewickian~~.....Band.....CHURCH HOUSE.....

Child's name.....Gabriel Noel.....Age.....12.....Weight.....

Height.....Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no

.....of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....60.....Temperature.....99.2.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

Date.....30th October 1935.....Time of day.....3.30 p.m.

H. B. Rogers. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Comme B.C. Sept. 29 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Antony (Tony) Noel Herry
Age 9 years
Name of Band Homaleo Church House B.C. Vancouver Agency
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Noel George Herry
Mother's full name and No. Susan Wilson
Parents living or dead Father living Mother dead
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended Church House Day School school for about 2 years
Noel George Herry
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. R. A. Beaton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Fred J. Ball
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Honaleco Band.....
Child's name..... Anthony Noel Age..... 9 Weight.....
Height..... Is child undernourished?..... no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... no Any defect of vision?..... no
..... of hearing?..... no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... no
Any signs of mental deficiency?..... no Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate..... 76 Temperature..... 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... no Syphilis?..... no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....
Date..... 30th October 1935 Time of day..... 3.45 p.m.

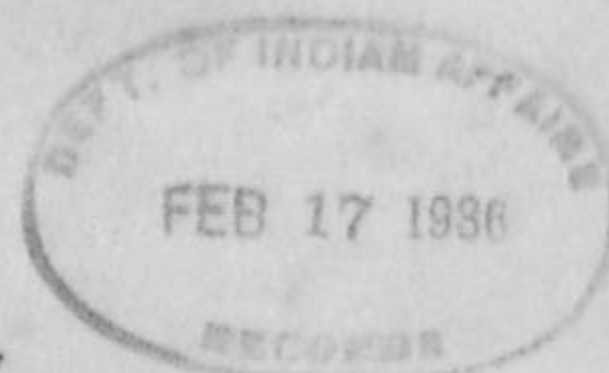
H. B. Rogers M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.
Feb. 11th 1936.

Sir:

I beg to advise that the enclosed applications for admission to Kuper Island School were handed to me by Rev. Father Gillan with instructions to forward them to you as these children had been taken into the above school, which is in the Cowichan Agency.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

(2) B/DH.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10.

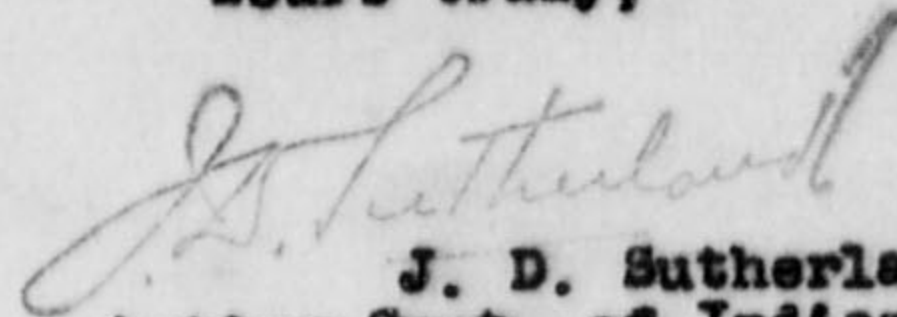
Ottawa, February 18, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School that the admission of Anthony Noel Herry and Gabriel Noel Herry is approved.

As the Department only requires one copy of application forms, the duplicates are returned for your file.

Yours truly,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



ENC.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

April 1st 1936.

H. Graham Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir :

I hereby ask for the discharge of the following pupils
0355 Rita Underwood, about 15, who since holidays is staying with
her mother in the U.S.A.

0372 Josephene Smith, who just completed her 16th year and was sent
home on sick leave, a doubtful case of T.B.

Trusting this will meet with your approval I beg to remain, Dear Sir.

Yours obediently

L. J. Smith
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

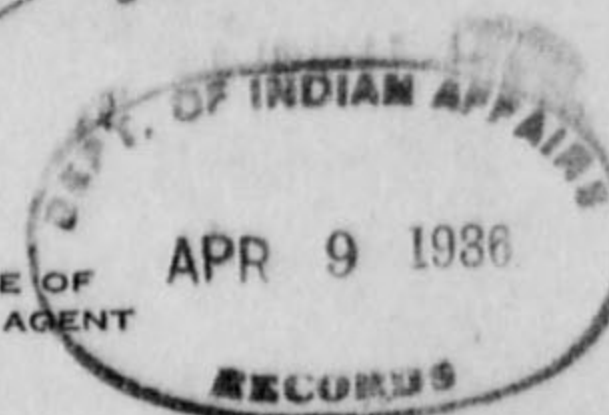
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Duncan, B. C.

April 3rd, 1936.

263-U-3

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter from
Reverend J. Geurts, Principal, Indian Residential
School at Kuper Island, asking for the
discharge of two pupils for the reasons as
set out in his letter.

*As per letter
April 4/36*
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 7 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Minnie Mary
Age..... 14
Name of Band..... Beecher Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Leo Sawyer
Mother's full name and No..... Agnes Chips
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Leo Sawyer
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Rev. W. M. Neway Imm
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Rahau
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Comichan Band Becher Bay
 Child's name Minnie Age 14 Weight
 Height Is child undernourished? Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date March 30th Time of day 3 p.m.

B. Norman Duck M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb. 4th 1936

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the KUPER ISLAND Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Charlie
Age 9?
Name of Band Chemainus Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Casy Gibsen
Mother's full name and No. Catherine Jimmy
Parents living or dead Father living Mother dead
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? very little
Previously attended no school for years

C. Gibsen

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* Arthur E. Lauson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Raham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Comichan Band Chemsimus
 Child's name Charlie Age 9 Weight
 Height Is child undernourished? Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date March 30th Time of day 3 p.m.

R. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

193

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the.....Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....*Gordon*.....
Age.....*10*.....
Name of Band.....*Chemainus Bay*.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....*Casey Peterson*.....
Mother's full name and No.....*Catherine Jimmy*.....
Parents living or dead.....*Father living; Mother dead*.....
State of child's health.....*Apparently good*.....
Religion.....*R.C.*.....
Does applicant speak English?.....*very little*.....
Previously attended.....*no*.....school for.....years

C. Gibson
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....*Father X. Lauson*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. R. Raliam
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus
 Child's name Gordon Age 10 Weight
 Height Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Chronic bronchites

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date March 30th Time of day 3 p.m.

B. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. February 4.....1936

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Earl Arthur
Age 8 years
Name of Band Kanipsin Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Josiah George
Mother's full name and No. Delia, daughter of Felix Wilson
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Josiah George
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

A. J. Herbert
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Raham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Kenispin
Child's name Earl Arthur Age 8 yr. Weight 75 lb.
Height 52 " Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 77 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 4 - 36 Time of day 5 PM

H. A. Wilson M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

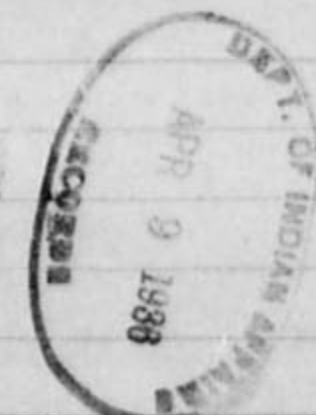
ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 1936

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193 <u>6</u>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and Period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
448	Gordon Gibsen	4-2-36	10		Chemainus	Casey Gibsen L	Catherine D	R.C.	none	none
449	Charlie Gibsen	4-2-36	9		"	" " L	" D	R.C.	"	"
450	Earl Josiah	4-2-36	8		Ghenipsen	Josiah George L	Delia Wilseem L	R.C.	"	"
0386	Minnie Sawyer	7-3-36	14		Beacher Bay	Leo Sawyer L	Agnes Chips L	R.C.	Gr.11	day school 3

Approved 9

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 193 <u>6</u>	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0355	Rita Underwood	1-4-36	15	3	1	0	gr.111	gr V	Sew & Cook	living with mother in U.S.A.
0372	Josephene Smith	1-4-36	16	1	7	0	gr. 1	gr. 111	"	16 years .on sick leave.



NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10

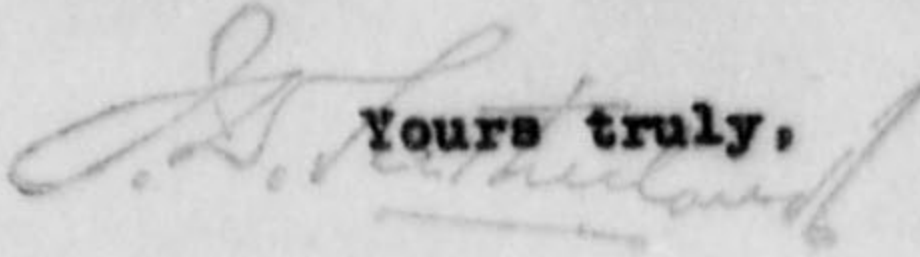
Ottawa, April 14th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

Please inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Gordon Gibsen
Charlie Gibsen
Earl Josiah George
Minnie Mary Sawyer

You may, also, inform him that the discharge of Rita Underwood - No. 0355 - and Josephine Smith - No. 0372 - is approved.


Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Kuper Island #10

Schur's

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM FATHER H. LOUZON,
CATHOLIC RECTORY, TZOUHALEM, B. C., dated
July 29, 1936.

No Trace

Original on 152-⁻⁸⁻¹1.

XX

Re: admission of a child to Kuper School.
Gaspard Elliot, child of a half-breed father and an Indian mother, who were never legally married, was admitted to Kuper Island School, in April or May, 1935. The Principal, not knowing the exact status of the child, referred the case to the Agent, who said the child would have to be dismissed. Meantime the child's father went to the school to claim the child. The Principal told him that the child was his and that he could take him at once. But the father refused to take him, saying that he would be back soon to get him. He never came for him and so the Principal sent the child to his mother. I was asked to take up the matter, by the mother who since a few years is the sole supporter of the child, being separated from her husband.

I spoke to the Agent about it, who told me that the child could not be admitted to any Indian School, being a half-breed, and could not go to Kuper specially as it was against the will of his father. As to be admitted to an Indian School, I know that some of his cousins, Elliots and half-breeds also are attending the Chilliwack School. The Principal at Kuper Island is willing to accept the child, as long as a decision would be given by the Department. As I was told that it was by special request that the Elliots were admitted at Chilliwack, I made the same request for this child, and a sister of his who never attended school.

As to go against the will of his father, may I ask for a decision from the Department. The mother was allowed to have her children baptized as Catholic. She is the only one looking after them now.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-10.

Ottawa, August 13, 1936.

Dear Sir:

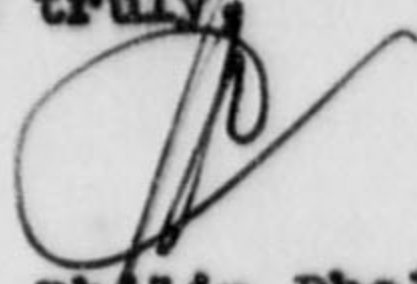
The Department is in receipt of a letter with reference to the admission of a child, named Gaspard Elliot, to the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

We do not appear to have received any correspondence from you regarding this boy.

We are informed that the mother is the sole support of the child, and, under these circumstances, it is considered that the boy is eligible for admission to the school which she requests him to attend.

The Department would therefore appreciate if you would arrange to have an application form and certificate of health for his admission to the Kuper Island School submitted for our early consideration.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

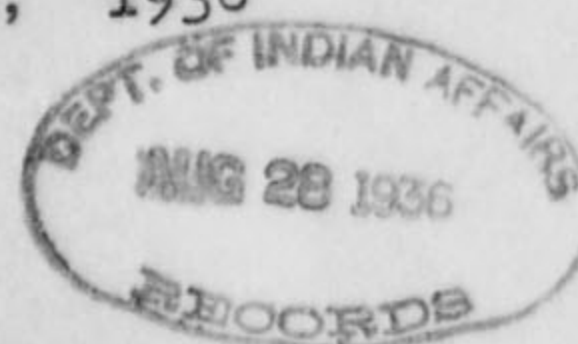
Duncan, B. C.

August 24, 1936

128-V-3

Your No. 152-0-10

R



Sir:-

In reference to yours of the 13th, instant, I would say that Gaspard Elliot, is a son of Henry Elliott half-breed and of Sophie, daughter of Joe Whullwhalatza of the Chemainus Band.

Henry Elliott has deserted Sophie, who now has the child, and I understand is applying for admission to the Kuper Island School, as this child would have no ways or means of obtaining any education, unless allowed to attend the Kuper Island Residential School, I would like to have the Department's sanction covering the admittance of this child, and then have the admittance papers duly made out.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

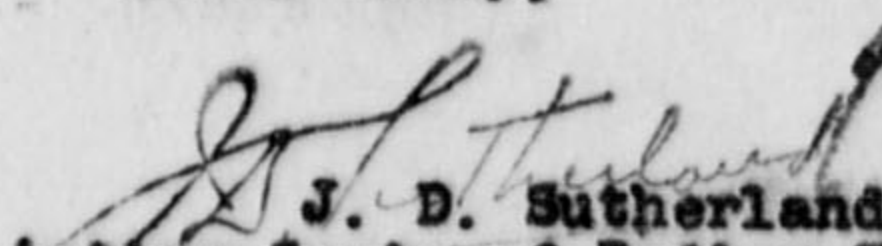
152-0-10.

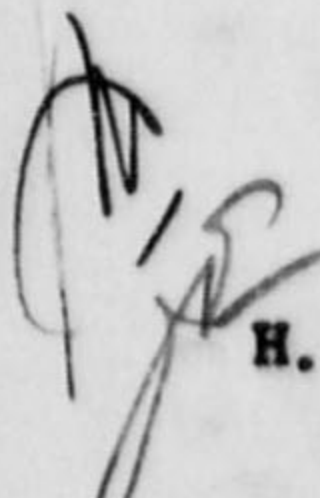
Ottawa, August 31, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, please forward, for the Department's file, application and certificate of health for the admission of Gaspard Elliot to the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. If the boy is pronounced medically fit by the doctor, he may be placed in the school at once.

Yours truly,


J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

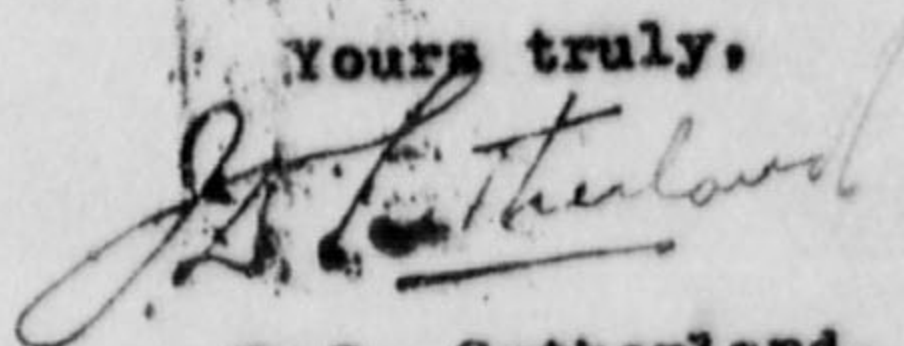
POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 7th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I desire to refer you to official letters of August 13th and 31st and your letter of August 24th, with reference to the admission of Gaspard Elliott to the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. No application form or certificate of health has yet been received for this boy. Please let me know, at once, whether or not he has been placed in the Kuper Island School.

Yours truly,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. Sept. 30th, 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Dorothy
Age 10 years
Name of Band Clemclamaluts Band, Cowichan I. R.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Daniel (Louis) George
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Mollock
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for - years

Daniel Louis George
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Agnes Mollock
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. R. Rahaw
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....**Cowichan**.....Band.....**Clemclemaluts**

Child's name.....**Dorothy**.....Age.....**10 yrs**.....Weight.....**90 lbs.**

Height.....**51"**.....Is child undernourished?.....**No.**.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....**No.**.....Any defect of vision?.....**No**

.....of hearing?.....**No.**.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....**No**

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....**No**.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....**No.**

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....88.....Temperature.....98.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....**No.**..... Syphilis?.....**No.**.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Sept. 30, 1936. Time of day.....

Dec 7/98 M.D.
 In Geo Binsch

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September 1st.....1936.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the.....KUPER ISLAND.....Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Lillian.....
Age.....14 years.....
Name of Band.....Chemainus.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....August Harris.....
Mother's full name and No.....Alice.....
Parents living or dead.....Father Dead.....
State of child's health.....Apparently Good.....
Religion.....R.C.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....No.....school for.....years

Alice Harris
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* *Rev Wm Neway Spm*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Ralau
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cowichan.....Band.....Chamainus
 Child's name.....Lillian.....Age.....14.....Weight.....121 $\frac{1}{2}$
 Height.....62 ".....Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no
 of hearing?.....slight defect.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....scars of impetigo
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....76.....Temperature.....98.2.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....Sept. 19th.....1936.....Time of day.....12 noon

R. Norman Dick.....M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. Aug. 25, 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Verneeda
Age..... 7 years
Name of Band..... Chemainus Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... David Aleck
Mother's full name and No..... Catherine
Parents living or dead..... Mother Dead. Father has deserted the children.
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... A little
Previously attended..... No..... school for..... years

Deserted by Father, Mother dead
(Signature of Father) H. Rahau.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Rahau.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cowichan.....Band.....Chemainus.....
 Child's name Verneda David Aleck Age 8 7 yr. Weight 43
 Height 42" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

 Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? No
 demonstrable cause
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

 Date Sept 8/36 Time of day noon

B. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. Aug. 25 193 36

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Lila
Age 9 years
Name of Band Chemainus Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. David Aleck
Mother's full name and No. Catherine
Parents living or dead Mother dead- Father deserted the children
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended No school for..... years

Deserted by Father, Mother dead
(Signature of Father)
H. Rahau.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Rahau.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... **Cowichan** Band..... **Chemist**
Child's name..... **Lila** Age..... **9 yrs.** Weight..... **80**
Height..... **42 1/2** Is child undernourished?..... **no** Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... **no** Any defect of vision?..... **no**
..... of hearing?..... **no** Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... **Scabies**
Any signs of mental deficiency?..... **no** Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate..... **80** Temperature..... **99.2** If feverish, from what cause?..... **infected scabies**
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... **no**
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... **no** Syphilis?..... **no**
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
..... **scabies.**
.....
.....
Date..... **September 8th 1936** Time of day..... **12 noon**

B. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 26, 1936

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Amilia
Age 12
Name of Band Iuamichan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Sammy Bob
Mother's full name and No. Alice
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Komickun day school school for 1 years

Mrs. Sammy & Bob
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* Father L. Lanyon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Rabau
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band Quamichan
 Child's name Amelia Bob Age 12 Weight 128 lbs
 Height 5' 2 1/2" Is child undernourished? Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Tonsils enlarged

 Date Aug 27/36 Time of day 4 P.M.
H. Watson M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 26. 1936

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mary.....
Age 13.....
Name of Band Luamichan.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Abraham Johnny.....
Mother's full name and No. Hellen Gads.....
Parents living or dead Living.....
State of child's health good.....
Religion Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English? Yes.....
Previously attended Kuper Island school school for 3 years

Abraham Johnny
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* E. H. L. Lanyon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. P. P.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Agency Band
Child's name *Mary Henry* Age *13 yrs* Weight *108 lbs*
Height *5' 1 1/2"* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?

Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date _____

Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 22nd 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the KUPER ISLAND Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Myra
Age..... 13 years
Name of Band..... Musquiam
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Johnny Guerin
Mother's full name and No..... Louisa
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Johnny Guerin
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Rev Walter M. Neway Smin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Rabau
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Courichan Band Musquiam
 Child's name Myro Guerin Age 13 Weight 100 1/2
 Height 60 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 1/31 Time of day

B. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 16 1906

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Hellen.....
Age 9.....
Name of Band Valdez.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Philip Thomas.....
Mother's full name and No. Eather Louis.....
Parents living or dead Living.....
State of child's health Normal.....
Religion Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English? Yes.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

P. Thomas
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Eather J. Lauron
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Malan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Cowichan Agency

Kuper Island School

Aug. 16th 1936 192...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name

Helen Thomas

Age

9

Height

53 ³/₄"

Weight

73 ¹/₂

State defects of limbs, if any

None

State defects of eyesight, if any

None

State defects of hearing, if any

None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

None

State whether subject to fits

No

State whether child has had small-pox

No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

B. Norman Dick

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 14 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Rupert Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Lillian
Age..... 7
Name of Band..... East Saenich
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Denis Underwood
Mother's full name and No..... Mary Pappenberger
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Denis Underwood
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. L. Lauson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Rahau
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOISSIMDA
Cowichan Agency
Kuper Island School
Aug. 14th 1936 192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name..... Lillian

Age..... 7 years

Height..... 53 1/4

Weight..... 62

State defects of limbs, if any..... None

State defects of eyesight, if any..... None

State defects of hearing, if any..... None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any..... None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any..... None

State whether subject to fits..... No

State whether child has had small-pox..... No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

B. Norman Dink M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 14 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Ernie Louisa Underwood
Age 10 years
Name of Band East Saanich
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Denis Underwood
Mother's full name and No. Mary Underwood
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Denis Underwood
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* Edna E. Lawton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Raham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

.....Cowichan.....Agency
.....Kuper Island.....School
.....Aug. 14th.....1936.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name.....Annie Louisa Underwood.....

Age.....10 years.....

Height.....57".....

Weight.....78½ lbs.....

State defects of limbs, if any.....none.....

State defects of eyesight, if any.....none.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....none.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....none.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....none.....

State whether subject to fits.....no.....

State whether child has had small-pox.....no.....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....no.....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

.....B. Norman Dick.....M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 14 1923

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Louis Alab Underwood
Age 8 years
Name of Band East Saanich
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Denis Underwood
Mother's full name and No. Mary Underwood Oppenheimer
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Denis Underwood
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. H. L. Lauron
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Ralston
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOISSIMOA

Cowichan

Agency

Kuper Island

School

Aug 14th

1936

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name

Louis

Age

8 years

Height

47"

Weight

46 1/2

State defects of limbs, if any

No

State defects of eyesight, if any

No

State defects of hearing, if any

No

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

No

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

No

State whether subject to fits

No

State whether child has had small-pox

No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

B. Norman Dick

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



August 16 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Rupert Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... George.....
Age..... 10.....
Name of Band..... Rupert Island.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Thomas Johnson.....
Mother's full name and No..... Hellen Wise.....
Parents living or dead..... Living.....
State of child's health..... Good.....
Religion..... Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?..... No.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

M. Johnson
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

James J. Johnson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. R. Ralston
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Coawichan

Agency

Kuper Island

School

Aug. 16th 1936

192...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name..... **George Johnny**

Age..... **10 years**

Height..... **54 "**

Weight..... **72 lbs**

State defects of limbs, if any..... **none**

State defects of eyesight, if any..... **none**

State defects of hearing, if any..... **none**

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any..... **none**

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any..... **none**

State whether subject to fits..... **no**

State whether child has had small-pox..... **no**

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... **no**

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

B. Norman Dick

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

Kuper Island

SCHOOL DURING

September

...QUARTER, 1936...

0342///ttonp/d1pk////////

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

0342	Irene Dick	1-10-36	16	4	0	10	none	gr 5	Don & Cook	
0343	Mabel Henry	1-10-36	16	4	0	10	gun	gr 1 2	" "	age
0361	Maria Kelly	1-10-36	16	2	0	6	none	gr 2	" "	age
0383	Emma Gray	1-10-36	16	1	1		gr 11	gr 4	" "	age

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or dismissed.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1936.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0392	Amelia Bob	26-8-36	12		Quamichan	Sammy Bob D	Alice L	R.C.	chart	1 year day sch
0393	Lila David	26-8-36	9		Chemainus	David Alex L	Catherine D	R.C.	none	none
0394	Verneda David	26-8-36	7		"	" " L	" D	R.C.	none	none
0395	Lillian August	1-9-36	14		"	August Harris D	Alice L	R.C.	none	none
0396	Dorothy Daniel	30-9-36	10		Clemclemeluts	Daniel Louis George L	Agnes L	R.C.	none	none

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0271	Ellen Daniels	1-10-36	17	9	1	13	none	gr 8	very good sew & Cook.	age
0285	Isabelle Moses	1-10-36	17	8	0	0	none	gr 8	v.g.sew & cook	age
0302	Helen Rice	1-10-36	16	6	4	25	none	gr 6	g.sew & cook	age
0306	Lizzie Joseph	1-10-36	16	6	0	7	none	gr 5	Sew & Cook	age
0331	Mary Williams ^{Waller}	1-10-36	16	4	9	21	none	gr 6	v.g.sew & cook	age
0335	Bessie Frank	1-10-36	16	4	7	26	none	gr 5	g.sew & cook	age
0336	Sophie Sam	1-10-36	16	4	5	3	none	gr 2	sew & cook	age

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1936

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
451	George Moses	22-8-36	10		Penalekuts	Moses Johnny L	Helen Wise L	R.C.	None	none
452	Louis Underwood	"	8½		Saanich	Denis Underwood L	Mary L	R.C.	none	none
0387	Louisa Underwood	"	10		"	" " L	" L	R.C.	none	none
Lillian Underwood (0388)		"	7		"	" " L	" L	R.C.	none	none
0389	Helen Philip	"	9		Valdez	Philip Thomas L	Esther L	R.C.	none	none
0390	Myra Guerin	"	13		Musquiam	Johnny Guerin L	Louisa L	R.C.	none	none
0391	Mary Abraham	26-8-36	13		Quamichan	Abraham Johnny L	Helen L	R.C.	gr.11	Kuper Isl.(3)

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
394	Vincent Abraham	1-10-36	16	3	11	10	gr.11	gr.V1	good Carpenter	age
405	Collins Pierre	1-10-36	16	3	10	1	none	gr.4	" Farmer	Age
407	Ambrose Patrick	1-10-36	16	3	7	16	gr.111	gr 5	" "	age
415	Willie Johnson	1-10-36	16	3	0	11	Chart	gr 3	Farmer	age
420	Albert Jack	1-10-36	16	3	0	8	none	gr 3	"	age
438	Vincent Joe Ford	1-10-36	16	1	9		none	gr 3	good carpenter	age
446	Gabriel Noel	1-10-36	14	1			chart	gr.2	Farmer	last year father worked in vicinity of Kuper Isl.School
447	Tony Noel	1-10-36	11	1			chart	gr 1	"	now back to Church-House.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C. October 1st 1936

H. Graham Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Duncan. B. C.

Dear Sir:

I hereby apply for the discharge of the following pupils
who are 16 years of age:

394 Vincent Abraham	405 Collins Pierre
407 Ambrose Patrick	415 Willie Johnson
420 Albert Jack	438 Vincent Fred
0271 Ellen Daniels	0285 Isabelle Moses
0302 Helen Rice	0306 Lizzie Joseph
0331 Mary Williams	0335 Bessie Frank
0336 Sophie Sam	0342 Irene Dick
0343 Mabel Henry	0361 Emma/Gray Maria Kelly
0383 Emma Gray	

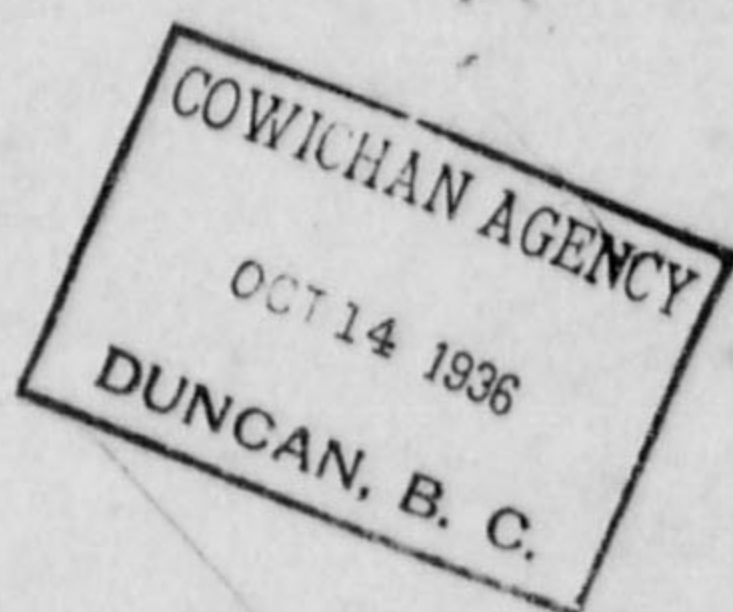
Also the discharge of the Noel children. Last year their father was
working in the vicinity of the Kuper Island School; this year he has
returned to Church House where the children can attend the day school.

446 Gabriel Noel 445 Tony Noel

Trusting this will meet with your approval, I beg to remain, Dear Sir

Yours obediently

For. G. G. G.
Principal.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

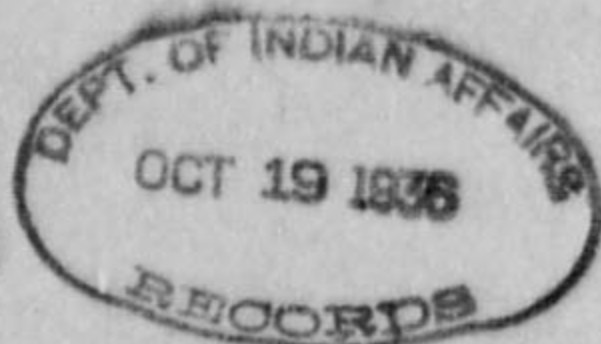
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

October 14th, 1936.

434-V-3

Sir:-



I beg to enclose herewith a letter from Reverend J. Geurts, Principal of Kuper Island Indian Residential School, applying for the discharge of six boys and 11 girls, and in addition for the discharge of Gabriel Noel and Tony Noel of Church House who are now living at Church House and attending the day school there.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 28, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the September quarter return of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:-

George Johnny
Louis A. Underwood
Annie L. Underwood
Lillian Underwood
Hellen Thomas
Myra Guerin

Mary Johnny
Amilia Bob
Lila Aleck
Verneeda Aleck
Lillian Harris
Dorothy George

You may, also, inform him that the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils:-

No. 394 - V. Abraham
" 405 - C. Pierre
" 407 - A. Patrick
" 415 - W. Johnson
" 420 - A. Jack
" 438 - V. Fred
" 446 - G. Noel
" 445 - T. Noel
" 0271 - E. Daniels
" 0306 - L. Joseph

No. 0331 - M. Williams
" 0335 - B. Frank
" 0336 - S. Sam
" 0342 - I. Dick
" 0343 - M. Henry
" 0361 - M. Kelly
" 0383 - E. Gray
" 0285 - I. Moses
" 0302 - H. Rice

The name of Madeline Alex - No. 0371, appeared on the June quarter return but is not shown on the September quarter return, although no application has been received for her discharge. Please advise regarding this girl.

Yours truly,

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. Oct. 23rd. 1936

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Irene Elliott
Age 9 years
Name of Band.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Henry Elliott (half-breed)
Mother's full name and No. Sophie, daughter of Joe Whullwhalatza
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Just a little.
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Sophia H. H. H. H.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. A. Golestein
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. H. H. H.
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name Irene Elliott Age 9 years Weight 58

Height 48" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

Date Oct 24th Time of day 1 p.m.

B. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. October 23rd. 1936.

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Gaspard Elliott
Age 10 years old- will be 11 in Dec. 1936.
Name of Band.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Henry Elliott (half-breed)
Mother's full name and No. Sophie, daughter of Jow Whullwhalatza
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Sophie Elliott
(Signature of father)
Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Joe Golder
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. Ralston
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band -

Child's name Gaspard Elliott Age 10 years Weight 72

Height 53 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 24/36 Time of day 1 p.m.

B. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

October 29th, 1936.

538-V-3

Your File No. 152-0-10.

Sir:-

In reference to yours of the 7th, instant,
I now beg to enclose completed Admission papers
for Gaspard Elliott, and also for Irene Elliott-
to the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.
Under letter dated October 26th, Reverend Father
Geurts advises me that these two children are now
in the school.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-10.

Ottawa, November 4, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, please inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School that the admission of Gaspard Elliott and Irene Elliott is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

H. Graham

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

November 9th 1936.

H. Graham Esq.,

Indian Agent,

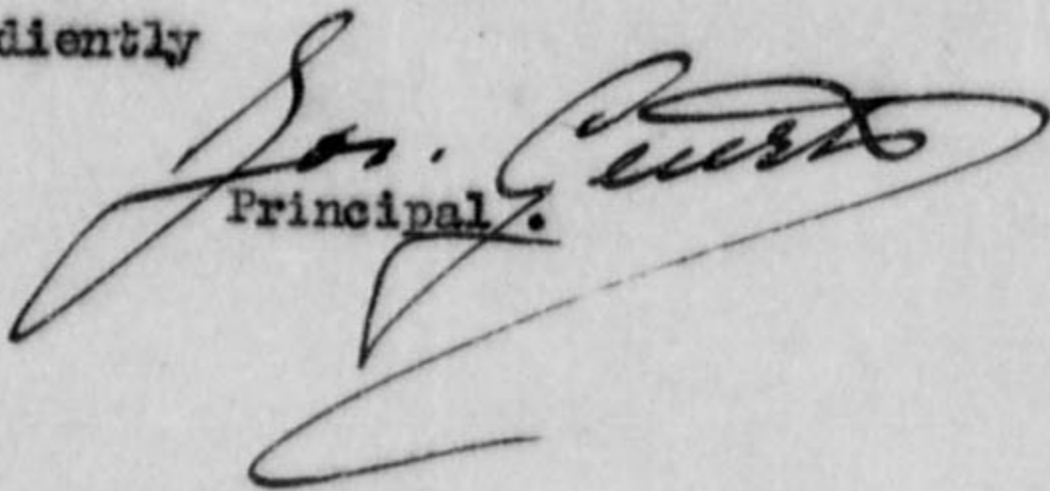
Duncan. B.C.

Dear Sir:

In answer to your favored of 4th inst. 598-V-3 , the Department wishing to know why pupil 0371 Madeline Alex whose name appeared on the June Quarter Return and not on the September Return would say : this is due to an oversight of the typist, and neglect of checking up .

Her name will be on the next Return ; and I would like to know if it will be O.K. to add grant for last quarter to the December Quarter.

Yours obediently


Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Duncan, B. C.

Nov. 10th, 1936.

667-V-3

Your No. 152-o-10

Sir:-

yes

In reference to the last paragraph in Departmental letter dated the 28th, ultimo, in connection with pupil Madeline Alex No. 0371, whose name did not appear on the September quarter return for Kuper Island Indian Residential School, I beg to enclose letter from Reverend Geurts, the Principal, stating that it was an error of the typist, and asking if it will be in order to add grant due for the last quarter to the December quarter.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

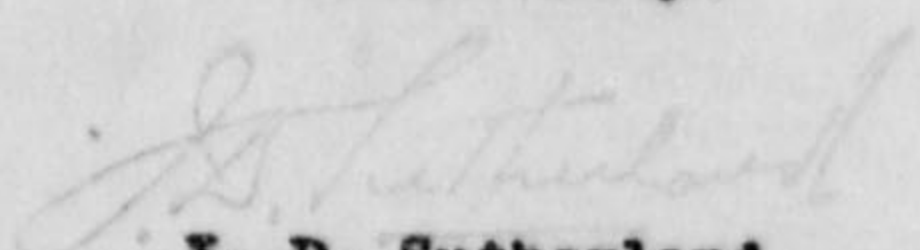
Ottawa, November 17, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

It is noted from the Principal's letter enclosed with yours of the 10th instant that the name of Madeline Alex - No. 0371; was inadvertently omitted from the September quarter return of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

Her name may be included on the December quarter return and grant requested for the period she was in the school during both the September and December quarters. A note should appear opposite her name on the return, giving the date and file number of this letter.

Yours truly,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

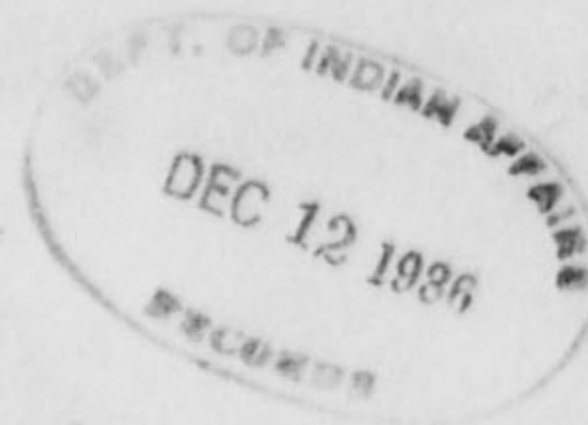
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

Dec. 7th, 1936.



837-V-3

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from Reverend
J. Geurts, Principal, Kuper Island Indian Residential
School, asking for the discharge of the following
pupils,-

- No.371, Moses Johnny, to help his mother, the
father having left them.
- No.432, Harry Fisher, who is now attending
a day school.
- No.0301, Eileen Adam, to take care of her invalid
mother.

Your obedient servant,

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-10.

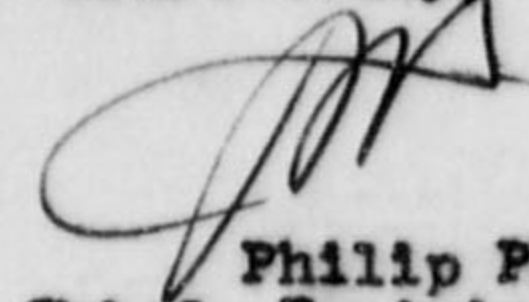
Ottawa, December 15, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, please inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 371 - Moses Johnny
" 432 - Harry Fisher
" 0301 - Eileen Adam.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1936

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the KUPER ISLAND Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Ida
Age 14 years
Name of Band Penalekuts
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Charlie Abraham
Mother's full name and No. Maggie
Parents living or dead Father Living Mother Dead
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kuper Island school for 3 years

H. Abraham
(Signature of Father)

Father deserted her.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Abraham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency **Cowichan** Band **Penalekuts**
Child's name **Ida** Age **14** Weight **83 lbs.**
Height **58 "** Is child undernourished? **no** Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? **no** Any defect of vision? **no**
..... of hearing? **no** Any cutaneous disease or eruption? **no**
Any signs of mental deficiency? **no** Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate **100** Temperature **99.2** If feverish, from what cause? **Cold**
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? **no**
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? **no** Syphilis? **no**
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
.....
Date **September 8th 1936** Time of day **12 noon**

..... *B. Norman Dick* M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM 40

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 1st

1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Dora Francis James
Age..... Nine (9) years
Name of Band..... Siccamoon
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Francis James
Mother's full name and No..... Mathilde Samson
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Francis James
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• Rev. Walter M. Neway S.M.M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Ralston
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
Child's name Dora Francis James Age 9 Weight 75½
Height 53¼ Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....*No*..... Syphilis?.....*No*.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Jan 7 Time of day 3 p.m.

B. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. October 193 36

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Sarah.....
Age..... 13 years.....
Name of Band..... Beecher Bay Band.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Leo Sawyer
Mother's full name and No. Lee Sawyer Aggie Chips
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... Songhees school for 2 years
Leo Sawyer
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. A. Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Raham.
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Duncan Band Becker Bay
 Child's name Sarah Sawyer Age 13 yrs Weight 87 lbs
 Height 4' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Child has contracture of skin over R leg &
lower abdomen following severe burns
2 yrs ago.

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98⁴ If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 20/31 Time of day 7 PM

E. L. M. Duncan

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

193.....

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the..... Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Lilly X
Age..... 10 years
Name of Band..... Beecher Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Leo Sawyer
Mother's full name and No..... Aggie Chips
Parents living or dead..... Alive
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Longhees school for one years
Leo Sawyer
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Law Robertson*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Ralston
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Duncan Band Beeder Bay
 Child's name Lillian Sawyer Age 10 yrs Weight 69 lbs
 Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Ear discharges (both sides) Drums perforated

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? na

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? na

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 20/36 Time of day 7 pm
E. M. Munn M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL DURING DECEMBER QUARTER, 1936

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
453	Gaspard Elliot	23-10-36	10		Westholme	Henry Elliot L	Sophie Joe L	R.C.	none	none
0397	Ida Abraham	1-10-36	14		Penalekuts	Abraham Charly L	Maggie D	R.C.	gr.1	Kuper Isl.
0398	Dora Francis	1-10-36	9		Siccameen	Francis James L	Mathilda L	R.C.	none	none
0399	Irene Elliot	23-10-36	9		Westholme	Henry Elliot L	Sophie Joe L	R.C.	none	none
0400	Sarah Sawyer	31-10-36	13		Beacher Bay	Leo Sawyer L	Aggie Chips L	R.C.	gr.11	Songhees
0401	Lilly Sawyer	31-10-36	10		Beacher Bay	Leo Sawyer L	Aggie Chips L	R.C.	gr.1	Songhees

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
371	Moses Johnny	Dec 1936	15	6	2	0	None	gr.V	Farming	Help mother; father left them
432	Harry Fisher	15	15	2	3	0	gr.11	gr.1V	"	Attending day school
0301	Eileen Adam	15	15	6	10	0	none	gr.V	Sew & Cook	Take care of invalid mother

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa, January 20th, 1937.

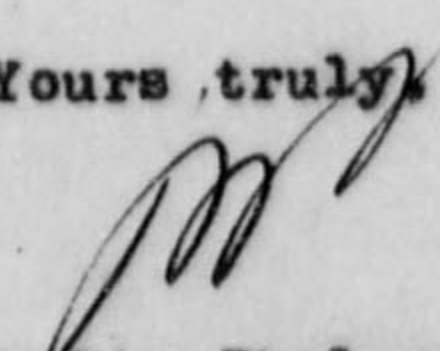
Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the
December quarter return of the Kuper Island
Indian Residential School.

Please inform the Principal that the
admission of the following children is approved:-

Ida Abraham
Dora Francis
Sarah Sawyer
Lilly Sawyer

Yours truly,


Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. March 19th. 1937

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Agnes
Age 14 years
Name of Band Chemainus Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Thomas Johnson (deceased)
Mother's full name and No. Isabel (Deceased)
Parents living or dead Both dead
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended no school for — years

(Signature of father)

Parent dead

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus

Child's name Agnes Age 14 Weight 107

Height 62³/₄ Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Parotid glands +

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Tuberculin test done
1 cc 1:10000 positive

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 20/37 Time of day 9 a.m.

B. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. Jan. 2nd. 1937

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Violet
Age 8 years
Name of Band Malahat Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid -
Father's full name and No. Baptist James
Mother's full name and No. Hannah
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for 0 years

Baptist James
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

H. J. Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Mahan
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....**Cowichan**.....Band.....**Malahat**.....
 Child's name.....**Violet**.....Age.....**8 years**.....Weight.....
 Height.....**4' 0"**.....Is child undernourished?.....**No**.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....**No**.....Any defect of vision?.....**No**.....
of hearing?.....**No**.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....**No**.....
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....**No**.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....**No**.....
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
**Child has had tuberculous glands in neck,**
**which are apparently healed well.**.....

 Pulse rate.....**88**.....Temperature.....**98.4**.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....**No**.....
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....**No**.....Syphilis?.....**No**.....
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

 Date.....**Jan. 2nd. 1937**.....Time of day.....**5-00 P. M.**.....

W. J. Haffner for J. W. Bisset M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. 8 Jan 2nd, 1937.

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

0402

Indian name of child.....
English name Margaret.....
Age 15 years.....
Name of Band Malahat Band.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Baptist James.....
Mother's full name and No. Aggie.....
Parents living or dead Both living.....
State of child's health Apparently good.....
Religion B. C......
Does applicant speak English? A little.....
Previously attended No school for - years

Baptist James
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* K. E. Johnson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Raham
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Malahat
 Child's name Margaret Age 15 Weight 105
 Height 5' 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 2/37 Time of day 5:00 pm

Bill Haffie M.D.
In Geo. Bisset

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. March 19th, 1937

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Willie
Age 15 years
Name of Band Chemainus Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Thomas Johnson (deceased)
Mother's full name and No. Isabel (deceased)
Parents living or dead Both dead.
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kuper Island school for years

H. Raham. (Guardian)
(Signature of father) Parents dead

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Raham.
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cowichan..... Band.....Chemainus.....

Child's name.....Willie..... Age.....15..... Weight.....129.....

Height.....55½..... Is child undernourished?.....no..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no..... Any defect of vision?.....no

..... of hearing?.....no..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....78..... Temperature.....98½..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no..... Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....March 22/37..... Time of day.....1 P.M......

.....B. Norman Dick..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. Dec. 29th, 1936.

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kupar Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Solomon
English name Solomon
Age 11 years
Name of Band Malahat Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid -
Father's full name and No. John Joseph Harry
Mother's full name and No. Ema
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no school for - years

J. Harry
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* H. A. G. Roberts
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Raham
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Geo Bennett M.D.

W. Scott

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. Dec. 29th, 1936

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Peter
Age 13 years
Name of Band Malahat Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Joseph Harry
Mother's full name and No. Anna
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Dear Haffin
 In L.W. Bissett

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Duncan, B. C.

April 2nd, 1937;

791-W-3

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith the following returns from Kuper Island Indian Residential School, for quarter ended March 31st, 1937.

Quarterly Return.
Admission & Discharge Return,
Application for Admission and Health Certificates of the following pupils, No.454, Peter Joseph No.455, Solomon Joseph, No.455, Willie Thomas. No.0402, Margaret James, No.0403, Violet James, No.0404 Agnes Thomas.

Your obedient servant,

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL DURING MARCH QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
454 ✓	Peter Joseph	1-1-37	13		Malahat	Joseph Harry L	Emma L	R.C.	none	none
455 ✓	Solomon Joseph	1-1-37	11		"	" " L	" L	R.C.	"	"
456 ✓	Willie Thomas	19-3-37	15		Chemainus	Thomas Johnson D	Isabel D	R.C.	gr.2	Kuper Island
0402 ✓	Margaret James	2-1-37	15		Malahat	Baptist James L	Aggie L	R.C.	none	none
0403 ✓	Violet James	2-1-37	8		"	" " L	" L	R.C.	none	none
0404 ✓	Agnes Thomas	19-3-37	14		Chemainus	Thomas Johnson D	Isabel D	R.C.	none	none

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge 1937	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
409	Dave Page	March	14	4	2	16	none	gr.2	Farmer	Helps home & attends day-school
426	Albert Smith	"	15	2	7	11	none	gr.2	"	was on sick leave; got in trouble and was sent to reformatory
0375	Norah Norris	"	15	2	7	11	none	gr.2	Sew & Cook	on sick leave; reaches age limit makes room for other pupils.
0373	Elizabeth Smith	was home on sick leave					XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			

H. Raham.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10.

Ottawa, April 9th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the March quarter return of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

Please inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved: -

Peter Joseph
Solomon Joseph
Willie Thomas

Margaret James
Violet James
Agnes Thomas.

The discharge of the following pupils is also approved:

EB.

No. 409 - Dave Page
" 426 - Albert Smith

No. 0375 - Norah Norris
" 0373 - Elizabeth Smith.

The name of No. 0385, Lilly Leo, appeared on the December quarter return, but is not shown on the March return. Please advise regarding this girl.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten: Died]

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature: Philip Phelan]

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C. March 31 st 1937.

H. Graham Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Duncan. B. C.

Dear Sir:

I hereby apply for the discharge from the school under my charge of the following pupils:

409 Dave Page, helps mother whilst father is working; attends day school.

426 Albert Smith, whilst on sick leave, home, got in trouble and was sent to the reformatory.

0375 Norah Norris, on sick leave, will soon reach the age limit, and will make room for others.

0373 Elizabeth Smith, was home, on sick leave, and died during quarter.

Your obedient servant

J. G. G. G.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



152-0-10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Duncan, B. C.

April 2nd. 1937.

792-W-30

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter from Reverend J. Geurts, Principal, of Kuper Island Indian Residential School, applying for the discharge of pupils, Dave Page, Albert Smith, Norah Norris, and Elizabeth, and I would like to recommend the same to the Department, for the reasons as set out in the Reverend Principal's letter.

Approve

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

April 21st, 1937.

922-W-3

Schools



Your No. 152-0-23

Sir:-

In reference to yours of the 9th, instant, regarding the name of pupil No. 0385, Lilly Leo not appearing on the March quarter return, I may say that this pupil died on October 16th, last, and memorandum of enquiry was acknowledged by Departmental letter of October 27th, 1936, No. 152-0-23.

The Principal sincerely regrets that he over-looked to make special mention of her death on the December return.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

August 5th 1937.

H. Graham Esq.,

Indian Agent ,

Duncan .B.C.

Dear Sir :

Please forward to the Department this application for the discharge of the following pupils who are 16 years of age:

416 Herman Henry	424 Norman Williams
0338 Mary Jimmy	0350 Nohrah Andy
0352 Theresa Isaac	0363 Virginia Archie
0365 Bertha Daniels	0369 Martha Mitchell
0386 Minnie Sawyer	

I have still a few more pupils on the roll who are 16 years old But in case we can accommodate all the new applications, I ask the Department to grant another year to any of them who are anxious to put in another year of schooling.

Trusting this will be favorably considered I beg to Remain

Yours obediently

Jos. Lewis
Principal.

COWICHAN AGENCY

AUG 9 1937

DUNCAN, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-0-10
R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 585-X-3

School
Duncan, B. C.

August 9th, 1937.

Sir:-

*OK.
9 Pupils under*

I beg to enclose herewith a letter dated the 5th, instant, from Reverend J. Geurts, Principal, Kuper Island Indian Residential School, asking for the discharge of the following pupils, Herman Henry, and Norman Williams, and Mary Jimmy, Theresa Isaac, Bertha Daniels, Norah Andy, Virginia Archie, Bertha Daniels, Martha Mitchell and Minnie Sawyer..

Reverend Father Geurts further states that there are still a few pupils enrolled who are 16 years old, and he asks that they be allowed to remain as long as they can accomodate all new applicants for the ensuing year, and the pupils are anxious to put in another year of schooling.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10.

Ottawa, August 17, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, please inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 416 - Herman Henry
" 424 - Norman Williams
" 0338 - Mary Jimmy
" 0350 - Norah Andy
" 0352 - Theresa Isaac
" 0363 - Virginia Archie
" 0365 - Bertha Daniels
" 0369 - Martha Mitchell
" 0386 - Minnie Sawyer.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

OB.
RH
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 25 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Viollet.....
Age 12.....
Name of Band Chumainus Bay.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Modest Bob.....
Mother's full name and No. Marguerite Ronis.....
Parents living or dead Living.....
State of child's health Good.....
Religion Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English? No.....
Previously attended No..... school for..... years

M. Bob

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Father J. Luzon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Laurelton Band Kit Paulus
 Child's name Violet Bob. Age 12 Weight 81
 Height 5'7" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? slow Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

 Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99.3 If feverish, from what cause?.....

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? couldn't detect any in chest
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
mother has advanced open Pulmonary
T.B.

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

 Date Sept 28/37 Time of day 7 P.M.
HA Bamber M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 25 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Rosaline Louis 0410
Age 9
Name of Band Kuper Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Louis August Jack
Mother's full name and No. Augustine Basil
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Louis August Jack
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* V. J. L. Luron
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Raham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name Rosaline Lewis Age 9. Weight 62 lbs.
 Height 50 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Oct 2/37

Time of day 10 A.M.

H. A. Boucher

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. Sept. 28th, 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Nancy Daniels
Age..... Born July 8th, 1925- 12 years
Name of Band..... Kilpaulus Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Robbie Daniels
Mother's full name and No..... Julia, daughter of Edward Norris
Parents living or dead..... (Deserted by father- child lives with mother)
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... A little
Previously attended..... No school for..... 0 years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cowichan.....Band.....Kilpatrick.....
 Child's name.....Nancy.....Age.....12.....Weight.....106.....
 Height.....63 1/2".....Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no.....
of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no.....
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....slows.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no.....
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....78.....Temperature.....99.3.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....Sept 28/37.....Time of day.....7 P.M......

.....H.A. Banks.....M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1, 1937 193

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Lucy Lucie Henry 0405
Age 10
Name of Band Kuper Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Henry Jack
Mother's full name and No. Anatesia
Parents living or dead Mother Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

H Jack
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* Father J. Laurin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Rahau
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Kuper Island
 Child's name Lucy Age 10 Weight 52½
 Height 50½ Is child undernourished? slightly Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Quite dull Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 94 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Has been looking after patient who died of pulmonary T.B. and
mammary T.B.

Date Sept. 1, 1937 Time of day 11.30 A.M.

H. A. Banks M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

193

Sept. 1, 1937

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Residential School; to remain
therein under the ~~guardianship~~ ^{Kuper Island} of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Levi — Joe 459
Age..... 10
Name of Band..... Quamichan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Joseph Goldsmith
Mother's full name and No..... Monica Achille
Parents living or dead..... Father dead, Mother with Henry Jack
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

H Jack
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

V. H. D. Dizon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. R. Ralston
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Quanichen
 Child's name Levi Age 10 Weight 61½
 Height 51 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? —

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 1, 1937 Time of day 11.30 A.M.

H. A. Bunker M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 16 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Norman George Thomas
Age..... 14
Name of Band..... Paldez
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. George Thomas
Mother's full name and No. Anastasia Williams
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

George Thomas
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Lucas S. L. Clark
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.raham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shenecan Band _____
 Child's name Norman George Thomas Age 11 Weight 74 lbs.
 Height 4" 7" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? scar on neck Any defect of vision? no
opened of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Sept 17 Time of day 11 AM

H. A. Banks M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 28 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Super Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Elice Modest 0408
Age 10
Name of Band Cheminus Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Modest Bob
Mother's full name and No. Marguerite Morris
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good apparently
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

M Bob
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* John J. Laurson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Camilar Band Kil paulus
 Child's name Elsie Age 10 Weight 62
 Height 50" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? yes on left side Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Couldnt detect any in chest

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Mother has advanced open
Pulmonary T.B.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Child has a chronic left Otitis Media

Date Sept 28/37 Time of day 7 P.M.

H.A. Banks M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 28, 1937 193

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Clifford
Age 8
Name of Band Valdez
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Philip Thomas
Mother's full name and No. Esther Louis
Parents living or dead No Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

P. Thomas
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* E. J. Luron
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Raham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Valdez

Child's name Clifford Thomas Age 9 Weight 55 1/2

Height 48 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 1, 1937 Time of day 12 P.M.

H. A. Banks M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 16 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Rupert Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Billy
English name Simon William Thomas
Age 9
Name of Band Valdez
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. George Thomas
Mother's full name and No. Anastasia Williams
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

G. Thomas
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Lucien S. L. Chau
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Rahau
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Alumna Band _____
 Child's name Simon William Thane Age 9 Weight 60 lbs
 Height 4' 3 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Sept 17/37 Time of day 11 A.M.
H. Baughes M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1, 1937 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Anderson Kenny
Age 12
Name of Band Quamichan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Henry Jack
Mother's full name and No. Marinastesia
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

H Jack
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Arthur J. Lauron
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Raham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Kwamichan
 Child's name Anderson Joseph Age 12 Weight 79 1/2
 Height 58 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? not bright Any enlarged or broken down glands? upper cervical
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them enlarged but
no evidence of carcinoma
or metastasis
 Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Sept 1/37 Time of day 11:45 AM
H.A. Banks M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0407	Violet Modest	28-9-37	12		Chemainus	Modest Bob L	Margaret Norris L	R.C.	none	none
0408	Elsie Modest	28-9-37	10		Chemainus	Modest Bob L	Margaret Norris L	R.C.	none	none
0408	Elsie Modest	28-9-37	10		Chemainus	Modest Bob L	Margaret Norris L	R.C.	none	none
0409	Nancy Daniels	28-9-37	12		Kilpaulus	Robbie Daniels L	Julia Norris L	R.C.	none	none
0410	Rosaline Louie	28-9-37	9		Penalekuts	Louis August L	Augustina L	R.C.	none	none

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0350	Norah Andy ✓	1-9-37	16	4	10		none	111	Sew & Cook	Age
0357	Dorothy David ✓	1-9-37	16	4	5		none	1V	"	Age
0352	Theresa Isaac ✓	1-9-37	16	4	10		none	11	"	Age
0363	Virginia Archie ✓	1-9-37	16	4		22	none	111	"	Age
0365	Bertha Daniels ✓	1-9-37	16	3	10	9	none	1V	"	Age
0366	Virginia Daniels ✓	1-9-37	14	3	11	21	none	11	"	subject to fits.
0369	Martha Mitchell ✓	1-9-37	16	3	10	9	none	11	"	Age
0386	Minnie Sawyer ✓	1-9-37	17	1-5-7	5	25	11	1V	"	Age

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
457	Clifford Thomas	31-8-37	8		Valdez	Philip Thomas L	Esther Louie L	R.C.	none	none
458	Andersen Henry	31-8-37	12		Wuamichan	Henry Jack L	Anastasia D	R.C.	none	none
459	Levi Joe	31-8-37	10		"	Joseph Goldsmith D	Monica L	R.C.	none	none
460	George Thomas	31-8-37	11		Valdez	George Thomas L	Anastasia L	R.C.	none	none
461	Billy Thomas	31-8-37	9		"	George Thomas L	Anastasia L	R.C.	none	none
0405	Lucie Henry Jack	31-8-37	10		Kuper Island	Henry Jack L	Anastasia D	R.C.	none	none
0406	Mabel Isaac Frank	31-8-37	10		Comox	Isaac Frank L	Louisa Nelsen L	R.C.	none	none

Apply Reg

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
366	Raymond Thomas ✓	1-9-31	16	7	0	7	none	VI	Carpenter	Age
367	Joseph Moses ✓	1-9-31	16	7	0	7	none	VIII	"	Age
374	Aloysius Williams ✓	1-9-37	16	6	9	20	none	V	"	Age
416	Herman Henry ✓	1-9-37	16	4	1		none	III	Farmer	Age
419	Jack Baptist ✓	1-9-37	16	4			none	III	"	Age
421	Dick Baptist ✓	1-9-37	15	3	11		none	IV	"	Undesirable
424	Norman Williams ✓	1-9-37	16	3	5	3	none	IV	"	Age
0325	Priscilla Bartleman ✓	1-9-37	15	6		2	none	III	Sew & Cook	too weak for school life, can attend day-school.
0338	Mary Jimmy ✓	1-9-37	16	5		10	none	IV	"	Age

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

September 31st 1937.

H. Graham Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Duncan, B.C.



Dear Sir:

I further apply to the Department for the discharge of the following pupils who are over 16 and have not taken advantage of the one more year schooling that was offered them:

366 Raymond Thomas

367 Joseph Moses

374 Aloysius Williams

419 Jack Baptist

0357 Dorothy David

Also

421 Dick Baptist 15 years undessira ble

0325 Priscilla Bartleman on sick list last year, not improved.

0366 Virginia Daniels subjects to fits.

Trusting this will meet with your approval I beg to remain Dear Sir

Yours obediently

For G. Smith
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, October 25, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

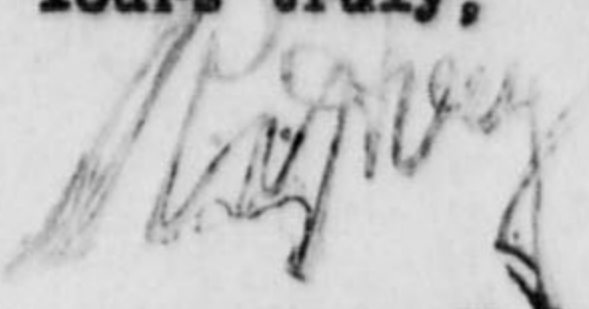
The Department is in receipt of the September return of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

Application and certificate of health has not yet been received for No. 0406 - Mabel Isaac Frank. Please forward the usual form for this girl.

You may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Clifford Thomas
Henry Anderson
Joe Levi
George Thomas
Billy Thomas
Lucie Henry Jack
Violet Modest
Elsie Modest
Nancy Daniels
Rosaline Louis

Yours truly,


R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

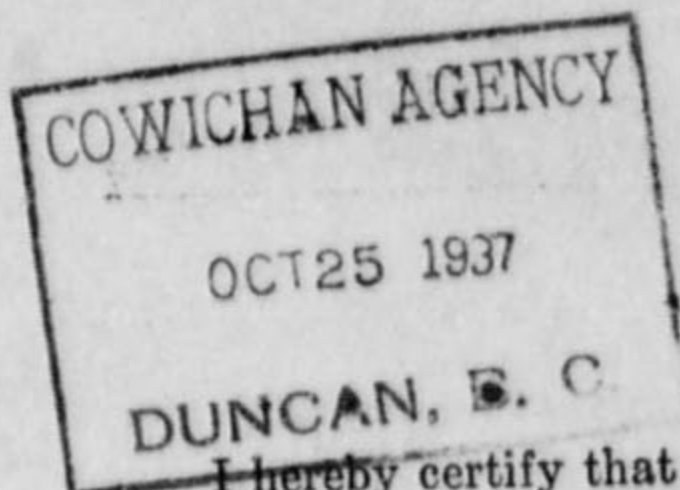
To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 17 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child none Isaac 0406?
English name Mabel Frank
Age 7 years
Name of Band Comox Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid no annuity paid
Father's full name and No. Isaac Frank of Comox - no annuity
Mother's full name and No. Louisa Wilson Frank - formerly of Church House
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health good health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes - good
Previously attended no school school for _____ years



I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* (Rw) B. E. Evans M. A.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Frank
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Raham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name Hazel Frank Age 7 Weight 55
 Height 49 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?.....

..... of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Cervical glands in neck enlarged
Tachycardia. Sores on legs.
Tonsils should be removed
Has a cold at present. Should be checked again
Tuberculin to be done at next visit

Pulse rate 120 Temperature 99 4 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Probably

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? glands at

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 22/37 Time of day 1 p.m.

R. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 80-X-3

Duncan, B. C.

October 27th, 1937.

OK

Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find Application
for Admission and Certificate of Health for
Mabel, daughter of Isaac Frank of Comox Band,
covering her admission to Kuper Island Indian
Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10.

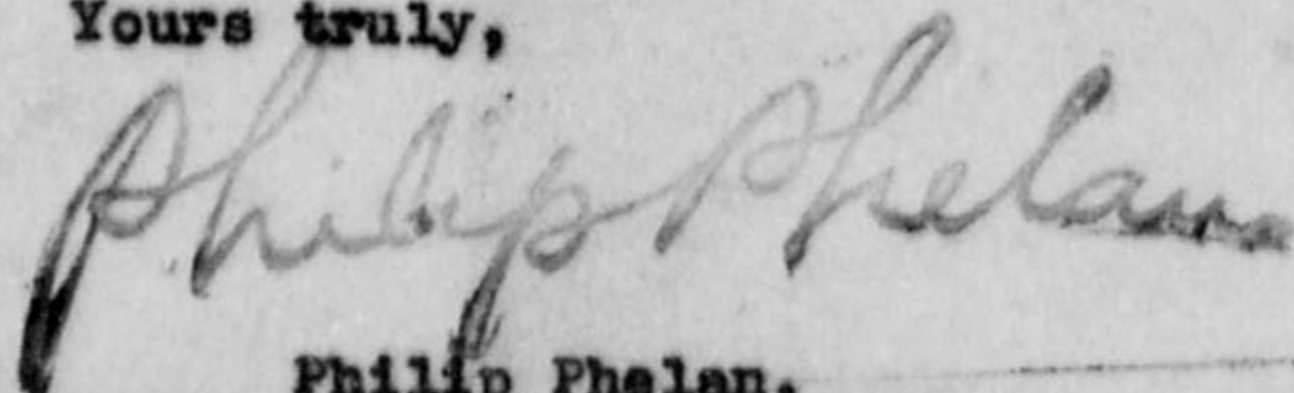
8--X-3

Ottawa, November 6, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of October 27th, you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School that the admission of Mabel Frank is approved.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.



H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

December 31st 1937.

H. Graham Esq.

Indian Agent,

Duncan . B.C.

Dear Sir:

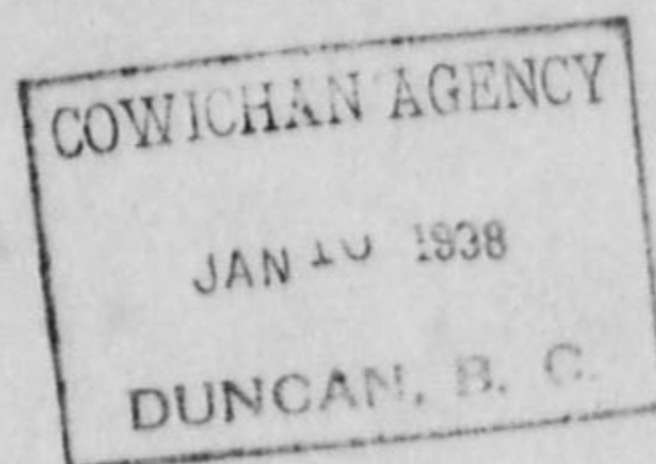
I hereby apply to the Department for the discharge of the following pupils:

- 408- Herman George- age 15- on sick leave and going towards the age limit.
- 428- Russell Norris- age 14- Truant; no good can be expected from his return.
- 0324- Philomena Philip- age 15- needed home. and can attend day school.
- 0347- Agnes Philip- age 14- Needed home, and can attend day school.
- 0337- Elsie Isaac- age 14- unable to follow regular school life. Parents req. to take her home.
- 0351- Magdalen Andy- age 15- needed home.
- 0371- Madeline Alex- age 14- came back after holidays in weakened condition. sent to hospital . found incipient T.B.

Trusting this will meet with your approval I beg to remain . dear Sir ,

Yours obediently

J. S. G. Smith
Principal,



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Duncan,

January 10th, 1938.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter dated December 31st, from Reverend J. Geurts, Principal Kuper Island Indian Residential School, asking for the discharge of five girls and two boys from the school under his charge.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10

Your file : 572-Y-3

Ottawa, January 17, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Day School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 408 - Herman George
428 - Russell Norris
0324 - Philomena Philip
0347 - Agnes Philip
0337 - Elsie Isaac
0351 - Magdalen Andy
0371 - Madeline Alex.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 8 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Seraphine.....
Age 13.....
Name of Band Kormiaken.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Christopher Canute.....
Mother's full name and No. Philomina Jack.....
Parents living or dead Mother dead.....
State of child's health Good.....
Religion Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English? Yes.....
Previously attended Cowichan Day School school for 2 years

Chris Canute
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Edith E. Lawson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Ralston
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name *Senaphini Shuntaples* Age *13* Weight *115 1/4*
 Height *62 1/4* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate *90* Temperature *98 4* If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date *Oct. 19/34* Time of day *10 AM*

H. A. Bunker M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

D193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the.....~~Kuper Island~~.....Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....*None*.....
English name.....*Ida Rice*.....
Age.....*9 years*.....
Name of Band.....*Nanaimo, B.C.*.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....*—*.....
Father's full name and No.....*William Rice*.....
Mother's full name and No.....*Hazel Wilson*.....
Parents living or dead.....*Living*.....
State of child's health.....*Good*.....
Religion.....*Catholic*.....
Does applicant speak English?.....*yes*.....
Previously attended.....*Nanaimo Indian day*.....school for.....*3*.....years

Wm Rice
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....*C. E. Browne*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....*H. Graham*.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Nanaimo, B.C.
 Child's name Ida Rice Age 9 yrs Weight 60 lbs
 Height 58 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? One cervical left side
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Has one enlarged gland left side of neck;
Has enlarged infected tonsils.
 Pulse rate 86 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? Has just got
over an attack of tonsillitis.
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date November 14th 1937 Time of day 12 noon

W. B. Browne M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 2nd 1937

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the KUPER ISLAND Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Margaret Abraham
Age 8 years
Name of Band Penalekuts
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Abraham Charlie
Mother's full name and No. Maggie
Parents living or dead Father living mother dead
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for years

H. Nahan
(Signature of father) Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Nahan
Agent

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Penalekuts
Child's name Margaret Age 8 Weight
Height Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Cervical glands

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 1/37 Time of day 2 p.m.

R. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Victoria Sept 9th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the.....Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....*James Francis Cooper*
Age.....*8 yrs.*
Name of Band.....*Southern Band*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.*George Cooper*
Mother's full name and No.*Susan Cooper*
Parents living or dead.....*Living*
State of child's health.....*Good*
Religion.....*Catholic*
Does applicant speak English?.....*yes*
Previously attended.....school for.....years.

George Cooper
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* *Arthur Indian Miss. Victoria*
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Graham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Agency

School

19

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name

James Francis Coape

Age

8

Height

4 ft 2"

Weight

66 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any

none

State defects of eyesight, if any

none

State defects of hearing, if any

none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

none

State whether subject to fits

no

State whether child has had small-pox

no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Liva Ray

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL DURING DECEMBER QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1937	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
462	James Cooper	1-11-37	8		Songhees	George Cooper L	Suzan Cooper L	R.C.	none	none
0411	Margaret Abraham	2-10-37	8		Penalekuts	Abraham Charly L	Maggie D	R.C.	none	none
0412	Seraphene Canute	8-10-37	13		Comeaken	Christopher Canute L	Philomena D	R.C.	gr.1	Comeaken day Sch.
0413	Ida Rice	6-11-37	9		Nanaimo	William Rice L	Hazel Wilsen L	R.C.	gr.1	Nanaimo day sch.

Admissions for Approval

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
408	Herman George	Dec.31st	15	4	11	15	none	gr.11	Farmer	on sick leave; going tow. age limit
428	Russelll Norris	Dec.31st	14	3	4	11	none	gr.111	Farmer	truant. no good expected from ret.
0324	Philomena Philip	Dec.31st	15	6	4	10	none	gr.1V	Sew & Cook	needed home. attending day school
0347	Agnes Philip	Dec.31st	14	5	4	6	none	gr.111	Sew & Cook	needed home. attending day school
0351	Magdalen Andy	Dec.31st	15	5	2	0	none	gr.111	Sew & Cook	needed home
0371	Madeline Alex	Dec.31st	14	3.	4.	11	none	gr.11	Sew & Cook	gen. weakness. hospital. Inc. T.B.
0337	Elsie Isaac	Dec.31st	14	5	7	0	none	gr.11	Sew & Cook	not able to follow reg. school life. parents' request.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 19, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of the December quarter return of the Kuper Island Residential School. You may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:

James Francis Cooper
Margaret Abraham
Ida Rice
Seraphine Christopher.

You may also advise the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 408 - Herman George
428 - Russell Norris
0324 - Philomena Philip
0347 - Agnes Philip
0351 - Magdalen Andy
0371 - Madeline Alex
0337 - Elsie Isaac.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

Feb. 22nd 1938.

H. Graham Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Duncan B.C.

Dear Sir:

Please forward to the Department this application for the discharge of the following pupils:

397 Laurence Adam : off and on on sick leave. was admitted in 1932 and still only in second grade ; wasting time and good money.

402 Andrew Joseph : on sick leave ; has reached age limit.

440 Stanly Fred ; parents interfering with school discipline.

441 Raphael Johnny : request of parents: attend day school

0382 Virginia Johnny :

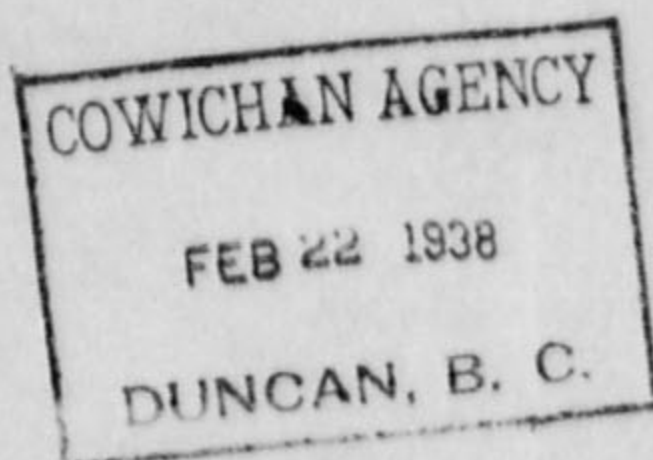
0353 Seraphene Page : Parents say: she can read & write, knows enough for house work, does not want office work.

Elp 0360 Elphena Henry : wasting time after 5 years still gr. 1.

Trusting this will meet with your approval I beg to remain, Dear Sir,

Yours obediently

Don. G. Smith
Principal.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

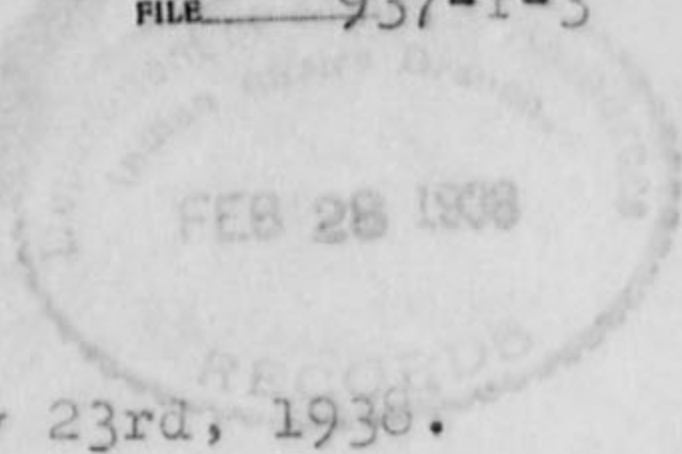
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-0-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 937-Y-3



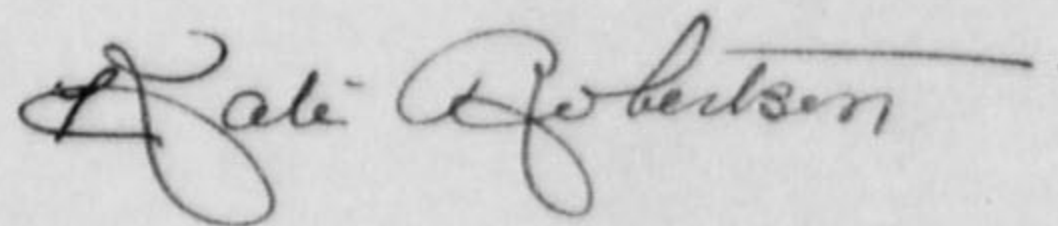
Duncan, B. C.

February 23rd, 1938.


Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter from
Reverend J. Geurts, Principal, Kuper Island Indian
Residential School, making application for discharge
of four boys and three girls from the school under
his charge- for reasons as set out in his letter.


Your obedient servant,



for (H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa,
March 1, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

Laurence Adam
Andrew Joseph
Stanly Fred
Raphael Johnny
Virginia Johnny
Seraphene Page
Elphena Henry.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. January 19 193 8.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Frederick.....
Age.....12 years.....
Name of Band.....Clemclemaluts Band, Cowichan I. R.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Alex George (deceased)
Mother's full name and No.....Josephine George (nee Tommy)
Parents living or dead.....Father dead- mother living-
State of child's health.....Apparently good
Religion.....R. C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....Cowichan Indian Day.....school for.....1.....approx.....years

Josephine Tommy
(Signature of Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Rahau
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cowichan..... Band.....Clemmalute Band.....
 Child's name.....Frederick..... Age.....12 years..... Weight.....88.....
 Height.....48 8"..... Is child undernourished?.....No..... Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No..... Any defect of vision?.....No.....
of hearing?.....No..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No.....
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No.....
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....84..... Temperature.....98.8..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.....
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No..... Syphilis?.....No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....Jan. 18th, 1938..... Time of day.....4.50 p. m......

W. J. Haffie..... M.D.

(2170)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. January 19 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Iverest, son of late Alex George
Age 10 years
Name of Band..... Clamclemaluts Band, Cowichan I. R.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Alex George (deceased)
Mother's full name and No..... Josephine George (nee Tommy)
Parents living or dead..... Father dead - mother living
State of child's health..... Apparently Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes approx
Previously attended Cowichan Indian Day school for 1 years

Josephine Tommy
(Signature of ~~Father~~
mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. H. Thompson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Rahau
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cowichan.....Band.....Glemclemaluts-Cowichan

Child's name.....Everest.....Age.....10 years.....Weight.....78

Height.....8'4"4".....Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no

.....of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....88.....Temperature.....98.4.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....Jan 18/38.....Time of day.....4:30 pm

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 15 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Edward Semo
Age 8 years born May 25, 1929
Name of Band Chemainus Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Joe Semo
Mother's full name and No. Sophie Willie
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

X mark

Joe Semo
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev Walter M. Neway S.M.M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Deaseville
acting Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name..... Age..... Weight.....
 Height..... Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *yes*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *yes*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
Enlarged Cervical glands
dermatitis, "in diameter on shoulder
2 decayed teeth
 Pulse rate *72* Temperature *98.2* If feverish, from what cause?.....
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
 Date *Feb 10/38* Time of day *3 p. m*
B. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 15 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Jimmy Semo
English name Jimmy Semo
Age 10 years born Nov. 12, 1927
Name of Band Chemainus Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Joe Semo
Mother's full name and No. Sophie Willie
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended his school for mark years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. W. M. Neway S.M.M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. D. Caldwell
acting Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
Child's name..... Age..... Weight.....
Height..... Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
..... of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *enlarged Cervical*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
Cervical glands palpable
4 decayed teeth
.....
.....
Pulse rate *70* Temperature *98.2* If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....
Date *Feb 10/35* Time of day *3 p.m.*
.....
B. J. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 10 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Super Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Benjamin.....
Age 11.....
Name of Band Quamichan.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Albie Charlie.....
Mother's full name and No. Lucy George.....
Parents living or dead Living.....
State of child's health Good.....
Religion Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English? Yes.....
Previously attended Cowichan Indian Day school for years

463

Albie Charlie
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* Father J. Laugen
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Raham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name..... Age 11 yrs Weight 85 lbs
 Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Jan. 14 1938 Time of day 5³⁰ pm

W. Lee Heffri M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 10, 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Thomas.....
Age 9.....
Name of Band Kumichan.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Albie Charlie.....
Mother's full name and No. Lucy George.....
Parents living or dead Living.....
State of child's health Good.....
Religion Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English? Yes.....
Previously attended Kumichan Indian Day school for 2 years

Albie Charlie
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Father L. Laugen
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Raham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name Thomas Age 9 Weight 68
 Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Jan. 14/38

Time of day 5 P.m.

W. H. Haffner M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0380										

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME	
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge			
0380	Margaret Modest	Mr 1	13	2	6	13	none	gr.11	Sew & Cook	After measles these pupils were found having T.B. in active state, according to Doctor's Statement. on request for their discharge.	
0384	Martha Josie	"	12	2	4	19	none	gr.1	Mending		
0394	Verneda David	"	8	1	7	8	none	gr.1	"		
0406	Mabel Isaac	"	9			14	none				
436	Norman Frank	2	14	3	6	11	none	gr.1V	Farmer		
437	Stanly Frank	both had measles were sent home and died of tubercular meningites.									
451	George Moses										

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
463	Benjamin Albie	15-1-38	11		Quamichan	Albie Charlie L	Lucia George L	R.C.	gr 11	Comeaken day S
464	Thomas Albie	"	9		"	"	"	R.C.	gr 1	"
465	Jimmy Semo	"	10		Chemainus	Joe Semo L	Sophie Willie L	R.C.	none	none
466	Edward Semo	"	8		"	"	"	R.C.	none	none
467	Frederic Alex	19-1-38	12		Clemclemeluts	Alex George D	Josephine Tommy L	R.C.	Chart	Comeaken day S
468	Everist Alex	"	10		"	"	"	R.C.	Chart	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
397	Laurence Adam	Mr.1	14	5	5	10	none	gr 11	Farming	off & on sick; lack of progress
402	Andrew Joseph	"	16	5	4	23	none	gr 1V	"	sick leave ; age limit
440	Stanly Fred	"	15	3	4	0	none	gr 11	"	parents' interfering with disc.
441	Raphael Johnny	"	14	2	6	13	gr 1	gr.11	"	Attending day school
0353	Seraphene Page	"	15	5	1	3	none	gr.111	Sew & Cook	Parents' request
0366	Elphena Henry	"	14	4	5	11	none	gr.1	Mending	unable to learn.
0382	Virginia Johnny	"	12	2	6	13	gr.1	gr.11	"	Attending day school

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 282-Z-3



Duncan, B. C.

April 6th, 1938.

Sir:-

Admissions for Approval
I beg to enclose herewith the following returns from Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

Quarterly Return for quarter ended March 31st/38
Admission & Discharge Return.

Application for Admission & Health Certificates
for the following pupils, Benjamin Albie,

Thomas Albie, Edward Wemo, Jimmy Semo,

Frederick Alex and Everist Alex.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. Caldwell)
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa,
April 19, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Thomas Albie
Benjamin Albie
Jimmy Semo

Edward Semo
Everest Alex
Frederick Alex

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


J. D. Caldwell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10

152-0-10

File + find by P.D.

R



Memorandum for file:

In a letter dated March 30, 1938,
on file 451-3, the Principal requests authorization
for the discharge of the following pupils who are
active T. B. cases:

0380 Margaret Modest
0384 Martha Josie
0394 Verneda David
0406 Mabel Isaac
436 Norman Frank

P.D.
28/4/38

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

(Copy)

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Kuper Island, B. C. May 2nd, 1938.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

Many parents of our pupils leave for the
hop fields about the end of August. Last year some of them
took their children along instead of sending them back to
school on the appointed day.

Therefore I hereby apply for special permission
to start the annual holidays about the 15th, of June
and to end them on the same date in August.

Trusting this will meet with the approval
of the Department, I beg to remain, dear Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) Jos. Geurts,

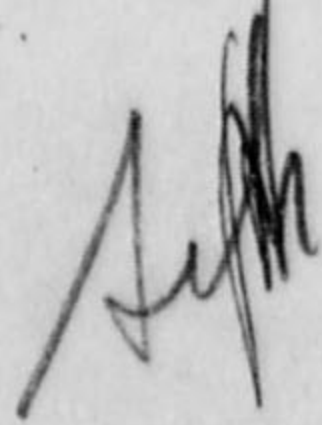
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

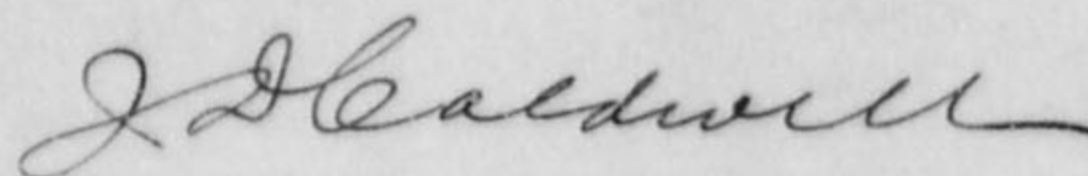


Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter dated May 2nd, from Reverend J. Geurts, Principal, Kuper Island Indian Residential School, asking that the pupils of the school under his charge be granted their annual summer holidays dating from about June 15th, and to end them on the same date in August, thus doing away with the trouble of having the parents take the children away with them to the hop yards, and delaying their return to the school.



Your obedient servant,



(J. D. Caldwell)
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa,
May 12, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School that the Department approves the annual holidays being taken between June 15 and August 15, 1938.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

 J. D. Caldwell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B.C.

July 5th 1938.

Indian Agent ,

Duncan. B.C.

Dear Sir:

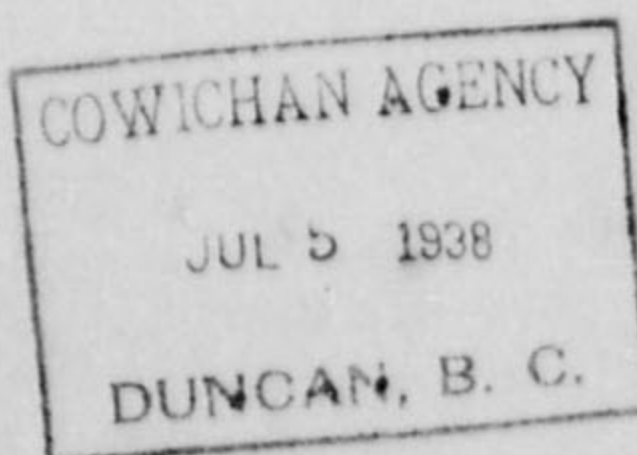
I hereby apply to the Department for the discharge
from the school under my charge of the following pupils :

Burr {
356 Jimmy Mitchell
369 Laurence Philip
427 Sammy Johnny
431 Ben Bazil
442 Dave Reid
0328 Catherine Harris
0395 Lillian August
0397 Ida Abraham
0402 Margaret James
0404 Agnes Thomas

All these pupils are sixteen years old.

Yours obediently

For. Gault.
Principal.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-0-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 885-Z-3.

B



Cowichan Agency - Duncan, B. C.,
July 6th., 1938.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Application for Discharge of five boys and five girls, from the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; and would ask that their discharge be approved, as applied for by the Principal, Reverend Geurts, as all these pupils are now sixteen years of age.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: H. Graham]

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

On April Not June
~~436 Norman Frank~~
437 Stanley "
451 George Moses
~~0380 Marg. Modest~~
~~0384 Martha Josie~~
~~0394 Renada David~~
~~0400 Mabel Isaac~~

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 14, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, you may inform the principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

356 Jimmy Mitchell
369 Laurence Philip
427 Sammy Johnny
431 Ben Bazil
442 Dave Reid
0328 Catherine Harris
0395 Lillian August
0397 Ida Abraham
0402 Margaret James
0404 Agnes Thomas

The names of the following children were shown on the March Quarter Return, but do not appear on the June Quarter Return, although no applications for their discharge have been received: No. 437, Stanley Frank; No. 451, George Moses. Please advise regarding these boys.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

m. Esq.,
ent,
C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-0-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 960-Z-3

[Handwritten signature]
Duncan, B.

July 19th, 1938



Your File No. 152-0-10

Sir:-

In reference to your letter of the 14th, instant regarding pupils No. 437 Stanley Frank, and No. 451 George Moses not appearing on the June return I beg to advise that these children died in March last, and the report of their death was acknowledged by Departmental letter dated April 5th, 1938, file No. 152-0-23.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: H. Graham]

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B.C. July 26th 1938.

H.Graham Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Duncan . B.C.

Dear Sir:

I further apply to the Department for the Discharge from the School under my charge of the following pupils :

433 Sebastien Joe

456 Willie Thomas

These 2 pupils are 16 years old, and have been overlooked in my last requisition.

Trusting this will meet with your approval I beg to remain, Dear Sir,

Yours obediently

J. G. Gault
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



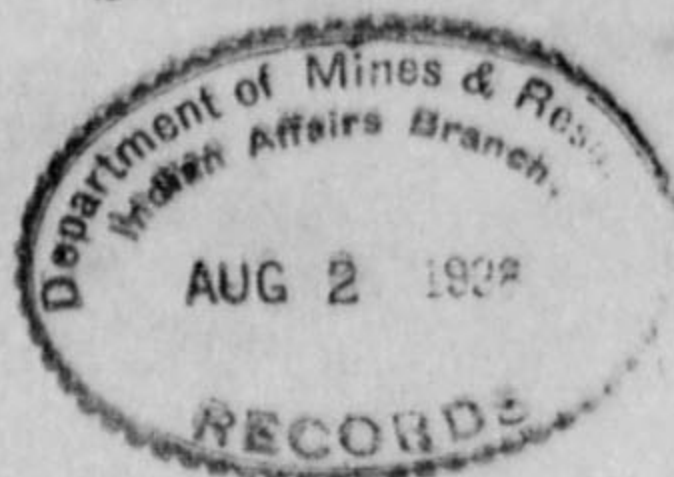
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-A-4

R

Duncan, B. C.

July 27th, 1938.



Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter dated July 26th, from Reverend J. Geurts, Principal, Kuper Island Indian Residential School, asking for the discharge of pupils Nos 433 Sebastien Joe and No. 456 Willie Thomas, as they are now 16 years of age, and these lads had been overlooked when making his application for discharges at the end of the June quarter.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

August 4th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, please inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

433 Sebastien Joe

456 Willie Thomas

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Marianne.....
Age 12.....
Name of Band Cumdematuts.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Samuel James.....
Mother's full name and No. Lizzie Zousalem.....
Parents living or dead Both dead.....
State of child's health Good.....
Religion Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English? No.....
Previously attended Cowichan Indian Day school for 1 years

Hellen Zousalem
(Signature of Father)
Mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Father Zousalem
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Raham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Time of day

M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Muskeg Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Angelina
Age 15
Name of Band Kiamichan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Razel Joe
Mother's full name and No. Theresa Canute
Parents living or dead Both dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Theresa X Canute
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* Arthur E. Laurin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Mahan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name Angelina Age 15 Weight 95 lbs.
 Height 5 ft. 1" Is child undernourished? Yes. Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.
 of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Is somewhat
anemic.

Pulse rate 62 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Subacute cloud
pulmonary almost completely arrested.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?

Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Time of day

August 22nd 38 5:00 pm.

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B.C. Sept 28th 1938

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Raymond Henry Jack.
English name Raymond Henry Jack.
Age Ten (10) years
Name of Band Quamichan.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Henry Jack (stepfather)
Mother's full name and No. Monica Jack.
Parents living or dead Father dead Mother living.
State of child's health Good.
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended No school for years

H Jack
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. P. Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Raham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cornishan Band Guamichan
 Child's name Raymond H. Jack Age 10 Weight 56
 Height 48 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? enlarged
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Palpable cervical
Enlarged axillaries
 Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Sept 29 / 38 Time of day 3 p.m.
B. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 18

1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for years

her mark + Bertha

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Per Walter H. Newayson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. R. Ralston
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Kuper Island
 Child's name Dennis Basil Age 10 Weight 63 lbs
 Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or ~~broken down~~ glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Child has 2 cervical adenitis
No sign of break down

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98⁴ If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Aug 27/38

Time of day

10 30 A.M.

H. A. Bankes M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Agency.....
Child's name.....
Age.....
Date..... August, 8, 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Gordon
Age 7
Name of Band Laxton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Philip Thomas
Mother's full name and No. Esther Richard
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

P. Thomas
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* William S. P. P.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Nalau
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band *West Holme*
 Child's name *Jordon Thomas* Age *7* Weight *57*
 Height *4' 1"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate *88* Temperature *98.6* If feverish, from what cause? *—*

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date *Aug 26/38* Time of day *11 A.M.*

H. H. Bunker M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 19th 1938

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Daniel Thomas August
Age..... 9 years
Name of Band..... Chemainus Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... August Harris
Mother's full name and No..... Alice (with Joe Jack)
Parents living or dead..... Father dead, mother living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Alice Jack
(Signature of father)
mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev Walter M Neway Imm
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Graham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency _____ Band Daniel August
Child's name Daniel August Age 9 Weight 62.5 lbs.
Height 40 1/4 " Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? Dental caries
tonsillar hypertrophy
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date August 20/20 Time of day 2 PM.
Wm. Groves. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Irene
Age 7
Name of Band East Saanich
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Denis Underwood
Mother's full name and No. Mary Pappenberger
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Denis Underwood
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Sam D. L. Chan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Mahan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency North Cowichan Band _____
 Child's name Lena Anderson Age _____ Weight 54
 Height 48" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Aug 10/38 Time of day 6 p.m.

B. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 18 1938

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Madeline Bernard David
Age 12
Name of Band Kuper Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Bernard David
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Edwards
Parents living or dead father living; mother dead
State of child's health
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended school for years

Bernard David
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev Walter M. Neway Secy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Raham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Duncan Band Kuper Island
 Child's name Et Madeleine Bernard Age 12 Weight 80 lbs.
 Height 55.5" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This child is well developed, apparently quite well.
Speaks no English.

Date October 8 / 1938 Time of day 1:00 p.m.

W. J. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Duncan, B. C. Aug. 13 1938.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Ethel Mitchell
Age..... 8 years - Aug. 24th, 1938.
Name of Band..... Chemainus Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Adam Mitchell (deceased)
Mother's full name and No. Martha (now Mrs. Fred Edwards)
Parents living or dead..... Father dead - Mother living.
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... A little
Previously attended..... None school for..... years.

Martha (Mrs. Fred Edwards) X
(Signature of Father) Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* John Robertson
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. P. Ralston
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Covichan Agency
Kuper Island Residential School
19....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Adam Mitchell, deceased and Martha, now Mrs Fred Edwards.

Candidate's Name..... Ethel

Age 8 years - Aug. 24th, 1938.

Height..... 4 - 2 1/2

Weight 57 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any..... none

State defects of eyesight, if any..... none

State defects of hearing, if any..... none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any..... none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any..... none

State whether subject to fits..... no

State whether child has had small-pox..... no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... not vaccinated

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?..... yes

(Has fine canines teeth)

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. B. Browne M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

.....QUARTER, 1938.....

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0328	Catherine Harris	20-8-38	17	7			none	Gr.V	Sew & Cook	Age
0395	Lillian August	"	16	2			none	Gr.11	"	Age
0402	Margaret James	"	16	1	7	18	Gr.11	Gr.1V	"	Age
418	Romaine James	"	16	5		3	none	Gr.111	Man.Tr.& Farming	Age .parents' request
0377	Rosalena Sam	"	16	3	11	9	none	Gr.1V	Sew & Cook.	Age . Parents' request
0401	Lilly Sawyer	"	11	1	6	20	none	Gr 1	Darning	sick leave.unable to follow school life.

FORM 411

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL DURING SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
469	Daniel August	20-8-38	9		Chemainus	August Harris D	Alice L	R.C.	none	None
470	Gorden Philip	"	7		Valdez	Philip Thomas L	Esther L	R.C.	none	none
471	Dennis Bazil	"	10		Penalekuts	Bazil Charlie L	Bertha L	R.C.	none	none
472	Raymond Jack	28-9-38	10		Quamichan	Henry Jack L	Monica L	R.C.	none	none
0414	Angelena N. Joe	20-8-38	15		"	Nazel Joe D	Theresa L	R.C.	none	none
0415	Mary Ann James	"	12		Clemclemeluts	Samuel James D	Lezzie D	R.C.	none	none
0416	Ethel Mitchell	"	8		Chemainus	Adam Mitchell D	Martha L	R.C.	none	none

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
356	Jimmy Mitchell	20-8-38	16	8	11	20	none	gr.1V	Man.Tr. & Farming	age
369	Laurence Philip	"	16	7	11	23	none	gr.VIII	Man.Tr. & Farming	age
427	Sammy Johnny	"	16	4		1	none	gr.1V	" "	age
431	Ben Bazil	"	16	4		1	gr.11	gr.VI	" "	age
433	Sebastien Joe	"	16	4		1	gone	gr V	" "	age
442	Dave Reid	"	16	3		3	gr.111	gr.VI	" "	age
456	Willie Thomas	"	16	1	5	1	gr.11	gr. 1V	" "	age

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
October 22, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Kuper Island Residential School you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:

No. 469 Daniel August	No. 0415 Mary Ann James
" 470 Gordon Philip	" 0416 Ethel Mitchell
" 471 Dennis Bazil	" 0417 Madelene Bernard
" 472 Raymond Jack	" 0418 Irene D. Underwood
" 0414 Angelena N. Joe	

You may also inform him that the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils:

No. 356 Jimmy Mitchell	No. 456 Willie Thomas
" 369 Laurence Philip	" 0328 Catherine Harris
" 427 Sammy Johnny	" 0395 Lillian August
" 431 Ben Bazil	" 0402 Margaret James
" 433 Sebastien Joe	" 418 Romaine James
" 442 Dave Reid	" 0377 Rosalena Sam
	" 0401 Lilly Sawyer

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Kuper Island 12/80

Radio from D.M. MacKay, Vancouver.

To Secretary, Indian Affairs. Jan 13/39

Indian Agent Duncan reports 6 boys left Kuper Island Indian Res. School without permission on Monday last. These children have been found and are now at their homes, but parents refuse to permit their return to the school. Acting Agent further reports that Provincial Police refuse to cooperate in having children returned to school because of alleged conditions at the school. Have instructed Inspector Bayry to visit the school and submit report.

Phoned to P.E.Y.
Phoned by E.M.
Time 3.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

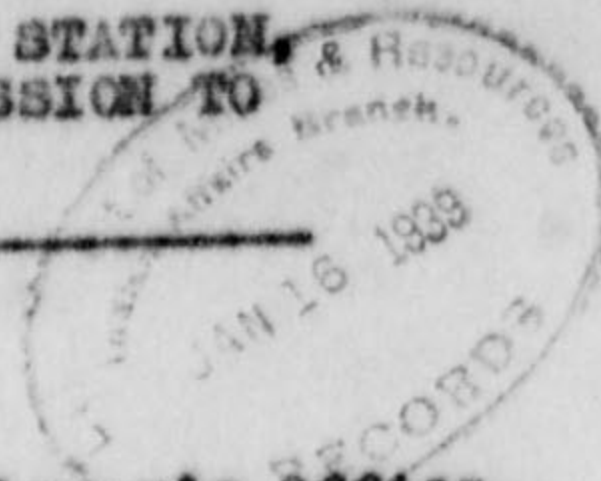
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-10

File 15/3/7529

(MESSAGE FORWARDED TO THE SIGNAL DISTRIBUTING STATION,
R.C.N. BARRACKS, ESQUIMALT, B.C., FOR TRANSMISSION TO
OTTAWA.)



"Priority"

Sch

Indian Commissioner's Office,
Vancouver, B.C., January 12, 1939.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent, Duncan, reports six boys left Kuper Island
Indian Residential School without permission on Monday
last. These children have been found and are now at
their homes but parents refuse to permit their return to
the school. Acting agent further reports that Provincial
Police refused to cooperate in having children returned
because of alleged conditions at the school. Have
instructed Inspector Barry to visit the school and submit
report.

D. M. MacKAY.

(CONFIRMATION)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10 2786

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

OTTAWA - CANADA



CTO FROM NAVY

VANCOUVER JAN 13TH 1939

OFFICIAL COPY

SECRETARY INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN AGENT , DUNCAN, REPORTS SIX BOYS LEFT KUPER ISLAND INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WITHOUT PERMISSION ON MONDAY LAST. THESE CHILDREN HAVE BEEN FOUND AND ARE NOW AT THEIR HOMES BUT PARENTS REFUSE TO PERMIT THEIR RETURN TO THE SCHOOL. ACTING AGENT FURTHER REPORTS THAT PROVINCIAL POLICE REFUSED TO CO OPERATE IN HAVING CHILDREN RETURNED BECAUSE OF ALLEGED CONDITIONS AT THE SCHOOL. HAVE INSTRUCTED INSPECTOR BARRY TO VISIT THE SCHOOL AND SUBMIT REPORT 0931/13

D M MACKAY

1410 WH

Phoned

5626

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa,
January 17, 1939.

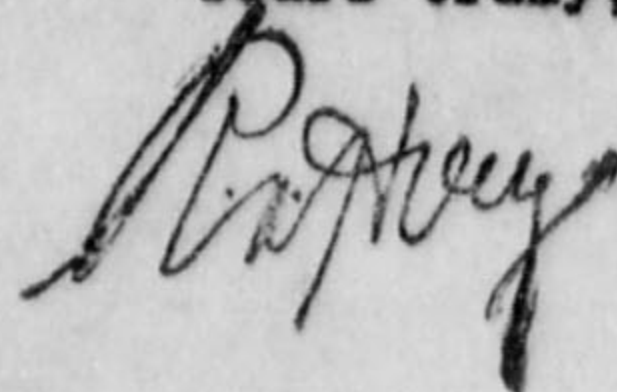
Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your radiogram of the 13th instant with reference to 6 truants from the Kuper Island Indian residential school.

The Department is at a loss to understand why the Acting Indian Agent requested the Provincial Police to return these boys to the school. It should have been possible for the Acting Indian Agent himself to locate these boys and return them to Kuper Island.

It is noted that you have arranged to send Inspector Barry to the school for a special inspection and when a report is received you will no doubt forward a copy to me.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 7⁸ Nov. 7th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mary Johnny.
English name Mary Johnny.
Age 14 Oct. 24 1924
Name of Band Khenipson.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. Aleck Johnny.
Mother's full name and No. Emily Leo
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Cowichan Day School school for 2 years

H. Raham
(Signature of father) Indian Agent

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Raham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Khenipsen

Child's name Mary Johnny Age 14 Weight 102

Height 5' - 2 " Is child undernourished? No Has child
~~58.8 lbs~~

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

Date Nov. 7th, 1938 Time of day 4 p. m.

H. Watson M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOK-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....October 11th.....1938.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the.....Kuper Island.....Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Virginia.....
Age.....11.....
Name of Band.....Quamichan.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Alex Johmy.....
Mother's full name and No.....Rose Page.....
Parents living or dead.....Father dead.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....Kuper Island and Cowichan Schools.....school for.....4.....years

Rose X Page Mrs. A. Johmy
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Arthur D. Laugel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Mahan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name *Virginia* Age *11 years* Weight *93*
 Height *58 3/4* Is child undernourished? *no.* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no.* Any defect of vision? *no.*
 of hearing? *no.* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no.*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no.* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no.*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate *78* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no.*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no.* Syphilis? *no.*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

This child's father has recently died from pulmonary tuberculosis and she should be watched for incipient disease.

Date *Oct. 11/38* Time of day *noon*

C. M. Emmett M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 11th 1938

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Lambert
Age 9
Name of Band Quamichan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Alex Johnny
Mother's full name and No. Rose Page
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Cowichan Indian Day School school for 3 years

Rose Page (Mrs. A. Johnny)
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. J. Lawrence
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Raham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Khenipsen
Child's name Lambert Age 9 Weight
Height 51 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Watch child for fever, as a sign of
Beginning tuberculosis? Father recently died of
pulmonary tuberculosis.

Date Oct 11th, 1938. Time of day Noon.

J. B. G. Smith M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....October 11th.....1938.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the.....Kuper Island.....Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Raphasi.....
English name.....Raphael.....
Age.....12.....
Name of Band.....Quamichan.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Alex Johnny.....
Mother's full name and No.....Rose Page.....
Parents living or dead.....Father dead.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....Kuper and Cowichan Schools.....school for.....4.....years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Comichan Band Shanipson
 Child's name Raphael Age 12 Weight 107
 Height 63½ Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Watch child for fever, or other sign of
incipient tuberculosis. Father recently
died of pulmonary tuberculosis.

Date Time of day

J.W. Briett. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name M-artha
Age 8
Name of Band Kuper Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Baptist George
Mother's full name and No. Susan James
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended school for years

Baptist George
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Father Walter M. Neway Sam
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Raham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Huneean Band Kuper Island
 Child's name Martha Baptist George age 8 Weight 53 lbs.
 Height 4' 4 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 3/38 Time of day 1.30 PM.

H. Bouchard M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
473	Raphael Johnny	11-10-38	12		Quamichan	Alex Johnny D	Rose Page L	R.C.	Gr 111	Kuper Is. Cowichan
474	Lambert Johnny	11-10-38	9		"	" " D	" " L	R.C.	Gr.1	Cowichan
0419	Martha Baptist	1-10-38	8		Penalekuts	Baptist George L	Suzan James L	R.C.	none	none
0420	Virginia Johnny	11-10-38	11		Quamichan	Alex Johnny D	Rose Page L	R.C.	Gr 11	Kuper & Cowichan
0421	Mary Johnny	7-11-38	14		Chenipsen	Alex Johnny D	Emely Leo D	R.C.	Gr.111	Cowichan

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
401	Donald Walter	31-12-38	16	6	3	3	none	Gr VI	Farming & Man T	age
0376	Edith Norris	"	16	4	4	12	none	Gr 1V	Sew & Cook	age
0392	Emelia Bob	"	16	2	4	9	none	Gr 111	"	age
0412	Seraphene Canute	"	16	1	2	23	none	Gr 11	"	age
417	Wilfrid Moses	"	15	5	4	14	none	Gr V	Farm. & Man.Tr.	Brother died; parents reluctant
412	Elmer David	"	15	5	9	-	none	Gr 111	" " "	Sister died; parents reluctant
0393	Lila David	"	12	2	4	10	none	Gr 11	Mending	" " " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 70-D-4

Duncan, B. C.

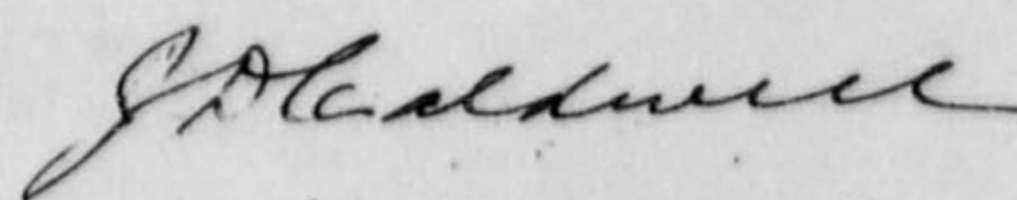
January 11th, 1939

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith the following
returns from Kuper Island Indian Residential School,
for the quarter ended December 31, 1938.

Quarterly Report.
Admission and Discharge Return,
Application for Admission and Health Certificates,
of the following pupils, Mary Johnny,
Raphael Johnny, Lambert Hohnny, Virginia
Johnny, Martha Bappist George.

Your obedient servant,



(J. D. Caldwell)
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

Jan. 4th 1939.

Indian Agent ,

Duncan, B.C.

Dear Sir :

Please forward to the Department this application for the discharge of the following pupils:

401 Donald Walter

0376 Edith Norris

0392 Amelia Bob

~~0412 Sophone Samate~~

These pupils failed to return after their holidays and are now 16 .

Also : 417 Wilfrid Moses whose brother died shortly before holidays

412 Elmer David

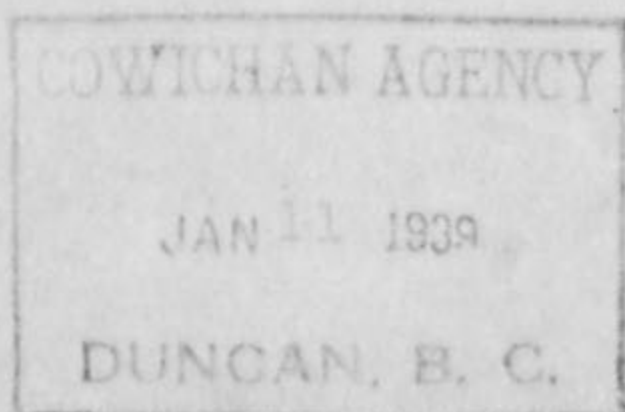
their sister died during the holidays

0393 Lila David

The parents of these last 3 pupils feel reluctant to sent them back.

Trusting this will meet with your approval I beg to remain

Yours obediently



Jos. Gault

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

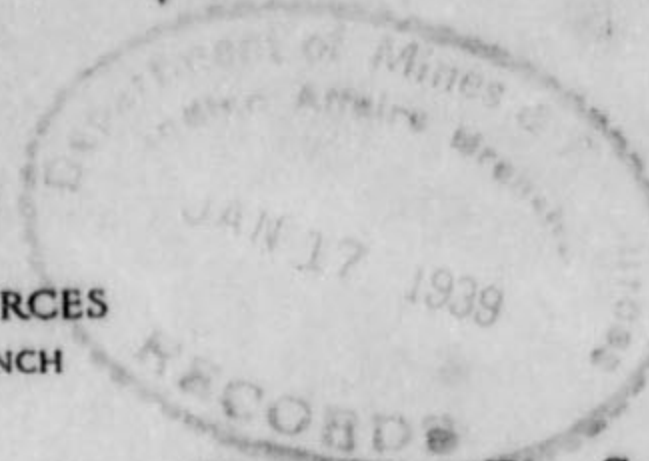
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-0-10



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 71-D-4

Duncan, B. C.

January 11th, 1939

Schroeder
Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter dated the 4th, instant, from Reverend J. Geurts, making application for the discharge of two boys and four girls from the school under his charge.

*Ad. Dis
for Approval.*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Caldwell

(J. D. Caldwell)
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
January 25, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant enclosing the December quarter return of the Kuper Island school you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:

Martha Baptist George	Virginia Johnny
Raphael Johnny	Mary Johnny
Lambert Johnny	

The discharge of the following pupils is also approved:

No. 401 Donald Walter	No. 0376 Edith Norris
" 412 Elmer David	" 0393 Lila David
" 0392 Amelia Bob	

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. D. Caldwell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10

74h

Ottawa, January 25, 1939.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER,-

This Branch is in receipt of a radiogram dated January 12 and a letter and report dated January 19 from Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, British Columbia, in both of which communications he reports the absence without permission of six students from the Kuper Island (R.C.) Indian Residential School, Cowichan Agency, British Columbia.

These pupils, who escaped from the institution in a canoe, were later found safe at home or with friends on the adjoining reserves. Conditions at the Kuper Island School and the charges made by these boys that they were harshly treated are now under consideration by Inspector Barry. A full report of Captain Barry's investigation and Commissioner MacKay's comments thereon will reach this Branch in due course.

RAH

Hevvel

Director.

Jan 25/39

RAH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 25th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Rupert Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Cassell.....
Age 19.....
Name of Band Chemainus Bay.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Louis Alcks.....
Mother's full name and No. Julia Belle.....
Parents living or dead Living.....
State of child's health Good.....
Religion Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English? No.....
Previously attended No school for..... years

Louis Alcks
(Signature of father) W. J. S. S. S.
NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Arthur J. S. S.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. S. S.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus Bay
 Child's name Carol Age 10 Weight 76
 Height 53 1/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Cervical & axillary palpable
tonsils should be removed
one tooth should be filled
 Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date March 27/39 Time of day 4 p. m.

B. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 23rd 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Wilfred.....
Age.....
Name of Band.....Chumainus Bay.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Louie Aleck.....
Mother's full name and No.....Julia Piche.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?.....No.....
Previously attended.....No.....school for.....years

Louie Aleck
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Arthur J. Lauron
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Shumainus Bay
 Child's name Wilfred Age 8 Weight 64
 Height 49 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Cervical & axillary lymphatic
enlargement
7 decayed teeth
tonsils infected
 Pulse rate 80 Temperature 95 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date March 27 1910 Time of day 4 1/2 p.m.
B. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

QUALICUM BEACH B.C. FEB. 28th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~KUPER ISLAND INDIAN~~ Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Lawrence Norman
Age 8. Jan. 3.
Name of Band Nanoose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Robert Bob
Mother's full name and No. Lily Williams
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Robert Bob
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Jas. W. Kennedy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. T. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Nanose
 Child's name Lawrence Norman Age 8 Weight 56 1/2
 Height 58 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Cervical + axillary glands palpable
Tonsils should be removed
8 teeth carious

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 15/39 Time of day 1 p.m.

B. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION.

To *Rev. J. Lewyts S.M.M.* *January 3rd* 19 *38*
Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child
into the *St. Mary's Island* Industrial School; to
remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem
proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution
for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

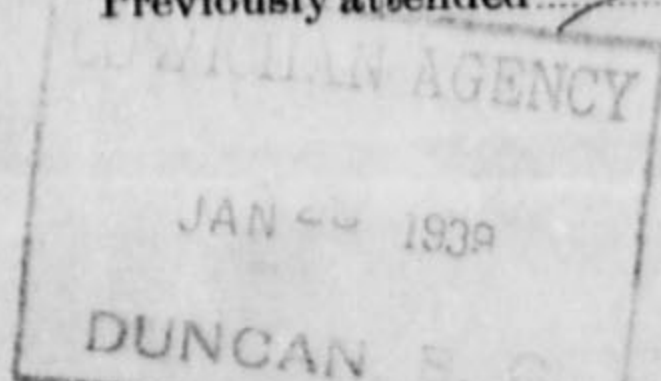
State of health

Religion

Speak English or not

Present state of education

Previously attended *Isortip day* school for *one & a half* years.



Isaac Bartleman
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were under-
stood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her
signature to this document.

J. S. Caldwell
AGENT.

* *Rev. Joseph J. Byrne*
Signature of Witness.

Form 61.

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cowichan Agency.
Kupuk Island School.
Jan. 18th 1939.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH.

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Isaac Bartleman.

Naanich

Candidate's Name

Josephine Bartleman

Age

7

Height

45 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Weight

52 lbs

5' 9"

P138

State defects of limbs, if any

None

State defects of eyesight, if any

None

State defects of hearing, if any

None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

Scrofula

State whether subject to fits

No

State whether child has had small pox

No

State whether vaccinated, and, if so, in what year

No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian school?

Has a systolic murmur and slight heart enlargement to left. Apex beat at nipple line.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

B. Norman Dick M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. March 21st, 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Flora
Age 11 years
Name of Band..... Quamichan Band, Cowichan I. R.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Josie Jim
Mother's full name and No..... Milda
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... B. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... Cowichan Day school for..... very irregular
6 mo. years

Josie Jim
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* H. C. Tolbert
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. S. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Quamichan
Child's name Flora Age 11 years Weight 85 lbs
Height 57 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.6 F If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date March 21st 1939 Time of day 4:30 pm

W. L. Bennett M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. Moh 21st. 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Elaine
Age 8 years. will be nine years May 6, 1939.
Name of Band..... Quamichan Band, Cowichan I. R.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Josie Jim
Mother's full name and No..... Milda
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Very little
Previously attended at Cowichan Indian Day school for 6 mo. years very irregular

Joe Jim
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John Rolston
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Quamichan
 Child's name Elsie Age 8 years Weight 62 lbs.
 Height 53" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.6° F If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. None

Date March 21, 1939 Time of day 4:00 pm

J. W. Binnett M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 22nd 1939.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kupuk Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Elsie.....
Age 10.....
Name of Band Khemipson.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Josiah George.....
Mother's full name and No. Deliah Wilson.....
Parents living or dead Living.....
State of child's health Good.....
Religion Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English? No.....
Previously attended No school for years

Josiah George
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. J. Lemmens, J. M. M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

V. L. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Khenipsen
Child's name Elise Age 10 Weight 70
Height 56" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 4th, 1939 Time of day 4. p. m.

Heather M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 22nd 1939

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Phyllis
Age..... 8
Name of Band..... Khumipson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Joseph George
Mother's full name and No. Reliah Wilson
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Joe George
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Henderson, S. M. M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency C. wichan Band Khenipsen
Child's name Phylis Age 8 Weight 69
Height 5'4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 4th, 1939 Time of day 4 p.m.

Bluffaffi M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. March 3rd, 193 39

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Richard
Age 12 years.
Name of Band..... Clemclemaluts, Cowichan I. R.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Blannie Bill.
Mother's full name and No..... Stella (Mrs. Gus Charles)
Parents living or dead..... Father Dead- Mother living.
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... A little
Previously attended..... 0 school for..... 0 years

Mrs. Stella Charles
(Signature of father)
Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. A. Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. D. Caldwell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Clemclemaluts, Cowichan I. R.
Child's name Richard Age 12 Weight 135 lbs.
Height 58.5" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 2nd, 1939 Time of day Noon

H. Watson

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 25th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Rupert Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Sandy Victor
Age 9
Name of Band Chumainus Bay 479
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Victor Seymour
Mother's full name and No. Augustine Harris
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for _____ years

Victor Seymour
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* John E. Gaudin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

V. P. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chimainus Bay
 Child's name Sandy Victor Age 9 Weight 69
 Height 53 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Cervical & axillary
 palpable
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Cervical & axillary glands palpable
type decayed teeth
tonsils should be removed
 Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date March 27 70 Time of day 4 p.m.

B. Rosmandick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Qualicum Beach Feb 28 1939

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the *Kuper Island* Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name *Arnold Recalma*
Age *8*
Name of Band *Qualicum*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....
Mother's full name and No *Martha Recalma*
Parents living or dead *living*
State of child's health *good*
Religion *Catholic*
Does applicant speak English? *yes*
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Martha Recalma
(Signature of father) *Mother*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. Jas. W. Kennedy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. F. Moor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[illegible]

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Feb 28/39 Time of day 10 AM

Spence M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 859-B-4.

Duncan, B. C.

April 18th. 1939.


Sir:

I am writing you in connection with the application for admission to the Kuper Island Indian Res. School of Arnold Recalma, the son of Martha Recalma and Indian girl of the Qualicum Band of Indians. It would appear as if there is a full brother of this boy already in the school, having been admitted under date of August 17th. 1935 and shown on the role of that School as # 443. His admission was approved in Official letter # 152-0-10 dated October 19th. 1935.

It would appear as if both these boys are illegitimate sons of the same white man, name unknown and Marth does not want to divulge it, although she says he is a married man.

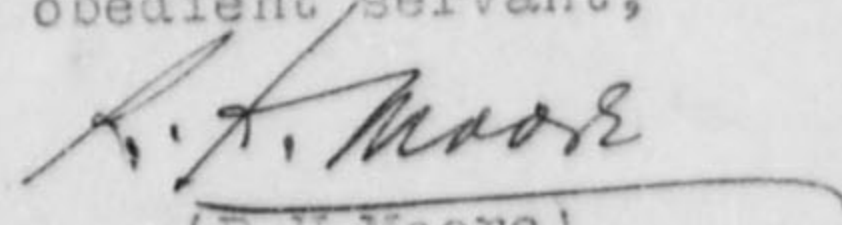
The children have lived with the mother ever since they were born and apparently the father has done nothing towards their support, so to all intents and purposes they are living the life of Indians and will probably continue to do so.

However, I quite appreciate the fact that later in their life one or the other of them may wish to be cut off the Indian list, and then explanations would have to be made to the Department, so I deem it advisable to inform you now.

N
As the mother (Martha) is very anxious that these boys should go to school-Kuper Island- I am of the opinion that it might be well to advise her that they can go, but I don't feel inclined to include them on the Census of this Agency, I would therefore like to have a ruling on the matter from the Department at your early convenience. In the meantime I have signed the application for the admission of Arnold, which is attached hereto.

Your obedient servant;

The Secretary;
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.


(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
April 26, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island residential school that the admission of the following children is approved:

Arnold Recalma
Sandy Victor
Richard Charles
Phyllis George
Elsie George
Elsie Jim

Flora Jim
Josephine Bartleman
Lawrence Bob
Wilfred Aleck
Cassel Aleck

In view of the information contained in your letter it is not necessary for you to include the name of Arnold Recalma in the census of your Agency.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL DURING MARCH QUARTER, 1934

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL DURING MARCH QUARTER, 1933

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
475	Arnold Recalma	Feb. 28/39	8		Qualicum	D.	Martha L	R.C.	None	
478	Richard Blannie	3-3-39	12		Clemlomaluts	Blannie Bill D	L Stella Charles	R.C.	None	
479	Sandy Victor	25-3-39	9		Chemainus	Victor Seymour L	L Augustina Harris	R.C.	None	
480	Cassel Louie	25-3-39	10		Chemainus	Louie Alex L	L Julia Pielle	R.C.	None	
481	Wilfrid Louie	22-3-39	8		Chemainus	Louie Alex L	L Julia Pielle	R.C.	None	
486	Lawrence Bob	28-2-39	8		Qualicum	Robert Bob L	L Lily Williams	R.C.	None	
477	Frederic Bob	28-3-39	6		Qualicum	Robert Bob L	L Lily Williams	R.C.	None	
	6833									
0422	Josephine Bartleman	3-1-39	8		Saanich	Isaac Bartleman L	L Martha Irvin	R.C.	None	
0423	Flora Joe	21-3-39	11		Quamichan	Josie Jim L	L Milda	R.C.	None	
0424	Elsie Joe	21-3-39	8		Quamichan	Josie Jim L	L Milda	R.C.	None	
0425	Elsie Josiah	22-3-39	10		Chenipsen	Josiah George L	L Deliah Wilson	R.C.	None	
0426	Phyllis Josiah	22-3-39	8		Chenipsen	Josiah George L	L Deliah Wilson	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
398	Ernest Gaspard	March 31/15	15	6	2	20	None	Gr IV	Farmer	Truant, age limit
399	Abraham Gaspard	"	14	6	2	20	None	" III	Farmer	Truant.
423	Laurence Harris	"	15	5	1	4	None	III	FARMER	Truant, age limit
425	Raymond Williams	"	15	4	8	19	None	V	Carpenter	Truant, age limit
434	Ross Joe	"	15	4	8	19	None	IV	Farmer	Truant, age limit
444	Gorgen Reid	"	13	3	8	17	None	II	Farmer	Truant.
448	Gorden Gibsen	"	15	2	2	4	None	II	Farmer	Truant, age limit
458	Anderson Henry	"	14	1	8	31	None	I	Farmer	Truant.
461	Billy Thomas	"	10	1	8	31	None	II	Farmer	On sick leave.
463	Benjamin Albie	"	13		II	15	None	I	Farmer	Goes to day school
464	Thomas Albie	"	12		II	15	None	I	Farmer	Goes to day school
473	Raphael Johnny	"	9		2	II	None	III	Farmer	Truant.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 846-B-4

Duncan, B. C.

April 18th, 1939.

Sir:-

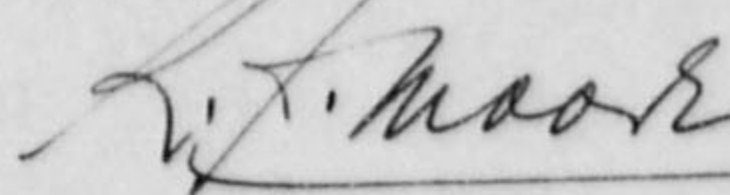
I beg to enclose herewith returns from
the Kuper Island Indian Residential School,-

Report for quarter ended March 31st, 1939
Admission & Discharge Returns,
Application for Admission & Health Certificates
of the following pupils,- Richard Blannie Bill,
Sandy Victor, Cassel Louie, Wilfred Louie,
Lawrence Bob, ~~Thomas Frederick Bob~~,
Josephine Bartleman, Flora Joe, Elsie Joe,
Elsie Josiah., Phylis Josiah.

The Admission papers for Thomas Frederick
Bob will be forwarded in a few days, as they
have to be returned to have details filled in
for the medical examination.

You will find Application for Admission
of Arnold, son of Martha Recalma under separate
covering letter, with explanation .

Your obedient servant,



(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
April 28, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island residential school that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 398
" 399
" 423
" 425
" 434
" 444
" 448
" 438
" 461
" 463
" 464
" 473

No. 0348
" 0358
" 0364
" 0381
" 0388
" 0397
" 0403
" 0405
" 0407
" 0408

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Qualicum Beach Feb 28 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Kuper Island* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name *Thomas Frederick*
Age *6 (approx.)*
Name of Band *Nanoose*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. *Robert Bob*
Mother's full name and No. *Lily Williams*
Parents living or dead *living*
State of child's health *good*
Religion *Catholic*
Does applicant speak English? *yes*
Previously attended..... school for..... years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Jas. W. Kennedy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sowichan Band Nanase
Child's name Thomas Frederic Age 6 Weight 53 ³/₄
Height 46 ¹/₂ Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Cervical & axillary glands.
Penicillin removed
Some Carious teeth
Pulse rate 104 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date April 15 Time of day 1 p.m.

H. Norman Ditch M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 912-B-4

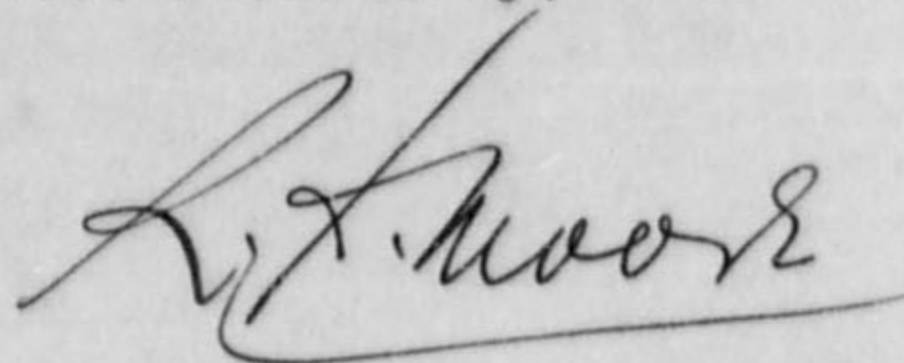
Duncan, B. C.

April 26th, 1939.

Sir:-

In further reference to my letter of the 18th, enclosing returns from the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, I now beg to enclose Admission paper for Thomas Frederick Bob duly completed.

Yours obediently,



(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(Copy)

Indian Residential School.

Kuper Island, B. C.

April 19, 1939.

Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

Due to misinformation there are two
errors in the quarterly report sent you:

0381 Doreen Louis is still here and is not to be
discharged- here during entire quarter.

0387 Louisa Underwood is to be discharged instead
of Lillian Underwood (No. 0388)

Trusting this will not be a reason
of great inconvenience, I am.

Yours truly,

(Signed) Rev. J. Camirand.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 891-B-4

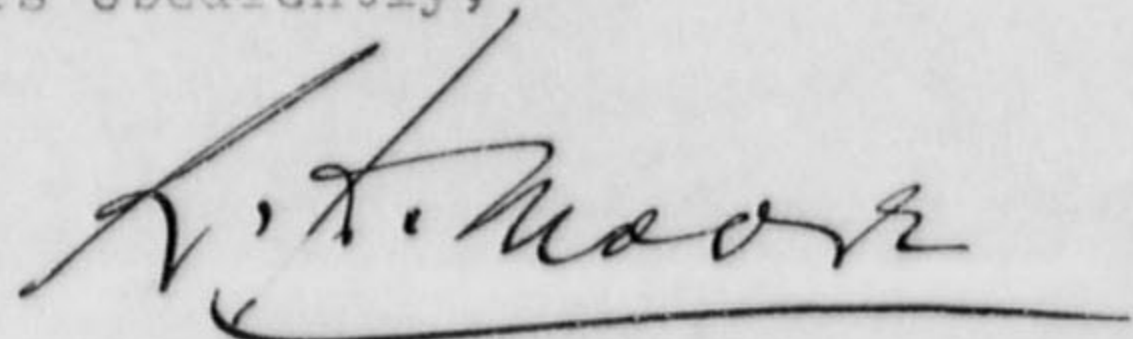
Duncan, B. C.

April 24th, 1939.

Sir:-

In reference to returns from Kuper Island Residential School for the quarter ended March 31st, last, I am now enclosing copy of letter received from Rev. Camirand, the Principal, in connection with a couple of corrections that should be made.

Yours obediently,



(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
May 3, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island residential school that the admission of Thomas Frederick Bob is approved.

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo the discharge of Louisa Underwood, No. 0387, is approved.

It is noted from the Principal's letter that Doreen Louis, No. 0381, and Lillian Underwood, No. 0388, will remain in the school for a further period.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Child 13. 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Virginia
Age 8
Name of Band Pemecutis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Eddy Edward
Mother's full name and No. Anastasia Jim
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended.....school for.....years

X Eddy Edward
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. J. Duggan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. S. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name *Virginia Edder* Age Weight *54*
 Height *4'3"* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *Eczema of face*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *Cervical glands*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

4 teeth decayed
Tonsils enlarged & infected

Pulse rate *78* Temperature *99* If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Tuberculin test done

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date *May June* Time of day.....

B. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 13

1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Superior Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Ethel.....
Age 10.....
Name of Band Pemikuts.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Eddy Edward.....
Mother's full name and No. Anastasia Jim.....
Parents living or dead Living.....
State of child's health.....
Religion R.C......
Does applicant speak English? No.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

X

Eddy Edward

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Luther X. Luzzo
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. Moor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-Coff

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name *Chel Eddy* Age Weight *73*

Height *53"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *yes*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
Enlarged cervical & axillary glands.
Consistently enlarged & infected adenoids &
one tooth should be extracted

Pulse rate *78* Temperature *99* If feverish, from what cause? *Croup*

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Tuberculin test done

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date *(May) June 9th* Time of day *12 noon*

B. M. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 3rd 1939.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kupuk Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Elphina.....
Age 12.....
Name of Band Kupuk Island.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. James Edward.....
Mother's full name and No. Catherine Seymour.....
Parents living or dead Living.....
State of child's health Good.....
Religion Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English? No.....
Previously attended No school for No years

James Edward
(Signature of father)
NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Walter Seymour
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. F. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name *Alpha Jones* Age Weight *84*
Height *55"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them *Cervical palpable*

Tuberculin Test done

Pulse rate *78* Temperature *99* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *May 9th* Time of day *12 noon*

B. N. Lock M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name *Norah Samson* Age Weight *60*
 Height *46"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *axillary & cervical*
glands palpable
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *80* Temperature *99* If feverish, from what cause? *Cenja*

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Tuberculin test done

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *May* Time of day *12 noon*

R. H. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 3rd 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Maple Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Norah.....
Age..... 10.....
Name of Band..... Chumainus Bay.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Eli Samson.....
Mother's full name and No..... Elizabeth Tommy.....
Parents living or dead..... Living.....
State of child's health..... Good.....
Religion..... Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Eli Samson
(Signature of father)
NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Thomas Edward
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

V. E. Hook
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Elmer Samson Age 8 Weight 56
 Height 48 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Enlarged & inflamed
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 116 Temperature 99.1 If feverish, from what cause? Coryza

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Tuberculin done
Gonorrhea + 2

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date May 28th / 39 Time of day 12 noon

J. H. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 3rd 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kupuk Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Elmer.....
Age 8.....
Name of Band Chumainus Bay.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Eli Samson.....
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Lanning.....
Parents living or dead Living.....
State of child's health Good.....
Religion Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English? Yes.....
Previously attended Chumainus Bay School school for 2 years

Eli Samson
(Signature of father)
NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Thomas Edward
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 3rd 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Neslie
Age 8
Name of Band Kuper Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Jones Edward
Mother's full name and No. Catherine Seymour
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Jones Edward
(Signature of father)
NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Father E. Seymour
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. F. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name *Veslie Jones* Age Weight *68*

Height *50* " Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *70 knee* Any defect of vision? *no*
..... of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *all palpable*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them *7 decayed teeth*
Gonorrhea + 2.
Arthritis right knee.
Movement from 70° to 90° only old
injury from age of 10 months.

Pulse rate *88* Temperature *99* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Tuberculosis done.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *May 28/39* Time of day *12 noon*

B. Normandick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 27 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name *Arnold Silvester*
Age *8*
Name of Band *Pense Luts*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. *Wilfred Silvester*
Mother's full name and No. *Sarah Silvester (Sarah Nease)*
Parents living or dead *Living*
State of child's health *apparently good*
Religion *R.C.*
Does applicant speak English? *Yes*
Previously attended school for years

Wilfred Silvester
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Sarah E. Lanson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name *Arnold Sebesten* Age Weight *64*

Height *5 1/2* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *yes*
 Any signs of deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? *yes*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
Cervical + axillary glands palpable
40 decayed teeth

Pulse rate *100* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
Tuberculin done

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date *May 28/39* Time of day *12 noon*

B. H. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 9 1939

193

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Oliver Louie
English name
Age 8
Name of Band Penalekuts
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Hodie Jack
Mother's full name and No. Augustina Basil
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Louie Jack
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name *Oliver Louie* Age Weight *56 1/2*
Height *47"* Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
..... of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *yes*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *yes*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them *dermatitis on face*
palpable cervical + axillary glands.
Decayed teeth.

Pulse rate *68* Temperature *99* If feverish, from what cause? *Cong.*

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? *Tuberculin done*

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *May 28/39* Time of day *12 noon*

R. M. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 15th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kupe Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for 2 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Clemclemaluts- Cowichan I. R.
Child's name Clara Jack Age 15 years Weight 121 lbs.
Height 61 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Yes No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Is recovering from a general facial
Impetigo.
Pulse rate N. Temperature N. If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Should be watched for recurrence impetigo.
Date April 15th. 1939 Time of day 12- noon.

J. S. J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 29th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kupuk Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mustave.....
Age 8.....
Name of Band Khemskimild.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Felix Wilson.....
Mother's full name and No. Cecilia Joe.....
Parents living or dead Living.....
State of child's health Good.....
Religion Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English? No.....
Previously attended No school for years

Felix Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Lucas S. P. Olan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. J. Moor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Clemmaluts Band - Cowichan
Child's name Gustave Age 8 years Weight 72 lbs.
Height 58" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them No

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 6th, 1939 Time of day 4 p.m.

W. J. Haffner M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 22nd 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Pupuk Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Denie
Age 17
Name of Band Kuanichan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Etienne Pire
Mother's full name and No. Sophie Daniels
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Etienne Pire
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* M. Lemmens, S.M.M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. F. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Quamichan
Child's name David Pierre Age 11 years Weight 78 lb.
Height 58" Is child undernourished? Yes Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? Yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Impetigo
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them Tonsils & Adenoids require
attention. (Suggest that this be done this summer)

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? X-rayed, Apr. 6th, 1939
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Child requires observation and cod liver oil
daily during Spring months.

Date Apr. 6th, 1939 Time of day 2 P.M.

J. W. Smith M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 22 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Huper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Raymond.....
Age 9.....
Name of Band Guamichan.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Etienne Pire.....
Mother's full name and No. Sophie Daniels.....
Parents living or dead Living.....
State of child's health Good.....
Religion Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English? No.....
Previously attended No school for — years

Etienne Pire
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. Lemmens, J. M. M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

V. J. Hoops
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Quamichan
Child's name Raymond Pierre Age 9 years Weight 72 lbs.
Height 53 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Stooped Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? Yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them Discharge from left ear,
requires treatment.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 F If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No X-ray, April 6, 1939
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Above condition left ear.
Requires cod-liver oil and general building.

Date April 6, 1939 Time of day 4:00 p.m.
C. J. Smith M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 31st 1939.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Hupu Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for years

George Celestin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Lucas S. P. Olan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. F. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Comeaken Band, Cowichan I. R.

Child's name Earl Age 8 years Weight 62 pounds

Height 50" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98.6 Temperature 80 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 6th, 1939 Time of day 4 p. m.

J. W. Ginnett M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 31st 1939.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Rupert Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Ronald
Age 6
Name of Band Komiaken
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. George Celestin
Mother's full name and No. Emily George
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for _____ years

George Celestin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. J. L. L. L.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Bernald Age 6 yrs. Weight 52.
 Height 46 1/2. Is child undernourished? No. Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.
 of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.
 Any signs of deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 26. Temperature 98.6°F. If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No.* Syphilis? *No.*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Apr. 6/89. Time of day 2.15.

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 31st 1939.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Rupert Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Gabriel Kapael
English name Gabriel Kapael
Age 8
Name of Band Komiaken
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid James Kapael
Father's full name and No. James Kapael
Mother's full name and No. Justine
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for no years

James X Kapael
(Signature of father) attested to the sign
NOTE—If mother or guardian is a non-resident, must forward full explanatory note. Lucian S. O'Clair

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Lucian S. O'Clair
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Comeaken-Cowichan I. R.
Child's name Gabriel Age 11 Weight 72
Height 52 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature N. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 15th. 1939 Time of day 12- noon.

J. W. Priest M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 3rd, 1939.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Rupert Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child David Frenchy
English name Same
Age 11
Name of Band Chomains
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Philip Frenchy
Mother's full name and No. Matilda Frenchy
Parents living or dead Father dead.
State of child's health Apparently good.
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended No. school for years

Her Mark
Mrs Matilda X Frenchy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Sam Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. L. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus
Child's name David Age Weight 100 lbs
Height 58" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? No-tonsils
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
..... Tonsils are moderately enlarged and suggest their removal
..... at some future date
.....
.....
Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
.....
Date April 3rd 1939 Time of day 8. p.m.

..... A.N. Hanson. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 3rd. 1939.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Harry Frenchy
English name Same.
Age 11
Name of Band Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Philip Frenchy, (deceased)
Mother's full name and No. Matilda. "
Parents living or dead Mother living.
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended No. school for years

Her Mark

Mrs Matilda X. Frenchy
(Signature of Mother.)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus
Child's name Harry Frenchy Age 84
Height 56" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 3rd. 1939 Time of day 8. p.m.

A.N. Hanson. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. Apr. 12th, 1939

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Percy
Age will be 11 years on April 28th, 1939
Name of Band Tsawout Band, Saanich
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Adam Thomas
Mother's full name and No. Louisa Augustine
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended no school for 0 years

Mrs Adam Thomas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. C. Johnson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Tsawout- Saanich I. R. No.2.

Child's name Percy Age 11 yrs. Weight

Height 55 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Boil on abdomen above umbilicus

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 12. Time of day 4 p.m.

H. Watson

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 12 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child N.A.
English name Jack
Age 11
Name of Band Somenos
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Adam Jimmy
Mother's full name and No. Helen
Parents living or dead Mother dead, Father living
State of child's health O.K.
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Adam Jimmy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Simon D. L. Plan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Somenos
Child's name Jack Jimmy Age 11 years Weight 74
Height 56" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Cervical glands
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98.6 F Temperature 80 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
This child should have cod-liver oil during the
Spring months.

Date April 6th, 1939 Time of day 4-- p. m.

J. W. Bennett M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. April 12th, 193 9

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Cecelia
Age 8 years
Name of Band Tsawout Band, Saanich
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Adam Thomas
Mother's full name and No. Louisa Augustine
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended No school for 0 years

Mrs Adam Thomas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Law Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. F. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Tsawout-Saanich
Child's name Cecelia Age 8 years Weight _____
Height 52 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? _____
of hearing? _____ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes
Any signs of mental deficiency? _____ Any enlarged or broken down glands? _____
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Slightly dry skin eruption forehead

(Scrofula) ? Doubtful

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? (Scrofula)doubtful) ?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date April 12, 1939 Time of day 4 p. m.

H. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. April 11th, 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Kuper Island** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **Josephine,**
Age **10 years**
Name of Band **Comeaken Band, Cowichan I. R.**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. **Chris Canute**
Mother's full name and No. **Anastasia**
Parents living or dead **Both living**
State of child's health **Apparently good**
Religion **R. C.**
Does applicant speak English? **A little** **irregular**
Previously attended **Cowichan Indian Day school** school for **1** years

Chris Canute
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *John Robertson*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. F. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Comeaken- Cowichan I. R.
Child's name Josephine Age 10 years Weight
Height 55 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? -
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....
Date April 11th, 1939 Time of day 2.45 p. m.

W. J. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. April 11th, 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Rupert Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Helen
Age..... 9 years
Name of Band..... Comeaken Band, Cowichan I. R.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Chris Canute
Mother's full name and No..... Anastasia
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... A little
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Chris Canute
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* H. R. Pollock
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency **Cowichan** Band **Comeaken, Cowichan I. R.**
Child's name **Helen** Age **9** Weight
Height **50"** Is child undernourished? **slightly** Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? **No** Any defect of vision? **No**
..... of hearing? **No** Any cutaneous disease or eruption? **No**
Any signs of deficiency? **No** Any enlarged or broken down glands? **No**
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate **88** Temperature **98.2** If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? **No**
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? **No** Syphilis? **No**
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
.....
Date **April 11th, 1939** Time of day **2.30 p.m.**

W. J. Macfarlane M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

..Kuper...Island

...SCHOOL DURING.

...June

....QUARTER, 193....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
494	Weslie Jones	3-5-39	8		Penelakuts	Jones Edward	Catherine Seymour	R.C.	None	
495	Elmer Samson	3-5-39	8		Chemainus	Eli Samson	Elizabeth Tommy	R.C.	None	
0427	Helen Chris	11-4-39	9		Comeaken	Chris Canate	Anastasia	R.C.	None	
0428	Josephine Chris	11-4-39	10		Comeaken	Chris Canate	Anastasia	R.C.	None	
0429	Cecilia Adam	12-4-39	8		Saanich	Adam Thomas	Luisa Augustine	R.C.	None	
0430	Virginia Eddy	13-4-39	8		Penelakuts	Eddy Edward	Anastasia Jim	R.C.	None	
0431	Ethel Eddy	13-4-39	10		Penelakuts	Eddy Edward	Anastasia Jim	R.C.	None	
0432	Clara Jack	15-4-39	15		Clemolemluts	Joseph Jack	Justine Edward	R.C.	None	
0433	Elphina Jones	3-4-39	12		Penelakuts	Jones Edward	Catherine Seymour	R.C.	None	
0434	Norah Samson	3-5-39	10		Chemainus	Eli Samson	Elizabeth Tommy	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

Kuper Island

SCHOOL DURING

... June

...QUARTER, 1939.....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
482	Gustave Felix	22-3-39	8		Clemchemenos	Felix Wilson	Cecilia Joe	R.C.	none	
483	Davie Pierre	22-3-39	12		Quamichan	Etienne Pierre	Sophie Daniels	R.C.	None	
484	Raymond Pierre	22-3-39	9		Quamichan	Etienne Pierre	Sophie Daniels	R.C.	None	
485	Earl George	31-3-39	8		Comeaken	George Celestin	Emily George	R.C.	None	
486	Ronald George	31-3-39	6		Comeaken	George Celestin	Emily George	R.C.	None	
487	Gabriel Kapael	31-3-39	8		Comeaken	James Kapael	Justine	R.C.	None	
488	David Frenchy	3-4-39	II		Chemainus	Phillip Frenchy	Matilda	R.C.	None	
489	Harry Frenchy	3-4-39	II		Chemainus	Phillip Frenchy	Matilda	R.C.	None	
490	Oliver Louie	3-4-39	8		Penelekuts	Luie Jack	Augustina Basil	R.C.	None	
491	Percy Adam	12-4-39	II		Saanich	Adam Thomas	Louisa Augustine	R.C.	None	
492	Jack Adam	12-4-39	II		Somenos	Adam Jimmy	Helen	R.C.	None	
493	Arnold Sylvester	27-4-39	8		Penelekuts	Wilfrid Sylvester	Sarah Noras	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



454-C-4

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

July 6th, 1939

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith the following
returns from Kuper Island Indian Residential
School for the quarter ended June 30th, 1939

Quarterly Return,
Admission & Discharge Return,
Application for Admission and Health
Certificates for the following pupils,-
Nos, 482, Gustave Delix, 483, Davie Pierre,
484, Raymond Pierre, 485, Earl George,
486 Ronald George, 487 Gabriel Kapeal,
488 David Frenchy, 489 Harry Frenchy,
490 Oliver Louie, 491 Percy Adam,
492 Jack Adam, 493 Arnold Sylvester.
494 Weslie Jones, 495 Elmer Sampson,
0427 Helen Chris, 0428 Josephine Chris,
0429 Cecelia Adam, 0430 Virginia Eddy,
0431 Ethel Eddy, 0432 Clara Jack,
0433 Elphina Jones, 0434 Marah Samson.

Also application for Discharge of
0303, Cecelia Thomas.

Your obedient servant,

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA .

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa, July 12th., 1939

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th. instant, you may inform the Principal of the Kupef Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved.

Gustave Delix
Davie Pierre
Ramond Pierre
Earl George
Ronald George
Gabriel Kapeal
David Frenchy
Harry Frenchy
Oliver Louie
Percy Adam
Jack Adam

Arnold Sylvester
Elmer Sampson
Weslie Jones
Helen Chris
Josephine Chris
Cecelia Adam
Virginia Eddy
Ethel Eddy
Clara Jack
Elphina Jones
Norah Samson.

You may also inform the Principal that the discharge of Cecelia Thomas, No. 0303, is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHONE 370

P. O. BOX 347

DUNCAN, B. C.

1939

M

Dept of Indian Affairs
Duncan

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. R. Macadam
TAXI

TEXACO GAS, OIL & ACCESSORIES

June	27	Carto Chemainus with 2 boys	5	00
------	----	-----------------------------	---	----

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

152-0-10

516-C-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C.,.....July 14th.....1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....299.....,

amounting to \$ 5.00.....in favour

of.....J. R. Macadam.....

for transportation for two pupils from Kuper Island Indian
Day School, Duncan to Chemainus, June, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Moor
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 1638

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Closed See 10F

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

1002-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6457)



File 885-10, part 6	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges 1934 - 1939
File 885-10, part 7	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges 1939 - 1944
File 885-10, part 8	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges 1944- 1949
File 885-10, part 9	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges 1950 - 1953
File 885-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts- Instructors' Salaries 1929 - 1938
File 885-11, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts- Instructors' Salaries 1941 - 1949
File 885-23, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Death of Pupils 1935 - 1941

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

No. ~~152-0-101~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

885-10

Kuper Island

Residential School

Admissions & Discharges

VOL-7

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa,
August 17, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the enclosed June quarterly return of the Kuper Island Indian residential school please make the necessary corrections as marked. Please note also that not more than 28 names should be shown on one sheet of the return.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

JWH
Rev. J. Camirand,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island,
via Chemainus, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA



152-0-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 810-C-4.

Duncan, B. C.

September 6th. 1939.

Sir:-

I would respectfully direct your attention to Agnes Thomas, Indian girl of Chemainus Band 16 years last May, and designated as Roll No. 0404 on the Quarterly Report of the Kuper Island School.

This girl is an orphan living with her guardians Marshall Louie and his wife of the Halalt Band. Marshall is quite an old man and is not expected to live many days and it is felt that it would be in the best interests of the girl if she were to return to the School for at least another year or so. However, as she is past the age limit I would like to receive the necessary authority from the Department. So far her discharge has not been asked for.

Your obedient servant;

(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary;
Indian Affairs Branch.
Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa,
September 14, 1939.

Dear Sir:

It is noted from your letter of the 6th instant that Agnes Thomas, No. 0404, has not yet been discharged from the Kuper Island Indian residential school.

In view of the information contained in the last paragraph of your letter it is considered in her best interests that she should remain in the school for a further period. You may, therefore, arrange for her return.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RH
R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 7th. 193 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child N.A.
English name Rose Gladys
Age seven
Name of Band Beecher Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid N.A.
Father's full name and No. Gus Charles
Mother's full name and No. Adeline
Parents living or dead Father living, Mother dead
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended N.A. school for years

Gus Charles
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. J. P. O'Connell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency North Comber Band _____
Child's name Rae Gladys Age _____ Weight 51 1/2
Height 47 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Cervical
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Should have tonsillotomy
7 decayed teeth
Pulse rate 105 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? Coryza
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Tuberculin den today
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date Sept 30/39 Time of day 10 a m

B. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 21 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Nancy Magdalena
Age 7 yrs. 7 mos.
Name of Band Saavich
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Unknown
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Henry
Parents living or dead Mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Tsarlip day school for 1 year

Peter X Henry, guardian
(Signature of father)

Witness Rev. Joseph J. Byrne

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. Joseph J. Byrne
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Tsawitlen
 Child's name Nancy Magdalen Age 7 Weight 50
 Height 46 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Imid

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Imid are large & should be
removed before entering school

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 99.5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 26/39 Time of day 3 P.M.

W. Harrison M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 29th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mary Jane Violet Billy
Age 7 in December
Name of Band Comox
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Walter Billy
Mother's full name and No. Louise Mary Frank
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended never school for..... years

Mrs. Irene Billy
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Rev. Jas. W. Kennedy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. J. Moor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Catholic Band Cross
Child's name Miss Jean Violet Bell Age 7 Weight 50
Height 3-11 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 1/2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 2/39 Time of day 10 AM

[Signature]

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st. 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child N.A.
English name Lila
Age 12
Name of Band Chemainus Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid N.A.
Father's full name and No. David Alec
Mother's full name and No. Catherine Lewis
Parents living or dead Mother dead, Father abandoned child living with undersigned.
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kuper Island 1937-38 school for one year

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Cervical palpable.

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? Coryza

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Luperculin taken today.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Sept 30th / 39 Time of day 10 a.m.

B. Norman Dick M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 3. 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Nora Jack
Age 7
Name of Band Penelekuts
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Joe Jack
Mother's full name and No. Alice Harris
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Joe Jack
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Honour Signin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. F. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name *Nana Jack.* Age *7* Weight *52.*
 Height *47* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *Arrietal*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
8 decayed teeth
Arrietal & Axillary palpable.
 Pulse rate *100* Temperature *99.* If feverish, from what cause? *Congru*
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Tuberculin test today
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
 Date *September 30/39* Time of day *10 a.m.*
B. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B.C. Aug. 1st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Percy Jameson
Age 11 years
Name of Band..... Beecher Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Lucian Jameson
Mother's full name and No. Stella Wilson
Parents living or dead..... Father dead
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... just started school for..... years

Mrs. Stella Charles
(Signature of ~~father~~
mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W. L. Lennart, P. M. M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. T. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Perry Jameson Age 12 Weight 97 1/2
 Height 59 3/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

 Pulse rate 74 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause?.....

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? tuberculin test today

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

 Date Sept 30 / 39 Time of day 10 56 a.m.

R. Norman Lick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duman, B.C. Aug. 1st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Cyrus Jameson
Age..... 7 years
Name of Band..... Beecher Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Lucian Jameson
Mother's full name and No..... Stella Wilson
Parents living or dead..... father dead
State of child's health..... apparently good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Mrs Stella Wilson
(Signature of ~~father~~
mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W. L. Lemmon, J. M. M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. P. Moor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name *Cyrus Jameson* Age *7* Weight *51 1/2*

Height *44* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*

of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*

Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Tonsils enlarged infected

Child at present has loose cold teeth

decayed 8 decayed

Pulse rate *106* Temperature *99.3* If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Tuberculin test today

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date *Sept 30/39* Time of day *10.55*

B. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B.C. Aug. 1st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Allen Jameson
Age 9 years
Name of Band Beecher Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Lucian Jameson
Mother's full name and No. Stella Wilson
Parents living or dead father dead
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for years

Mrs Stella Charles
(Signature of ~~father~~
mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M. J. Lemmens
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name *Allen Jameson* Age *9* Weight *67 1/2*

Height *49* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
Enlarged tonsils and adenoids.
teeth fair 4 decayed.

Pulse rate *82* Temperature *99* If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
Tuberculin done today

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Time of day

B. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 7th 1939

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child N.A.
English name August Jr.
Age nine
Name of Band Beecher Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid N.A.
Father's full name and No. Gus Charles
Mother's full name and No. Adeline
Parents living or dead Father living, Mother dead
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended N.A. school for years

Gus Charles
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. S. L. C.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name *August Jr.* Age *9* Weight *75*
 Height *54"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Enlarged Tonsils
6 decayed teeth

Pulse rate *70* Temperature *99.3* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Tuberculin taken today

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Sept 30/39* Time of day *10 a.m.*

J. Roman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 10 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Sandy Mitchell
Age.....
Name of Band Penelekuts
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Gus Mitchell
Mother's full name and No. Living
Parents living or dead apparently good
State of child's health Roman Catholic
Religion.....
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended the school for..... years

Gus Mitchell
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Harold Leguina
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name *Sandy Mitchell* Age *11* Weight *75*

Height *53* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
Has enlarged cystic tonsils
6 decayed teeth.

Pulse rate *88* Temperature *99* If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? *Tuberculin done today*

Typhoid, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date *Sept 30/39* Time of day *10 am.*

B. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 21 1939

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Alfred Ralph
Age 10 yrs. 10 mos.
Name of Band Sarich
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Isaac Bartleman
Mother's full name and No. Martha Irvine
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Isartlip Day school for 3 years
Isaac Bartleman
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. Joseph J. Byrne
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Omichan Band Trarlet
 Child's name Alfred Ralph Age 10 Weight 72
 Height 52 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Finger nails are long
and should be removed before
entering school.

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99.5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 21 / 39 Time of day 3 PM.

Am. Hanson M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. Aug. 22 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Roy
Age..... 7 years
Name of Band..... Clamclemaluts Band, Cowichan I. R.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Walter George
Mother's full name and No..... Alexandra "
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Very little
Previously attended..... Cowichan Indian Day school for..... 1 years
irregularly

Walter George
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Geo. T. Johnston
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. T. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Clemclemaluts
Child's name Roy George Age Seven Weight 58 lbs.
Height 47 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 23/39 Time of day 4 P.M.

Thwaites M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT.....KUPER ISLAND, B.C.....SCHOOL DURING.....SEPTEMBER.....QUARTER, 193.....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0435	Rose Gladys Charles	Sept I	7		Beecher Bay	Gus Charles	Adeline	R.C.	None	
0436	Nancy M. Henry	Sept. 5	7		Saanich	Unknown	Josephine Henry	R.C.	Little	
0437	Mary J. V. Billy	Sept I	I		Comox	Walter Billy	Irene M. Frank	R.C.	None	
0438	Lila Alex	Sept I	12		Chemainus Bay	David Alex	Catherine Lewis	R.C.	None	
0439	Nora Jack	Sept 3	7		Penelekuts	Joe Jack	Alice Harris	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

CHIEF OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 991-C-4

Duncan, E. C.

Oct. 6th, 1939

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith the following
returns from Kuper Island Indian Residential
School for the quarter ended September 20th,

Quarterly Return.

Admission and Discharge Return

Application for Admission and Health Certificate
of the following pupils, Rose Gladys Charles,
Nancy Henry, Mary J. V. Billy, Lila Alex,
Norah Jack, Percy Jamieson, Cyrus Jamieson,
Allen Jamieson, August Charles, Sandy Mitchell,
Alfred Ralph Bartleman, Roy Walter George.

Admiss & Dis for Approval.

Your obedient servant,

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-100

Ottawa,
October 13, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant enclosing the June quarter return of the Kuper Island school you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:

Rose Gladys
Nancy M. Henry
Mary Jane Violet Billy
Lila Alec
Nora Jack
Percy Jameson

Cyrus Jameson
Allen Jameson
August Charles
Sandy Mitchel
Alfred Ralph
Roy George

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., October 31st., 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 633.,

amounting to \$1.89.in favour

of The Motor House, Duncan BC

for gas delivered to Chief Alex Peter, Malahat I. R.,
to take four children to Kuper Island Indian
Residential School. October, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated



Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"No. 76-02-289".

Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....**The Motor House,**

ADDRESS.....**Victoria,**

B. G.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 7 gals gas delivered to Chief Alex Peter, of Malahat I. R. to take four children to <u>Kupar Island Indian Residential School.</u> October, 1939.	\$1.89.
Y. 11639 THREE COPIES FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		TOTAL \$1.89.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....633.....1939-40.

DATE.....October 31st., 1939.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

THE MOTOR HOUSE



NAME.

Department of Indian Affairs VICTORIA, B. C. October 1938
Duncan

ADDRESS.

Duncan B.C.

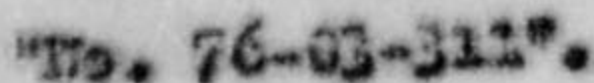
TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



CANADA

Covishan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J. R. Macdonald

ADDRESS.....Durham

.....

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

VOUCHER No.....775..... 1939-40.

DATE.....December 2nd., 1939.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

PHONE 370

P. O. BOX 347

DUNCAN, B.C.

193 9

M

Dept of Indian Affairs

Duncan

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. R. Macadam

TAXI

TEXACO GAS, OIL & ACCESSORIES

<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>2 girls to Chemainus</i>	<i>5 00</i>
To transportation to of 2 girls of Mrs Moody Joe, Comeaken Band, from Duncan to Chemainus to be met by school boat at Chemainus. (These girls being sent to Kuper Island Residential School no other transportation available)			

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

copy

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 1 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Raymond Abraham (Brown)
English name
Age 7
Name of Band Penebuts
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Abraham Charlie
Mother's full name and No. Maggie
Parents living or dead Father living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for years

R. H. Moor, Jr. for father who is not available
(Signature of father) boy living at odd places but not with parents

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Raymond Brown Age 6 Weight
 Height 47" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Tonsils enlarged

4 decayed teeth

Tuberculin 1-10-100 being done 5-day

Pulse rate 136 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Oct 28 Time of day.....

B. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 31 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Adeline Johnny (0447)
Age 13
Name of Band Romenos
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Judy Johnny
Mother's full name and No. Quella
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended No school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. T. Moore
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. T. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cumichan Band Romero
Child's name Adeline Jones Age 13 Weight 85
Height 58" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 23/10/39 Time of day 4:30 p.m.

R. M. J. affi M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. Oct. 23rd. 1939 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Marina J. Modeste
Age 9 years
Name of Band..... Cowichan I. R. (Quamichan Band)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... James Modeste
Mother's full name and No..... Mary Modeste (Page)
Parents living or dead..... Living (Separated)
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Yes school for 3 years

Mary Page Modeste
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Cowichan-Quamichan
 Child's name Marina J. Modeste Age 9 Weight 60 lbs.
 Height 52" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them No

 Pulse rate Temperature 98.6° If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
None present.

 Date Oct. 23rd, 1939 Time of day 4.30 p.m.

A. S. Brunt M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. Oct. 23 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Margaret J. Modeste
Age..... 13 years
Name of Band..... Covichan- (Quamichan)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... James Modeste
Mother's full name and No..... Mary J. Modeste (nee Page)
Parents living or dead..... Living (Seperated)
State of child's health.....
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Yes school for..... 3 years

Mary Page Modeste
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Rae Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. S. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Cowichan- (Kwamichan)
 Child's name Margaret J. Modale Age 13 Weight 79 1/2 lbs
 Height 59 1/2 Is child undernourished? No. Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.
 of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None present.

Date Oct. 21st, 1939.

Time of day 4:15 p.m.

A. B. Bisset.

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 6 1939

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Lena Alexander
Age Eleven
Name of Band Cowichan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Archie Alexander
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Lucian
Parents living or dead Father living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Cognate Residential school for 4 years
Archie Alexander
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. Joseph J. Byrne
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. S. Wood
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[illegible]

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....*No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....
Am Hansen M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 18th, 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Catherine N.A.
English name Catherine
Age 12 Dec. 25th
Name of Band Somenos
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid N.A.
Father's full name and No. Adam Jimmy
Mother's full name and No. Martha O'Shane (Eugene)
Parents living or dead Mother dead, Father never took care of child
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended Cowichan day school school for 2 years

Fillie + Billy Witney to the
mark (Signature of father) W. Lemmens

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. D. L. L. L.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. T. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Somena
 Child's name Catherine Jimmy Age 12 Weight 86 lbs.
 Height 59 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Left lower eye lid
sub mucous membrane
 Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Sept. 25 / 34 Time of day noon
W. A. M. S. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 5th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Louisa N.A.
English name Louisa
Age 13 June 25th
Name of Band East Saanich Clemelemahli - Cowichan I.B.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid N.A.
Father's full name and No. Denis Underwood
Mother's full name and No. Mary Pappenberger
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kuper Island school for 2 years

Denis Underwood
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Louisa D. P. P.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. P.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name *Louisa Underwood* Age *13* Weight
 Height *63"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *yes*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Concils removed
Cervical + axillary palpable
Suppuration in upper lids. should have
a prophylactic course of treatment for trachoma

Pulse rate *108* Temperature *99.1* If feverish, from what cause? *Coryza*

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *not definite*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Tuberculosis bone 1. 10. 1939 Today

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date *Oct 29/39* Time of day *12 noon*

B. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 8th 1939

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child N.A.
English name Marina
Age 9
Name of Band Comiaken
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid N.A.
Father's full name and No. Timothy (Moody) Joe
Mother's full name and No. Emily Louis
Parents living or dead Mother living, Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended N.A. school for years

Mr. Timothy (Moody) Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Lucas S. P. P.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. T. Wood
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Age 9 Weight 53
Height 50 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
teeth & cavities
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date Dec 23 1939 Time of day

B. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Set R.C.M.P.

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 8th 1939

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child N.A.
English name Edna
Age 12
Name of Band Comlaken
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid N.A.
Father's full name and No. Timothy (Moody) Joe
Mother's full name and No. Emily Louis
Parents living or dead Mother living, Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Cowichan Day school for one years

8440

Mr. Emily + Timothy Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. J. P. P.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. T. Moor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Age Weight
Height Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
..... of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *yes* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *—*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
a low grade moron giggle and acts
foolish when asked a question.
.....
.....
Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date *Dec 23 1939* Time of day

R. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Lupar Island B.C. Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

0449

Joe Jack
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or Agent

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name *Priscilla Jack.* Age *8* Weight
Height Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
..... of hearing? *yes* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *yes* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Dec 23 1939* Time of day

R. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND B.C. SCHOOL DURING DECEMBER QUARTER, 1934

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
503	Abraham RAYMOND BROWN	OCT I	7		PENELEKUTS	ABERHAM CHARLIE	MAGGIE	R.C.	NONE	
0440	EDNA M. JOE	OCT. I	12		COMIAKEN	TIMOTHY MOODY JOE	EMILY LOUIS	R.C.	NONE	
0441	MARINA M. JOE	OCT. I	9		COMIAKEN	TIMOTHY MOODY JOE	EMILY LOUIS	R.C.	NONE	
0442	LOUISA UNDERWOOD	OCT I	13		E. SAANICH	DENIS UNDERWOOD	M. PAPPENBERGER	R.C.	2ysschool	
0443	CATHERINE JIMMY	OCT. I	12		SOMENOS	ADAM JIMMY	MARTHA O'SHANE	R.C.	Coqualitsa school	
0444	LENA ALEXANDER	OCT. I	11		COWICHAN	ARCHIE ALEXANDER	ELIZABETH LUCIAN	R.C.	Coqualitsa school	
0445	MARGARET MODEST	OCT. 23	13		COWICHAN	JAMES MODEST	MARY MODEST	R.C.	SOME	
0446	MARINA MODEST	OCT. 23	13		COWICHAN	JAMES MODEST	MARY MODEST	R.C.	SOME	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
454	PETER JOSEPH	NOVEM. 4	16	2	10	4	None	3rd gr.	Farming	Bad conduct; age limit.
0374	PEARL RICE	DEC. 30	16	4	0	0	None	6th gr.	Sew & cooking	Age limit.
0390	MYRA GUERIN	DEC 30	16	3	0	0	None	4th gr.	Sew & cooking	Age limit
0414	ANGELINA JOE	DEC. 30	16	1	2	21	None	2nd gr.	Sewing & cooking	Age limit; ran away
0421	MARY JOHNNY	DEC. 30	15	1		14	3rd gr	4th gr.	Sewing & cook.	Ran away; soon to be 16.
0423	FLORA JOE	DEC. 30	11		3	10	None	1 gr.	Mending	Going to day school
0424	ELSIE JOE	DEC. 30	8		3	10	None	1 gr.	Mending	Going to new day school.
0432	CLARA JACK	DEC. 30	15		2	15	Little	2 gr	Mending	Age limit.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B. C.

December 30/39

Indian Agent
Duncan B.C.

Dear Sir,

Kindly forward at your convenience application
for admission of,

503 Raymond Brown
0440 Edna Joe
0441 Marina Joe
0442 Louisa Underwood
0443 Catherine Jimmy
0444 Lena Alexander
0445 Margaret Modest
0446 Marina Modest
0447 Adeline Johnny
~~0448 Phyllis Crocker~~
0449 Priscilla Jack

and discharge of,

454 Peter Joseph
0374 Pearl Rice
0390 Myra Guerin
0414 Angelina Joe
0421 Mary Johnny
0423 Flora Joe
0424 Elsie Joe
0432 Clara Jack

Yours truly

John Cominsand

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

1008-Corr

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

January 4th, 1940

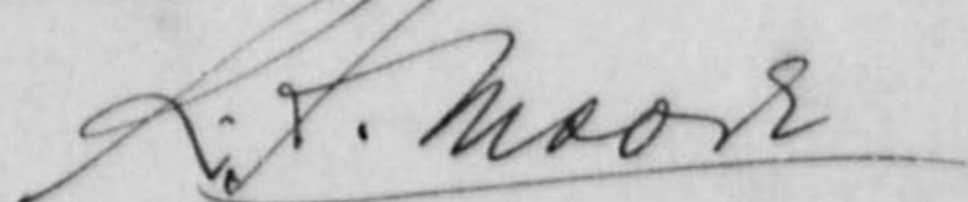
Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith the following
returns from Kuper Island Indian Residential School,
for the quarter ended December 31st, 1939.

Quarterly Return,
Admission and Discharge Return.
Application for Admission & Health Certificate
of the following, -Adeline Johnny, Marina
J. Modest, Margaret J. Modeste, Lena
Alexander, Catherine Jimmy, Louisa D. Underwood,
Raymond Abraham Brown, Priscilla Joe Jack,
Edna M. Joe, and Marina M. Joe.

It will be noted that Reverend Father Camirand
included the name of Phylis Crocker in list of
Applications for Admission and on the Roll; the
discharge of this girl from the school was approved by
the Department in April last, and as according to
a ruling of the Department given in letter dated October 31st,
1939, File No. 58-152, this girl would not take the
status of an Indian, so I have advised the
Principal that her name was being removed from the
roll.

Your obedient servant,



(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
January 15, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

No. 503 Raymond Brown	No. 0444 Lena Alexander
" 0440 Edna Joe	" 0445 Margaret Modest
" 0441 Marina Joe	" 0446 Marina Modest
" 0442 Louisa Underwood	" 0447 Adeline Johnny
" 0443 Catherine Jimmy	" 0449 Priscilla Jack

The discharge of the following pupils is also approved:

No. 454 Peter Joseph	No. 0421 Mary Johnny
" 0374 Pearl Rice	" 0423 Flora Joe
" 0390 Myra Guerin	" 0424 Elsie Joe
" 0414 Angelina Joe	" 0432 Clara Jack

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-100

PHONE 370

DUNCAN, B. C.

P. O. BOX 347

1940

M

Dept of Indian Affairs

Duncan

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. R. Macadam
TAXI

TEXACO GAS, OIL & ACCESSORIES

Jan

2

5 gas

145

Supplied to Chief, F. Thorne.

To cover transportation of two
truant pupils of Kuper Island
Residential School, from
Duncan to Chemainus,
to be met by school boat there.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy



No. 76-02-289.

Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J. R. Macdonald,

ADDRESS Duncan,

B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT. E. R. AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 5 gals. gas.	\$1.45.
	"Supplied to Chief, V. Thorne, to cover transportation of two truant pupils of Kuper Island Residential School, from Duncan to Chemainus, to be met by boat there."	
	January, 1940.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 15-2-40 Voucher in duplicate RECEIVED 15-2-40		
TOTAL		\$1.45.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 955. 1939-40.

DATE February 7th., 1940.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C.....February 7th.....1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....955.....,

amounting to \$ 1.45.....in favour

of J. R. Macadam.....

for 5 gals gas. supplied to Chief F. Thorne, transportation
of children (Kuper Island Indian Residential School)
January, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

31st October December 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kupuk Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mabel Frank
Age 9
Name of Band Comox
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Isaac Frank
Mother's full name and No. Louisa Wilson Frank
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? yes.
Previously attended Kupuk Island school for 6 months years
Isaac Frank
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Rev Ronald Beaton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
Comox B C

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

V. T. Wood
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Cowichan

Child's name Mabel Frank Age 10 Weight 75

Height 4.7 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Jan 1/40 Time of day 11 AM

J. M. Keel M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

January 24

1940

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Madeline
Age 10 years 2 months, 9 days
Name of Band Kuper Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Isaac George
Mother's full name and No. Julian Edward
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended No school for years

Isaac George
(Signature of father)

Stephen H. Legum
S.M.N.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

V. H. Moore
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

V. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name *Madeline Isaac George* Age *10* Weight *66*
Height *51 1/2"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision?
..... of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Palpable cervical glands
3 carious teeth
Genitals +2.
Pulse rate *124* Temperature *99* If feverish, from what cause? *Cold*
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
Date *March 16/40* Time of day *11 a.m.*

R. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Please return for
Correction

5 days deducted
from 471- Denis Basil Charlie
who was in hospital
from Feb-5 to Feb-10-40
according to Med. Br.

I Admiss for Appropat.

Ages not shown on
Sheet # IV

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Copy sent to Mr. Moore.

Ottawa,
April 11, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to send back the March quarter return of your school.

The ages of the girls whose names are shown on page 4 of the return have not been given. This information should be supplied.

Only 86 days' grant should be requested for Denis Charlie, No. 471. We have already paid a hospital account for him for the period February 5 to 10.

The entries shown opposite the names of the girls on pages 3 and 4 have been placed under the wrong columns. The figure 91 etc. should appear under the heading "Total number of days pupil in residence during the quarter". Please make the necessary changes and send back the return as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. Camirand, S.M.M.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa,
April 11, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School that the admission of the following pupils is approved:

Madeline George
Sadie Jack
Mabel Frank

I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter which is being forwarded to the Principal with reference to the March quarter return.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

March. ~~Return~~
Grass Sheets (2)
only forwarded.
Muriel ~~return~~
and sent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
April 30, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

The Department has just received the amended return of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School for the quarter ended March 31. The sheets containing the girls' names have reached the Department but the sheets containing the boys' names have not yet been received. Please forward the latter immediately.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. Camirand,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

[Handwritten signature]
Duncan, B. C.

May 6th, 1940

Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find Application for Admission and Health Certificate duly completed, covering the admission of Edna James Jimmie, Somenos Band, Cowichan Indian Reserve to the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

This girl is now enrolled at Kuper Island school, and I trust that her admission will be approved.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: R. H. Moore]

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa,
May 13, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School that the admission of Edna James Jimmie is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
October 4, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 1st instant with reference to Sadie Jack who is at present a pupil in the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. In view of the circumstances mentioned in your letter you may make arrangements to have this girl transferred to the Christie Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Thelma G Charles
Age 6 1/2 yrs
Name of Band Becher Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Eus Charles
Mother's full name and No. Stella Charles
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health.....
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for..... years

Eus Charles
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. C. Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. T. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Beecher Bay
Child's name Thelma G. Charles Age 6½ years Weight 40 lbs
Height 44 ins. Is child undernourished? Yes Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 19th, 1940 Time of day 5.00 P.M.

Hawatson

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

October 5th, 1940.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith the following
returns from the Kuper Island Indian Residential
School.

Quarterly Return,
Admission & Discharge Return.
Admission Papers for Thelma Gus Charles.
Requisition for Admission & Discharge forms- No.411
Voucher No.478- for \$150.00 in favor of Rev.
Father Camirand (Manual Training Instructor)

Your obedient servant,

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B.C.

October 1st 1940

Indian Agent
Duncan B.C.

Dear Sir,

Will you kindly forward at your convenience,
Admission papers for
0454 Thelma Gus Charles

and discharge papers of

430 Leonard Jimmy Jim
435 Allan Hardy
467 Frederic Alex George
468 Everist Alex George
502 Roy Walter George
0320 Theresa Mitchel
0341 Marjory Thomas
0356 Dorothy Rice
0359 Louisa Basil Charlie
0370 Hazel Underwood
0400 Sarah Sawyer
0404 Agnes Thomas Johnson
0409 Nancy Daniel
0412 Seraphene Canute
0415 Mary Ann James
0427 Helen Chris Canute

Admission Under

Yours truly

John Camirand
e. m. m.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

October 25, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School that the admission of Thelma Charles is approved.

You may also inform him that the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 430	No. 0359
" 435	" 0370
" 467	" 0400
" 468	" 0404
" 502	" 0409
" 0320	" 0412
" 0341	" 0415
" 0356	" 0427

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Adeline Thomas
Age..... 9
Name of Band..... Esquimalt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Joe Thomas
Mother's full name and No..... Hilda James
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Isaiah Day school for..... 3 years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. Joseph J. Byrne S.M.M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. S. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Esquimalt
 Child's name Adeline Thomas Age 9 Weight 70^{lb}
 Height 53½" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged ~~or broken down~~ glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Anterior cervical glands are moderately
enlarged but apparently not tuberculous

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 25, 1940 Time of day 10³⁰/A.M.

W.H. Roberts M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0457

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1.

193 40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Emily (Willie) Johnson
Age..... 11
Name of Band..... Penelut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Willie Johnson
Mother's full name and No..... Helen Basil
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Willie Johnson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness.....

G. M. Sylvestre
Agent
R. J. Moore

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Penelekuts
Child's name Emily Willie Johnny Age 11 Weight 75
Height 54 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
3 tooth cavities

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 6 Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

0456

October 1.

1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

Mary Basil Charlie

English name

Age

8

Name of Band

Penelekuts

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Basil Charlie

Mother's full name and No.

Bertha Seyward (Charlie)

Parents living or dead

Living (Father separated from wife)

State of child's health

Apparently good

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

No

Previously attended

school for years

(father away)

Bertha X Seward

(Signature of father)

mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. M. Sylvester

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Pencil Kuts
Child's name Mary Basil Charlie Age 8 Weight _____
Height _____ Is child undernourished? _____ Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? _____ Any defect of vision? _____
_____ of hearing? _____ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? _____
Any signs of mental deficiency? _____ Any enlarged or broken down glands? _____

If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Broken down gland on neck for 12 years
old Hep infection leaving deformity
but infection not active

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? _____

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Nov. 6. Time of day 4 PM

R. H. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

0459260
Sir,

Nov 1

1934

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Levi na Francis James

English name

Age 9

Name of Band Chemainus Bay

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Francis James

Mother's full name and No. Matilda Samson

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion P.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended school for years

Francis James
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Francis James
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Courichan Band Chernaimus Bay
Child's name Levina Francis James Age 7 Weight 63
Height 52 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
3 cavities in teeth

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 6 Time of day 4 P.m.

R. M. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

0459

October 6.

193 40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Helen Peter Mitchell
English name Helen Peter Mitchell
Age 12
Name of Band Chemainus Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Peter Mitchell
Father's full name and No. Cecilia Louie
Mother's full name and No. Mother living
Parents living or dead Apparently good
State of child's health B.C.
Religion Yes.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended school for years

Cecilia + Louie
(Signature of father)
Mother.

Father H. Seguin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Father H. Seguin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chenamus Bay
 Child's name Helen Peter Mitchell Age 12 Weight 92
 Height 54 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? yes
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Trachoma Scarious teeth
Scabs Incisors & 2
 Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
would advise against admitting this child
to the school due to severe trachoma
 Date Nov 6 Time of day 4 P.m.

J. Adick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

0458

October 6

1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Huper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mabel Bob

English name 13

Age 13

Name of Band Chemamus Bay

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Walter Bob

Mother's full name and No. Anna Louie

Parents living or dead Father dead

State of child's health apparently good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? a little

Previously attended school for years

Her mark.
Mrs Anna + Louie
(Signature of father)

Father H. H. H. H. H.
mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. H. H. H. H.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. H. H. H. H.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus Bay
 Child's name Mabel Bob Age 13 Weight 102
 Height 61 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

5 carious teeth
Canals + 2 Rabies
Darmatilis Lupulosis
Trachoma

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause? Coryza flu

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

would recommend that this child not be accepted
at the school

Date Nov. October 6. Time of day

B. N. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 12, 1948

[Signature] 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

509 Indian name of child
English name Leonard Paul
Age 14
Name of Band Saanich
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Lawrence Paul
Mother's full name and No. Sophie Edwards
Parents living or dead Father dead - Mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Isertip Day school for 6 years
Sophie Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. Joseph J. Byrne
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Saanich
Child's name Leonard Paul Age 14 Weight 104^{lb}
Height 5' 3/4" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 12, 1940 Time of day 10⁰⁰ A.M.

W.H. Roberts M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

508
Sir,—

October 10

1934

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Dave Johnny August

English name

Age

Name of Band Ko Haulah Westholme

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid and also child of

Father's full name and No. Walter George

Mother's full name and No. Rosalie Alex (Mrs Johnny August)

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health apparently good

Religion PC

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended school for years

Johnny August guardian
(Signature of father)
(and step-father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ethel E. Lawton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. L. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Ka'kai'ah
 Child's name Lave Johnny August Age 11.5 Weight 115
 Height 56 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Impetigo on legs
Cervical glands +1
 Pulse rate 72 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date Nov 6 Time of day 4 P.m.

B. H. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 7 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

507 Indian name of child.....
English name Richard Harris
Age 9
Name of Band Ladysmith Point
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Alphonse Harris
Mother's full name and No. Manda Louie
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion.....
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for..... years

Alphonse Harris
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. J. Gaudin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Ladysmith Point
 Child's name Richard Harris Age 9 Weight 63
 Height 48 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Chronic Ophthalmia. Scurvy
Hands 8 carious teeth
 Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Nov. October 6 Time of day 4 P.m.

B. H. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 7 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

506

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Anderson Harris
Age..... 8
Name of Band..... Ladysmith Point
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Alphonse Harris
Mother's full name and No..... Manda Louise
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... apparently good
Religion..... P. B.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Alphonse Harris
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John D. Laurin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

V. J. Harris
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Ladysmith Point
Child's name Anderson Harris Age 8 Weight 57
Height 48 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
8 carious teeth

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 6 Time of day 4 PM

J. H. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1.

1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

Clifford Sylvester

English name

Age

9.

Name of Band

Penelekuts

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Wielrid Sylvester

Mother's full name and No.

Sarah Morris

Parents living or dead

Living

State of child's health

apparently good

Religion

B.C.

Does applicant speak English?

Yes

Previously attended

school for years

Wilfred C. Sylvester
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. T. Moore

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Pencilkuts
 Child's name Clifford Sylvester Age 7 Weight 6 1/2
 Height 50" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
8 carious teeth
enlarged glands
 Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Nov 6 Time of day 4 P.m.
B. H. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1, 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Vernon Louie Jack
English name Louie Jack
Age 7
Name of Band Penelepts
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Louie Jack
Father's full name and No. Augustina Basil
Mother's full name and No. Living
Parents living or dead apparently good
State of child's health R.C.
Religion Yes
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Louie August
(Signature of father) Jack

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Father & Son
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L.T. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Penelekuts
 Child's name Vernon Louie Jack Age 7 Weight 53 1/2
 Height 45 1/4 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
7 carious teeth
Teeths large & infected
 Pulse rate 100 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause? coryza
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Nov 6 Time of day 4 pm
B. H. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C. SCHOOL DURING October QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0457	Emily Willie Johnny	I/10/40	11		Penelekuts	Willie Johnny	Basil	R.C.	None	
0458	Mabel Bob	6/10/40	13		Chemainus Bay	Walter Bob D	Anna Louie	R.C.	None	
0459	Helen Peter Mitchel	6/10/40	12		Chemainus Bay	Peter Mitchel D	Cecilia Louie	R.C.	None	
0460	Levina Francis Jam.	I/11/40	9		Chemainus Bay	Francis James	Matilda Samson	R.C.	None	
0461	Adeline Thomas	I/10/40	9		Esquimalt	Joe Thomas	Hilda James	R.C.	Little	Tsartlip 3 yrs

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
49I	Percy Adam Thomas	Oct. I	12	I	8	18	None	I.B.	Farmer	Stayed in U.S. after hop pk.
0379	Amelia Baptist	Oct. I	10	5	I	14	None	4th Gr	Cook, Sew.	Age limit
0429	Cecilia Adam Thom.	Oct. I	9	I	8	18	None	I.B.	Sew.	Stayed in U.S. after hop pk.
043I	Ethel Eddy Edward	Oct. I	10	I	5	17	None	I.A.	Sew.	Ran away.
045I	Madelene Isaac Geo.	Oct. I	11	I	9		None	I.A.	Sew.	Parents kept her home
0452	Sadie Stephen Jack	Oct. I	12		6	4	None	I.A.	Sew.	Transferred to West Coast sch.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C. SCHOOL DURING October QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
504	Vernon Louie Jack	I/IO/40	7		Penelekuts	Louie Jack	Augustina Basil	R.C.	None	
505	Clifford Sylvester	I/IO/40	9		Penelekuts	Wilfrid Sylvester	Sarah Norris	R.C.	None	
506	Anderson Harris	7/IO/40	8		Ladysmith Pt.	Alhonse Harris	Manda Louie	R.C.	None	
507	Richard Harris	7/IO/40	9		Ladysmith Pt.	Alphonse Harris	Manda Louie	R.C.	None	
508	Dave Johnny August	IO/IO/40	I4		Westholme	Walter George	Rosalie Alex	R.C.	Little	Kuper Island
509	Leonard Paul	I2/IO/40	I4		Saanich	Lawrence Paul	Sophie Edwards	R.C.	Little	Saanich
0455	Laura Elliot	I/IO/40	II		Ladysmith Pt.	Norman Elliot	Matilda Harris	R.C.	None	
0456	Mary Basil Charlie	I/IO/40	8		Penelekuts	Basil Charlie	Bertha Charlie	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
429	Peter Bartleman	Nov I	I5	6	2		None	6th Gr	Carpenter	T.B.
450	Earl Josiah George	Dec. I	I4	4	8	24	None	3rd Gr	Carpenter	Misconduct; expelled
465	Jimmy Semo	Nov. I5	I4	2	II		None	2nd Gr	Farmer	Misconduct; expelled
477	Frederic Bob	Oct. I	8	I	8	2	None	I A		Stayed home
478	Richard Blannie	Oct. I	I4	I	7	28	None	I.B.	Farmer	Did not return
482	Gustave Wilson	Oct. I	9	I	7	3	None	I.B.	Farmer	Goes to day school
483	Davie Etienne Pierre	Oct. I	I2	I	7	3	None	I.A.	Farmer	Goes to day school
484	Raymond Etienne P.	Oct. I	IO	I	7	3	None	I.A.	Farmer	Goes to day school

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B.C.

December 26/40

Indian Agent
Duncan B.C.

Dear Sir.-

Will you kindly forward to the Department
admission papers of,

504 Vernon Louie Jack
505 Clifford Wilfrid Sylvester
506 Anderson Harris
507 Richard Harris
508 Dave Johnny August
509 Leonard Paul
0455 Laura Elliot *x not recommended.*
0456 Mary Basil Charlie
0457 Emily Willie Johnny
0458 Mabel Bob
0459 Helen Peter Mitchel
0460 Levina Francis James
0461 Adeline Thmas

and discharge papers of,

429 Peter Bartleman
450 Earl Josiah George
465 Jimmy Semo
477 Frederic Bob
478 Ricahrd Blannie
482 Gustave Wilson
483 Davie Etienne Pierre
484 Raymond Etienne Pierre
491 Percy Adam Thomas
0379 Amelia Baptist
0429 Cecilia Adam Thomas
0431 Ethel Eddy Edward
0451 Madelene Isaac George
0452 Sadie Stephen Jack

Yours truly

John Canniard
J. m. m.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

January 25th, 1941.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Return from
the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, for
the quarter ended December 31st, 1940.

Admission and Discharge Return,
Applications for Admission & Health Certificates
of the following pupils, - Vernon Louie Jack, Clifford
Wilfred Sylvester, Anderson Alphonse Harris, Richard
Alphonse Harris, David, son of Mrs Johnny August,
Leonard, Lawrence Paul, Mabel Walter Bob,
Helen (Peter) Mitchel, Levina (Francis) James,
Mary (Basil) Charlie, Emily ("illie) Johnny,
Adeline (Joe) Thomas,

(X) I have not accepted the application for
admission of Laura daughter of Mr. and Mrs Norman Elliott,
shown under Roll No. 0455, as Norman Elliott the father
does not take the status of an Indian; and he was
legally married to Matilda, daughter of Charlie Harris of
Chemainus Band, and the children of this union are not shown
on our rolls.

Your obedient servant,

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

On Sept. Relann not
Shown on Dec. Am.

~~0453~~

0453 Edna J. Jimmie

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
February 4, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo enclosing the December quarter return of the Kuper Island Residential School you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:

Vernon Louie Jack	Mabel Bob
Clifford Sylvester	Helen Peter Pitchel
Anderson Harris	Levina Francis James
Richard Harris	Mary Basil Charlie
Dave Johnny August	Emily Willie Johnny
Leonard Paul	Adeline Thomas

You may also inform him that the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:

No. 429	No. 482	No. 0429
" 450	" 483	" 0431
" 465	" 484	" 0451
" 477	" 491	" 0452
" 478	" 0379	

The name of Edna J. Jimmie, No. 0453, was shown on the September quarter return but does not appear on the December quarter return although no application has been received for her discharge. Please advise regarding this girl.

Yours truly,

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B. C.

January 28/41

Mr. R.H. Moore
Indian Agent
Duncan B.C.

Dear Sir:-

In your letter stating that Norman Elliot and Matilda Harris were legally married and therefore their child Laura would have to be discharged immediately from school, you mention that it is doubtful if the Department would even consider an application on her behalf at this particular time, and regret to inform that you have no alternative but to deplete her name from the Quarterly Returns.

I beg to state however that I acted in good faith when I accepted Norman Elliot's child during the first term. It was difficult for me to know the status of this man, and since there are other Elliots on the Reserves, I thought this one would have the status of an Indian as well.

Had I known that he was a White, I surely would have not accepted his child, certain that I would get no per capita grant for her.

Yours very truly

Rev. John Carmichael
S. M. M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Duncan, B. C.

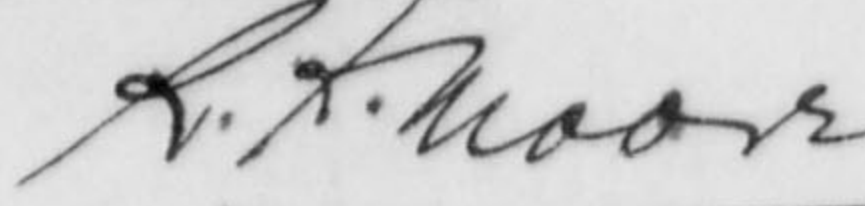
January 29th, 1941.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Sir:

Kindly refer to my letter of recent date which was attached to the quarterly reports submitted by the Principal of Kuper Island School, particularly that part of my letter which referred to Laura Elliott, daughter of a white man and an Indian woman, who are legally married by a United Church Minister. I now beg to enclose herewith a letter just received from the Rev. Principal J. Camirand, which I trust you will find self-explanatory. Kindly advise what action, if any, you are prepared to take in view of Father Camirand's explanation of accepting the child in good faith as a pupil.

Yours obediently,



(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-0-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Schools.
Duncan, B. C.

January 29th, 1941.



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Sir:

Kindly refer to my letter of recent date which was attached to the quarterly reports submitted by the Principal of Kuper Island School, particularly that part of my letter which referred to Laura Elliott, daughter of a white man and an Indian woman, who are legally married by a United Church Minister. I now beg to enclose herewith a letter just received from the Rev. Principal J. Camirand, which I trust you will find self-explanatory. Kindly advise what action, if any, you are prepared to take in view of Father Camirand's explanation of accepting the child in good faith as a pupil.

Yours obediently,

R. H. Moore

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa,
February 6, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo with reference to the application for the admission of Laura Elliott to the Kuper Island Residential School. In view of the fact that her father is a white man she is not eligible for admission as a grant-earning pupil to any Indian residential school. She should be returned to her parents at the earliest possible date. I feel that the Principal acted in good faith in accepting her but as he is now aware of her status he will take immediate action to send her home.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 14th, 1941. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Edith Henry
Age 12 years
Name of Band Laich
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Peter Henry
Mother's full name and No. Emilia Henry
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Public Day school for 3 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev Joseph J. Byrne
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Laanich
 Child's name Edith Berry Age 12 Weight 126
 Height 58 $\frac{3}{4}$ ins. Is child undernourished? No. Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

X-Ray of Nov 21, 1940 - showed enlarged hilar glands of left side.
Mantoux test - positive.

Date Feb. 12, 1941 Time of day 4⁰⁰ P.M.

W.H. Roberts M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 12 1940

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Vincent Thomas
Age 8 yrs.
Name of Band Seamich Esquimaux
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Joe Thomas
Mother's full name and No. Hilda James
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Isaiah Day school for one year

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. Joseph J. Byrne, S.M.M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Laanich
Child's name Vincent Age 8 Weight 70[#]
Height 51" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec. 12, 1940 Time of day 11³⁰ A.M.

W.H. Roberts M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 12

1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name George Thomas
Age 9 yrs.
Name of Band Laarich Esquimaux
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. Joe Thomas
Mother's full name and No. Hilda James
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Seattip Day school for one year

Joe Thomas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. Joseph J. Byrne, S.M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. Macdonald
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Laanich
Child's name George Thomas Age 9 Weight 60[#]
Height 51½" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date December 12, 1940 Time of day 11³⁰ A.M.

W.H. Roberts M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 14th, 1941. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Humbert Henry
Age 10 years
Name of Band Sauvage
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Peter Henry
Mother's full name and No. Emilia Tormy
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Trattip day school for 2 years

Peter Henry
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. Joseph J. Lyle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Saanich
Child's name Hubert Henry Age 10 Weight 67
Height 52 1/2 ins Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 112 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Feb 12, 1941

Time of day

4:00 P.M.

W. A. Roberts M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 14th, 1941 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name David Lawrence Bartleman
Age 8 yrs
Name of Band Laanich
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Isaac Bartleman
Mother's full name and No. Martina Irvine
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Tsantlip Day school for few months years
Isaac Bartleman
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. Joseph J. Byrne
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Leovician Band Saanich
 Child's name David Lawrence Bartley Age 5 Weight 57
 Height 46 1/2 ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 108 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause? Cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 12, 1941 Time of day 4:00 P.M.

W. H. Roberts M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 14 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Huper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Stanley Paul
Age 7 years
Name of Band Seamich
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Lawrence Paul
Mother's full name and No. Sophie Edwards
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Sophie Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Joseph J. Byrne
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. F. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Pulse rate 108 Temperature 99.8 If feverish, from what cause? cold

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Feb. 12, 1941. Time of day 4⁰⁰ P.M.

W. H. Roberts M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Vera Thomas
Age 7
Name of Band (Esquimaux) Inuit
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Joe Thomas
Mother's full name and No. Hilda James
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Isanti Day school for 1 year

Joe Thomas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. Joseph J. Byrne
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Barwickham Band Laanich
Child's name Vera Thomas Age 7 Weight 55#
Height 48" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? No apparent
cause
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 12, 1940 Time of day 11:30 A.M.
W.H. Roberts M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

Feb. 25th, 1941.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose Admission and Discharge Return, as received from Reverend Father Camirand, Principal, Kuper Island Indian Residential School, supported by the following Admission and Health Certificates,-

No. 510	Vincent Thomas -
511	George Thomas -
512	Hubert Henry -
513	David Lawrence Bartleman -
514	Stanley Paul -
0462	Vera Thomas -
0463	Edith Henry. -

The Discharge Return covers, pupil No. 0453- Edna James Jimmy, and her name should of been included in the September Discharge return. The home conditions of this girl has now improved, and she is attending the St. Catherine's Indian Day School, so I would ask that her discharge be approved.

Yours obediently,

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Applications under for
approval,

488. Davie P. Frenchy

503. Raymond A. Brown

were both shown on
Dec. Gr. but do not
appear on Mar. Return

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of February 25, you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Vincent Thomas,	David Lawrence Bartleman,
George Thomas,	Stanley Paul,
Hubert Henry,	Vera Thomas,
Edith Henry.	

The names of Davie P. Frenchy, No. 488, and Raymond A. Brown, No. 503, were shown on the return for the December quarter but do not appear on the March quarter return, although no application has been received for their discharge. Please request the Principal to advise the Department regarding these two pupils.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.


Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 21st 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Freddy
Age 12
Name of Band Quamichan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. James Modeste
Mother's full name and No. Mary Page
Parents living or dead Living (Have parted)
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Coqueleetza and Koksilah school for 3 years

James Modeste

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Lemmon, S.M.M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name *Freddy modest* Age *12* Weight *90*

Height *60"* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them *Cervical glands*
slightly enlarged

Pulse rate *80* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *March 29/41* Time of day *11 30 am*

B. H. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

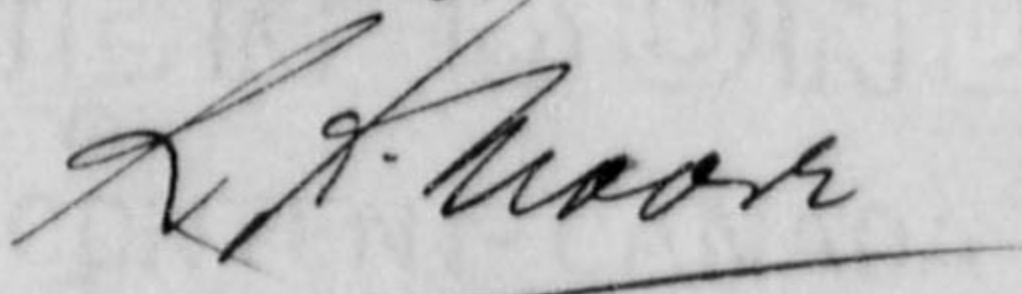
April 9th, 1941.

for Approval

Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find Application
for Admission and Health Certificate of Freddy, son
of James Modeste, in support of his admission to
Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

Yours obediently,



(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa,
April 19, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School that the admission of Freddy Modeste is approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

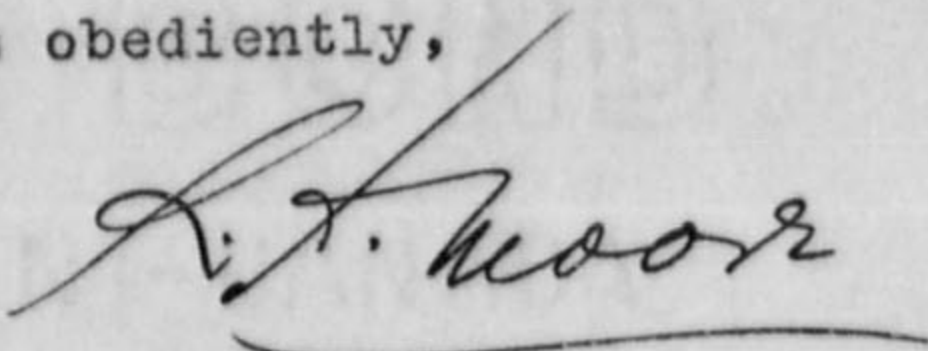
Duncan, B. C.

April 28th, 1941.

Sir:-

In reference to yours of the 17th, instant, enclosed herewith you will find Departmental Form No. I.A. 411, in support of the discharge of No. 488 David Frenchy and No. 503 Raymond A. Brown. It will be noted that David Frenchy was discharged on account of active T. B.; and in regard to Raymond Brown he died in the Chemainus Hospital on December 29th, last, and his death was reported through the Commissioner's office, under cover of letter dated January 20th, last.

Yours obediently,



(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 10, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to send back the June quarter return of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. Due to the manner in which the return has been prepared, the school will lose a considerable amount of grant.

It appears from the information contained in the return that the summer holiday period started about June 15. In that event the school should re-open on August 15.

As you are aware, the Department allows 62 days' holidays with grant each year. Consequently, in preparing the June quarter return, 91 days' grant should have been requested for all pupils who were in residence at the time the holiday period commenced. This would mean that 15 days of the holiday grant would be paid in the June quarter.

In preparing the September quarter return, grant should be asked for each pupil who was in the school at the commencement of the holiday period for the exact number of days they are in residence during the September quarter plus 47 days (62 days holiday grant less 15 days holiday grant already allowed on the June quarter).

Please amend the return accordingly and forward it to the Department.

It is understood, of course, that in the case of pupils in hospital, grant should not be requested

for that -

Rev. John Camirand,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, via Chemainus B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- 2 -

for that period. For instance, in the case of pupil No. 443, grant should be requested for only 86 days.

In order to assist you in your financing, a part payment of \$2,500 is being forwarded, and the balance will be paid when the amended return is received.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. August 26th, 1941 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Veronia Margaret
Age 8 years - born March 15th, 1933
Name of Band Lyackson Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Phillip Thomas
Mother's full name and No. Esther Thomas
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Nil- school for - years

P. Thomas
(Signature of father)

Esther Thomas

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

V. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Owichean Band _____

Child's name Veronica Margaret Thomas Age 8 Weight 59

Height 52 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____
_____ Cervical glands +2
_____ Tonsils +3
_____ Small congenital cysts near corner left eye

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Sept 2nd / 41 Time of day 10 a m

R. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. July 22 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Angeline Agnes Harry
Age 6
Name of Band "Tsawout- Saanich I. R. No. 2"
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Richard Harry
Mother's full name and No. Emily Harry
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

B. Harry
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. P. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Corvichan Band Saanich
Child's name Angelina Agnes Park Age 6 Weight 49
Height 3'8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
enlarged glands.

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
7 decayed teeth
tuberculosis done

Date July 24/41 Time of day 10:30 A.M.

R. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. July 22 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Ella Grace Harry
Age 9
Name of Band "Tsawout" Saanich I. R. No. 2.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Richard Harry.
Mother's full name and No. Emily Harry
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for - years

R. Harry.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. T. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cawichan Band Saanich
 Child's name Ella Grace Harry Age 9 Weight 64 lbs
 Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Cervical glands + 2
Tonsils + 3
 Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
3 tooth cavities
Tuberculin done
 Date July 24/41 Time of day 10³⁰ a.m.
B. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Cooper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mary
Age 10
Name of Band Cole-Bay Reserve
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. William James
Mother's full name and No. Isabelle William
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rod Maurice Larivière
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band _____
Child's name Mary James Age 9 Weight 80#
Height 53" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Sept 1, 1946

Time of day 11:15 A.M.

W. H. Roberts M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1 1971

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the ^{Kuper} Cooper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Anna
Age 12
Name of Band Cole-Bay Reserve
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. William James
Mother's full name and No. Isabelle William
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Roman catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

William James
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rvd M. Larivière
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. T. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(0 ●)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band _____
Child's name Anna James Age 11 Weight 75#
Height 55" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date _____ Time of day _____

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

18/9/41 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Benjamin Paul
Age 14 years
Name of Band West Saanich Reserve
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Laurence Paul
Mother's full name and No. Sophie Edwards
Parents living or dead Father is dead
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Isartlip day school for 4 years

Sophie Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rvd M. Laviviere
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. T. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(0)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Seamich
 Child's name Benjamin Paul Age 14 Weight 110 #
 Height 61" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them It had bilateral mastoidectomy
four years by Dr. Thomas of Victoria.
Obstructive type of deafness left ear.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 16, 1941 Time of day 4:30 P.M.

W. H. Roberts. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20th 1941 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... **Francis**
Age **10**
Name of Band..... **Somenos**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... **Louie Daniels**
Mother's full name and No..... **Veronica George) Daniels**
Parents living or dead..... **Father dead**
State of child's health..... **Apparently Good**
Religion **Catholic**
Does applicant speak English?..... **Yes**
Previously attended..... **St. Catherine's School** school for years

Father Dead

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Edith L. Lauron
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

V. L. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Barwickian Band Somerset
Child's name Francis George Age 10 Weight 80
Height 57 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....*No.*.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....*No.*..... Syphilis?.....*No.*.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Aug 26 1941 Time of day 3³⁰ pm

B. D. Brown-Pitts M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. Sept 11th. 1941 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Kuper Island** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name **Virginia Jones**
Age **11 Years- Born August, 1940**
Name of Band **Taeycum- Saanich I. R. No. 4.**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. **Harry Jones (Deserted by father)**
Mother's full name and No. **Mabel Jones (Nee Modeste)**
Parents living or dead **Both living**
State of child's health **Apparently good**
Religion **R. C.**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended **Koksilah & St. Catherine's Indian Day Schools** school for **2** years
Mrs Sarah Williams **Her**
Prand melle (Signature of father) **W. J. Ait.**
and guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Saw Robertson*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Duncan Band Tsycum-Saanich
Child's name Virginia Jones Age 11 Weight 65 lbs.
Height 54 1/2 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 12/41 Time of day 3. P. M.

H. Watson M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 30th, 1941 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Christina
Age 13
Name of Band..... Somenos
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Louis Daniels
Mother's full name and No..... Veronica (George) Daniels
Parents living or dead..... Father dead
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... St. Catherine's School school for..... 1 years

Veronica (George) Daniels
(Signature of father)

Father dead.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Laith D. Gagnon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kawichan Band Sonunus
 Child's name Christina Age 13 Weight 96
 Height 59 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No.
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 96 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 26 1941 Time of day 3³⁰ pm

G. H. Hurst-Ratto M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND B.C. SCHOOL DURING SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 1941

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0464	Evelyn Robert Bob	I-9-41	7		Nanoose Bay	Robert Bob	Lily Williams	R.C.	None	
0465	Pauline Frank	I-9-41	7		Comox	Isaac Frank	Louisa Wilson	R.C.	None	
0466	Veronica Margaret	I-9-41	8		Lyackson	Phillip Thomas	Esther Thomas	R.C.	None	
0467	Angeline Agnes Harry	I-9-41	8		Saanich	Richard Harry	Emily Harry	R.C.	None	
0468	Ella Grace Harry	I-9-41	9		Saanich	Richard Harry	Emily Harry	R.C.	None	
0469	Mary William James	I-9-41	10		Cole Bay	William James	Isabelle William	R.C.	None	
0470	Anna William James	I-9-41	12		Cole Bay	William James	Isabelle William	R.C.	None	
0471	Christina L. Daniels	I-9-41	13		Somenos	Louie Daniels	Veronica George	R.C.	1st Gr.	
0472	Virginia Jones	II-9-41	11		Saanich	Harry Jones	Mabel Jones	R.C.	Gr. 2	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0389	Helen Philip Thomas	I-9-41	16	5			None	5th Gr	Sew & cooking	Age limit.
0381	Doreen Louie Jack	I-9-41	16	6			None	4th Gr	Sewing & cook.	Age limit
455	Solomon Jos Harry	I-9-41	16	4	6		None	3rd Gr	Carpenter	Age limit
453	Gaspard Elliot	I-9-41	16	4	10	23	None	2nd Gr	Carpenter	Age limit
411	Johnny Rice	I-9-41	16	8			None	8th Gr	Carpenter	Age limit.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND B.C. SCHOOL DURING SEPTEMBER QUARTER 1941

NO	NAME	ADMISSION	AGE	FATHER	MOTHER	RELIGION	EDUCATION
515	✓ Francis G Daniels	I-9-4I	10	Louie Daniels	Veronica George	R.C.	Ist Gr.
516	Freddie R. Bob	I-9-4I	9	Robert Bob	Lily Williams	R.C.	Ist Gr.
517	Vincent C. Frank	I-9-4I	8	Isaac Frank	Louisa Wilson	R.C.	None
518	✓ Benjamin Paul	I8-9-4I	14	Laurence Paul	Sophie Edwards	R.C.	4th Gr.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

October 8th, 1941.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith the following returns as received from Reverend J. Camirand, Principal, Kuper Island Indian Residential School for the quarter ended September 30th, 1941.

Return for quarter ended Sept. 30/1941.

Admission and Discharge Return.

Application for Admission and Health Certificates for the following pupils,- 0466, Veronica Margaret, daughter of Phillip Thomas, 0467, 0468, Angelina Agnes Harry, and Ella Grace Harry; 0469, Mary William James; 0470, Anna William James; 0471, Christina L. Daniels; 0472, Virginia Jones; 515 Francis G. Daniels, 518, Benjamin Paul.

Reverend Father Camirand advises that the Admission papers for Evelyn Bob, Pauline Frank, Freddie Bob and Vincent Frank, were forwarded to Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Agent, at Alert Bay for signature, and that they will be forwarded on as soon as returned.

Your obedient servant,

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9 Admissions ✓
5 Discharges for Approval
Applications Required for
new pupils
516
517
0464
0465
~~1/16/25~~ 1/16/25
for Council? 1/16/25
1/16/25

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa,
November 8, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Christina Daniels
Virginia Jones
Francis Daniels
Benjamin Paul
Anna James

Mary James
Ella Grace Harry
Angeline Agnes Harry
Veronica Margaret Thomas

The discharge of the pupils numbered as follows is also approved:

No. 0389
" 1381
" 455
" 453
" 411

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be submitted for the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 516
" 517
" 0464
" 0465

Yours truly,

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-10

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-152

file

Duncan, B.C.
October 31/41.

Sir:

I beg to submit herewith a general report covering the affairs of this Agency for the month of September 1941.

x

x

x

The Day Schools reopened on October 1st and the attendance at all of them has been good. In the case of the Residential School the pupils were slow in returning but this can be explained by the lateness of the return of the Indians from the U.S.A.

x

x

x

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-0-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Duncan, E. C.,

December 1st, 1941

Dear Sir:

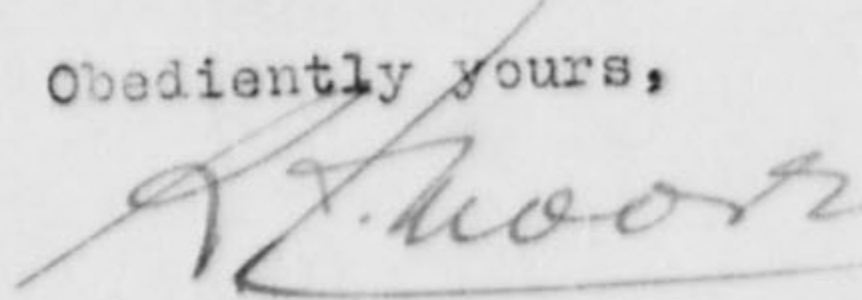
I have received an Application for Admission to the Kuper Island Residential School, in favour of two children called Percy and Cecelia Thomas who have been living on the Saanich Indian Reserve #2 since the time of birth. In view of certain complications in this matter, I am doubtful about signing the application forms as their Indian Agent.

It would appear that the parents of these children are not married although they have been living together for the past 18 years. Unfortunately however, the mother of the children was legally married 24 years ago to a man called Henry Louis of the Point Grey Indian Reserve and they separated after six years, Henry going to live with another woman of the same Band and she, his legal wife, coming to live with Adam Thomas.

The two children referred to should really belong to the Point Grey Band as they are illegitimate and consequently take the status of the mother. However, as they have been shown on the rolls of this Agency for many years, I would like to be informed if I have the necessary authority to sign the Application for Admission Forms or should send them to Mr. Indian Agent Ball in Vancouver.

Obediently yours,

The Secretary,
Department of Mines &
Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.
c. c. to Father Cyr s.m.m.


(R. H. MOORE)
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa,
December 8, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
1st instant you may submit, for our consideration,
applications for the admission of Percy and
Cecelia Thomas to the Kuper Island Residential
School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. October 29 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name SA Virginia "Jimmy"
Age 11 years
Name of Band Chemainus Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Modest Bob
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Bob (Deceased)
Parents living or dead Father living- Mother dead.
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended 0 school for 0 years

M. L. Bob
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name *Virginia Bob* Age *11* Weight *66*

Height *53 "* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *110* Temperature *98.3* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Nov 4. 1941* Time of day *11:00 am*

W. R. S. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band Chemainus Band
 Child's name Elsie Modest Boh Age 13 Weight 100 lbs.
 Height 58 1/2 " Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Exanthematic dermatitis over
occipital region of scalp.
 Pulse rate 72 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Nov. 4. Time of day 3:00 P.M.

W. R. G. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. Oct. 29th, 1934.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Elsie
Age 13 years
Name of Band Chemainus Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Modest Bob
Mother's full name and No. Mother deceased (Margaret Bob)
Parents living or dead Father living—Mother dead
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kuper Island Res. School school for 1 years
(about -2 to 3 years ago)

Modest Bob
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Chemungus Band*
 Child's name *Elsie Modest Boh* Age *13* Weight *100 lbs.*
 Height *58 1/2 "* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

*Exegetious dermatitis over
 occipital region of scalp.*

Pulse rate *72* Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Nov. 4.* Time of day *3 00 P.M.*

W. R. G. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. October 29th, 1934.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Isabel
Age..... 9 years
Name of Band..... Chemainus Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Modest Bob
Mother's full name and No..... Margaret Bob (Deceased)
Parents living or dead..... Father living- Mother dead.
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... A little
Previously attended..... 0 school for..... 0 years

M. J. B. L.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. J. Moore
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Chenier*
Child's name *Isabel Bob* Age *9* Weight *49.*
Height *47. 3/4 "* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate *104* Temperature *99.* If feverish, from what cause? *Inflamed throat*
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date *Nov 4 1941* Time of day *11⁰⁰ AM*
W. R. G. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 15

194 /

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Martin modest
English name 8
Age 8
Name of Band Guamichan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 520
Father's full name and No. James Modest
Mother's full name and No. Mary Page
Parents living or dead Living (parted)
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.P.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended none school for none years

Mary Page
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Patric Hequin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Mary Page
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band Quamichan
 Child's name Martin modest Age 8 Weight 55 lbs.
 Height 48 1/2 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? vision
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 17/41 Time of day

A. J. Becker M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 1st

1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Freddie Robert Bob.
Age..... 9
Name of Band..... Nanose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Robert Bob.
Mother's full name and No..... Lily Williams
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.
Previously attended..... Kuper Island school for 1 years

Robert Bob
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

X. A. Moore
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

X. A. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band Nanoose
Child's name Freddy Robert Bob Age 4³" 9 Weight 66
Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate 82 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....
Date Oct 25 1941 Time of day 11⁰⁰ a.m.
.....
.....
W. R. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1st

1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Evelyn Robert Bob
English name
Age 7
Name of Band Nanose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No Robert Bob
Mother's full name and No Lily Williams
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion P.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

x Robert Bob
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band Nanase
Child's name Evelyn Robert Bob Age 7 Weight 48½ lbs
Height 45½" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....
Date Oct 25 1944 Time of day 11.00 am
.....
.....
W. R. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 15

1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Matilda Mitchell

English name

Age 8

Name of Band Chenamus Bay

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Stephen Mitchell

Mother's full name and No. Virginia Baptist

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health apparently good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended None School for None years

Stephen Mitchell
(Signature of father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Father Mitchell
Signature of Missionary or Chenamus

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no..... Syphilis?.....no.....
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Oct 25 1941 Time of day 11:00 a.m.

..... W. R. Gross M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Oct 15

193 41

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Rupert Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Rosey

Age 11

Name of Band Chemamin Bay — Kikuts-

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Michael David

Mother's full name and No. Lina Charley — (Beliah Johnson)

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health apparently good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended

H school for 1 1/2 years

Michael X David
(Signature of father)

mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Father H Sequin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. Haver
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid," and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band Chemanuin Bay
Child's name Rosie Michael Age 11 Weight 93
Height 5 ft Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate 98 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date Oct 25 1941 Time of day 11:00 am

W. B. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 27

1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

day school for 1 year

Adam Thomas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. Joseph - J. Cyr
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Powichan Band _____
Child's name Thomas Adam Thomas Age _____ Weight 70#
Height 49" Is child undernourished? No. Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes. Any defect of vision? No.
of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.
Any signs of deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.
Congenital dislocation of left hip.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? _____
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date October 27, 1941 Time of day 3:40 P.M.

W. H. Roberts M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 12
August 20th, 1941 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Annie.....Annie
Age.....7.....7
Name of Band.....Somenos.....Somenos
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Louis Daniels
Mother's full name and No.....Veronica George
Parents living or dead.....Father dead
State of child's health.....Apparently good
Religion.....Catholic
Does applicant speak English?.....yes
Previously attended.....St. Catherine's St. Catherine's school for 1 years

Veronica George
(Signature of father)

Father dead.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Somenos*
Child's name *Annie Louie Danesh* Age *7* Weight *57 lb*
Height *4'* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *110* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Oct 25 1941* Time of day *11:00*

W. H. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1st 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Cornet*
Child's name *hanna Pauline* Age Weight *55*
Height *46 1/2"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate *110* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause? *no*
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....
Date *Nov 17/41* Time of day.....

W. B. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 1st

August 22nd 1984

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the KUPER ISLAND Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

521

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Raymond Hardy George
Age 10 years
Name of Band..... Penalekuts (Kuper Island)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Willie George
Mother's full name and No. Rosanna (Moses) Charlie
Parents living or dead..... both living
State of child's health good apparently
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... a little
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Josephine Charlie
(Signature of father)
(signature of grand-mother)
authorized by father

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Lemmens, S. M. M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. J. Moor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Duncan BC Band Penslekuts
 Child's name Raymond Hardy George Age 10 Weight 75 lbs
 Height 54 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.75 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 23 - 1941 Time of day 4 pm

B.D. Brown-Pitts M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the KUPER ISLAND B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Leonard Norris
Age..... II
Name of Band..... Halelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Christopher Norris
Mother's full name and No. Augustine D. Aleck
Parents living or dead..... Living. But parted
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Chris Norris

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* W. H. D. Lauson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Duncan Band Westholme
Child's name Leazel Norris Age 9 Weight 67
Height 5' 4 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate 90 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date Oct 3/41 Time of day 11.30 a.m.
.....
W. R. James M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 1 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Rupert Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Joseph Norris
Age 12
Name of Band Halelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
523 Father's full name and No. Edward Norris
Mother's full name and No. Magdalen Dick
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Edward Norris
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John E. Langdon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. R. Grove M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 15th

193 4I

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the KUPER ISLAND B.C. Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Bernard
Age 8 years
Name of Band Chernaimus Bay — Kulech-
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Michael David
Mother's full name and No. Lena Charley (Deliah Johnson)
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Roman catholic
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Michael David
(Signature of father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Father H. E. Egan L. H. Moore
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band Chemunus Bay - Kulest
Child's name Bernard Michael Age 8 Weight 51 lbs.
Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date Oct 24/41 Time of day 2:00 p.m.
.....
.....
..... W. R. G. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 15

1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Pemle Kut.
English name Sylvester Norman Edward.
Age 9.
Name of Band Pemle Kut.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Johnny Billy
Father's full name and No. Helen Edward
Mother's full name and No. Both dead.
Parents living or dead apparently good.
State of child's health RC.
Religion Yes.
Does applicant speak English? none.
Previously attended His school for years

Edward & Charlie
(Signature of father) Guardian
mark.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Father & Guardian
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. A. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band Penelekat
Child's name NORMAN Edward Age 9 Weight 80 lbs.
Height 4'7" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 97° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 24 - 1941 Time of day 2 P.M.

W. R. Graves M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 1 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Roy Edwards (Sylvester)
Age 9
Name of Band Pencikut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Eddie Edwards
Mother's full name and No. Anastasia Grimie
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None His school for years

526

Eddie X Edwards
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

James H. Legum
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band Kuper Island B.C.
Child's name Roy Edwards Age 9. Weight 69 lbs.
Height 5'1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate 104 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? several carious teeth
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date Nov 4 / 41 Time of day 11:00 am.
.....
.....
..... W.R.S. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Nov 1

194 /

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

527

527

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Father (Heguin)
Signature of Missionary or other witness

L. J. Moor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Duncan Band Duncan
 Child's name Abel Basil Charlie Age 9 Weight 62 lbs
 Height 5 1/2 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? —

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Px has large syphitic tonsils with
enlarged cervical glands on left
side.

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date November 3/41 Time of day

Geo S. Becker M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.,

December 2, 1941

Dear Sir:

I beg to attach hereto Application For Admission Forms, covering the admission of certain children to the Kuper Island Residential School as follows:

521	Raymond Hardy George
522	Leonard Norris
523	Joseph Norris
524	Bernard Michael
525	Sylvester Norman Edward
526	Roy Edward (Sylvester)
527	Abel Basil Charlie
0464	Evelyn Robert Bob
0465	Norma Pauline Frank
0473	Annie Louie Daniels
0474	Matilda Mitchel
0475	Rosy Michael David
0476	Theresa Adam Thomas
0477	Virginia Modest Bob
0478	Isabel Modest Bob
0479	Elsie Modest Bob
516	Freddie Robert Bob
520	Martin Modest

The application of Vincent Frank has been sent to his Indian Agent for signature and will be forwarded direct.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Obediently yours,

(R. H. MOORE)
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
December 9, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Raymond Hardy George
Leonard Norris
Joseph Norris
Bernard Michael
Sylvester Norman Edward
Roy Edwards
Abel Basil Charlie
Evelyn Robert Bob
Norma Pauline Frank

Annie Louie Daniels
Matilda Mitchel
Rosy Michael David
Theresa Adam Thomas
Virginia Modest Bob
Isabel Modest Bob
Elsie Modest Bob
Freddie Robert Bob
Martin Modest

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Cecilia Adam Thomas
Age..... 10
Name of Band..... Saanich
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Adam Thomas
Mother's full name and No..... Louisa Augustine
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.
Previously attended..... Kuper Island B.C. school for 1 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. Joseph J. Byrne
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band Seamich
Child's name Bocilia Odam Thomas Age 10 Weight 106 1/2
Height 59 1/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate 112 Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause? 98.3
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....
Date Nov 4 1941 Time of day 11 am.

..... W. R. G. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov 1

1934/

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Percy Adam Thomas
English name 13
Age 13
Name of Band Saanich
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Adam Thomas
Father's full name and No. Louisa Augustine
Mother's full name and No. Both living
Parents living or dead Apparently good
State of child's health B.C.
Religion Yes
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kuper Island B.C. school for 1 years

Adam X Thomas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Alfred Joseph J. Byrne
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Deer Creek Band Malheur
Child's name Percy Adam Thomas Age 13 Weight 116
Height 61 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Tonsils large

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 4/23/41 Time of day

A. J. Beck M.D.

In W. R. G. (n.)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

December 15th. 1941.

Sir:-

In thanking you for your letter of the 8th. instant, File No. 152-0-10 relative to the admission of Percy and Cecelia Thomas, children of Adam Thomas of the Tsawout Band, to the Kuper Island Residential School, I beg to submit herewith The Application for Admission Forms covering these children duly completed. One copy of these forms is being sent to the Rev. Principal of the School for his files and information.

Yours obediently;

(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary;
Indian Affairs Branch,
Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.

Attention:
Mr P. Phelan:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa,
December 22, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School that the admission of Percy and Cecelia Thomas is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Vincent Cyril Frank

English name

Age 8 ~~Conrad~~ born Jan 20, 1900

Name of Band Comor ~~Isaac Frank~~

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... Louisa Wilson Bank

Father's full name and No. Isaac Frank Living

Mother's full name and No. Louisa Frank Apparently good

Parents living or dead.....*Living*.....*P.C.*

State of child's health..... *apparently good* ~~yes~~.....

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English?.....

Previously attended..... school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

MS 2222
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band Comp.
Child's name Vincent Cyril Frank Age 8 Weight 76
Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....
Date Oct 28 1941 Time of day 11⁰⁰ AM

W. R. Graves M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

December 17th, 1941.

Sir:

In further reference to my letter of the 2nd, instant enclosing returns from the Kuper Island Indian Residential school, enclosed herewith you will find the application for Admission and Health Certificate of Vincent, son of Isaac Frank of Comox, which is just to hand duly completed.

Yours obediently,

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa,
December 23, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School that the admission of Vincent Cyril Frank is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

C
Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND B.C. SCHOOL DURING SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 1941

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
527	Abel Basil Charlie	I-10-41	8		Penelekut	Basil Charlie L	LBertha Seyward	R.C.	None	
0473	Annie Louie Daniels	I-10-41	7		Somenos	Louie Daniels D	LVeronica George	R.C.	None	St Catherine
0474	Matilda Mitchel	I5-10-41	8		ESKIMU Chemainus Bay	Stephen Mitchell	LVirginia Baptist	R.C.	None	
0475	Rosy Michael	I5-10-41	II		Chemainus Bay	Michael David L	LLena Charlie	R.C.	None	
0476	Theresa Adam Thomas	27-10-41	8		Saanich	Adam Thomas L	LLouisa Augustine	R.C.	None	
0477	Virginia Modest Bob	29-10-41	II		Chemainus Bay	Modest Bob L	DMargaret Bob	R.C.	None	
0478	Isabel Modest Bob	29-10-41	9		Chemainus Bay	Modest Bob L	D Margaret Bob	R.C.	None	
0479	Elsie Modest Bob	29-10-41	I3		Chemainus Band	Modest Bob L	D Margaret Bob	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0388	Lillian Underwood	I-9-41	I2	4	8	I4	None	3rd Gr	Sewing	Did not return in time
0396	Dorothy Daniel	I-9-41	I6	4	II		None	3rd Gr	Cook sewing	Age limit
0418	Irene Underwood	I-9-41	I0	3			None	4th Gr	Sewing	Did not return in time
0420	Virginia Johnny	I-9-41	I4	2	9	II	None	4th Gr	Cook sewing	Did not return
0426	Phyllis Josiah	I-9-41	I0	2	6	8	None	2nd Gr	Sewing	Did not return
0427	Elsie Josiah	I-9-41	I2	2	6	8	None	2nd Gr	Sewing	Did not return
0438	Lila David Alex	I-9-41	I4	2			None	2nd Gr	Cook Sewing	Did not return
0442	Louisa Underwood	I-9-41	I5	2			None	4th Gr	Cook	Did not return in time

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND B.C. SCHOOL DURING SEPTEMBER 1941 QUARTER, 1941

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
519	Freddy Modest	15-9-41	12		Quamichan	James Modest	Mary Page	R.C.	1st gr	Coqualeetza
520	Martin Modest	15-9-41	7		Quamichan	James Modest	Mary Page	R.C.	None	
521	Raymond George	1-10-41	10		Penelekuts	Willie George	Rosanna Charlie	R.C.	None	
522	Leonard Norris	1-10-41	11		Westholme	Christopher Norris	Augustine Alex	R.C.	None	
523	Joseph Norris	1-10-41	12		Westholme	Edward Norris	Madaglens Dick	R.C.	None	
524	Bernard Michael	15-10-41	8		Chemainus Bay	Michael David	Lena Charlie	R.C.	None	
525	Norman Edward	15-10-41	9		Penelekut	Johnny Billy	Helen Edward	R.C.	None	
526	Roy Edward	1-11-41	9		Penelekut	Eddie Edward	Anasatasia Jimmy	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
449	Charlie Gibson	1-9-41	16	5	6		None	4th Gr	Carpenter	Age limit
452	Louis Underwood	1-9-41	16	5	1		None	4th Gr	Carpeneter	Did not return soon enough
455 (474)	Lambert Johnny	1-9-41	12	3	2		None	3rd Gr	Carpenter	Did not return
489	Harry Frenchy	1-9-41	13	2	8	27	None	2nd Gr	Carpenter	Did not return
492	Jack Adam Jimmy	1-9-41	13	2	8	18	None	1st Gr	Odd jobbing	Did not return
496	Percy Jameson	1-9-41	13	2	2		None	2nd Gr	Carpenter	Returned too late
497	Allen Jameson	1-9-41	11	2	2		None	2nd Gr	Carpenter	Died during holidays
6378	Adeline Basill	1-9-41	16	5	6		None	4th Gr	Cook Sew	Would not return

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Duncan, B. C.

January 6th, 1942.

Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find the following returns from the Kuper Island Indian Residential School for the quarter ended December 31st, 1941.-

Quarterly Return,
Admission & Discharge Return.

Discharge for Approval

Yours obediently,

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
January 15, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School that the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 443
" 452
" 474
" 489
" 492
" 496
" 497
" 508
" 513
" 0378
" 0388
" 0396
" 0418

No. 0420
" 0426
" 0427
" 0438
" 0442
" 0329
" 0378
" 0411
" 0440
" 0441
" 0459
" 0458
" 449

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



"76-03-311"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R. H. Moore, Indian Agent

ADDRESS.....DUNCAN, E. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Cash Paid to City Service No 6 gas supplied to Moses Johnny, Indian taking pupils Rose Lima and Lambert Johnny pupils to be admitted to Kuper Island Residential School from Duncan to Cheminus- (16 miles/- to connect with boat from the school. January 29th, 1942.	1. 80
TRIPLOTTED FOR FILE 6-2-42 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		\$1 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 760

DATE.....Jan 31st, 1942.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. January 28th 193 42

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the KUPER ISLAND Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Lambert- son of late Alex Johnny
Age..... 12 years- (Born Oct, 11th, 1929)
Name of Band..... "Khenipsen" Cowichan I.R.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Aleck Johnny (Deceased)
Mother's full name and No..... Rosie (Page) Johnny
Parents living or dead..... Father dead- Mother living.
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Kuper Island Residential school for..... 3 years

Rosie Johnny
(Signature of father)
Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* H. W. Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. T. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band "Khenipsen" Cowichan
Child's name Lambert Age 12 Yrs Weight
Height 57" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98^{3/5} If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 28/1/42 Time of day 2.30 p.m.

H. Watson

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. January 28th, 193 42

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Rose Lima
Age..... 9 years- Born, Nov 19th, 1932.
Name of Band..... "Khenipsen" Cowichan I. R.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Aleck Johnny (Deceased)
Mother's full name and No..... Rosie (Page) Johnny
Parents living or dead..... Father dead- Mother living.
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes approx
Previously attended..... St. Catherine's Day school for 2 years

Rosie Johnny
(Signature of Mother.)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Law Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Heart son M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 1st 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lupat Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Edith Marie Jones Edward (0481)
Age 8
Name of Band C. Penchut.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Jones Edward
Mother's full name and No. Catherine Seymour
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended none school for years
Jones Edward
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Patricia H. Seguin R. H. Moore
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Penelekut
Child's name Edith Marie Jones Edward Age 8 Weight 63
Height 49½ inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 21st, 1942 Time of day 12 noon.

A. E. Becker M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kupuk Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Raymond Etienne Pierre (530)
English name
Age 11
Name of Band Quamichan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Etienne Pierre
Mother's full name and No. Sophie Daniels
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kupuk Island school for 1 years

Etienne M. Pierre
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Arthur L. Lauron
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band "Quamichan" Cowichan
Child's name Raymond Age 11 Yr. Weight 100 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb
Height 4' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 $\frac{1}{2}$ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Mar 21 / 42 Time of day 12 noon

A. E. Barker M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 1 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lupar Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Davie Etienne Pierre
English name
Age 14
Name of Band Guamichan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Etienne Pierre
Mother's full name and No. Sophie Daniels
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Lupar Island school for years

Etienne M. Pierre
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Arthur E. Lauson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Quamichan
Child's name Davie E. Peize Age 14 Weight 110½
Height 52½ Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 21, 1942 Time of day 12 noon

A. S. Becker M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

April 2nd, 1942.

Sir:

Enclosed you will find the following returns
as received from Kuper Island Indian Residential
School for the quarter ended March 31st, 1942.

Quarterly Report

Admission and Discharge Return.

Application for Admission and Health Certificates
Raymond (Etienne) Pierre, Davie (Etienne)
Pierre, Edith Marie (Jones) Edward,
Rose Lima Johnny, and Lambert Johnny.

Yours obediently,

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND B.C. SCHOOL DURING MARCH QUARTER, 1942

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
529	Lambert A. Johnny	28-I-42	I2		Khenipsen	Alex Johnnyb	Rosie (Page)	R.C.	2nd gr	Kuper Island
530	Raymond E. Pierre	I-I-42	II		Quamichan	Etienne Pierre	Sophie Daniels	R.C.	Ist Gr	Kuper Island
53I	Davie E. Pierre	I-I-42	I4		Quamichan	Etienne Pierre	Sophie Daniels	R.C.	Ist Gr	Kuper Island
048I	Edith Marie J. Edward	I-I-42	8		Penelekut	Jones Edward	Catherine Semo	R.C.	None	
0482	Rose Lima A. Johnny	28-I-42	9		Khenipsen	Alex Johnny	Rosie P. Johnny	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
443	Raymond Recalma	I-I-42	I6	6	4		None	4th gr	Carpenter	Age limit
469	Daniel August	I-I-42	I2	3	4		None	2nd Gr	Oddjobbing	Did not return
475	Arnold Recalma	I-3-42	II	3	2		None	2nd Gr	Carpenter	Sent to Preventorium
500	Sandy Mitchel	I-I-42	I2	2			None	Ist Gr	Oddjobbing	Did not return
5I3	David Bartleman	I-I-42	9	I	I		None	Ist Gr	Oddjobbing	T.B. At home
0434	Nora E Samson	I-2-42	I3	2	5		None	2nd Gr	Sew.	Expelled for conduct

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

0398. Dora J. George
has been Shorn as
byre for the last
3 quarters.

5 Application Admin
6- Discharges

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-0011

Ottawa,
April 8, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Lambert A. Johnny
Raymond E. Pierre
Davie E. Pierre
Edith Marie J. Edward
Rose Lima A. Johnny

You may also inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 443	No. 500
" 469	" 513
" 475	" 0434

Q Dora J. George, No. 0398, has been shown as 16 years of age on the last three quarterly returns. It would, therefore, appear that this girl must be over 16 years of age at the present time. At the end of June the Principal should either apply for her discharge or should request that she remain longer. In the latter instance, it will be necessary to state fully the reasons for requesting such action in order that the Department may give the matter consideration.

Yours truly,

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

April 15/42

Mr. R.H. Moore
Indian Agent
Duncan B.C.

Dear Sir:

Acting on suggestion made by the Indian Commissioner
Major D.M. Mackay in reference to boys who could be employed by the British
Columbia Fisheries, I have the following names to mention....

Davie Etienne Pierre	Quamiehan 15 yrs old March 29th 1942 Grandmother Mrs Dick lives at Porlier pass or Cowiehan Gap, where Indians do much fishing.
Percy Adam Thomas	Saanich 14 yrs old April 28 1942 This boy has no relative who is pro- vided with fishing equipment, but could perhaps find work also with Indians from Kuper Island Reserve or with those of Porlier Pass.
Sandy Victor Semo	Chemainus Bay. 15 yrs old July 16th 1942. This boy's father has good boat and has been fishing up north every Summer.

Yours very truly

Rev. J. Gammard
d. m. m.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Your File:
215/3/7151.

Duncan, B. C.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

April 18th. 1942.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your above noted letter of the 17th. ultimo with reference to the discharge of certain pupils from Residential Schools who might be employed in useful occupations, particularly in the fishing industry, I beg to attach hereto in duplicate a letter received from the Rev. Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School which gives the names of three boys-and their particulars-whose discharge might be considered for this purpose. My comments on each boy is given below:

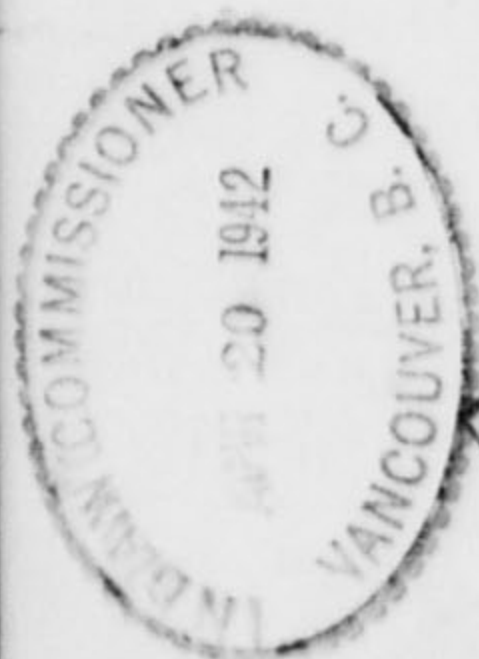
Davie Etienne Pierre: The parents of this boy are not engaged in fishing and have not been to my personal knowledge for at least three years. The father works in sawmills and at odd jobs of Longshoring when these are available. If he was to go to his Grandmother at Cowichan Gap it is very doubtful if he would be of any particular use other than to attend to odd jobs around the camp. As he is only 15 yrs. he could not get employment on work outside his own immediate relatives owing to the fact that he has not got a Registration card and can not get one for another year.

Percy Adam Thomas: If this boy was discharged he would simply go with his guardians to the berry fields as that is where they go every summer. The same general conditions apply to this case as the above and in my opinion it would be unwise to allow this boy to go to any fishing camp "on speck" as he would likely be used by the Indians for their own particular benefit, especially as both his parents are dead. The lack of a Registration card would also apply in this case.

Sandy Victor Semo: This boy can be of definite use fishing, his parents go fishing every year and are fully equipped. I would recommend the discharge of this boy.

As I understand present regulations, no one is given employment unless he or she is the holder of a National Registration card and such card cannot be issued until the applicant reaches the full age of 16 years, consequently no one under that age can get employment of any kind except with his immediate family;

[Signature]
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-3-8144
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 6th May, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Re: Your letter of March 13, 1942,
Your file 156-0-10

I beg to advise that there has been correspondence between this office and Mr. Indian Agent Moore in respect to discharging from Kuper Island Residential School boys who it was felt would contribute to the fishing industry, and I enclose herewith copy of Mr. Moore's letter of the 18th ultimo together with that of the Reverend Principal of the School, recommending that one boy, Sandy Victor Semo, be discharged at the end of the present school term as it is considered that he could make considerable contribution to the industry during the present emergency.

It would be appreciated if you would kindly advise if this is authorized.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
May 12, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, you may inform Indian Agent Moore that the Department approves the discharge of Sandy Victor Semo from the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

In view of the information contained in the Agent's letter, David Pierre and Percy Thomas should remain in the school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 15 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child James Francis (James) Cooper
English name
Age 13
Name of Band Songhees ~~Esquimalt~~
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. George Cooper
Mother's full name and No. Lusan Cooper
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kuper Island B.C. school for 2 years
Mrs. Lusan Cooper
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Francis Lazzar Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Songhees
Child's name James Francis Cooper Age 12 Weight 107
Height 5' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 71 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 27 / 42

Time of day 12 am

R. Harwood
Md.

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

June 30th 1942

Mr. R. H. Moore
Indian Agent
Duncan B. C.

Dear Sir:

Dora James who is now sixteen years old has made the request that she remain in school for another year. She feels there is no opportunity of work for her at home and that another year in school will help her acquire more efficiency in domestic work and particularly more facility to express herself in English with the hope that this will help her to be employed outside the Reserve in homes or for any work for which she would be qualified.

Her parents are leaving her perfectly free to decide in this matter. Her number as appears on the roll is 0398.

Yours very truly

Rev. J. Camirand s.m.w.
Rev. J. Camirand

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

July 2nd, 1942.

Sir:

Attached you will find returns as received from Reverend J. Camirand, Principal, Kuper Island Indian Residential School, for the quarter ended June 30th, 1942.

Quarterly Report
Admission and Discharge Return.
Application for Admission and Health Certificate for James, son of Mrs Susan Cooper.
Request for Dora James Roll No.0398 to remain in school for another year.

17/2 of 200

The application for Georgina Harry, to be admitted, is not included, as the form has not yet been signed by the parent; the same will be forwarded on as soon as the form is completed.

Yours obediently,

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa, July 9, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School that the Department approves Dora James, No. 0398, remaining in school for another year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 15

1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Jorgine Harry
English name
Age 7
Name of Band Tsawout - Saanich I.B. no 2.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Richard Harry
Mother's full name and No. Emily Harry
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for years

0483

0483

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Arch. Comman Band Kepn Island School
Child's name Georgia Harry Age 8 Weight 50
Height 47 1/2 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them Enlarged Tonsils

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 27/42 Time of day 12 am
Robt. Hanna M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

Sept. 4th, 1942.

Sir:

Attached you will find Application
for Admission & Health Certificate, for Georgina
daughter of Richard Harry, as referred to in
my letter of July 2nd, last, when forwarding the
returns from Kuper Island Indian Residential
School.

Yours obediently,

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152-0-10

Ottawa,
September 10, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School that the admission of Georgina Harry is approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

September 9th. 1942.

Sir:-

re: Roy George, Age 9 years. Cowichan Band.
(Quamichan) Pupil of St. Catherine's School
shown as No. 12 on report of Sister Mary
Eugenia, dated for the term ended May 1942.

I am writing you regarding the above noted boy who I
sent to the Kuper Is. Residential school yesterday for the
following reasons:

- (1) This lad is an orphan being desterted by his mother
some five years ago about two years after her
husband-the boys father died-died. The mother left
her two children , Roy and his sister Agnes age 8.
with their grandmother (who is a widow) and has not
come near them since. For the past two years the
boy and girl have attended the St. Catherine's
school, somewhat irregularly, and during the last
two months Roy got completely out of hand and his
grandmother was totally unable to control him. She
was also having trouble with Agnes and asked me to
send them to Kuper Island as she was afraid that
they would get into some serious trouble. I agreee
to send Roy, but said that if she would keep Agnes
for a little longer (in the hope that she might
improve) after Roy left it might not be necessary to
send the girl to the Residential School for at least
a year or so. That is where the matter stands at
present and I would ask that the Department be good
enough to approve of this arrangement.

*Application - Medical
Should be forwarded.*

I understand that there have been some definite
instructions issued regarding the transfer of children from
Day to Residential Schools, such transfer not to be made without
first reporting the case to the Department and getting the
necessary approval. As I do not appear to have received such
regulations, I would respectfully request that I be supplied
with same.

The Secretary;
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

Yours obediently;

R.H. Moore
(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 16, 1942.

Re: Rev George. Cowichan Band.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant and to state that your action in sending the above-noted Indian pupil to the Kuper Island Residential School is approved by the Department. A medical certificate should be sent forward in due course.

I know of no regulations existing at this date in respect to the transfer of Indian pupils from day to residential schools. However, from time to time we have sent out letters in which we instructed our agents not to encourage such transfers where accommodation at Indian day schools was available. In other words, we have always aimed at discouraging recruiting on Indian reserves where day school accommodation is sufficient to meet the educational needs of the Indians concerned.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1st

1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Sandy AG. Mitchel
Age 14
Name of Band Penalekut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. AGus Mitchel
Mother's full name and No. Mary Philip.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kuper Island B.C. school for 1 years

His
August (Gus.) X Mitchel
(Signature of father)
Mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Charles H. Segun
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Penelekut
 Child's name Sandy Mitchell Age 14 Weight 101 lbs.
 Height 5' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Slight dry patches on face
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them There are dry patches on face and chest
and on the back of the neck. There is a small sore on the back of the neck.
 Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? no
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 5-14 1942 Time of day 12 am or 5/42

R. H. Hanning M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 28th, 1942. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Bernadette Thomas
Age 6 yrs 10 mos. (Born Cde Bay October 23rd, 1935)
Name of Band Esquimaux
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Joseph Thomas
Mother's full name and No. Hilda James
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic Baptized Assumption Church, Feb 6, 1935
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None school for years

Mary James
(Signature of father)
(Guardian temporarily)
J.J.B.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. Joseph J. Byrne
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Covichan Band Esquimalt
Child's name Bernadette Thomas Age 6 yrs. 10 mo. Weight 55#
Height 46 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause? Cough

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 28/42 Time of day 3:45 pm.

W.H. Roberts MD M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1942

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <u>42</u>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
533	Sandy A. Mitchel	Sept 1.	I4		Penelekut	L. August (Gus) Mitchel	Mary Philip. L.	R.C.	I yr	K.I. School
534	Roy H. David	Sept 10	I2		Cowichan	L. Harry David		R.C.	I Yr	St C. school
0484	Bernadette J. Thomas	Sept 1.	7		Tsarip (Saanich)	L. Joseph Thomas	L. Hilda James	R.C.	None	
0485	Ida H. Elliot	Sept 1.	I2		Kuleets (Chemain. B.L.)	Henry Elliot	L. Sophie Joe	R.C.	None	
0486	Ramona F. James	Sept 1.	8		Kuleets "	L. Francis James	L. Matilda Samson	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
479	Sandy V. Seymour	I5-6-42	I4	3	6	I5	None	2nd Gr.	Carpenter. Mech.	Poor Health..Wanted fishing for

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

September 30/42

Mr. R. H. Moore
Indian Agent
Duncan B. C.

Dear Sir:

The following pupils have made the request to
be permitted to remain one more year in school,

0599 Irene H. Elliot
0445 Margaret J. Modest
0447 Adeline A. Johnny.

~~0599~~
Irene Elliot will be 16 years old in December
Margaret J. Modest was 16 years old in August
Adeline A. Johnny will be 16 years old in Nov.

Yours very truly

Rev. J. Camirand
Rev. J. Camirand smm

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

Oct. 9th, 1942.

Sir:

Attached you will find returns as received from the Kuper Island Indian Residential School for the quarter ended September 30th, 1942.

X
Quarterly Report.
Admission and Discharge Return,
Application for Admission and Health Certificate for Sandy, son of Gus Mitchell; and for Bernadette, daughter of Joseph Thomas.
Request for Irene H. Elliott #0399, Margaret J. Modest # 0445, and Adeline Johnny # 0447 to remain in the School for another year.

The admission papers for Roy Harry David, Ida (Elliott) Joe and for Ramona F. James are not included, as the forms are not fully completed, these will be forwarded on as soon as completed.

Yours obediently,

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September 1st.....1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the.....Kuper Island B.C.A.....Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Ramona F. James
Age.....8
Name of Band.....Kaleets
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Francis James
Mother's full name and No.....Matilda Samson
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Apparently good
Religion.....Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....school for.....years

Francis James
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....Father Heggen
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....V. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Kuleets
 Child's name Ramona F. James Age 8 Weight 61 1/2 lbs.
 Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? small ring worm patch on left forearm.
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Well nourished, healthy looking, only small ring worm patch on left fore arm.
 Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no - Lungs negative
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? No signs
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date October 3 1942 Time of day 11: 9 AM

Edw. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. Sept. 4th. 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Roy (Harry) CHARLIE
Age 10 years-
Name of Band "Quamichan" Cowichan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid -
Father's full name and No. Harry David Charlie (Deceased)
Mother's full name and No. Julia Charlie
Parents living or dead Father dead- Mother living
(Memo- Mother has deserted these children)
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Catherine's Day school for 2 years

Mary Lou Mitchell Her
(Signature of father) Guardian Mrs

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Samuel J. Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADY 181

.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

[illegible]

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Sept 4 1942 Time of day 330 PM

.....

Ed. B. B. B.

..... M.D.

Union Assigns (PG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

Indian Affairs (RG 19 Volume 64) 1100 1100 1100

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-443887-100

© 2005 by the author

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COFT

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1st 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child 9
English name Mr. H. Henry
Age 12
Name of Band Chinamin Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. Henry Elliot (separated from wife)
Mother's full name and No. Sophie Joe
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Mrs. Sophie Joe Her
(Signature of father) +
Mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Fraser H. Quinn
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. F. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Kuleets
Child's name Ida H. Elliot Age 12 Weight 88 lb
Height 4' 8 3/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Lung & Throat

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no sign

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 3 1942 Time of day 12 am

R. H. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

Oct. 13th, 1942.

Sir:

In further reference to my letter of the 9th, instant enclosing returns from the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, I beg to enclose herewith the delayed Application for Admission and Health Certificates of Roy (Harry) David Charlie; Ida (illegitimate) daughter of Sophy Joe, and for Ramona, daughter of Francis James.

Yours obediently,

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

5 Admissions
for Approval

Letter Turned Out
to remain for another
year

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
October 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School that the Department approves pupils 0399, 0445 and 0447 remaining in the school until June 30, 1942.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the admission of the following children is approved:

Ida H. Henry
Roy Charlie
Ramona F. James

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

102-152

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION
"E"

SUB-DIVISION
Vancouver Is.
Section

DETACHMENT
Victoria

PROVINCE
British Columbia

DATE
December 11th, 1942

Re: Leo SAWYER and family - Indian Act
Cowichan Indian Agency

x

x

x

The Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.P., "E" Division,
Vancouver, B.C.

Sir:

FORWARDED. It can be seen by Constable Burroughs' report in this connection that SAWYER'S two children are being neglected by their parents. The parents are separated and the children spend most of their time going from mother to father. The father is living in trespass on the Songhees Indian Reserve and the mother is living with a whiteman off the reserve. Constable Burroughs will assist the Indian Agent in having SAWYER'S two children removed to the Residential School at Kuper Island and SAWYER will be presecuted if he does not leave the Songhees Indian Reserve by noon on December 14th, 1942.

Copy of this report forwarded to the
Indian Agent, Cowichan Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C.

(SGD) Insp.
(C.R. Peters) Officer
Commanding Vancouver Is. Section.

Victoria, B.C.
11-12-42.

x

x

x

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Schoos

152-0-10

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
102-152

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION
"E"

SUB-DIVISION
Vancouver Is.
Section

DETACHMENT
Victoria

PROVINCE
British Columbia

DATE
December 11th, 1942

Re: Leo SAWYER and family - Indian Act
Cowichan Indian Agency

X

X

X

5. Mr. Moore is making arrangements for SAWYER'S two children to be placed in the Residential School at Kuper Island.

Expenses mileage only.

CONTINUING.

(SGD) Constable
(P.E. Burroughs) Reg. No. 10356
Victoria Detachment

X

X

X

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

D.I.

12-42.

DIVISION FILE NO

42E 128-290

F. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION

"E"

SUB-DIVISION

Vancouver Is.
Section

DETACHMENT

Victoria

PROVINCE

British Columbia

DATE

December 17th, 1942.

FILE REFERENCES

RE:

Leo SAWYER and family - Indian Act
Cowichan Indian Agency.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

42VI.801/1-11

P. C. R.

Victoria Det.
11-12-42

A. R. V. NO.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR

1. With reference to the writer's report in the above connection, dated Victoria Detachment, December 11th, 1942, a further report is herewith submitted.

2. In accordance with a request from the Indian Agent, Cowichan Indian Agency, on Saturday Dec. 12th., Leo SAWYER'S two minor children, Lucy and Willard, were placed aboard the E. & N. train at Admirals Rd. Station, en route to Chemainus, B.C., where arrangements were made by the Indian Agent for the children to be met and taken to the Kuper Island Residential School. Transportation for the two children was paid by the Dept. of Indian Affairs.

3. On December 16th, 1942, in company with Cst. Brabant, R.C.M.P., a patrol was made per Police Car Code No. 2663, to the Songhees Indian Reserve, where it was ascertained that Leo SAWYER, who had been previously warned under Section 35 of the Indian Act to remove from the Songhees Indian Reserve, had left the reserve and was residing in Victoria, B.C.
No expense incurred.

CONCLUDED.

(SGD) Constable
(P.E. Burroughs) Reg. No. 10356
Victoria Detachment

The Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.P., "E" Division,
Vancouver, B.C.

Sir:

FORWARDED. Copy of this report to the Indian Agent, Cowichan Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C. 17-12-42.

(SGD) Insp.

(C. R. Peters) Officer
Commanding Vancouver Is. Section

Victoria, B.C.
17-12-42.

The Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Vancouver, B. C.

Copy for your information.

Vancouver, Dec. 19, 1942.
TGP/W.

(C. H. Hill) Asst. Comm'r.,
Commanding "E" Division.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

3

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

December 28, 1942.

OUR FILE NO. 42 D 128-4-J 2.

OTTAWA.

YOUR FILE NO.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian
Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

GAV/GB.

DEC 30 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... November 1st 193 42

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Kuper Island B.C...... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name..... Daniel August Harris.....

Age 13.....

Name of Band..... Chemainus ~~Bay of Islands~~.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

535 Father's full name and No..... August Harris (Deceased).....

Mother's full name and No..... Alice Harris # 39 Chemainus Band.....

Parents living or dead..... Father dead, mother living.....

State of child's health..... Apparently good.....

Religion..... R.C......

Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.....

Previously attended..... school for..... years

Alice Harris.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• E. Roberts
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. Moor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus Bay Kuleets
 Child's name Daniel August Harris Age 12 Weight 92 1/2
 Height 4 - 8 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 120 Temperature 101.2 If feverish, from what cause? Cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date December 30 1942 Time of day 4 P.m.

R. L. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 13th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Matthew
Age 8 years
Name of Band ~~Paquachin~~ "Paquachin." Saanich No. 3.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
537 Father's full name and No. Chris Tom Roll No. 27 Paquachin Band.
Mother's full name and No. Mary ~~Alexander~~ Tom, (nee Alexander)
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Chris Tom
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev M. Lariviere
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. V. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Cole Bay
Child's name Mathew C. Tom. Age 8 Weight 60 1/2
Height 4 - 3 1/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 112 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date December 30 1942 Time of day 4 PM

Robert H. Hanning M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 20th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Willard Sawyer
Age..... 11
Name of Band..... Songhees Beecher Bay.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Leo Sawyer Beecher Bay Band, Roll No. 10.
540 Mother's full name and No. Agnes Sawyer, Beecher Bay Band, Roll No. 10.
Parents living or dead..... Living, but separated for years.
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Songhees Sooke school for 2 years

(Signature of father) Indian Agent.

Parents separated and children not properly cared for hence reason for their recent admittance to this School. Neither parent available to sign this form.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Songhees
Child's name Willard Sawyer Age 11 Weight 74 1/2
Height 4-8 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date December 30 1942 Time of day 4 P.M.

Paul Hamer M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 20 193 42.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Lucy Sawyer
Age 12
Name of Band Beecher Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Leo Sawyer, Beecher Bay Band Roll No. 10.
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Sawyer, Beecher Bay Band, Roll No. 10.
Parents living or dead Living, but separated for years.
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Sooke & Songhees Indian Day school for 3 years

Home conditions being nonexistent insofar as children is concerned, considered advisable to send them to Residential school. Parents separated and most irresponsible, not available to sign this form.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band _____
 Child's name Lucy Sawyer Age 12 Weight 92
 Height 4 - 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Dec - 30th 1942 Time of day 3 PM

Robert H. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 20 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... ~~Dolores Theresa George~~ Dolores Theresa George.
Age..... 14
Name of Band..... ~~Sooke~~ Sooke.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Edward Mathew George..... Sooke Band Roll No. 5.
Mother's full name and No..... Sarah Daisy George..... Sooke Band Roll No. 5.
Parents living or dead..... Living.
State of child's health..... Good.
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.
Previously attended..... Sooke Superior..... school for 1 years

Parents absent in the U.S. where the father is working in a logging camp and some place unknown.

(Signature of father) Indian Agent.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Songlers
 Child's name Dolores Thomas George Age 14 Weight 113
 Height 5' 4 3/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? otitis media Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Skin rash - 8 weeks
allergic rash - I am taking a blood test
for Syph.
 Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? no
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 30th 1942 Time of day 3 PM

R. L. Hume M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 20

193.42

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Marjorie Joseph (Illegitimate)
Age 10
Name of Band Songhees
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Elmer Joseph (alleged) Tsawout Band No. 58
Mother's full name and No. Lena Joseph Songhees Band No. 53
Parents living or dead Yes
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Apparently good R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Yes, Songhees Day School school for 3 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band
Child's name Marjorie Joseph Age 10 Weight 83 lbs
Height 4 ft 10 1/4 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate 74 Temperature 96.6 If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
.....
Date December 30 1942 Time of day 3 PM

Paul Hamer M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. Nov. 13th. 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Norbert Joe.
Age 8 years (Born March 13th. 1934)
Name of Band "Comeaken" Cowichan Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
536 Father's full name and No. Moody Joe (Deceased)
Mother's full name and No. Emily Joe Roll No. 16. (Comeakin) Cowichan.
Parents living or dead Father dead- Mother living; but has deserted
her children and now in U. S. A.
State of child's health Apparently good.
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Catherine's Indian school for 1 years

(Signature of father) Indian Agent.

Mother totally unfit to have charge of these children even if she was at home. Living in the U.S. with an ex-convict.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Comeaken Cowichan Band
Child's name Norbert Moody Joe Age 8 Weight 67
Height 4-3 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Tonsils Hypertrophied

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date December 30th 1942 Time of day 3:30 P.M.

R. H. Haman M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. Nov. 13th, 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Marina Joe.
Age 12 years- (Born July 22nd, 1930)
Name of Band "Comeaken" Cowichan Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Moodie Joe (Deceased)
Mother's full name and No. Emily Joe, Roll No. 16. (Comeakin) Cowichan.
Parents living or dead Father dead- Mother living, but has deserted
State of child's health her children and now in U.S. A.
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kuper Island Residential school for 3 years
St. Catherine's

(Signature of father) Indian Agent.

Owing to absence of Mother in U.S. children not being cared for, and even if she was at home she is unfit to care for them.

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Duncan B.C. Band Comstock Canadian Band
 Child's name Harriet Jane Age 11 Weight 74 1/4
 Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? —

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec. 30th 1942 Time of day 3 Pm.

R. H. Hume M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 15th, 1942.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Wilson Joseph Daniels
Age 7
Name of Band Cowichan (Somenos)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Louie Daniels (Deceased)
Mother's full name and No. Veronica Daniels Cowichan Band (Somenos) Roll 30
Parents living or dead Mother alive
State of child's health apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Nil school for years

(Signature of father)

Indian Agent.

Mother working in a cannery and not available to sign this form.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

* Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan. Band Cowichan, (Semenos)
Child's name Wilson Joseph Daniels. Age 7 Weight 56½
Height 3' 11½" Is child undernourished? No. Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.
of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.
Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 104. Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause? Flu

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date December 30th 1942. Time of day 4 P.M.

Robt. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

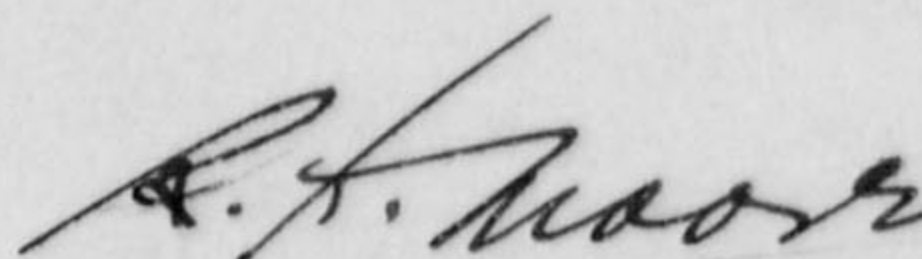
Jan 7th, 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA.

Attached you will find the following returns
as received from the Kuper Island Indian Residential
School,-

Return for quarter ended December 31st, 1942.
Admission and Discharge Return.
Application for Admission & Health Certificates
for, Matthew, son of Chris Tom, Willard &
Lucy Sawyer, Dolores Theresa George,
Marjorie & Russell Joseph, Marina and Norbert
Joe, Wilson Joseph Daniels, Daniel, son of
Alice Harris.

Admission papers for Madeline and Dick
George and for Norah Seymour, will be forwarded
on as soon as received here duly completed.



(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C. SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 19 42

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
Sheet 2										
537	Mathew C. Tom	13-II-42	8		<i>Panguashin</i> Cole Bay	Chris Tom	Mary Alexander	R.C.	None	
538	Dick I. George	15-I2-42	7		Penelekut	Isaac George	Julian Edward	R.C.	None	
539	Wilson J.L. Daniels	15-I2-42	7		"Somenos" <i>Churchen</i>	Louie Daniels	Veronica George	R.C.	None	
540	Willard L. Sawyer	20-I2-42	II		<i>Becker Bay</i> Songhee	Leo Sawyer		R.C.	Ist gr	Songhee
541	Russel Joseph	20-I2-42	8		Songhee		Lena Joseph	R.C.	Ist gr	Songhee

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0469	Mary W. James	31-12-42	II	I			None	Ist gr	Mending	Did not return
0470	Anna W. James	31-12-42	I2	I			None	Ist gr	Mending	Did not return
0472	Virginia Jones	31-12-42	I2	I		II	Ist gr	2nd gr	Sewing	Did not return
0475	Rosy M. David	31-12-42	I2	I	I	15	None	Ist gr.	Sewing	Died during holidays
0476	Theresa A. Thomas	31-12-42	9	I	I	27	None	Ist gr.	Mending	Did not return
0480	Wacilia A. Thomas	31-12-42	II	I	2		Ist gr	2nd gr	Sewing	Did not return
0482	Rose Lima Jchnny	31-12-42	I0		5	28	None	Ist gr	Mending	Going to St Catherine's
480	Cassel L. Alex	31-12-42	I3	I	3	23	None	2nd gr	Carpenter	Did not return

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C. SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1942

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0487	Marina Moody Joe	13-12-42	12		"Comeaken" <i>Cowichan</i>	D.Moody Joe	Emily Joe	R.C.	1st gr	Kuper Island
0488	Madelene I.George	15-12-42	12		Penelekut	Isaac George	Julian Edward	R.C.	1st gr	"
0489	Lucy Sawyer	20-12-42	12		Songhees	Leo Sawyer		R.C.	1st gr	Songhee
0490	Dolores THOMAS <i>George</i>	20-12-42	14		<i>Songhee Broke.</i>	Edward Mathew George		R.C.	2nd gr	Sooke
0491	Marjorie Joseph	20-12-42	10		Songhees	<i>Edward</i> Joseph	<i>Bena Joseph.</i>	R.C.	1st gr	Songhee
0492	Norah Semo	25-12-42	10		Kuleets	Joe Semo	Sophie Willie	R.C.	None	
535	Daniel Aug.Harris	1-11-42	13		Penelekut	D.August Harris	Alice Harris	R.C.	2nd gr	Kuper Island
536	Norbert M.Joe	13-11-42	8		"Comeaken" <i>Cowichan</i>	D.Moody Joe	Emily Joe	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0416	Ethel Mitchel	Dec.31	12	4			None	6th gr.	Cook Sew.	Did not return
0417	Madelene B.David	"	16	4			None	4th gr	" "	Age limit
0433	Elphina J.Edward	"	15	3	2		None	4th gr	" "	Did not return
0435	Rose G.Charles	"	10	3			None	4th gr	" "	Did not return
0443	Catherine A.Jimmy	"	15	3		18	None	4th gr	" "	Did not return
0454	Thelma G.Charles	"	8	2			None	1st gr	Mending	Did not return
0456	Mary B.Charlie	"	10	2			None	1st gr	"	Did not return
0457	Emily W.Johnny	"	11	2			None	1st gr	"	Did not return

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

10 Admissions Under:
24 Discharges

Total number of both Boys & Girls with number
in each class must be shown on last Sheet
of Return.

When children are in hospital please deduct
from number of days in quarter, ~~do not~~
~~request for full grant & then make separate~~
~~note~~

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
January 15, 1943.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to the December quarter return of the Kuper Island Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 0416	No. 0456	No. 0476	No. 499
" 0417	" 0457	" 0480	" 514
" 0433	" 0469	" 0482	" 523
" 0435	" 0470	" 480	" 524
" 0443	" 0472	" 487	" 528
" 0454	" 0475	" 498	" 531

The admission of the following children is also approved:

Wilson Joseph Daniels
Marina Joe
Norbert Joe
Marjorie Joseph
Russell Joseph

Dolores Theresa George
Lucy Sawyer
Willard Sawyer
Matthew Thom
Daniel August Harris

The total number of both boys and girls and the number in each class should be shown on the last sheet of the return.

When children are in hospital grant should not be requested for the number of days they are absent from the school, due to the fact that the Department pays for their maintenance in hospital.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 25th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child (Emily)
English name Norah Semo Norah Semo (Seymour)
Age 10
Name of Band Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Joe Semo (Seymour) Roll No. 12
Mother's full name and No. Sophie Willie
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended His school for years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Joe Gack
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus Bay Kuleets
 Child's name Norah Semo Age 10 Weight 77 1/2
 Height 4-9 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Enlarged Tonsils - should be removed
Dull, mixed color hair
 Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Dec 30 /42 Time of day 3 PM
J. C. Hanning M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY


For Department.

Delayed - Re. Kuper Island
Residential School returns for
quarter ended December 31/42.

COWICHAN AGENCY

JAN 11 1943

DUNCAN, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 18, 1943.

Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C.

The Department is in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Norah Semo (Seymour) to the Kuper Island Residential School. You may inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....December 15th.....1982

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island B.C.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Dick I. George.....
Age.....7.....
Name of Band.....Penelekut.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Isaac George Roll # 13.....
Mother's full name and No.....Julian (Edward) Perry # 13.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Apparently good.....
Religion.....R.C.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Some.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

538
Isaac George
(Signature of father)
mark.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....Joe Jack.....Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band _____
 Child's name Mrs. Dick I. George Age 7 Weight 5-3 3/4
 Height 3-11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Purplish rose like rash with vesicles from chin
on body. Taking Blood test
 Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? _____
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? 2
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____
 Date December 30 1942 Time of day 4 P.m.

P. de L. Starnes M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 15th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Madelene I. George
Age 12
Name of Band Pnelekut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Isaac George Roll # 13
Mother's full name and No. Julian Edward George " # 13
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kuper Island school for 1 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowiehan Band Benelekut
Child's name Madelene I. George Age 12 Weight 96 1/2
Height 44 - 11 1/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Tonsils enlarged

Pulse rate 104 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date December 30 1942

Time of day 3 30 Pm.

R. A. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

January 18, 1943

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA

Attached you will find delayed admission papers covering admission of Madeline I. George and Dick L. George, to Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa,
January 26, 1943.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Madelene I. George
Dick I. George

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

January 1st

1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Rosie A. Moses
English name Rosie A. ~~Moses~~ Seymour.
Age 8
Name of Band ~~Kupers~~ Chemainus.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Alexander Moses Seymour Roll No. 60.
Mother's full name and No. Seraphine E. Samson (Common-Law wife)
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended None. school for years

Joe + Seymour Guardian
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Baptist George
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. H. Hoar
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Robert L. Hammond M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

January 1st

1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Francis J. Seymour
Age 8
Name of Band KWIKWETIAW Chemainus.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Joe Seymour Roll No. 12
Mother's full name and No. Sophie WIKKIA Thomas Roll No. 27 Nanaimo Band.
(Common Law Wife)
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Nil. school for years

Joe. F. Seymour
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Baptist George
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Kuleets
Child's name Francis J. Seymour Age 8 Weight 74
Height 4 ft 3 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them Teeth decayed

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date February 9/43 Time of day 11²⁰ AM

Paul Hamond M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 15 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Arnold
English name REYKAWA Recalma
Age 12
Name of Band Qualicum Roll No. 5
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Unknown, (illegitimate)
Mother's full name and No. Martha Recalma Roll # 5
Parents living or dead Apparently good Mother is
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kuper Island Residential school for 3 years

Martha Recalma
(Signature of father) Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Agnes Bob
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

has sign of mental deficiency - He shows no signs of
correction of any mental defects - May be influenced
by other boys

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *Not true*

He is in London (Capt. Czajkowski) Z.B. answer

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

R. H. Murray M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

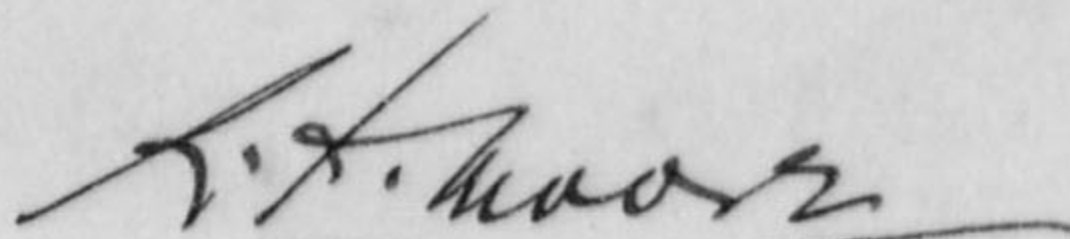
February 15th. 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines & Resources;
Ottawa.

I beg to submit herewith Application
for Admission (Form 406) of the following Indian children
to the Kuper Island Residential School:

Arnold Recalma:
Francis J. Seymour.
Rosie A. Seymour.

which I trust you will find in order.


(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa,
February 22, 1943.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Arnold Recalma
Francis J. Seymour
Rosie A. Seymour

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B.C.

March 3/43

Mr. R.H. Moore
Indian Agent
Duncan B.C.

Dear Sir:

I hereby petition the Department for the discharge of Arnold Recalma, a boy who has returned to this school from Coqualeetza Hospital last December, and who has been a source of trouble since.

This boy appears to have impulses to do things, which he says he cannot control, and as a consequence becomes a menace to the safety of the school and is the reason why many others are led into mischief.

Prominent among his acts of mischief is his attempt to set fire to a building and taking things from a Post Office located on school grounds. The boy has been duly warned and in response has made what appears to be sincere promises, but to no avail.

As his condition of being convalescent, requires that he follow a special regime calling for rest periods, he has to be about in the school building and finds thus many occasions to indulge his impulses, and it is beyond our convenience to be with him all the time.

Yours very truly

J. Camirand
Rev. J. Camirand.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B. C.

March 3/43

Mr. R. H. Moore
Indian Agent
Duncan B. C.

Dear Sir:

I hereby petition the Department for the discharge of Arnold Recalma, a boy who has returned to this school from Coqualeetza Hospital last December, and who has been a source of trouble since.

This boy appears to have impulses to do things, which he says he cannot control, and as a consequence becomes a menace to the safety of the school and is the reason why many others are led into mischief.

Prominent among his acts of mischief is his attempt to set fire to a building and taking things from a Post Office located on school grounds. The boy has been duly warned and in response has made what appears to be sincere promises, but to no avail.

As his condition of being convalescent, requires that he follow a special regime calling for rest periods, he has to be about in the school building and finds thus many occasions to indulge his impulses, and it is beyond our convenience to be with him all the time.

Yours very truly

J. Camirand
Rev. J. Camirand.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-0-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

March 4, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to submit herewith, in duplicate, a letter received from the Rev. Father J. Camirand, Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School, with reference to Arnold Recalma, recently admitted to the school and approved by the Department under date of February 22nd., file No. 152-0-10.

Up until about a year ago this boy was getting along quite well at this school, then he was discharged and sent to the Coqualeetza Indian Hospital, returning from there about two months ago, and since then he appears to have been a source of annoyance to the Principal and other school officials.

With reference to the attempt to set fire to one of the school buildings and also stealing from the Post Office on the school property, I might say that I instructed the police authorities to investigate and report on both of those offences, copies of which have already gone forward to the Department.

Under the circumstances I would recommend that the application of the Principal for the boy's discharge be approved.

Yours obediently,

R. H. Moore
(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

RHM:ADP
Encs.
cc. Rev. J. Camirand.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa,
March 11, 1943.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Dunstan, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School that the discharge of Arnold Recalma is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 23 rd 1943.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Hamilton Seymour
Age..... 12
Name of Band..... Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... Roll No. 12
Father's full name and No..... Moses Seymour Sophy THOMAS
Mother's full name and No..... Gavina Billy Roll No. 27- Nanaimo
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Baptist George
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemamum Bay
Child's name Hamilton Age 12 Weight 93
Height 58 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date February 23 1943 Time of day 12:30 PM

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3 Dis./Admiss
0398- 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ yrs
0445- 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ '
0447- 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ '
0399- 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ '
0483- Shown as
Still in H.S.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
April 14, 1943.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to the March quarter return of the Kuper Island Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the admission of Hamilton Seymour is approved. The discharge of pupils numbered 529, 535 and 542 is also approved.

MP The records on our file indicate that pupils 0398, 0445, 0447 and 0399 are over 16 years of age. If it is desired to keep these children after the end of June, 1943, a special request should be forwarded to the Department, stating the reasons for desiring them to remain in the school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



152-0-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B.C.
2nd June, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

I Have received a letter from the Reverend Principal of the Kuper Island School regarding a pupil, Adeline A. Johnny, roll No. 0449, who is sixteen years of age and an orphan. Owing to this girl having reached the maximum school age, I am writing you to request that owing to the circumstances of this girl that she be permitted to remain in the school until she reaches eighteen years of age.

In my opinion it would be most unwise to allow her to return to the reserve because she is the beneficiary of quite a large estate and the first thing we know if this were permitted would be that some of her distant relatives would insist on her marrying some good-for-nothing Indian lad who would most likely exploit the estate to his own advantage.

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa,
June 9, 1943.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 2nd instant, you may advise the Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School that the Department approves Adeline A. Johnny, No. 0449, remaining in the school for another year. If necessary, her case can be still further considered at the end of June, 1944.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B.C.

June 30th 1943

Mr. R. H. Moore
Indian Agent
Duncan B.C.

Dear Sir:

The following pupils petition the Indian Department for permission to remain one more year in school. These will be sixteen years old by next September.

459 Levi Goldsmith
518 Benjamin Paul
0399 Irene Elliot.

Benjamin Paul wishes to complete his Eight grade to be able to qualify for further schooling. Levi Goldsmith has practically no home he wishes to go to.

0445 Margaret Modeste for whom permission was granted to remain in school till June 30th 1943 has been discharged. Discharge papers will be forwarded in September.

Yours truly

J. Camirand
J. Camirand smm

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10

July 15, 1943.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to your letter of June 30, the Department approves the following pupils remaining in Kuper Island Residential School for another year:

459 Levi Goldsmith
518 Benjamin Paul
0399 Irene Elliot.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. August 27 1934 43

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the KUPER ISLAND Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Ethel JIM
Age..... 13 years
Name of Band..... Tseycum (Roll No. 2) Saanich I.R. No. 4.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Leo JIM (deceased)
Mother's full name and No..... ADA JIM
Parents living or dead..... Father dead— Mother living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

X Ada Jim
her mark.

Baynard witness
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Baynard
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Baynard
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency **COWICHAN** Band **Tseyoum**
Child's name **JIM, Ethel** Age **13 yrs** Weight
Height Is child undernourished? **No** Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? **No** Any defect of vision? **No**
of hearing? **No** Any cutaneous disease or eruption? **No**
Any signs of mental deficiency? **No** Any enlarged or broken down glands? **Yes (healed)**
If child has any of the above defects, describe them **Treatment rec'd for Tbs. Cervical**
Adentia

Pulse rate **90°** Temperature **98.2** If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

**This patient's glands have now healed, and we consider her
suitable for admission to Residential School. Her routine
could be moderately restricted.**

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? **No** Syphilis? **No**

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date **Sept 17, 1943**

Time of day **4 P.M.**



Hayden Falkner M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 11th. 1943.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Bernard Edwards.....
Age..... 9 years, born April 4th. 1934.....
Name of Band..... Cowichan, (Somenos).....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... Roll No. 40.....
Father's full name and No..... Angus Edwards, Roll No. 40.....
Mother's full name and No..... Philomena Edwards, " " 40.....
Parents living or dead..... both living.....
State of child's health..... good.....
Religion..... R. C......
Does applicant speak English?..... A little.....
Previously attended..... Nil..... school for..... years

Bernard Edwards
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Josh Baptist
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Dominion B.C. Band Compton (Somenes)
 Child's name Bernard Edwards Age 9 Weight 80 lb.
 Height 4 ft 6 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 11/43 Time of day 4 pm.

S. J. Miller M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 10th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mary B. Charlie
Age 13 - Born Jan 21/ 1930.
Name of Band Penelekut Roll No. 100
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Basil Charlie (common-law father)
Mother's full name and No. Bertha Seward
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kuper Island school for 2 years

Bertha X Seward
(Signature of father)

Basil Charlie

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Jack Baptist
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency **Cowiehan** Band **Penolekut**
 Child's name **Mary B. Charlie** Age **II** Weight **84 1/2**
 Height **4 ft 7.** Is child undernourished? **no** Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? **yes** Any defect of vision? **no**
 of hearing? **no** Any cutaneous disease or eruption? **scar TB glands**
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? **scar active glands**
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them **T.B. infection dormant**
ump hip
ump
 Pulse rate **88** Temperature **99** If feverish, from what cause? **T.B.**
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? **yes**
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
ump hip and presence of pain at night and
rocking
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
warning
 Date **September 29/43** Time of day **10 am**
P. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Kuper Island B.C. Aug 15th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Ruth A. Joe
Age 12 years - Born March, 1931.
Name of Band Cowichan Roll No. 35 "Somenos" COWICHAN
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Abraham Joe
Mother's full name and No. Lorraine (Reuben) Joe
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Abraham Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Jack Baptist
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Cowichan
 Child's name Ruth A. Joe Age II Weight 91 lbs.
 Height 5 ft Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? left hand Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
On accident lost fingers left hand.
 Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
enlarged tonsils
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? conjunctivitis Syphilis? -
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
conjunctivitis in eyes.
 Date September 29/63 Time of day 10 am.
R. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Emily Johnny
Age 14 (Born May 22, 1929)
Name of Band Panelekut Roll No. 64
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Willie Johnny
Mother's full name and No. Helen (Basil) JOHNNY
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kuper Island school for 1 years

Willie X Johnny
(Signature of father)

B. George

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Lack Baptist
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Pemikut.
 Child's name Emily Johnson Age 13. Weight 104
 Height 4'4 11 1/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Enlarged glands

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date Apr 29/43 Time of day 10 am
P. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Marjorie Abraham Charlie
Age..... 13 (Born Feb. 17/ 1930)
Name of Band..... Penelekut Roll No. 62
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Abraham Charlie
Mother's full name and No..... Mary
Parents living or dead..... Mother Dead
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Kuper Island school for 2 years

Abraham X Charlie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Jack Baptiste
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. T. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Penelekut
Child's name Marjorie A. Charlie Age 15 Weight 94
Height 4 ft. 11 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? None Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 27/43 Time of day 10 am

R. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 14th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the KUPER ISLAND Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Liza
English name Liza
Age 9 (Born Aug. 11/34)
Name of Band "Shenipson" Cowichan Band- Roll No. 4
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Aleck Johnny (deceased)
Mother's full name and No. Rosie (Page) JOHNNY
Parents living or dead father dead, mother living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended St. Catherine's school for 1 years

Rosie Johnny
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

(Rev.) M. J. Lemmon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. A. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Catholic Band Penyren - Cowichan
 Child's name Lisa Johnny Age 10 Weight 65
 Height 4 ft 3 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 94 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 29/43 Time of day 10 a.m.

R. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 14th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the KUPER ISLAND Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Lima Johnny
Age 11 years- (Born Mch 19/32)
Name of Band "Khenipson" Cowichan- Roll No. 4
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Aleck Johnny (deceased)
Mother's full name and No. Rosie (Page.) JOHNNY
Parents living or dead father dead, mother living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kuper and St. Catherine's school for 2 years

Ross Johnny
(Signature of Father)
mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

(Res) W. Lemmen, J. J. J.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Time of day 10 am.
J. H. Haurnd M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 15th
~~September 1st~~

194 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Betty Charlie
Age 14 (Born May 29/ 1929)
Name of Band Cowichan Roll No. 23 "Quamichan" Cowichan Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Max Charlie
Mother's full name and No. Clara
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Koksilah and Nanaimo day school for 2 years

Clara Charlie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Andy Dick
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid," and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Loke
 Child's name Betty Charlie Age 14 Weight 111 1/2
 Height 5 ft 3 Is child undernourished? yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Child is anemic, measles not yet come
Lungs + Heart clear
 Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Ch. Hemiparesis. Enlarged Tonsils
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? — Syphilis? —
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Give iron tonic
 Date Sept. 29/43 Time of day 10 a.m.
P. H. Hammond M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0500	(Anna W. James)									
0500	Anna W. James	15-8-43	I4		Cole Bay	William James L	Isabel Williams L	R.C.	Ist gr.	Kuper Is.
0501	Ethel Jim	27-8-43	I3	4	Saanich	Leo Jim D	Ada Jim L.	R.C.	None	
0502	Mary Daniels	1-9-43	II		Saanich	Alex Daniel L	Susan L.	R.C.	Ist gr.	Christie.
0503	Mary B. Charlie	1-9-43	II		Penelekut	Basil Charlie L	Bertha Seward L	R.C.	Ist gr.	Kup ee Is.
0504	Emily W. Johnny	1-9-43	I4		Penelekut	Willie Johnny L	Helen Basil L.	R.C.	Ist gr.	Kuper Is.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0437	Mary J. Billy	Sept. 30	I0	4	I		None	3rd gr.	Sewing	Goes to day school
0445	Margaret Modeste	"	I6	3	II		2nd gr.	5th gr.	Sewing cooking	Age limit.
0450	Mabel I. Frank	"	I2	3	6		Ist gr.	3rd gr.	Sewing cooking	Goes to day school
0465	Pauline Frank	"	8	2	I		None	Ist gr.	Mending	Goes to day school
0463	Edith P. Henry	"	I4	2	4	I4	Ist gr.	2nd gr.	Sewing cooking	Goes to day school, Saanich

—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
546	Francis W. James	I5-8-43	8		Cole Bay	William James L	Isabel WilliamsL	R.C.	None	
547 ✓	Bernard A. Edwards	II-9-43	9	40	Cowichan (Somenos)	Angus Edwards L	Philomena EdwardsL	R.C.	None	
0494 ✓	Betty Charlie	I5-8-43	I4		Cowichan	Max Charlie D	Clara L	R.C.	2gr.	Koksilah Nanaimo
0495 ✓	Marjorie A. Charlie	I5-8-42	I3		Penelekut	Abraham CharlieL	Mary D	R.C.	2gr.	Kuper Is.
0496 ✓	Ruth A. Joe	I5-8-43	II		Cowichan	Abraham Joe L	Lorraine Reuben L	R.C.	None	
0497	May W. James	I5-8-43	7		Cole Bay	William James L	Isabel WilliamsL	R.C.	None	
0498 ✓	Liza A. Johnny	I5-8-43	IO		Ghenipsen Cowichan	Aleck Johnny D	Rosie Page L	R.C.	None	
0499 ✓	Lima A. Johnny	I5-8-43	I2		" "	" "	" "	R.C.	2gr.	Kuper Is.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
466	Edward J. Seymour	June 30	I3	4	6		None	4th gr.	Carpenter	Untractable
494	Wesley J. Edwards	Sept 30	I3	3	II		None	2nd gr.	Carpenter	Cripple, wanted home.
50I	Alfred Bartleman	Sept 30	I3	4	I		2 gr.	4th gr.	Carpenter Mech.	Goes to day school, Saanich
5I2	Hubert P. Henry	Sept. 30	I2	2	5		Ist gr.	Ist Gr.	None	Goes to day school, Saanich
5I7	Vincent Frank	Sept. 30	9	2			None	2nd Gr.	None	Goes to day school,
534	Roy H. Charlie	Sept. 30	I2	I			None Ist gr	Ist Gr.	None	Goes to day school, St. Catherine
0422	Josephine Bartleman	Sept. 30	I2	5	6		Ist gr.	4th gr.	Sew. Cooking	Goes to day school, Saanich
0436	Nancy P. Henry	Sept. 30	IO	4	I		Ist gr.	3rd gr.	Sewing	Goes to day school, Saanich

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

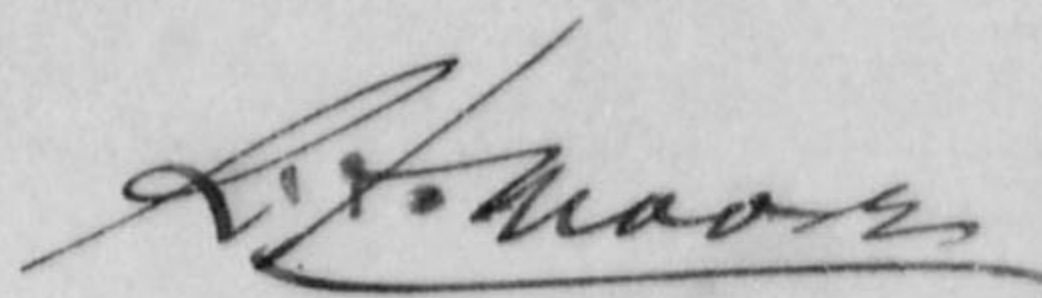
Duncan, B. C.

October 5th, 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Attached you will find returns as received from
Reverend J. Camirand, Principal, Kuper Island Indian
Residential School, for the quarter ended September
30th, 1943.

The Admission papers of Francis W. James,
Anna James, May James and Mary Daniel, have been
delayed in obtaining the parents signatures. They
will be forwarded on as soon as received.



(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 14, 1943.

Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, British Columbia.

With reference to the September Quarter for the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of:

Bernard A. Edwards,	Betty Charlie,
Marjorie A. Charlie,	Ruth A. Joe,
Liza A. Johnny,	Lima A. Johnny
Ethel Jim,	Mary B. Charlie,
and Emily W. Johnny.	

The discharge of the following is also approved:

No. 466	No. 534	No. 0450
494	0422	0465
501	0436	0463
512	0437	
517	0445	

The Department is at a loss to understand why 108 days grant was requested for 17 pupils. 92 days is the full grant for the September Quarter at which they are being paid. Kindly inform the Principal.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B. C.

October 21/43

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of letter from Indian Agent,
Mr. R. H. Moore, requesting explanation as to 108 days grant requested for
17 pupils during September Quarter.

The Holiday period began June 15th to end on
August 15th, the school year therefore opening on latter date. 17 pupils
returned for the opening, so these children were entitled to

Holiday Grant for 62 days
Period Aug. 15 to Sept
1st 16 days
Period Sept. 1st to
Oct. 30 days

108 days

June
For March Quarter 92 days were recorded on Report, though children were
in school 76 days only, since Holiday period began June 15th.

Yours very truly

J. Camirand
Rev. J. Camirand smm

June = 15
Sept = 47
62
31 16
47

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
October 26, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to the September quarter return of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. As stated in my letter of the 14th instant, we only allow grant for 92 days for the September quarter. Your school closed for holidays on the 15th of June and consequently the children were only in residence for 76 days during the June quarter. However, the Department had allowed grant for the full quarter, or, in other words, grant for 16 days, or a portion of the holiday grant. Consequently we could only allow the balance; namely, 46 days in the September quarter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. Camirand,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B. C.

November 6/43

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to state I have recieved your letter of 26th instant, and gather therefrom that the holiday period grant of 62 days covers normally the period extending from July 1st. to September 1st, irrespective of the fact that the pupils leave June 15th, 20th, or any other day in June; and that if part of those 62 days grant is taken in June quarter, that much has to be deducted from the September quarter.

By this I see that I lose out in a great way by wanting to have the pupils leave for the holiday period on June 15th to return on August 15th, so that they may be in school before the general migration to the Hop fields, a reason for absence from school in the beginning of the year. In fact I am out of some five hundred dollars here also, besides the decrease of that much also in the September grant due to a delayed return, as explained in another letter.

By force of this and for a better financial condition, I beg to request that the holiday period be maintained as before, namely July 1st. to September 1st., hoping that with the organization now available, the truant officer or police will be equal to bring about a more timely and regular return of pupils for the opening date.

Yours very truly

John Camirand
John Camirand smm

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
November 11, 1943.

Dear Father Camirand:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, in further reference to the per capita allowance of the Kuper Island Residential School. A review of your quarterly returns and the correspondence that we have received from you indicates two things:

1. That your enrolment is not sufficiently large;
2. That a number of the pupils do not return promptly upon the expiry of their leave.

Dr
If you had your full enrolment and all pupils returned promptly at the end of the holiday period, you would not suffer any loss in grant. Changing the dates of the holiday period will not make any improvement in your grant, unless the two factors mentioned above are remedied. I realize that it is no reflection on you that the conditions mentioned above exist and, in the hope that it may be of some help to you, I am writing to the Indian Agent urging him to recruit all possible cases for your school.

Yours truly,

Rev. J. Camirand,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
November 11, 1943.

Dear Mr. Moore:

P

As you are probably aware, the Department allows grant for 92 days' summer holidays for each pupil at a residential school. Usually schools commence the holiday period on the first of July, which means that all pupils should be returned on the first of September. In the case of those pupils who were in the school on June 30 and allowed home on holidays at that time and returned to the school promptly at the end of the holiday period on September 1, grant is allowed for the September quarter for the full quarter. However, if any pupils do not return on September 1 the school loses grant for the period from the end of the holidays until the date on which the pupils return to the school. In the case of the Kuper Island School, they have been in the habit of taking holidays from June 15 to August 15 and consequently part of the holiday leave is allowed during the June quarter and the balance, or 47 days, is allowed during the September quarter. In other words, for a pupil allowed home on holidays on June 15, who does not return on August 15, the school loses the grant for the period from August 15 to the date of the return of the pupil. I have been in communication with the Reverend Principal of the Kuper Island School with reference to his grant and he seems to be under the impression that, due to our regulations, he is losing grant.

As a matter of fact the reason his grant is not as large as it might be is owing to two conditions:

- (a) The enrolment is not sufficiently large;
- (b) Some of the children did not return promptly upon the expiry of their leave.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

As an illustration of (a) I might say that the authorized pupilage at the Kuper Island School is 100. We only allow grant for 92.24. In the December quarter, 1942, the average attendance at the Kuper Island School was 72.44, in March, 1943, 85.6, in June 84.65 and in September 74.92. You will consequently see that the grant earned by the school would have been much larger if the attendance for each quarter had been 92.24. Of course, the September average is slightly lower than the others, due to the fact that a number of the children did not return upon the expiry of their leave on August 15. My purpose in writing to you at this time is to bring this matter to your attention with the hope that, if there are any children who should receive institutional care in your agency, you will give the matter your personal attention and arrange to have them placed in the Kuper Island School at the earliest possible date. It is understood, of course, that they would be eligible for admission to that school upon all religious and medical grounds. I should appreciate hearing from you within a month or so regarding your efforts in this particular regard.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Kuper Island B.C.** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name **Mary Daniels**
Age **II** (Born June 5, 1932)
Name of Band **Saanich I.R.** Pauquachin Band Roll No. 25
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. **Alex Daniels** Roll No. 25- Pauquachin Band
Mother's full name and No. **Susan Daniels** (deceased) "
Parents living or dead ~~Living~~ Father living- **Not or dead.**
State of child's health **Apparently good**
Religion **R.C.**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended **Christie School** school for **2** years

Alex Daniels
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Arthur H. Laurin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Seanich I.R.
Child's name Mary Daniel Age 11 Weight 25
Height 4 ft 5 1/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 29/43 Time of day 11 a.m.

P. H. Hann M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 15th

193 45

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Kuper Island B.C.** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name **May W James**
Age **7** (Born Feb. 25/ 1935)
Name of Band **Cole Bay** Roll No. **55-** Songhees
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. **William James** # **11-** Pauquachin Band
Mother's full name and No. **Isabel William** (deceased) of # **55-** Songhees
Parents living or dead **Living** Father living- Mother dead
State of child's health **Apparently good**
Religion **R.C.**
Does applicant speak English? **Some**
Previously attended..... school for..... years

W. James
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. L. Lauzon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Cole Bay
Child's name May W. James Age 7 Weight 52
Height 3 ft 8 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Cuprous

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 29/43 Time of day 11 am

R. A. Hamman M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Anna James
Age 14
Name of Band ~~Isabel Williams~~ Songhees- Roll No. 55
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. William James # 11- Pauquachin Band
Mother's full name and No. Isabel Williams # 55- Songhees (deceased)
Parents living or dead ~~Isabel Williams~~ Father living- Mother dead
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kuper Island school for I years

W. James
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Father L. Lauzon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Corvethen Band Samuel
Child's name Anna Jama Age 14 Weight 91
Height 4'11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Apr 27/43 Time of day 11 AM

P. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Francis W. James
Age 8 (Born July 5th, 1933)
Name of Band Songhees Band of Roll No. 55
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. William James # 11- Pauquachin Band
Mother's full name and No. Isabel William (deceased) # 55 Songhees Band
Parents living or dead Father living- Mother dead
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended..... school for..... years

W. James
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Laith D. Lauzon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. F. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Cole Bay
Child's name Francis W. James Age 8 Weight 68 1/2
Height 4 ft 2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
undernourished right testicle

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 29/42 Time of day 11 am.
Edw. Hammond M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C. SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <u>43</u>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
546	Gilbert R. Bob	I-II-43	9		Nanoose	Robert Bob L.	Lillian William L.	R.C.	None	
547	Cassel L. Alex	I-II-43	14		Chemainus	Louie Alex L.	Julia Pielle L.	R.C.	Ist gr	Kuper Island
548	Martin Jack	I-II-43	12		Clemelem	Lester Jack L.	Philomena Jack L.	R.C.	None	
549	Sammy Jack	I-II-43	9		Clemelem	Lester Jack L.	Philomena Jack L.	R.C.	None	
550	Dave Jack	I-II-43	9		Cole Bay	D.	Salomina Jack L.	R.C.	None	
551	Ralph A. James	I-II-43	7		Penelekut	Alfred James L.	Agnes Harris D.	R.C.	None	
0505	Dorothy W. Johnny	I-IO-43	12		Penelekut	Willie Johnny L.	Helen Basil L.	R.C.	None	
0506	Adeline B. David	I-IO-43	10		Penelekut	Bernard David L.	Elphina Joe L.	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
493	Arnold Sylvester	I-II-43	14	3	7		None	5th gr	Carpenter	Goes to St Catherine's
505	Clifford Sylvester	I-II-43	12	2	II		None	2nd gr	None	" "
530	Raymond E. Pierre	I-II-43	11	I	6		Ist gr	2nd gr	Carpenter	" "
0399	Irene Elliot	I-II-43	16	7		23	None	6th gr	Sew. cook	Did not return. Age limit
0483	Georgina Harry	I-II-43	9		6		None	Ist gr	None	Did not return
0490	Dolores T. George	I-II-43	14	6	6	10	2nd gr	7th gr	Sew.	Did not return

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

January 5th, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Attached you will find the following
returns as received from Reverend J. Camiranã,
Principal, Kuper Island Indian Residential School,
for quarter ended December 31st, 1943.

Quarterly return.
Admission and Discharge Return.

Application for Admission and Health
Certificates of the following pupils,- Francis
W. JAMES; Anna JAMES; Mary W. JAMES; Mary DANIELS;
Rosaline Mary TOM; Sammy JACK; Martin JACK;
Adeline B. DAVID; Cassel A. ALEX; Betty BOB;
Gilbert BOB; Ralph A. JAMES; Violet B. JAMES;
Dorothy W. JOHNNY.

Application of Admission and Health Certificate
of Dave JACK- Roll No. 550 is being completed and will
be forwarded on as soon as received here.

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, January 13, 1944.

Rev. John Camirand, O.M.I. Principal, Kuper Island
Indian Residential School, Kuper Is. via
Chemainus, B.C.

With reference to the December Quarterly Return
of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, we
note that some pupils numbers were changed from these
shown on the September Return. The following numbers
will be shown on future returns and to be in sequence:

ms

No. 543 Francis J. Seymour,
544 Hamilton Seymour,
545 Wilson L. Daniels,
546 Francis W. James,
547 Bernard A. Edwards,
548 Gilbert Bob,
549 Cassel L. Louie,
550 Martin Jack,
551 Sammy Jack,
552 Dave Jack,
553 Ralph A. James,

The admission of the following children to the
Kuper Island Indian Residential School, is approved:

No. 546 Francis W. James, No. 0497 May W. James,
0500 Anna James, 0502 Mary Daniels,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-2-

The discharge of the following pupils is
approved:

No. 493 Arnold Sylvester,
505 Clifford Sylvester,
0490 Dolores T. George

No. 530 Raymond E. Pierre,
0399 Irene Elliot,
0483 Georgina Harry,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 13
July 13

1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Tom - Rosaline ~~Walter~~ Mary
Age 7 yrs. on Aug. 8. 1943
Name of Band Pouquaahin
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Tom - Chris Roll # 27
Mother's full name and No. Tom - Mary (nee Alexander)
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Apparently good.
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

0508

0508

Chris Tom
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* R. Hayward (Field Nurse)
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Panguitchin
 Child's name Rosaline Tam Age 7 Weight 33
 Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? no ~~yes~~ Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 110 Temperature 99.6 If feverish, from what cause? cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? chest x-ray to-day

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 27 Time of day 12 noon

Iwa L... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Bob Gilbert
English name Bob Gilbert "Joseph the chief"
Age 7 1/2 (Born 6/11/35)
Name of Band Nanoose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
546. Father's full name and No. Robert Bob Roll # 4
Mother's full name and No. Lillian (Williams) BOB Roll # 4
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

X Mrs. R. G. Hunt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

X + Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Nanoose
 Child's name Pilbert Bob Age 9 Weight 65 lb
 Height 51 inches Is child undernourished? Yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Hypertrophied Tonsils

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec. 30/43 Time of day 4 PM

Paul Howard M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Betty Bob
Age 7 - (Born: 2/12/36)
Name of Band Nanoose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Robert Bob Roll # 4
Mother's full name and No. Lillian (Williams) Roll # 4
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mrs. Robert G. D. Hunt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. A. Macdonald
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Nanoose
 Child's name Betty Bob Age 7 Weight 55 lbs
 Height 46" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Hypertension
Ch. Compensatory
 Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Ch. Compensatory Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Dec 30/43 Time of day 4 PM
Robert Howard M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 1st 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Cassel L. Alex
Age 14
Name of Band Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Louie Alex Roll # 4
Mother's full name and No. Julia (Pielle) Alex Roll # 4
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kuper Island school for 2 years

Louie X Alex
(Signature of father)

Denis B. Charlie

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* R. F. Tourigny S. M. M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band UXIYUXI Chemainus Bay
Child's name Cassel L. Alex Age 14 Weight 127
Height 5' 4 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them tonsils enlarged

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date November 18/43 Time of day 2 P.M.

R. H. Hammond M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st
April 1st 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Adeline B. David
Age 10 *7 Born July 17/1932*
Name of Band Penelekut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Bernard David # 71
Mother's full name and No. Elphina Joe # 71
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Bernard David
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. J. Tourigny S. M. M. *A. J. Mad...*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Penelekut
Child's name Adeline David Age 10 Weight 65
Height Is child undernourished? lw Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? lw Any defect of vision? for R. eye. Mangle
of hearing? lw Any cutaneous disease or eruption? lw
Any signs of mental deficiency? lw Any enlarged or broken down glands? lw
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? lw

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? lw Syphilis? lw

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date November

Time of day 2 P.M.

Edw. L. Hamner M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. November 6th, 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the KUPER ISLAND Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Martin
Age 12 years- (Born Dec. 2/1930)
Name of Band "Glemclemaluts" COWICHAN BAND Roll # 36
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid -
Father's full name and No. Lester JACK Roll No. 36
Mother's full name and No. Philomena JACK Roll No. 36
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Philomena Jack
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Cowichan
Child's name Martin Jack Age 12 Weight 99 lbs.
Height 5' 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Dorsals - Hypoth.

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date November 18/43 Time of day 2 PM.

R. H. Haines M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Dorothy W. Johnny
Age 12
Name of Band Penelkut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Willie Johnny # 64 Penelakut
Mother's full name and No. Helen (Basil) JOHNNY # 64
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Willie Johnny
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. F. J. J. J.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. J. J. J.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Penelkut
Child's name Dorothy W. Johnny Age 12 Weight 100 lbs.
Height 58" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date November Dec 30/22 Time of day 2:30 PM

J. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Ralph A. James
Age 7 Born Dec. 23/35
Name of Band Penelekut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Alfred James - Roll # 82
Mother's full name and No. Agnes (Harris) JAMES - Roll # 22
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None school for..... years

Alfred James
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. F. Tourigny S. J. M. 24
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. F. Tourigny
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowiehan Band Penelekut
 Child's name Ralph A. James Age 7 Weight 52 lbs
 Height 47" Is child undernourished? yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? small boils
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Tonsils & hypharynx
small boils
 Pulse rate 115 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause? cold
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
With severe head & body emphysema with
Respiratory tract from the lungs & trachea & 17 mm x 15
6 mm for lateral & frontal
 Date Dec 30/42 Time of day 4 P.M.

Robert H. Hanning M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. November 6th, 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Sammy
Age 9 years (Born July 27/1934)
Name of Band "Clemelemaluts" COWICHAN BAND
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid -
Father's full name and No. Lester JACK- Roll No. 36
Mother's full name and No. Philomena JACK " No. 36
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Philomena Jack
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. A. Moore
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. A. Moore ?
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowiehan Band Cowiehan
 Child's name (Sammy) Samuel Jack Age 9 Weight 75 lbs
 Height 4' 7" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Small

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Small (Hyphema)

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date November 18/43 Time of day 2 P.M.

Rich. Hammett M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

October 1st

1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Dave Jack
Age 7 Born April 15/35
Name of Band Patricia Bay (Tuzikun) Tseycum Band
Roll No. 16
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Stanley Jack (deceased)
Mother's full name and No. Selamina Jones
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for years

Selamina Jack
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Arthur L. Lawton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Cole Bay
 Child's name Dave Jack Age 9 Weight 60 lbs
 Height 54" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Both hand children

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 30/43 Time of day 4³⁰ PM

R. de la Harpe M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

January 19th, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

In further reference to my letter of the
5th, instant, Application for Admission and Health
Certificate of Dave JACK, son of Mrs Selamina
JACK of Tseycum Band, is attached hereto.

10. Admission

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa, January 24, 1944.

Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to your letter of January 19th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

aff

Sammy Jack,	Ralph A. James,
Dave Jack,	Dorothy W. Johnny,
Martin Jack,	Cassel L. Alex,
Betty Bob,	Bob Gilbert,
Adeline B. David,	Rosaline Tom,

We are returning herewith the application of Violet B. James for the father's signature.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 1st 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Vilet B. James
Age 14 (Born Sept 24/29)
Name of Band Malahat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Baptist George JAMES #5- Malahat
Mother's full name and No. Anna CHARLIE #52 "Sonnet" Gwarchan
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended this school school for 1 years

Anna Charlie her
(Signature of father) Mark
Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John P. Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

V. F. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Malahat
 Child's name Violet B. James Age 14 Weight 98 lbs.
 Height 6'1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Compensatory Ch.
Stenosis of J.O. Cervical glands
Stenosis of J.O. Cervical glands
Stenosis of J.O. Cervical glands
 Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Glands in Neck healed
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Compensatory Ch. Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Suppl. vision for stenosis
Suppl. vision for stenosis
 Date Dec 30/43 Time of day 2 P.M.
P. J. del. Hammond M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

February 2nd, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Your File No. 152-0-10

Jan. 24/44

In reference to your above noted letter,
I am returning herewith application form of Violet
B. James duly signed by the mother Anna Charlie,
it will be noted that the father is deceased.

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa, February 8, 1944.

Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to your letter of February 2nd, the Department approves the admission of Violet B. James to the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

[Handwritten signature]

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 1st

1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Josephine Bartleman
Age 12 Years- Born March 4th, 1931
Name of Band Saanich Roll No. 18- "Tsartlip Band-
Saanich I.R.No. 1
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Isaac Batleman
Mother's full name and No. Martha Irvine
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kuper Island School 5 school for 5 years

Isaac Batleman
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Isaac Batleman
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lac Seul Band Sagami
Child's name Josephine Bartlett Age 14 Weight
Height Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 1/44 Time of day 12 Am
R. H. Starnes M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Dave Bartleman
Age 10 Years- Born, Feb. 25, 1933
Name of Band Saanich Roll No. 18- Tsartlip Band,
Saanich I. R. No. 1
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Isaac Bartleman
Mother's full name and No. Martha Irvine
Parents living or dead Mother Dead
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kuper Island school for 1 years

Isaac Bartleman
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Isaac R. Lanyon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

V. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Saanich
Child's name Core Bartman Age 11 Weight _____
Height _____ Is child undernourished? _____ Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? _____ Any defect of vision?
_____ of hearing? _____ Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? _____ Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate _____ Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? _____

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? _____ Syphilis? _____

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date

April 1/44

Time of day

12 am

P. de la Harpe

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

QUARTER, 1944

Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
R.C.	2 gr	Kuper Island
"	4 gr	Sardis Hospital
		Kuper & Tsarlip

Industry Taught Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
Carpenter	Goes to Day School. Deep Bay.
Carpenter Mech.	Goes to Day School. Koksilak.
Sewing Cooking	Age limit
Sewing	Pregnancy.

ng all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6457)



File 885-10, part 6	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges 1934 - 1939
File 885-10, part 7	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges 1939 - 1944
File 885-10, part 8	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges 1944- 1949
File 885-10, part 9	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges 1950 - 1953
File 885-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts- Instructors' Salaries 1929 - 1938
File 885-11, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts- Instructors' Salaries 1941 - 1949
File 885-23, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Death of Pupils 1935 - 1941

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vol. 8

FILE NO. 885-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

8

FILE NUMBER 885-10

VOLUME

SUBJECT KUPER ISLAND

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM APRIL 1944

TO

Nov 2, 1947

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FILE NO. 885-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

KUPER ISLAND RES. SCHOOL
ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES

152-0-10

FILE NO. 885-10

SCHOOL SERIES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
15/4/42	PA	11/1/4	D	E	13194		26/4/42
	PA	18/1	D	E	15136		10/1/49
5/2/49	PA	27/1	D	E	16063	SM	21/1/49
12/2/49	PA	10/2	AP	E	21437	SM	13/2/49
2/3/49	PA	2/3	AP	E	25971	CH	19/3
25/5/47	PA	3/5/47	D	E	Regn	SM	3/5/49
15/2/49	PA	12/2/49	D	E	Regn	SM	13/7
8/8	PA	5/8/49	D	E	app	SM	3/8
	PA	24/8	D	E	11301	SM	26/8
	PA	2/9	M	E	1.5.25	CH	30/8
	PA	14/10	D	E	15855	SM	15/9
14/10	PA	11/10/1	D	E	2852	SM	11/10
	PA	25/10	D	E	5393	SM	20/10
26/10	PA	25/10	D	E	6178	SM	24/10
	PA	1/11	D	E	app	SM	31/10
9/11	PA	1/11	D	E	app	SM	1/11/49

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

885-10

No. ~~456-9-10 C~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Kuper Island

Residential School

Admissions & Discharges

R. 701

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, April 21, 1944.

Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to yours of February 1st, 1944, the Department approves the admission of No. 554 Dave L. Bartleman and No. 0510 Josephine Bartleman.

The discharge of the following is approved:

No. 476 Lawrence R. Bob No. 0444 Lena Alexander
519 Freddy Modeste 0494 Betty Charlie

The following are all over sixteen years of age and have already had one years extension, therefore they should be discharged at the end of June:

add No. 459

No. 548

No. 0447

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B.C.

June 12th, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Your File No. 152-0-10 Apr. 21/44

I would like to apply for permission to have
Adelaine JOHNNY, No. 0447 of Kuper Island Indian Residential
School, remain in school for another year.

This girl is an orphan, and she is heir to
the Estate of the late Mrs Louisa Louie, Departmental
File No. 9152-65, and it is felt that if she is allowed
to remain in school for another year, she will be
that much older and wiser and better able to care for
herself.

(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa,
June 21, 1944.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

In view of the information contained
in your letter of the 12th instant, the
Department approves Adeline Johnny, No. 0447,
remaining in the Kuper Island Residential
School for another year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. April 24, 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the KUPER ISLAND Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Nil
English name Irene (Billy) ELI
Age 10 years- Born Aug. 2, 1933
Name of Band "Quamichan" Cowichan Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid -
Father's full name and No. Austin (BILLY) ELI
Mother's full name and No. Louisa Billy Eli
Parents living or dead Father living- Mother dead
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes Irregularly
Previously attended St. Catherine's I.D. School school for 2 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Jane (Billy) Eli Band
 Child's name Jane (Billy) Eli Age 10 yrs Weight 70 lb
 Height 57" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

none of above
Canine teeth

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Apr 28. 44 Time of day 5 P.M.

C. W. Newcomb M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, July 14, 1944.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to the June Quarterly
Return of the Kuper Island Residential School;
the Department approves the admission of No.
0511 Irene Billy Eli.

The discharge of the following is also
approved:

No. 457 Clifford P. Thomas
459 Levi Goldsmith
471 Dennis B. Charlie
518 Benjamin Paul
532 James F. Cooper
549 Cassell L. Alex

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. Sept. 25th, 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Catherine JIM
Age..... 11 years (Born Nov. 11th, 1932)
Name of Band..... "Quamichan" Cowichan Roll No. 31
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Josie JIM Roll No. 31 "Quamichan" Cowichan
Mother's full name and No..... Mildred JIM Family Roll No. 31 "Quamichan"
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... St. Catherine I.D. school for 2 years
Songhees I.D. 1 year
(Mrs) Mildred Jim (irregularly) at

Signed by mother in absence of father who is working in the ship-yards at Victoria.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* David Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band "Quamichan" Cowichan
 Child's name Catherine JIM Age 11 yrs Weight 113 lbs.
 Height 5 1/2 Is child undernourished? NO Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision? NO
 of hearing? NO Any cutaneous disease or eruption? NO
 Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? Tonsils enlarged.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Tonsils are enlarged & inflamed

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? NO

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? Not to my knowledge

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 25/44 Time of day 5.20 PM

J. J. Tassin M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 15

193 44

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Elsie Jim
Age..... 13 1/2 (Born May 6/1930)
Name of Band..... Quamiehan Cowiehan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Josie Jim Roll No. 31 "Quamiehan" Cowiehan
Mother's full name and No. Mildred Jim Family Roll No. 31 "Quamiehan"
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... St Catherine I.D. school for 2 years
Songhee I.D. Her I.
Catherine + Jim
(Signature of father)
Mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Johnson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

V. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band "Quamichan" Cowichan
Child's name Elsie Jim Age 13 Weight 110
Height 5 ft 3 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 29/44 Time of day 12 am

Robert Hammond M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Indian Residential School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Daniel August Harris
Age 15
556 Name of Band Chemainus Bay Kuleets
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. August Harris (Deceased)
Mother's full name and No. Alice Harris
Parents living or dead Father dead, mother living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for 1 yr years

Mrs Joe Jack (Alice Harris)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Benedict
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Reheats. Chemainus Bay
Child's name Daniel August Harris Age 15 Weight 110
Height 5 ft Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Enlarged tonsils Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
None except hyp----- Tonsils

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? None Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 27/44 Time of day 12 a.m.

R. de. Harris M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. Sept. 22 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Clifford SYLVESTER
Age 13 years (born July 7th, 1931)
Name of Band "Clemclemaluts" Cowichan Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
557 Father's full name and No. Wilfred SYLVESTER Roll No. 66 "Clemclemaluts"
Mother's full name and No. Sarah SYLVESTER " " " COWICHAN
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kuper Island R.s. school for 3 years
then St. Catherine's Indian Day School 1 yr (irregularly)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Law Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band "Clemclemaluts" Cowichan
Child's name Clifford SYLVESTER Age 13 yrs Weight 91
Height 58 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 22.44 Time of day 3:30 P.M.

C. W. Newcomb . M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. September 19th, 1934.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Betsy Wilma SEYMOUR
Age..... 7 years
Name of Band..... Chemainus Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Abraham SEYMOUR Roll No. 62 Chemainus Band
Mother's full name and No..... Bertha SEYMOUR Roll No. 62
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... St. Catherines's I.D. school for..... 1 years
(while temporarily resident on Cowichan I.R.)

Bertha Seymour
(Signed by the Mother in absence of
the Father- in U.S.A.)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Joe Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

V. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. W. Newhart M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. Sept. 19th, 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the KUPER ISLAND Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name..... Howard SEYMOUR

Age..... 9 Years- (born Dec. 29th, 1934)

558 Name of Band..... Chemainus

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No..... Abraham SEYMOUR Roll No. 62 Chemainus Band

Mother's full name and No..... Bertha SEYMOUR " " "

Parents living or dead..... Both living

State of child's health..... Apparently good

Religion..... R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended..... St. Catherine's I.D. School school for..... 2 years
(while temporarily residing on Cowichan I.R.)

Bertha Seymour
(Signed by Mother- in absence of Father in U.S.A.)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

David Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus
Child's name HOWARD SEYMOUR Age 9 yrs Weight 25
Height 54 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 19. 44 Time of day 5:00 P.M.

C. W. Newkott M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. Sept. 22/ 1944 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the KUPER ISLAND Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Barbara SYLVESTER
Age..... 11 years (Born Sept. 12/ 1933)
Name of Band..... "Clemclemaluts" Cowichan Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Wilfred SYLVESTER Roll No. 66 "Clemclemaluts"
Mother's full name and No..... Sarah SYLVESTER " " "Cowichan Band."
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... St. Catherine's I.D. school for..... 1 years
(if irregularly)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band "Clemclemaluts" Cowichan
Child's name Barbara SYLVESTER Age 11 yrs Weight 73 lbs.
Height 56 1/4" Is child undernourished? NO Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision? NO
..... of hearing? NO Any cutaneous disease or eruption? NO
Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? NO
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 22, 44 Time of day 3:30 P.M.

C. W. Newcomb M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 15th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Lawrence Norman Bob
Age 14
Name of Band Nanoose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Robert Bob
Mother's full name and No. Lillian Williams
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kuper Island school for 4 years
Deap Bay D.S. 1

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ~~Nanoose~~ Cowichan Band Nanoose
Child's name Lawrence Bob Age 14 Weight 112 lb
Height 5' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 3/44 Time of day 12:45 PM Oct 2/44

R. L. Hansen M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFF THE
INL AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

Oct. 12, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Attached you will find the following returns
as received from Reverend J. Camirand, Principal, Kuper
Island Indian Residential School,-

Quarterly Return for quarter ended Sept. 30th, 1944
Admission and Discharge Return
Admission forms for, Lawrence Norman BOB, Barbara
and Clifford SYLVESTER, Betsy Wilma and Howard SEYMOUR,
Catherine and Elsie JIM, Bernadine and Victor WILSON,
Daniel August HARRIS,

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

L52-0-10

Ottawa, October 26, 1944.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to your letter of October 12th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

aff

No. 555	Lawrence R. Bob,
556	Daniel August,
557	Clifford Sylvester,
558	Howard Seymour
559	Victor Wilson,
0512	Betsy W. Seymour,
0513	Barbara Sylvester,
0514	Catherine Jim,
0515	Bernadine Wilson,
0516	Elsie Jim.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-10

452-776

C O P Y

Ottawa, January 3, 1945.

AIR MAIL

Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C.

Re: Children of Pte. Frank A. George

Your letter of the 18th ultimo has been brought to my attention today. I discussed it with Mr. Hoey and we feel that it would be in the best interests of the two children to have them placed in a residential school. I presume, from the third paragraph of your letter, that these children are Catholic, and consequently we believe that immediate arrangements should be made for placing them in the Kuper Island School. You should inform the Principal that the Department will allow supernumerary grant for them, if they are in excess of the number of pupils for whom grant is authorized. In making this decision we feel that we are acting in the best interests of the children, and it is hoped that the Principal of the Kuper Island School will accept them at once.

The usual application forms and certificates of health for these children should be forwarded for our files.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. November 24th, 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Roy CHARLIE
Age 11 years- (born January 25, 1933)
Name of Band "Quamichan" Cowichan Band- Roll No. 59
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Harry David CHARLIE (Deceased)
Mother's full name and No. (Mrs) Julia CHARLIE Roll No. 59 "Quamichan" Cowichan Band.
Parents living or dead Father dead- Mother living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Roman Cathloc
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Catherine's I.D. School school for 2 years
Kuper Island Residential School 1 "

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Joe Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Guamichan
Child's name Roy Charlie Age 11 Weight 140
Height 5'4 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 91 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 28 / 44 Time of day 3 p.m.

P. H. Hammon M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Theresa Smith
Age 7
Name of Band Chemainus Band Roll No. 51-57 Chemainus Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Arthur Smith
Mother's full name and No. Christine (David) SMITH
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Red Benedict Taurig
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Sanikililek Chemainus Bay

Child's name Teresa SMITH Age 7 Weight 53 1/2

Height 4 ft Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Slight enlarged tonsils

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date November 15/44 Time of day 2:15 Pm

Rich. Hanna M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st

193 44

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Rita Magdalen GEORGE
Age..... 7 (Born Feb. 26th, 1937)
Name of Band..... Sooke Band Roll No. 8
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Louis George
Mother's full name and No. Irene August
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Louis George
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. Benedict Tourigny
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowiehan Band Sooke. Senghee
Child's name Rita GEORGE Age 7 Weight 55
Height 3 ft 10. Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date November 15/44 Time of day 2:20 Pm

H. H. Hamer M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Dorothy GEORGE
Age 13 (Born Nov. 4/ 1931)
Name of Band Clemclemaluts "Cowichan Band Roll No. 2."
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid -
Father's full name and No. Alex George-deceased
Mother's full name and No. Josephine JAMES Roll No. 53- Chemainus Band
Parents living or dead Father dead Mother living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Catherine's Duncan B.C. school for 5 years
irregularly

Josephine (savage) JAMES
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. Benedict Tauriguy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Clemclem
Child's name Dorothy GEORGE Age 12 Weight 97
Height 4'4 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date November 15/44

Time of day 2 PM

Robt. L. Hanning M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mirus Joseph A. James
Age 7 (Born Sept. 1/ 1937)
Name of Band Panalekut Roll No. 82
564 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Alfred James
Mother's full name and No. Agnes (Harris) James
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.W.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. Benedict Tourigny
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Penelekut
Child's name Mirus Joseph James Age 7 Weight 52
Height 3 ft 10 " Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them undernourished. testicles

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 28/ 44 Time of day

Edw. Hamon M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. Nov. 7th, 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the KUPER ISLAND Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name GARRY CHARLIE
Age 11 years (Born April 23, 1933)
Name of Band "Quamichan" Cowichan Band- (Roll No. 23)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Mac Charlie - Deceased
Mother's full name and No. Mrs Clara CHARLIE No. 23 "Quamichan" Cowichan Band
Parents living or dead Father dead- Mother living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Nanaimo I. D. School school for 2 years
Sooke Public School 1 "

Clara Charlie
(Signature of father/ Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Nai Robertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. F. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Quamichan
Child's name Garry Charlie Age II Weight 79
Height 4 ft 7 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 15/44 Time of day 230 PM

P. H. Haines M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. Nov. 7th. 193 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the KUPER ISLAND Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Donald CHARLIE
Age..... 13 years- (born August 6th. 1931)
Name of Band..... "Quamichan" Cowichan Band (Roll No. 23)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Father deceased (Max CHARLIE)
Mother's full name and No..... Mrs Clara CHARLIE Roll No. 23 "Quamichan" Cowichan Band.
Parents living or dead..... Father Dead. Mother living.
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Nanaimo I.D. School school for Approx 2 years
Sooke Public School 1

Clara Charlie
(Signature of father / Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Quamichan
Child's name Donald Charlie Age 13 Weight 88½
Height 4 ft 9½ Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 50 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Mar 15-1914 Time of day 2:30 Pm

Robt. Hamer M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

~~October~~ 1st

194 4

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Georgie
English name Georgia PETER
Age 14 Sept. 6 1933
Name of Band Penelkut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Roger Peter
Mother's full name and No. Virginia Thomas
Parents living or dead Mother deceased
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Roger Peter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

S. P. Boudet
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. F. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency George PETER Cowiehan Band Penelskut
 Child's name George PETER Age 10 Weight 75
 Height 4 ft 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Glands enlarged
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Hypertrophied Glands
 Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date November 15/44 Time of day 2 PM
R. H. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND B.C. SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1944

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
560	Georgie PETER	I-10-44	II		Penelekut	Roger Peter L.	Virginia ThomasD	R.C.	None	
561	Bernard NORRIS	"	IO		Chemainus	Chris Norris L.	Augustine Bill L	R.C.	Gr I	Sooke
562	Garry CHARLIE	"	II		"Quamichan" <i>Couchan</i>	Mac Charlie D.	Clara Modeste L	R.C.	Gr 3	Sooke. Nanaimo
563	Donald CHARLIE	"	I3		"Quamichan"	Mac Charlie D.	Clara Modeste L	R.C.	Gr 3	Sooke. Nanaimo
564	Mirus J.A. JAMES	"	7		Penelekut	Alfred James L.	Agnes Harris L	R.C.	None	
565	Roy CHARLIE	"	II		"Quamichan" <i>Couchan</i>	Harry D. Charlie D.	Julia Charlie L	R.C.	3rd G	St Catherine
0517	Theresa GEORGE	"	7		Chemainus	Arthur Smith L.	Christine DavidL	R.C.	None	
0518	Rita M. GEORGE	"	7		Sooke <i>Sooke</i>	Louis George L.	Irene August L.	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0410	Rosaline L. JACK	I-10-44	I6	6	II	28	None	6th Gr.	Cook. Sew.	Age limit
0419	Martha B. GEORGE	"	I4	5	II		None	6th Gr.	Cook. Sew.	Father unwilling
0471	Christine L. DANIEL	"	I6	3		10	Ist Gr	6th Gr.	Cook. Sew.	Age limit
0479	Elsie M. BOB	"	I6	2	II	29	Ist Gr	4th Gr.	Cook. Sew.	Age limit
0496	Ruth A. JOE	"	I3	I		15	None	Ist Gr.	Sew.	In U.S.A.
0495	Marjorie A. CHARLIE	"	I4	I		15	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Cook Sew	In U.S.A.
0504	Emily JOHNNY	"	I5	I			Gr. I	Gr. 2	Sew	Father unwilling
0509	Violet B. JAMES	"	I5		6		Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Sew	St Catherine School Duncan

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-Admissions under
9-Discharges
for Approval.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

152-0-10

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-152

REPORT ON COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1944

XX

XX

XX

We had about three or four cases of Truancy of pupils from Kuper Is. Res. School, where some of the boys ran away. However, they were all picked up later and returned with the exception of one boy - Norman Jimmie - who was found to be unmanageable and at the request of his parents is being permitted to Attend St. Catherine's Day School on probation. If this course does not prove satisfactory he will be sent to the Industrial School, as he is at present under Court orders for having stolen a bicycle.

XX

XX

XX

R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, January 17, 1945.

Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C.

With reference to the December quarter return of the Kuper Island Residential School, the admission of the following children is approved:-

Georgie Peter Myrus Joseph A. James
Donald Charlie Dorothy George
Bernard Norris Rita Magdalen George
Garry Charlie Theresa Smith
Roy Charlie.

The Department also approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:-

Numbers 0410; 0419; 0471; 0479; 0496;
0495; 0504; 0509; and 533.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 1st 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Cecilia Jack
Age 8 and Born Apr. 25/34
Name of Band Tseycum (Patricia Bay) Roll #16 Tseycum Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Stanley Jack
Mother's full name and No. Salamina Jones
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Mrs. Salamina Jack
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. B. Tourigny
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Tseyum Patricia Bay B.C.
Child's name Cecilia Jack Age 8 Weight 60
Height 4 ft 2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Itch
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 29/45 Time of day 12 am

R. L. Hume M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 1st 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Indian Residential School Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name Georgina Harry
Age 10 Born 23/4/34
Name of Band ~~Isa waut~~ ~~Seerlip~~ Spanish Rail # 44
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. Richard Harry
Mother's full name and No. Emily Harry
Parents living or dead ~~Both living~~ Father living Mother dead
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kuper Island B.C. school for 1 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

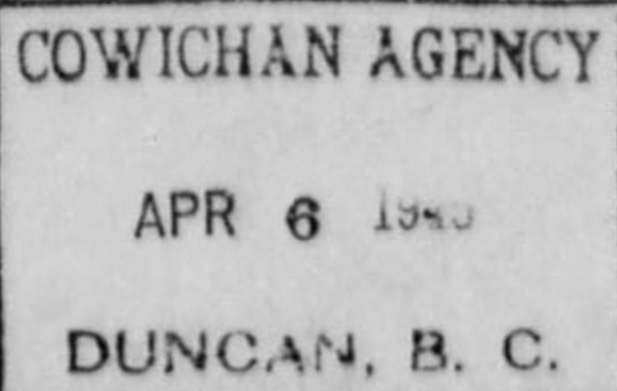
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245



(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency **Cowichan** Band **Tsarlip Saanich**
Child's name **Georgina Harry** Age **10** Weight **70 lbs**
Height **4 ft 4** Is child undernourished? **No** Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? **No** Any defect of vision? **No**
of hearing? **No** Any cutaneous disease or eruption? **No**
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? **Enlarged Tonsils**
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Slight scabions -----

Pulse rate **78** Temperature **98** If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? **No**

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? **No** Syphilis? **No**

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date **February 28/45** Time of day **12 AM**

P. A. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 - Admissions
2 - Discharges
under

Dates of Entrance
Should be Corrected
for: 542, 544, 0497,
0498, 0501, 0503

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa, April 17, 1945.

Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to the March quarter return of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of Georgina Harry and Cecilia Jack.

The discharge of pupils numbered 0501 and 0488 is approved.

The dates of entrance should be corrected for pupils numbered 543; 544, 0497; 0498; 0502 and 0503.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

*P
no grant
for 543 & 544*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 30th, 1945.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, British Columbia.

I am in receipt of the June Quarterly Return of the Kuper Island Residential School. The name of Cecelia Jack No. 0520 was shown on the March return but does not appear on the June Quarterly Return although no application has been received for her discharge. We approved her admission in official letter to you April 17th, 1945. Possibly this girl has left the school but on the other hand the Principal may have neglected to include her name. If she was in school for the June Quarter grant should be requested for that quarter when preparing the September Quarterly Return and a note attached opposite her name giving the file number and date of this letter.

It is noted that pupils No. 546 and No. 0483 were sent to the Sardis Hospital on April 15th. The Principal only requested fifteen days grant. They were entitled to receive forty-five days grant, namely, fifteen days in April and thirty days sick leave grant. In connection with the latter I would refer you to paragraph five of circular letter of December 29th, 1944., a copy of which I enclose. We are allowing forty-five days grant.

In the last paragraph of my letter of April 17th I requested that the dates of entrance should be shown for six pupils.

The corrections have been made with the exception of the date of entrance of pupil No. 0497. This was shown on the June Quarterly Return as August 15th, 1945 and should have read August 15th, 1943. The correct date of entrance for this girl should be shown on future returns.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND, B.C.

Aug. 10th, 1945.

R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Mr. Moore:-

In answer to your letter of Aug. 6th, I wish to state that the omission of the name of Cecilia Jack, No. 0520 is clearly an oversight on the part of Father Camirand in his last quarterly report. Cecilia still is a pupil at the school, at present she is on her holidays, but she is due to return when school opens again. This is the statement I got from Sister Superior, who is in charge of the girls.

All the other remarks made in Mr. Phelan's letter have been noted and will be acted on in the next report.

The approval of the discharge of pupils No. 556 and No. 0489 is filed.

Yours very truly,

W. Lemmens, S.M.M.

Acting Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

152-0-10

DUNCAN, B. C.
Aug. 13, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Replying to yours of the 30th July regarding the June Quarterly Return of the Kuper Island Residential School, attached is a copy of a letter I have just received from Father W. Lemmens, Acting Principal, which I trust will be self-explanatory.

Upon the return of Father Camirand, Principal, I shall probably be hearing from him on the matter and will advise you further when I hear from him.

J. Brown
for R.H. MOORE,
Indian Agent

B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND B.C. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1945

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

152-0-10
ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND B.C. SCHOOL DURING SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
514	Stanley Paul	I-9-45	II		Tsarlip Saanich	Lawrence Paul D.	Sophia Paul L.	R.C.	I yr	Kuper; Songhee.
524	Bernard M. David	"	12		Kuleets. Chemainus	Michael David L.	Lina Charlie L.	R.C.	I yr	Kuper.
566	Benedict Thomas	"	7		Esquimalt	Joseph Thomas L.	Hilda Thomas L.	R.C.	None	
567	Levi Alex	"	9		Chemainus. Kuleets	Edmond Alex L.	Seraphine Frank L.	R.C.	None	
0 521	Catherine Theresa	"	10		Lyackson	Philip Thomas L.	Ester Thomas L.	R.C.	I yr	Songhee D.S.
0 522	Edna M. Thomas	"	7		Lyackson	Philip Thomas L.	Ester Thomas L.	R.C.	None	
0 523	Martha Harris	"	8		Chemainus	Sammy Harris L.	Susan Harris L.	R.C.	None	
0524	Gloria H. Harris	"	9		Chemainus	Sammy Harris L.	Susan Harris L.	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
490	Oliver Vernon L. Jack	I-10-45	II	6	2	18	None	Gr. 3	None	Going to Day School in U.S.
502	Vernon L. Jack	I-10-45	II	5			None	Gr. 2	None	" " " "
515	Francis L. Daniel	I-10-45	14	4	1	10	Gr. I	Gr. 5	Carpenter	IN. U.S.
545	Wilson L. Daniel	I-10-45	10	3	8	15	None	Gr. I	None	In U.S.
548	Gilbert Bob	I-10-45	10	2			None	Gr. I	None	Goes to D.S. Deep Bay
554	Dave Bartleman	I-10-45	12	1	8		2nd Gr.	Gr. 3	None	Goes to St Catherine D.S.
0447	Adeline Johnny	I-10-45	18	6	1		None	Gr. 7	Sew. Cook	Married
0473	Annie L. Daniel	I/10-45	II	4			Gr. 1A	Gr. I		In U.S.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September 1st.....1945.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Indian Residential School Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Levi Alex.....
Age.....9.....
Name of Band.....Clematis Bay.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Edmond Alex.....
Mother's full name and No.....Seraphine Frank.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Apparently good.....
Religion.....R.C.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

Edmond Alex
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness
Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowiehan Band Chemainus
Child's name Levi ALEX Age 9 Weight 72 lb
Height 48 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Tonsils.
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Enlarged Hypopharyngeal Tonsils.

Pulse rate 28 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 27 1945 Time of day 2 P.m.

Robert Hammett M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152-0-10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 18th, 1945 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Edna Margaret Thomas
Age Born Sept. 6th. 1937. (7 years)
Name of Band Lyackson.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Philip Thomas No. 4.
Mother's full name and No. Ester Thomas No. 4
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

P. Thomas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Samuel C. Brown
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Lyackson*

Child's name Age *7* Weight *54½ lb*

Height *4' 5"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision? *no*
..... of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them *Enlarged tonsils*

Pulse rate *72* Temperature *98.3* If feverish, from what cause? *NA*

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning *none*

Date *Aug 9 / 45* Time of day *noon*

J. C. Becker M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

July 18th, 1945 193

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Catherine Theresa Thomas
English name " " "
Age Born July 23rd, 1935. (10 Years)
Name of Band Lyackson.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Philip Thomas. No. 4
Mother's full name and No. Ester Thomas. No. 4.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Songhees Indian Day school for 1 years

P. J. Thomas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Isabel B. Brown
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Lyacks m.*
Child's name *Catherine Thomas* Age *10* Weight *61 lb*
Height *4' 3"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *72* Temperature *98.3* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? *no*

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning *none*

Date *Aug 9/45* Time of day *noon*

J. C. Becker M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

August 23rd. 1945

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name..... Benedict Thomas
 Age..... 7 years. (Born June 21st. 1938)
 Name of Band..... Esquimalt
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... Roll No. 8
 Father's full name and No..... Joseph Thomas. Roll No. 8.
 Mother's full name and No..... Hilda Thomas. " " 8.
 566 Parents living or dead..... Living (but seperated)
 State of child's health..... Apparently good.
 Religion..... R. C.
 Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
 Previously attended..... No. school for..... years

Agent has been coming for these children for years as mother & father have seperated.

Mary James
 (Signature of father)
 Agent

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. H. Moore
 (R. H. Moore) Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Iva Ray M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Bernard MICHAEL DAVID
Age 12
Name of Band Kuleets, Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
524 Father's full name and No. Michael DAVID
Mother's full name and No. Lina CHARLIE
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kuper Island B.C. school for 1 years

Michael X David
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowishan Band Chemainus
Child's name Bernard M. DAVID Age 12 Weight
Height Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
..... of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 1945 Time of day

B. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 20th. 1945 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Martha Harris
Age 7 Years. (Born Jan. 2nd. 1938)
Name of Band Chemainus
0523 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Sammy Harris. No. 64
Mother's full name and No. Susan Harris. No. 64
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No. school for years

Sammy X Harris
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Paul B. Tourigny
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

V. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus
Child's name Martha HARRIS Age 7 Weight
Height Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
..... of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date September 1945 Time of day

B. de la Harpe M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-12

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 20th. 1945. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Cloria Hazel Harris.
Age..... 9 years. (Born April 12th. 1936.)
Name of Band..... Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Sammy Harris. No. 64
Mother's full name and No. Susan Harris. No. 64
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good.
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... No. school for..... years

Sammy X Harris
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. B. Tourigny
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

V. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus
Child's name Gloria Hazel HARRIS Age 9 Weight
Height Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
..... of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 1945 Time of day

B. H. Ham M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa, October 11th, 1945.

Mr. J.D. Caldwell, Acting Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

You may inform the Principal of the
Kuper Island Residential School that the admission
of the following children is approved:

Stanley Paul,
Gloria Hazel Harris,
Martha Harris,
Bernard Michael David,
Benedict Thomas,
Catherine Theresa Thomas,
Edna Margaret Thomas,
Levi Alex.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa, October 18, 1945.

Mr. J. D. Caldwell, Acting Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

With reference to the September quarter return of the Kuper Island Residential School, no application appears to have been received for No. 0520 - Cecilia Jack. The necessary form for this girl should be forwarded as soon as possible.

The Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows: 490; 502; 515; 545; 548; 554; 0447; 0473; 0507 and 0510.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

152-0-10

DUNCAN, B. C.
Oct. 26, 1945.

OCT 31 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Replying to your letter of the 18th instant, Cecelia Jack's application for admission to Kuper Island Residential School was made on January 1st, 1945, and her name was included on the list of Admission of Pupils for the school term ending March, 1945. If you will again refer to your records I am sure you will find that she was properly registered.

J.D. Caldwell
J.D. CALDWELL,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

Duncan, B.C.
October 29th, 1945.

N.C.O. I/C.,
R.C.M.P. Detachment,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I am writing you requesting assistance to get the following children who are at present attending the Songhees Indian Day School to return to the school at which they were previously registered, and which they failed to return to without the necessary permission.

Elsie Jim)
Agnes ") residing with their father, Joe Jim on the
Kathleen Jim) Songhees Band Reserve.

Victor Wilson is also residing with the Joe Jim family and is registered at Kuper Is. Residential school.

Raymond Joe Goldsmith, residing at cabin 17 on the Esquimalt I.R. at the Cannery.

Muriel James, staying with her mother Maggie James on the Songhees I.R. and sometimes goes by the name of Andy Wesley.

Irene Billy, staying with her father Austin Billy on the Songhees I.R.

The easiest way to contact the parents of the aforementioned children would be to interview the children at the Songhees school. Your early attention to this matter will be appreciated and if possible pick up the children and advise the writer who will take them off your hands and see that they are sent to Kuper Is. Residential school.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. J.D. Caldwell

(J.D. Caldwell)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DIVISION FILE
No.

RE General Patrol to Songhees and Esquimalt PAGE 2.
Indian Reserves - Cowichan Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.

R. C. POLICE
CONTINUATION
DIVISION OFFICE

DEC 6 1945

The O.C., "E" Div., R.C.M.P., Vancouver, B.C.

FORWARDED 5-12-45, together with original and copies of request received from the Department of Indian Affairs. May copy of this report be forwarded in due course to the Indian Agent at Duncan, B.C.

AT.m

Enc. 1.

(sgd) Sgt.
A. Thornthwaite, 8716,
I/C Victoria Detachment.

J.D. CALDWELL, ESQ., Indian Agent, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch, Duncan, B.C.

FORWARDED for your information, having reference to your communication directed to the N.C.O. I/C of our Victoria Det., under date of October 29th last.

AS NO FURTHER ACTION is required in this connection this file is being considered closed.

Vancouver, B.C.
8-12-45.

SGD Supt.
(J. FRIPPS) Officer i/c C.I.B.

THE INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C., Federal Bldg.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

FORWARDED for your information, together with copy of original request for assistance in this matter from J.D. CALDWELL, Esq., Indian Agent at Duncan, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C.
8-12-45.

SGD Supt
(J. FRIPPS)
Officer i/c C.I.B.

THE COMMISSIONER, R.C.M. POLICE, OTTAWA, ONT.

FORWARDED for your information, together with copies of request received from J.D. Caldwell, Esq., Indian Agent, at Duncan, for assistance in this matter.

H.O.D.C.

Vancouver, B.C.
8-12-45.

SGD Supt.
(J. FRIPPS)
Officer i/c C.I.B.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

F. 237

319

DIVISION "E" DIVISION FILE No. SUB-DIVISION British Columbia DETACHMENT Victoria DATE December 4th, 1945.

FILE REFS. RE: General Patrol to Songhees and Esquimalt Indian Reserves - Cowichan Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT
45VI.801-1-2.

P.C.R.

Victoria
First.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

Expenses shown
on F.93, Cst.
Graham & Burr-
oughs, period
Dec. 1/15, 1945.

1. On December 3rd, 1945, the original of the attached copy of letter of the Dept. of Indian Affairs Branch, dated Duncan, B.C., October 29th, 1945, signed by Mr. J.D. Caldwell, Indian Agent, was handed to the writer by the N.C.O. in Charge, Victoria Detachment, instructing that the assignment be undertaken by Cst. L.H.A. Graham, RCMP. and the writer.

2. On December 3rd, 1945, a patrol was made per Police car #2663, from Victoria to the Songhees Indian School, Esquimalt, B.C., where the homes of the Indian children were pointed out by the school teacher.

3. Joe JIM and his wife were interviewed by the writer and informed that Elsie, Agnes and Kathleen JIM also Victor WILSON would have to return, forthwith, to the Kuper Island Residential school with Cst. Graham and the writer. Joe JIM and his wife advised the writer that Victor WILSON was residing with Mrs. ELY on the Quamichian Indian Reserve. Joe JIM and his wife took the instructions in the right spirit and the children stepped into the Police car. Maggie JAMES was subsequently interviewed and Muriel, her daughter, also stepped into the Police car. Patrol then proceeded to cabin 17 on the Esquimalt Indian Reserve in an endeavour to locate Raymond Joe GOLDSMITH. He was not home. It was afterwards learned that he and his sister, Martha JOE, had left in the forenoon and were believed to be en route to the United States for a short visit.

4. Upon making routine enquiries throughout the Songhees and Esquimalt Indian Reserves, it was learned that Irene BILLY was attending St. Catherine's Indian day school at Duncan, B.C.

5. Mr. R. Moore, Indian Agent, Cowichan Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C. was interviewed at Duncan, B.C. and he confirmed the whereabouts of Victor WILSON and Irene BILLY. Mr. Moore stated Victor WILSON and Irene BILLY would be sent over to Kuper Island by his Department.

6. Patrol proceeded to Chemainus, B.C., where Elsie, Agnes and Kathleen JIM together with Muriel JAMES were handed over to Father Camirand to be transported by launch to the Indian Residential school at Kuper Island, B.C.

7. Patrol returned to Victoria in the late p.m. of the 3rd inst.

8. A copy of this report forwarded direct to the Indian Agent, Cowichan Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C. (SGD) Cst.

ATTACHMENT 1. H. O. D. C. (P.E. Burroughs) #10356.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

15
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 45 D 1074-3- J 15.

OTTAWA.....

YOUR FILE NO.

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Report dated Victoria, British Columbia
forwarded for your information., re Conditions Amongst
of Songhees and Esquimalt Indian Reserves, Cow.
Agency, Duncan, B.C.

Enc.
ATL/AL

for Director, Criminal
Per

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-6077

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

nov 1st
October 1st

19345

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Francis Daniels
Age 14 Nov. 24th 1930
Name of Band Cowichan (Somenos)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Louie Daniels
Mother's full name and No. Veronica Daniels
Parents living or dead Mother alive
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kuper Island school for 4 years

515
COWICHAN AGENCY

JAN 5 1946

DUNCAN, B. C.

Deceased
30
Thomas Daniels
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev Carl V Stone S.M.M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowiehan Band Cowiehan Semenos
Child's name Francis Daniels Age 14 1/2 Weight 145
Height 5' 7" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 20/45 Time of day 3:15 pm

Paul H. Harned M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

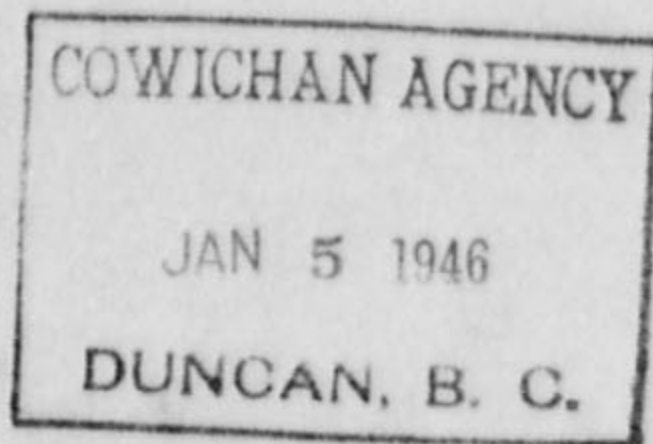
nov. 1st
October 1st

19345

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Wilson Daniels.....
Age..... 9..... March 17 1936.....
Name of Band..... Cowichan (Somenos).....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
545 Father's full name and No..... Louie Daniels..... deceased
Mother's full name and No..... Veronica Daniels..... #30
Parents living or dead..... Mother alive.....
State of child's health..... Apparently good.....
Religion..... R.C......
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.....
Previously attended..... This school..... school for 3 years



Veronica Daniels
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Rev. Carl V. Stone S. M. M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

V. J. Hoover
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Somenos
Child's name Wilson Daniels Age 9 Weight 75
Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Slightly enlarged glands

Pulse rate 84 Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? _____

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? _____ Syphilis? _____

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Dec 20/45

Time of day 3 PM

Robert H. Hanning M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— November 15th. 1945

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Kuper Island.** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **Donald Simon Seymour.**
Age **7 years.** (Born March 20th. 1938)
Name of Band **Chemainus**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid **59**
Father's full name and No. **Simon Seymour** **59**
Mother's full name and No. **Mary Seymour, (nee Dominic)** **59**
Parents living or dead **Living**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **R. C.**
Does applicant speak English? ... **Yes**
Previously attended **Nil** school for years

COWICHAN AGENCY
JAN 5 1946
DUNCAN, B. C.

Simon Seymour
(Signature of father)
"Simon Seymour"

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *Rev. Benedict Tourigny*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus
 Child's name Donald Seymour Age 7 Weight 67
 Height 4'3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Second rib on left sternum has been injured

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Dec 20/45

Time of day 3 Pm

Robert H. H. H.

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 13th. 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Jasper Jimmy, (Billy)
Age..... 7 years Born Aug. 28/1939
Name of Band..... Cowichan, (Quamichan)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 94
Father's full name and No..... James Jimmy. (acknowledged)
Mother's full name and No..... Evaline Billy. #94.
Parents living or dead..... Living.
State of child's health..... Good.
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Nil school for..... years

COWICHAN AGENCY

JAN 5 1946

DUNCAN, B. C.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Carl M. M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Quamichan
Child's name Jasper Jimmy Age 7 Weight 50
Height 3' 8 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Teeth bad.

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? Slight cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Dec 22/45 Time of day 3 PM

P. L. Hammond M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 13th. 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Percy Jimmy. (Billy)
Age..... 8 years. Born Sept. 27/1937
Name of Band..... Cowichan (Quamichan)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #94.
Father's full name and No..... James Jimmy. (acknowledged)
Mother's full name and No..... Evaline Billy. #94
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... Nil school for..... years

JAN 5 1946
DUNCAN, B. C.

Evelyn Jimmy *Alex Joseph*
(Signature of ~~mother~~)
Mother.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Carl V. Stone S.M.M.
* *[Signature]*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 105–112

es Canada

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To, the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. Nov. 6th. 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Lawrence Johnny Gibson.
Age..... 8 years, born Jan. 14th. 1937.
571 Name of Band..... Chemainus Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... Roll No. 80.
Father's full name and No..... Illegitimate
Mother's full name and No..... Mary Gibson. Roll No. 80. Chemainus Band.
Parents living or dead..... Living.
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Nil school for..... years

COWICHAN AGENCY

JAN 5 1946

DUNCAN, B. C.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Rev. Carl V. Stone S.M.M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

V. J. Moor
(Signature of ~~XXXX~~) Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

V. J. Moor
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Conseil Band Chernarus
 Child's name Lawrence John Henry Age 8 Weight 64
 Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
Enlarged tonsils
 Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Left testicle not down
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Dec 20/45 Time of day 3 PM
W. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

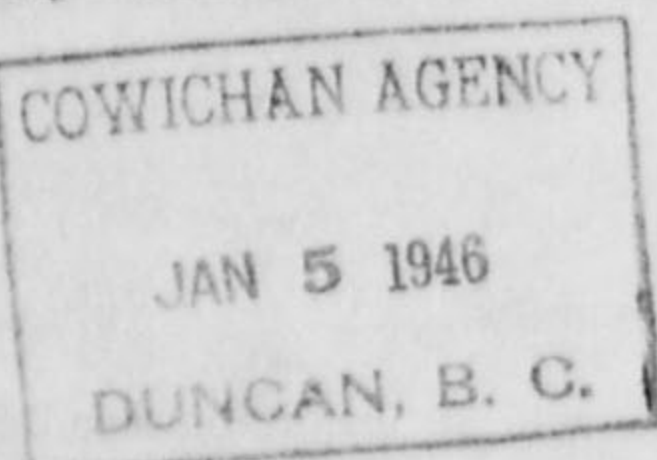
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

311
15th
December 1st 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Ronald GEORGE
Age 7 II months Jan. 3/38
Name of Band Penelikut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Isaac George #13
Mother's full name and No. Julia Edward
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes a little
Previously attended..... school for..... years



Isaac George
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. Benedict Tourigny
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

V. A. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Ronala GEORGE Age 7 11mths Weight 50
 Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Enlarged tonsils

Discharging left ear
small glands.

Pulse rate 96 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Right testicle not down

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 26/45 Time of day 11 42

P. H. Hanning

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Somenos

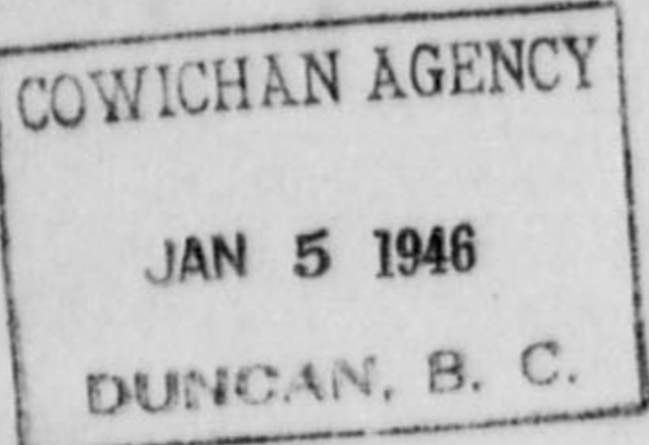
I4

(October 1st) NOV 1 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Annie Daniels
Age..... 14 November 24/43
Name of Band..... Cowichan (Somenos)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Louie Daniels
Mother's full name and No. Veronica Daniels
Parents living or dead..... Mother alive
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... This school for 4 years



Veronica Daniels
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. Carl V. Stone S.M.M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

V. J. Hoar
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Somenos
Child's name Annie Daniels Age 14 Weight 101
Height 4' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ☒ Syphilis? ☒

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec. 22/45 Time of day 3 P.m.

Robert Hammond M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

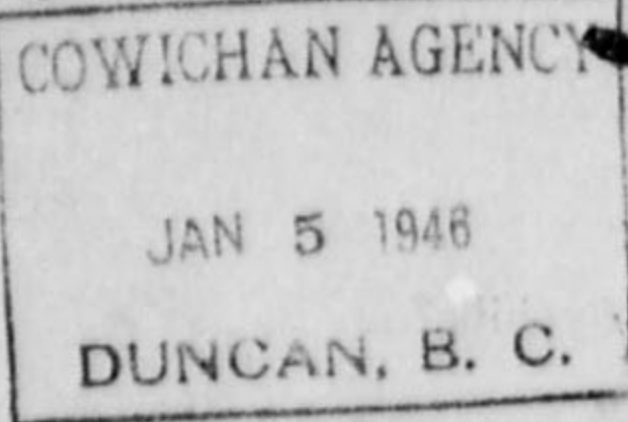
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Seraphine NORRIS
Age 8 yrs 6 months April 4/37
Name of Band Lyackson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Alphonse Norris #9
Mother's full name and No. Sophie Norris
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended..... school for..... years



Alphonse Norris
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* K. Benedict Tourigny
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

V. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Seraphine Norris Age 8½ Weight 54
Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Enlarge Tonsils

Pulse rate 88 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ☒ Syphilis? ☒

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 20/45 Time of day 3 Pm

B. H. Hammond M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

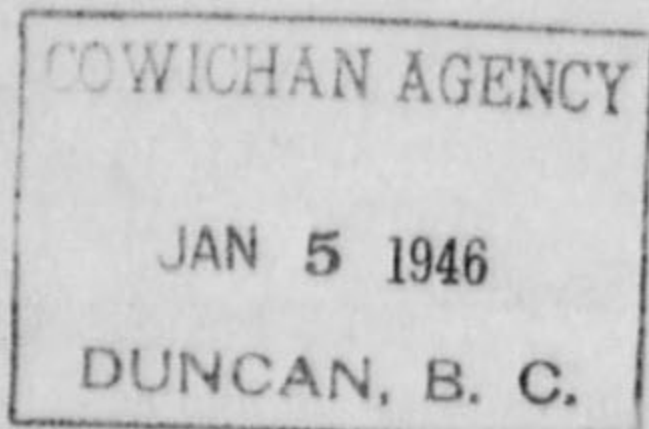
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Doreen NORRIS
Age 13 August 1932
Name of Band Lyackson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Max Norris #11
Mother's full name and No. Irene Dick
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended school for years



Max X Norris
(Signature of father)

Mrs Max Norris

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. Benedict Tourigny
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

T. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Doreen Norris Age 23 Weight 120
Height 5' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 22/45

Time of day 3 P.m.

Edw. Hammond

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

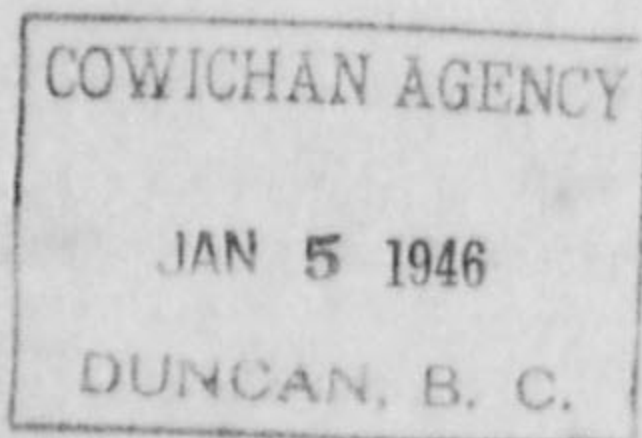
Duncan, B. C.

October 1 1945
February 29 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Virginia JOE
Age..... 8 Years past- Born May 24, 1937
Name of Band..... "Comeaken" Cowichan Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Moody Joe, Deceased Roll No. 16 "Comeaken"
Mother's full name and No..... Mrs. Emily JOE " "
Parents living or dead..... Father - Dead Mother living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... A little
Previously attended..... No school for..... years



V. J. Moore Guardian
(Signature of father)
Accepted by Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band "Comeaken" Cowichan
 Child's name Virginia JOE Age 7 Years Weight 49 1/2 lbs.
 Height 49. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

few ~~the~~ areas on chest scabies

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Enlarged Tonsil

Date July 19 1945 Time of day 5 PM.

H. W. Watson M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

DUNCAN, B. C.

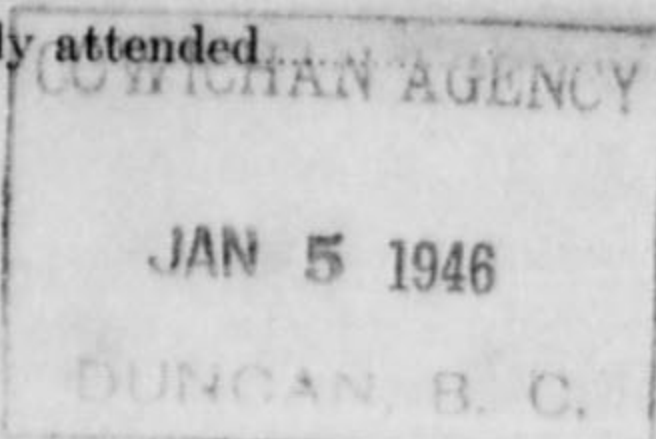
October 1

September 14 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and
Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... ADELE CELESTINE
Age..... 8 years Born Sept. 18, 1937.
Name of Band..... Comeaken. Cowichan Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. GEO. CELESTINE PETER. (deceased) #21. Comeaken
Mother's full name and No. EMILY CELESTINE (PETER) #21, Comeaken
Parents living or dead..... Father dead, mother living.
State of child's health..... Fair
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... Nil years



Emily Celestine
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

McLellan Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency COWICHAN Band "Comeaken", Cowichan Band.
 Child's name ADELE CELESTINE Age 8 Weight 69 lbs.
 Height 4'2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes.
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them Perforation left drum - right OK.

Has chronic skin condition, believed to be
tuberculoid type - changes very little - not infectious -
not scabies.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Has been under hospital supervision
for 2 years. Chest trouble not active now. Restricted
school routine indicated for time being.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 6/45.

Time of day pm.

W.S. Barclay M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

October 30th, 1945

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ruth Joe
English name Ruth Joe
Age 14 (Born March 16th 1931)
Name of Band Cowichan (Somenos)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 35 Somenos Band
Father's full name and No. Abraham Joe #Somenos Band #35
Mother's full name and No. Lorraine Joe " " #35
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Catherine's I.D. school for 5 years

COWICHAN AGENCY
JAN 5 1946
DUNCAN B. C.

Abraham Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. D. Caldwell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. D. Caldwell Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crowcham Band Somenos
 Child's name Ruth Joe Age 14 Weight 121
 Height 5'2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
Toes enlarged
Thumb + 3 fingers missing
Conjunctivitis
 Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Dec 22/45 Time of day 3 P.m.

Robert H. Hannon M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 1st
October 1st

193 45

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Josephine Modeste
Age..... 8
Name of Band..... Cowicha (Quamichan)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
530. Father's full name and No. James Modeste #4
Mother's full name and No. Mary Page
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

COWICHAN AGENCY

JAN 5 1946

DUNCAN, B. C.

Mary Page Modeste
(Signature of father)

Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. Benedict Taurigny
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichna Band Quamichan
Child's name Josephine Modeste Age 8 Weight 69
Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ✓ Syphilis? ✓
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 22/45 Time of day 3 P.M.

Robert H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 9th. 1945 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Evelyn (Billy) Jimmy.
Age..... 13 years, Born Sept. 5th. 1932
Name of Band..... Quamichan, Cowichan I.R.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 98 (94) Quamichan Cowichan I.R.
Father's full name and No..... Illegitimate, James Jimmy acknowledged father, #15
Mother's full name and No..... Eveline Billy, # 94, Quamichan. (Somenos Band.)
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... St. Catherine's I.D. school for..... 4 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

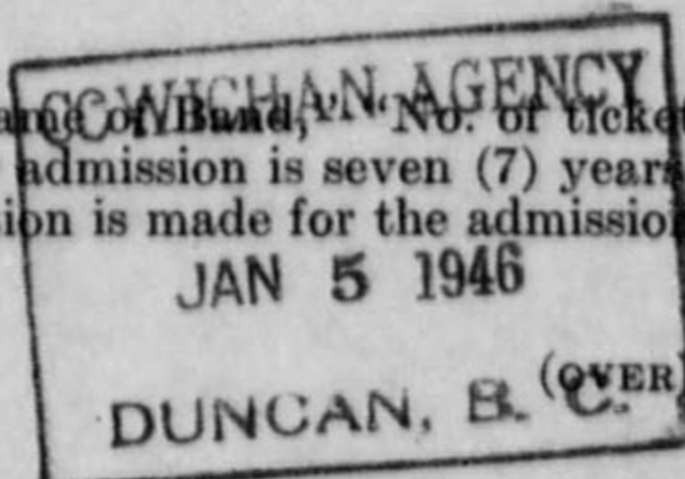
* Rev. Carl V. Stone S. M. M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cowlehan.....Band.....Quamichan.....
Child's name.....Evelyn Jimmy.....Age.....13.....Weight.....130
Height.....5'3".....Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no
.....of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no
If child has any of above defects, describe them:.....

Pulse-rate.....72.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....Dec 22/45.....

Time of day.....3 P.m.....

P. H. Hamann.....M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

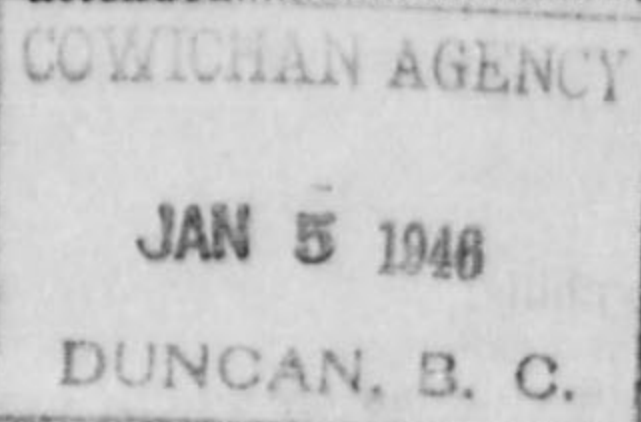
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 13th. 1945. 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Josephine Jimmy, (Billy)
Age..... 10 years. Born July 30/35
Name of Band..... Cowichan, (Quamichan)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 94
Father's full name and No..... James Jimmy, (acknowledged)
Mother's full name and No..... Eveline Billy. Roll # 94
Parents living or dead..... Living.
State of child's health..... Good.
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Nil school for..... years



Enclina Jimmy Witness to Birth
(Signature of ~~James~~ Alex prent)
Mother.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Carl V. Stone S. M. M.
Baldwell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Baldwell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowiehan Band Quamiehan
 Child's name Josephine Jimmy Age 10 Weight 62
 Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them Slightly enlarged tonsils
 Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Dec 20/45 Time of day 3 P.M.
Robert Hammond M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 1st

1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Muriel JAMES

Age 12 27 May 1933

Name of Band Penelekut

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Francis A. James

Mother's full name and No. Bertha Rtee James

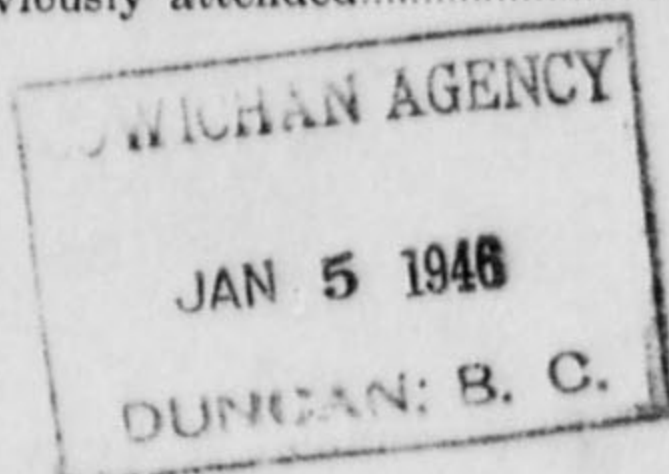
Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended school for years



Mrs. Maggie James
(Signature of father)
Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. Benedict Tounguy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Penelekut
Child's name Muriel JAMES Age 12 Weight 108
Height 5' 2" Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 22 / 45 Time of day 3. P.m

Robt. Hann M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

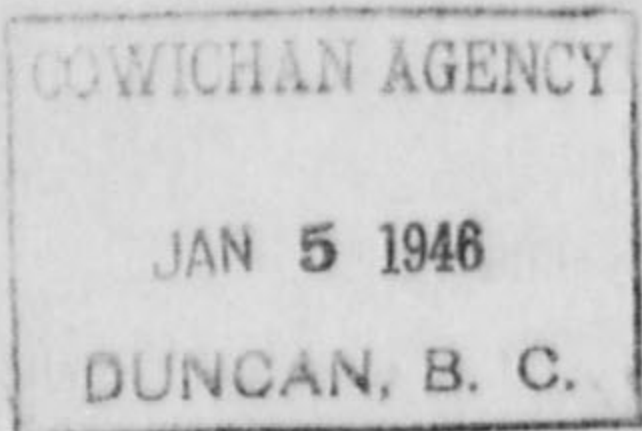
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 1st 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Agnes Jim
Age 10
Name of Band Quamishan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Josie Jim Roll No 31 Quamishan Cowichan
Mother's full name and No. Mildred Jim Family Roll No 31 Quamishan
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years



Josie Jim
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Rev. Carl V. Stone S.M.M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

V. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Age 10 Weight 97
Height 4' 10 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate 72 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ☒ Syphilis? ☒
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date Dec 22/45 Time of day 3 p.m.

Robert Howard M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

14

Admitted to the same

TO:	REMARKS
Re Admit	515 545 0473
Admit + Discharge remainder as shown on 411.	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 152-0-10

Ottawa, 30th January, 1946.

Mr. J.D. Caldwell, Acting Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

You may inform the Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School the Department approves the re-admission of Francis Daniels, Wilson Daniels and Annie Daniels. The admission of the following children is also approved:

Donald Seymour	Adele Celestine
Jasper Jimmy	Ruth Joe
Percy Jimmy	Josephine Modeste
Larry J. Gibson	Evelyn Jimmy
Ronald C George	Josephine Jimmy
Seraphine Norris	Muriel James
Doreen Norris	Agnes Jim
Virginia Joe	

The Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

510	0449
516	0511
521	
525	
562	
563	
565	

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.

January 12th. 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Mines & Resources. Ottawa.

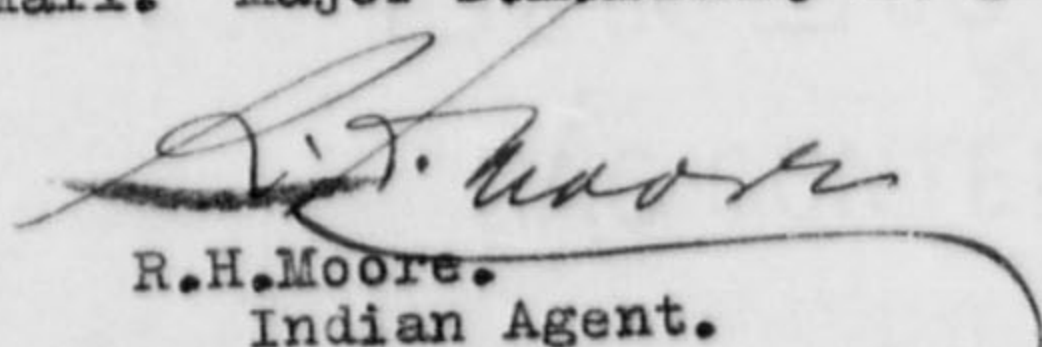
During a visit to the senior room of the Tsartlip Indian Day School yesterday I received the following information:

"Christopher PAUL, Roll No. 11. of the Tsartlip Band age 51 years, and a widower, who is employed as a fireman at the Patricia Air Port, has three children attending the Tsartlip schools, Dorothy, 17 years, Philip, 12 years and Anna, 8 years. It appears that Christopher (or Chris. as he is commonly called) is doing considerable drinking and neglecting his children to the point where he takes them into Victoria about once a week and leaves them in his car while he goes off by himself hunting his favourite bootlegger. The outcome being that Philip, gets tired waiting and he too goes off and occasionally gets drunk himself and stays away for a day or sometimes longer hanging around Chinatown only returning home when he runs out of money or friends Chris. apparently can do little or anything with this boy-which is to be expected in view of the example he himself sets-and now the lad goes off by himself into town even during the week. All of which adds up to the boy being on the fair road to getting himself into serious trouble.

I also understand that while Chris. does nothing to correct the boy, he occasionally gives his daughter Dorothy the occasional beating although she is a good girl and is a very good student at school and anxious to improve her education. It appears that a short time ago the girl went to school with her nose broken and her eyes blackened as the result of a beating from her father, who apparently takes out all his pent-up spite on her.

The Rev. Sister Maureen Regan, Teacher of the school in discussing the matter with me suggested that we take Philip and Anna away from their father and send them to Kuper Is. Res. school, but when the matter was suggested to Chris. by the Missionary, he definitely refused to allow them to go.

I am therefore referring the matter to the Department with the recommendation that the Mounted Police be asked to pick up both of these children at their home, without even getting the permission of the father-if necessary, and take them straight up to Kuper Island Res. school and they be made to remain there even during the summer holidays if considered advisable. I know this is more punishment to the children than to the father-who is really responsible-but owing to the fact that the children will not lay a charge against him for neglect there is little that can be done through the Courts without evidence, and even if we did have the evidence, the children should still be sent to the Residential school. I would like to have a reply by Air Mail. Major D.M. MacKay is getting a copy of this letter.


R.H. Moore.
Indian Agent.

c.c. to Major D.M. MacKay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

		EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE		<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED</th> </tr> <tr> <td>FULL RATE MESSAGE</td> <td>☒</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DAY LETTER</td> <td>☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NIGHT MESSAGE</td> <td>☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NIGHT LETTER</td> <td>☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EVENING & SUNDAY</td> <td>☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED</td> </tr> </table>		CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED		FULL RATE MESSAGE	☒	DAY LETTER	☐	NIGHT MESSAGE	☐	NIGHT LETTER	☐	EVENING & SUNDAY	☐	PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	
CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED																			
FULL RATE MESSAGE	☒																		
DAY LETTER	☐																		
NIGHT MESSAGE	☐																		
NIGHT LETTER	☐																		
EVENING & SUNDAY	☐																		
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED																			
CANADIAN NATIONAL		TELEGRAPHS		W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER TORONTO															
CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS																
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to																			
<i>Schools Reviews</i>		R. H. Moore, Esq., Indian Agent, DUNCAN, British Columbia.		Ottawa, January 21, 1946.															
YOU ARE AUTHORIZED HAVE THE TWO PAUL CHILDREN PLACED <u>KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL</u>																			
Charge to - Indian Affairs Branch.			R. A. Heey, Director, Indian Affairs Branch.																
FORM 6102																			

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

6-287

DIVISION FILE No. **46E.128-83**
 DIVISION **1** SUB-DIVISION **1** DETACHMENT **Victoria**
 PROVINCE **British Columbia** DATE **March 5th, 1946.**

FILE REFS. RE: **Wilfred SYLVESTER - Indian Act.
 Westholme Indian Reserve.
 Asstce. Dept. Indian Affairs.**

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

46Vi.127- 12

P.C.R.

**Victoria
 First.**

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

1. At the request of the Indian Agent, Cowichan Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C., accompanied by Cst. L.H.A. Graham, RCMP., a patrol was made per Police Car Code No.2663, from Victoria to the Westholme Indian Reserve, on March 1st, 1946, where the above named was warned in accordance with Section 10 Sub-section 3 of the Indian Act to return Patricia and Norbet SYLVESTER to the Kuper Island Residential School, Kuper Island, B.C.

2-3-46.

2. On this date, Patricia and Norbet SYLVESTER were returned to the Kuper Island Residential School, by Wilfred SYLVESTER.

3. A copy of this report to the Indian Agent, Cowichan Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C.
CONCLUDED HERE - H.O.D/C.

Expenses shown on F.93.
period March 1/15, 1946.

(SGD) Constable
 (P.E. Burroughs)#10356

The O.C."E" Div., RCMP., Vancouver B.C.

FORWARDED 5-3-46, with extra copies for the Indian Agent, Duncan B.C. and the Dept of Indian Affairs. No copies from this point.

H O D C
 CONCLUDED

SGD Sergeant
 A. Thornthwaite. 8716
 i-c Victoria Detachment

The Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
 Vancouver, B.C.

FORWARDED for your information and record purposes. The matter of truancy on the part of Indian children in the Cowichan Indian Agency is subject of separate report under the heading - "Truancy Among Indian Children in Cowichan Indian Agency" - Divisional file No. 46E.1274/3-8, copy of which is being forwarded to you concurrently.

Vancouver
 7-3-46

(SGD)
 (E.D. Fryett) Insp.,
 for Officer i/c C.I.B. (A.O.D.)

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

Div. File #46E.128-83

-2-

Re: Wilfred SYLVESTER - Indian Act.
Westholme Indian Reserve.
Asstce. Dept. Indian Affairs.

THE COMMISSIONER, R.C.M.P., OTTAWA, ONT.

FORWARDED for your information. Separate report covering truancy in the Cowichan Indian Agency district is being forwarded concurrently and bears Divisional file #46E.1274/3-8.

Vancouver
7-3-46

(SGD)

(E.D. Fryett) Insp.,
for Officer i/c C.I.B.(A.O.D.)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 46 D 128-J-4.

OTTAWA. March 20, 1946.

YOUR FILE NO.

TO: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Report dated Victoria, B.C., 5-3-46,
forwarded for your information, re Wilfred Sylvester, Westholme
Indian Reserve.

Enc.

for Director, Criminal Investigation.
per

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

6-237

DIVISION **"E"** DIVISION FILE NO. **46E.128-81**
 SUB-DIVISION **British Columbia** DETACHMENT **Victoria**
 PROVINCE **British Columbia** DATE **March 4th, 1946.**

FILE REFS. RE: **Chris NORRIS - Indian Act.
 Westholme Indian Reserve.
 Asstee. Dept. Indian Affairs.**

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

46V1. 127- 10.

P.C.R.

**Victoria
 First.**

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

1. At the request of the Indian Agent, Cowichan Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C., accompanied by Cst. L.H.A. Graham, RCMP., a patrol was made per Police Car Code No.2663, from Victoria to the Westholme Indian Reserve, on March 1st, 1946, where the above named was warned in accordance with Section 10 Sub-Section 3 of the Indian Act to return George NORRIS to the Kuper Island Residential School, Kuper Island, B.C.

2-3-46.

2. On this date, George NORRIS was returned to the Kuper Island Residential School by Chris NORRIS.

3. A copy of this report to the Indian Agent, Cowichan Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C.
 Expenses shown on F.93,
 period March 1/15, 1946.

CONCLUDED HERE - H.O.D.C.

(SGD) Constable
 (P.E. Burroughs)#10356

The O.C. "E" Div., RCMP., Vancouver B.C.

FORWARDED 5th March 1946, with extra copies for the Indian Agent, Duncan B.C. and the Department of Indian Affairs. No copies elsewhere from this point.
 H O D C
 CONCLUDED.

SGD Sergeant
 A. Thornthwaite, 6716
 i-c Victoria Detachment

The Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
 Vancouver, B.C.

FORWARDED for your information and record purposes. The matter of truancy on the part of Indian children in the Cowichan Indian Agency is subject of separate report under the heading - "Truancy Among Indian Children in Cowichan Indian Agency" - Divisional file No. 46E.1274/3-8, copy of which is being forwarded to you concurrently.

Vancouver
 7-3-46

(SGD)
 (E.D. Fryett) Insp.,
 for Officer i/c C.I.B. (A.O.D.)

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

Div. File No. 46E.128-81

-2-

Re: Chris NORRIS - Indian Act.
Westholme Indian Reserve.
Asstce. Dept. Indian Affairs.

THE COMMISSIONER, R.C.M.P., OTTAWA, ONT.

FORWARDED for your information. Separate report covering truancy in the Cowichan Indian Agency district is being forwarded concurrently and bears Divisional file #46E.1274/3-8.

(SGD)

Vancouver
7-3-46

(E.D. Fryett) Insp.,
for Officer i/c C.I.B. (A.O.D.)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

152-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 46 D 128-J-3.

OTTAWA March 20, 1946.

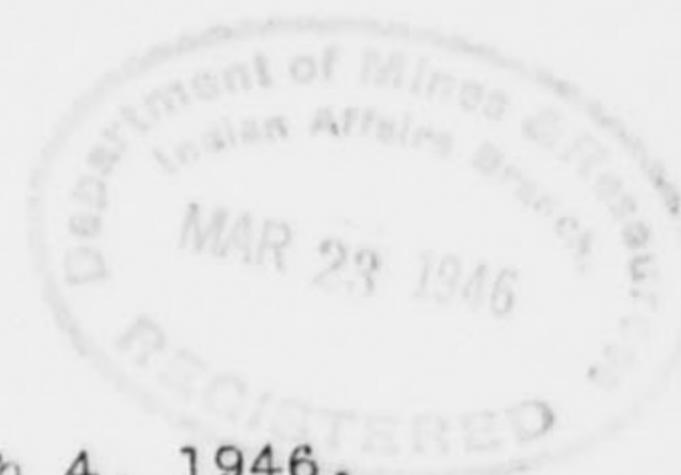
YOUR FILE NO. _____

TO: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Report dated Victoria, B.C., March 4, 1946,
forwarded for your information, re Chris NORRIS, Westholme
Indian Reserve.

Enc.

for Director, Criminal Investigation.
per



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-227

DIVISION FILE No. 46E.128-82
SUB-DIVISION DETACHMENT

PROVINCE British Columbia
DATE March 5th, 1946.

FILE
REF.

RE:

Francis Johnny - Indian Act.
Westholme Indian Reserve
Asstce. Dept. Indian Affairs.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

46VI.127- 11

P.C.R.

Victoria
First.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

1. At the request of the Indian Agent, Cowichan Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C., accompanied by Cst. L.H.A. Graham, RCMP., a patrol was made per Police Car Code No.2663, on March 1st, 1946, from Victoria to the Westholme Indian Reserve, where the above named was warned in accordance with Section 10 Sub-section 3 of the Indian Act to send Ross Johnny to the Kuper Island Residential School, Kuper Island, B.C.

4-3-46.

2. On this date, the writer received a long-distant telephone call from the Indian Agent at Duncan, B.C. He advised the writer that Ross Johnny had been examined by the Medical Officer at Duncan, B.C. and was found to be suffering from epilepsy. The Indian Agent further stated he had a medical certificate covering this child and requested that no further action be taken.

3. A copy of this report forwarded to the Indian Agent, Cowichan Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C.
No expense incurred -
Expenses charged to
other investigations.

H. O. D. C.

Constable
(P.E. Burroughs)#10356

O.C. "E" Div., RCMP., Vancouver B.C.

FORWARDED 5-3-46, with extra copies for the Indian Agent, Duncan B.C. and The Department of Indian Affairs. No copies elsewhere from this point.

H O D C
CONCLUDED

SGD Sergeant
A. Thornthwaite 8716
i-c Victoria Detachment

The Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

FORWARDED for your information and record purposes. The matter of truancy on the part of Indian children in the Cowichan Indian Agency is subject of separate report under the heading - "Truancy Among Indian Children in Cowichan Indian Agency" - Divisional file No. 46E.1274/3-8, copy of which is being forwarded to you concurrently.

Vancouver
7-3-46

(SGD)
(E.D. Fryett) Insp.,
For Officer i/c C.I.B. (A.O.D.)

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Div. File #46E.128-83

-2-

Re: Francis JOHNNY - Indian Act.
Westholme Indian Reserve
(Asstce. Dept. of Indian Affairs)

THE COMMISSIONER, R.C.M.P., OTTAWA, ONT.

FORWARDED for your information. Separate report covering truancy in the Cowichan Indian Agency district is being forwarded concurrently and bears Divisional file #46E.1274/3-8.

Vancouver
7-3-46

(SGD)
(E.D. Fryett) Insp.,
for Officer i/c C.I.B. (A.O.D.)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10

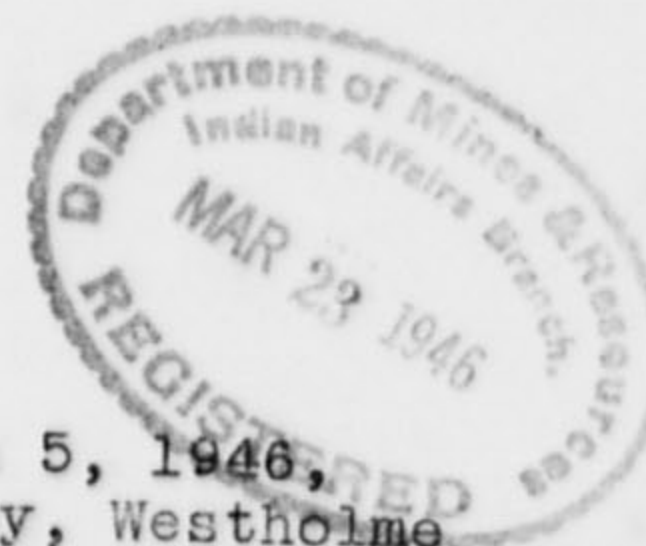
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE 84
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 46 D 128-J-5.

OTTAWA March 20, 1946.

YOUR FILE NO.

Me
The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.



Report dated Victoria, B.C., March 5, 1946,
forwarded for your information, re Francis Johnny, Westholme
Indian Reserve.

Enc.

for Director, Criminal Investigation.
per

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 1st 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Leslie MITCHEL
Age 9 Sept. 20/36
Name of Band Chemaisius
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Stephen MITCHEL
Mother's full name and No. Virginia (nee George)
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None school for years

Stephen + Mitchel
(Signature of father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. Benedict Tourigny
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. T. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus
Child's name Leslie MITCHEL Age 7 Weight 67
Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Cervical palpable.

Pulse rate 112 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date March 27/46 Time of day 1330

R. H. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January
December 1st

1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Herman GEORGE
Age 12 Oct. 21/45
Name of Band Panalekut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Isaac George
Mother's full name and No. Julia Edward
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Hin school for years

Isaac X George
(Signature of father)
must.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ms. [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. T. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowiehan Band Penelekut
Child's name Herman GEORGE Age 12 Weight 75
Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

*Enlarged glands both side
Left tonsil enlarged
Enlarged small gland*

Pulse rate 84 Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? _____

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? _____ Syphilis? _____

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Dec 26/1955 Time of day 11. am

Robert H. Hanning M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....January 24th.....194 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Marie DAVID
Age II
Name of Band Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Michael David
Mother's full name and No. Lena (nee Charlie)
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None His school for.....years

Michael X David
(Signature of father)
Munk

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. Benedict Tourigny
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

V. T. Hoar
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowishan Band Chemainus
Child's name Marie DAVID Age II Weight 74
Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 27/46 Time of day 1330

J. Merik M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 1st 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Abraham GEORGE
Age 7 April 1/39
Name of Band Westholme B.C.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Patrick GEORGE
Mother's full name and No. Virginia Archie GEORGE
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Patrick George
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. Benedict Tourigny
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. T. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Westholme B.C.
 Child's name Abraham George Age 7 Weight 55
 Height 3' 10 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

7 tooth cavities
Teeth removed

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? Coryza

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 27 /46 Time of day 1330

R. P. S. Lick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 1st 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Norbert SYLVESTER
Age 7
Name of Band Clematis Cowichan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Wilfrid Sylvester
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Sylvester
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Wilfrid Sylvester
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. Paul V. Stone
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. B. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Clenchem, Cowichan
 Child's name Norbert SYLVESTER Age 7 Weight 64
 Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
7 tooth caries
Insul +4
NOBIS
 Pulse rate 86 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date March 27/46 Time of day 1330
M. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 1st 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Patricia SYLVESTER
Age 7
Name of Band Penelekut/ Clemclem
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Wilfrid Sylvester Roll No. 66
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Sylvester
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Wilfrid Sylvester
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. Carl R. Stone
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowiehan Band Clemelan
Child's name Patricia SYLVESTER Age 7 Weight 67 1/2
Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Amals + 3.
3 cavities

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 27/46. Time of day 1330

J. J. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 1st 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name Mary Ann JACK

Age 7 July 1938

Name of Band Cowichan Clenclem.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No. Lester Jack (Deceased)

Mother's full name and No. Philomena Jack

Parents living or dead Either dead

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? A little

Previously attended..... school for..... years

Father dead, mother not responsible.
(Signature of mother) *R. Moore*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. J. Jones
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. T. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowiehan Band Cowiehan Clemelam
Child's name Mary Ann JACK Age 7 Weight 51½
Height 47" Is child undernourished? yes Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or ~~broken~~ down glands? yes
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Skin rash

Pres. Impetigo anemia

This child needs hospital care

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 15/46

Time of day 12 4 m.

Red-Hammond

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3 copies

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 6th 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Is. Res. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name GIBSON, DIANNA
Age 19
Name of Band CHEMAINUS
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. GIBSON, CASEY - CHEMAINUS
Mother's full name and No. THOMAS, AGNES - CHEMAINUS "BAND"
Parents living or dead Yes
State of child's health apparently good
Religion.....
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Agnès Thomas
(Signature of father) make

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. Carl V. Stone D.M.M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus
 Child's name Dianna Gibson Age 9 Weight 55
 Height 4' 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils + 3
4 tooth cavities
Cervicals palpable

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? Coryza

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Mar 27/46 Time of day 1330

M. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... March 1st 1946

Sir,--

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name..... George NORRIS

Age..... 8

579 Name of Band..... Chemainus

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No..... Chris Norris

Mother's full name and No..... Augustine Bill

Parents living or dead..... Living

State of child's health..... Apparently good

Religion..... R.C.

Does applicant speak English?..... Yes

Previously attended..... school for..... years

Chris Norris

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Rev. G. and V. St. John*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus
Child's name George NORRIS Age 8 Weight 68
Height 4' 3 1/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of above defects, describe them
cervical palpable.
4 caries
tonsils +4
Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98³ If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date March 27/46 Time of day 1330
J. J. Smith M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

.....January 26.....1946.....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Myra (Maria) WILSON.....
Age.....11.....Birthdate.....Dec. 23/34.....
Name of Band.....Clemclemaluts.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Leslie WILSON (WILSEEM) #37.....
Mother's full name and No.....Mildred Louise WILSON #37.....
Parents living or dead.....Mother - dead.....Father - Living.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....R. C......
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....St. Catherine's Indian Day.....school for.....3.....years

Leslie Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....Rev. Carl V. Stone S.M.M......
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Clenolen
Child's name Myra Wilson Age II Weight 108 $\frac{1}{2}$
Height 5' $\frac{3}{4}$ Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them
tonsils + 2
cervical, palpable

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 98' If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date March 27/46 Time of day 1330
Radick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 31st. 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Is. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child PAUL, Philip
English name PAUL, Philip
Age 12 years. (Born Nov. 29/33)
Name of Band Tsartlip. (Saanich I.R. # 1)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Roll No. 11.
Father's full name and No. PAUL, Christopher. Roll No. 11.
Mother's full name and No. Deceased. (Phena PAUL)
Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead.
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.V.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Tsartlip Indian Day school for 5 years

Christopher Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. Larivière
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. S. Wood
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Catholic I.R. No. 1 Band 25-411
Child's name Paul, Philip Age 12 Weight 82 lbs.
Height 5' 10" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Left elbow broken Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? L Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down gland Small enlarged
If child has any of the above defects, describe them Old fracture left elbow, extension
to 70 degrees

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date January 18/46 Time of day 12 noon

G. H. Hoehn M.D.

G. H. Hoehn M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 12th, 1946.

Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

You may inform the Principal of Kuper Island
Indian Residential School, the Department approves
the admission of the following pupils:

Philip Paul	Maria Wilson
George Norris	Dianna Gibson
Mary Ann Jack	Patricia Sylvester
Norbert Sylvester	Abraham George
Marie David	Herman George
Leslie Mitchell	

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Order No. Chomains 15.0 Date April 1 1946

Messrs.

~~Shipto~~ Mr. Moore

At.

Terms J. L. Goldsmith Ship Post Service

trip to Kuper Island
school with Indian
boys

43.00

1 hr waiting time

1.00

44.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**J.L. Goldsmith.....Esq..**

Address **CHEMAMUS**
B.C.

885-76-03-311
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
16-4-46
oucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to copy.

VOUCHER No. 2048

DATE March 31st, 1946.

Agents

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C. SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 1946.

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
✓ 0505	Dorothy Johnny	I-4-46	I4	I	II		None	2nd Gr	Sewing	Did not return
✓ 0513	Barbara Sylvester	"	I2	I	II	8	Ist Gr	2nd Gr	None	Did not return
✓ 0520	Cecilia Jack	"	I0		6		None	Ist Gr	None	Did not return

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C. SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
✓ 0535	Marie David	24-1-46	II		Chemainus	Michael David L	Lena Charlie L	R.C.	None	
✓ 0536	Myra Wilson	26-1-46	II		Clemclem	Leslie Wilson L	Mildrid Louie D	R.C.	3rd yr	St Catherine
✓ 0537	Dianna Gibson	1-3-46	9		Chemainus	Casey Gibson L	Agnes Thomas L	R.C.	None	
✓ 0538	Patricia Sylvester	"	7		Clemclem	L Wilfrid Sylvester	Sarah Sylvester L	R.C.	None	
✓ 0539	Mary Ann Jack	"	7		Clemclem	Lester Jack D	Philomena Jack L	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
✓ 559	Victor Wilson	1-4-46	II	I	I	10	2nd Gr	Same	None	Truant
✓ 569	Jasper Jimmy	"	7		I	17	None	1st Gr	None	Too small; returned home
✓ 0474	Matilda Mitchel	"	12	4	2	15	None	3rd Gr	Sewing	Untractable; expelled
✓ 0481	Edith J. Edward	"	12	3	6		None	4th Gr	Sewing	Did not return
✓ 0485	Ida Elliot	"	13	3			None	1st Gr	None	Did not return
✓ 0497	May W. James	"	10	2			None	2nd yr	None	Did not return
✓ 0500	Anna James	"	15	2			None 2nd Gr	4th Gr	Sewing Cook	Did not return
✓ 0503	Mary B. Charlie	"	14	2			2nd Gr	4th Gr	Sewing Cook	Did not return

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C. SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 19 46

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
✓ 573	Leslie Mitchel	I-I-46	9		Chemainus	Stephen Mitchel L	Virginia George L	R.C.	None	
✓ 574	Herman George	"	I2		Bnele kut	Isaac George L	Julia Edward L	R.C.	None	
✓ 575	Philip Paul	"	I2		Saanich	Christopher Paul L	Phena Paul D	R.C.	5th Gr	
✓ 576	Leonard James	5-I-46	I0		Malahat	Baptist James D	Hannah Charlie L	R.C.	2nd Gr	
✓ 577	Abraham George	I-2-46	7		Westholme	Patrick George L	Virginia Archie D	R.C.		
✓ 578	Norbert Sylvester	I-3-46	7		Clemclem	Wilfrid Sylvester L	Sarah Sylvester L	R.C.		
✓ 579	George Norris	I-3-46	8		Chemainus	Chris Norris L	Augustine Bill L	R.C.		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
✓ 472	Raymond Goldsmith	I-4-46	I5	8		7	None	8th Gr	Carpenter	Truant
✓ 481	Wilfrid Louie Alex	"	I5	6	6	25	None	7th Gr	"	Did not return
✓ 495	Elmer Samson	"	I4	6	I	27	None	5th Gr	"	Did not return
✓ 507	Richard Harris	"	I3	5	8	23	None	4th Gr	None	Did not return
✓ 522	Leonard Norris	"	I5	4	I0	3	None	4th Gr	Carpenter	Truant
✓ 544	Hamilton Seymour	"	I5	2	4	7	None	2nd Gr	None	Did not return
✓ 552	Dave Jack	"	I0	2	9		None	Ist	None	Did not return
✓ 555	Lawrence Bob	"	I5	I	4	I	4th Gr	7th Gr	Carpenter	Expelled; bad influence

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

5462 In Hosp.
0483 In Sardis

3
3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 23rd, 1946.

Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

With reference to the form #411, which accompanied the March Quarterly Return, for the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of the following:

472	481	495	507
522	544	552	555
559	569	0474	0481
0485	0497	0500	0503
0505	0513	0520	

Pupils #546 and 0483, are shown on the Return as in hospital and it is believed that they have been in hospital for at least three quarters. If they are not expected to return, their discharge should be requested.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C. SCHOOL DURING June quarter QUARTER, 1946

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
✓ 550 ✓	Martin Jack	1946 June 30	14	2	7	24	None	2nd gr	None	Truant many times; now in Coquitlam Industrial School.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

152-0-10

Ottawa, September 3rd, 1946.

Mr. R.H. Meere, Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

With reference to the Admission and Discharge
Form No. 411 for the June quarter, you may inform the
Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School,
the Department approves the discharge of pupil number

550 Martin Jack.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

1313

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 19th, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Kuper Island Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **Melvin Williams**
Age **6 years (February 7th, 1940)**
Name of Band **Skwah Band.**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. **Father dead.**
Mother's full name and No. **Sylvia Williams**
Parents living or dead **Father dead.**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **R.C.**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended school for years

Sylvia Williams
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother
(Father Dead))

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Catherine E. Jean
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Grice
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Skwah
Child's name Melvin Williams Age 6 years Weight 53 lbs.
Height 47½ inches Is child undernourished? No. Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date September 26th, 1946 Time of day 2:30 P.M.

W. H. Manson M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 19th, 1946.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Matthew Williams
Age 8 years (April 24th, 1938)
Name of Band Skwah Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Father Dead
Mother's full name and No. Sylvia Williams
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Skwah Indian Day school for 1 years

Sylvia Williams
(Signature of ~~father~~ Mother.)

(Father Dead)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *Catherine E. Finnan*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Sullivan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1002-Coff

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Skwah
 Child's name Matthew Williams Age 8 yrs. Weight 65 1/2 Lbs.
 Height 57 1/2 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Scabies
 Pulse rate 78 Temperature 94 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None
 Date September 26th, 1946. Time of day 2:30 P.M.

W. E. Anderson M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 19th,

194 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Kuper Island Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **Albert Dominic Phillips**
Age **8 years (December 23, 1938)**
Name of Band **Chehalis Band**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. **Albert Phillips, No. 13**
Mother's full name and No. **Mother dead**
Parents living or dead **Mother dead.**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **R.C.**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended **Seabird Island Day** school for **1** years

Albert Phillips
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Lynne Oulton*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

R 1958

9812

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New West Minister Band Chehalis
 Child's name Albert Dominic Phillips Age 8 yrs Weight 46
 Height 46 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 21st./46 Time of day 3 P.M.

W. H. Craig M.D.
Agassiz B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 19th, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Kuper Island Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **Seraphine Minnie Phillips**
Age **10 years (Nov. 10th, 1935)**
Name of Band **Chehalis Band.**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. **Albert Phillips, No. 13**
Mother's full name and No. **Mother dead.**
Parents living or dead **Mother dead.**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **R.C.**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended **Chehalis and Seabird Island Day** school for **2** years

Albert Phillips
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rydia Oulton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Mulcahy
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

R 1958

9812

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New West Minister Band Chehalis
 Child's name Saraphine Minnie Phillips Age 10 Weight 63
 Height 52.5 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 21st./46

Time of day 3.30 P.M.

W. H. Craig M.D.
 Agassiz, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 19th, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Ruper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name George Terence Antone
Age 6 years (November 9th, 1939).
Name of Band Langley Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Joseph Antone, No. 19
Mother's full name and No. Mabel Antone, No. 19
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Mrs. Mabel Frances Antone
(Signature of ~~father~~ Mother)

Deserted by Father.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* H. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New West Minister Band Langley
 Child's name George Antone Age 7 Weight 30
 Height 47 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.1 Feverish, from what cause? has a cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 24th./46 Time of day 4.30 P.M.
W. H. L. S. G. M.D.
Agassiz, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 19th, 194 6.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Kuper Island Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **Mary Antone**
Age **9 (January 31st, 1937)**
Name of Band **Langley Band.**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. **Joseph Antone, No. 19**
Mother's full name and No. **Mabel Antone, No. 19**
Parents living or dead **Living.**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **R.C.**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended **Langley Public** school for **1** years

Mrs Mabel Frances Antone
(Signature of ~~Father~~ Mother)
(Deserted by Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *H. Smith*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. H. H. H.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New West Minister Band Langley
 Child's name Mary Antone Age 9 yrs Weight 53
 Height 4 ft. 1.5 in. Is child undernourished? yes no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no yes
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Has to wear glasses for distances.

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 24th./46 Time of day 4.20 P.M.
W. H. Lewis M.D.
Agassiz, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 19th, 1946.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Willis James Antone
Age 11 years (July 27th, 1935)
Name of Band Langley Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Joseph Antone, No. 19
Mother's full name and No. Mabel Antone, No. 19
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Langley Public school for 1 years

Mrs Mabel Frances Antone
(Signature of ~~father~~ Mother)

(Deserted by Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* N. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Hille
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New West Minister Band Langley
 Child's name Willis James Antone Age 11 yrs Weight 66 lbs
 Height 4 ft. 4.5 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 24th./46 Time of day 4 P.M.

W. H. Agassiz M.D.
 Agassiz, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 19th, 194 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Kuper Island Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... **Lillian Antone**
Age..... **12 years (May 7th, 1934)**
Name of Band..... **Langley Band.**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... **Joseph Antone, No. 19**
Mother's full name and No..... **Mabel Antone, No. 19**
Parents living or dead..... **Living**
State of child's health..... **Good**
Religion..... **R.C.**
Does applicant speak English?..... **Yes**
Previously attended..... **Langley Public** school for **1** years

Mrs Mabel Frances Antone
(Signature of ~~Father~~ Mother)
(Deserted By Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *H. Smith*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Hillier
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New West Minister Band Langley
 Child's name Lillian Antone Age 12 Weight 70
 Height 4 ft. 7 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 24th./46 Time of day 4.45 P.M.

W.H. Craig M.D.
 Agassiz, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 20th, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Kuper Island Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name..... **Sadie Pierre**
Age **10 years (May 6th, 1936.)**
Name of Band..... **Katzie Band.**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. **Francis Xavier Pierre, No. 15.**
Mother's full name and No. **Minnie Pierre, No. 15.**
Parents living or dead..... **Living**
State of child's health..... **Good**
Religion **R.C.**
Does applicant speak English?..... **Yes**
Previously attended..... school for years

FX Pierre

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

X. M. Dyne
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Shillies
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

R 1958

9812

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Katzie
 Child's name Sadie Pierre Age 10 yrs. Weight 60 Lbs.
 Height 4'-3 1/2 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Yes
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Vision 10 both eyes.
30

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? -----

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date September 24th, 1946. Time of day 3:30 P.M.

C. A. Graves M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 20th, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Kuper Island Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child -----
English name **Laura Pierre**
Age **12 years (June 26th, 1934)**
Name of Band **Katzie Band.**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid -----
Father's full name and No. **Francis Xavier Pierre, No. 15.**
Mother's full name and No. **Minnie Pierre, No. 15.**
Parents living or dead **Living**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **R.C.**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended ----- school for ----- years

F. X. Pierre
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. M. Dyne
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

R 1958

9812

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Katzie
 Child's name Laura Pierre Age 12 yrs. Weight 62 Lbs.
 Height 4 ft. 11 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Yes
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Vision R 10 L. 10
30 20

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date Sept. 24th, Time of day 3 P.M.

C. A. Graves M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 20th, 1946.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Kuper Island Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **Francis Pierre**
Age **14 years. (May 8th, 1932).**
Name of Band **Katzie Band.**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. **Francis Xavier Pierre, No. 15**
Mother's full name and No. **Minnie Pierre, No. 15.**
Parents living or dead **Living**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **R.C.**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended **Katzie Indian Day School** school for **3** years

Francis X Pierre
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *A. M. Dykes*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Glenn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Katzie
 Child's name Francis Age 14 Weight _____
 Height 5 ft. 3 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Slight
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____
Vision L $\frac{10}{15}$ R $\frac{10}{10}$
Cutaneous - Scabies

 Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98² If feverish, from what cause? _____

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____
None or probably scabies

 Date September 24th, 1946. Time of day 4 P.M.

C. D. Graves M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **1-8**

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
October 1st, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed herewith, are the following Applications
for Admission to the Kuper Island Indian Residential
School of children from this Agency, taken over to the
School on the 28th of September, 1946:-

- Francis Pierre, Katzie Band	14 years
- Laura Pierre, " "	12 "
- Sadie Pierre, " "	10 "
- Lillian Antone, Langley Band	12 "
- Willis Antone, " "	11 "
- Mary Antone, " "	9 "
- George Antone, " "	6 "
- Seraphine Phillips, Chehalis Band	10 "
- Albert Phillips, Chehalis Band	8 "
- Matthew Williams, Skwah Band-	8 "
- Melvin Williams, " "	6 "

The Pierre family are living at Steveston, and
are too far from the Public School. The Antone children
have been deserted by their father. The mother of the
Phillips children is dead, and the father of the Williams
children is dead.

In view of the circumstances of these children, I
would recommend that their applications for admission to
the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, be approved
by the Department.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

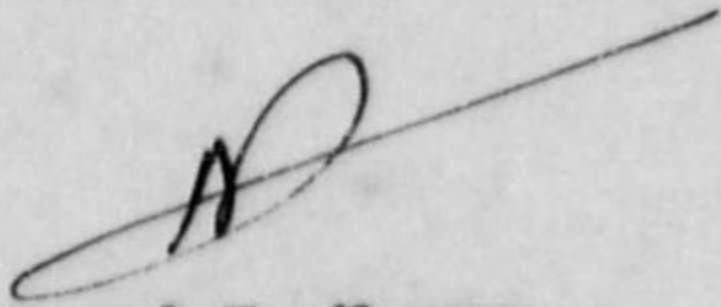
152-0-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 12 October 1946.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

With reference to your letter
of the 1st instant, the Department approves
the admission to the Kuper Island Indian
Residential School of the following children:-

Francis Pierre	Mary Antone
Laura Pierre	George Antone
Sadie Pierre	Seraphine Phillips
Lillian Antone	Albert Phillips
Willis Antone	Matthew Williams
Melvin Williams	


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

FORM 118
PHONE
EMPIRE-1177

BROUGHTON STREET

VICTORIA, B. C. September 30th

1946

M. Chief Treasury Officer, Department of Mines and Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA, Ontario.



IN ACCOUNT WITH

Vancouver Island Coach Lines, Limited

To transportation warrant as listed and attached:

#25361 - Nanaimo to Chemainus - 1 adult rt.

2 children single

1 60

885
1.70 d. d. 6

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

DATE.....

Pay to J. Gillett,

Address.....**Indian Agent,**.....

New Westminster,

B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946.			
Sept.	28	To Expenses in connection with sending Twelve (12) destitute, and neglected children to Kuper Island Indian Residential School, with Escort, all new pupils located in various Districts, and for which no room could be found in the Residential Schools on the Mainland. 12 Meals of Lillian, Mary, Willis and George Antone-Francis, Laura and Sadie Pierre, Gertrude George- Seraphine and Albert Phillips- John and Matthew Williams. 12 Meals @ 75¢ on Nanaimo Boat and on Victoria Boat coming back 2 Meals @ \$1.00 on Nanaimo Boat/for Reverend E.J. Clark, Indian Missionary who acted as Escort..... Gratuities to Boat Steward..... Receipt attached.	\$9. 00 2. 00 1. 00
			\$12. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. **381.**
Allot.No. **76-03-311.**

DATE.....Oct ~~1944~~ 3 / 44.....

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

152-0-10
Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B.C.

October 11/46

[Signature]
Major D.M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner
Vancouver B.C.

Re: Rita George

Dear Sir:

I beg to state that this child has been discharged
from this school, and is free to attend the Sooke Superior School.

Yours very truly

[Signature]
Rev. J. Camirand *smm*

*See Mackay
letter of Oct 15/46
or file 103-152
P.D.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 21 October 1946.

Reverend Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant addressed to Indian Commissioner MacKay, the Department approves the discharge of Rita George from the Kuper Island Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. Camirand S.M.M.,
Indian Residential School,
KUPER ISLAND, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

August 17 1946

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Norma Pauline Frank Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Norma Pauline Frank
English name -
Age 11 April 27/35
Name of Band Comet
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid -
Father's full name and No. Isaac Frank
Mother's full name and No. Isaac Frank
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Kuper - Comet school for 5 years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* (Rev) C. J. M. Swan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

M. 2000
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KWAWKEWETH Band COMOX
Child's name Kama Pauline Mark Age 11 Weight 80 lbs
Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no

Date Aug 17/46 Time of day 8 P.M.

J. B. Bupp M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 12 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Richard Donald WILSON
Age..... 8 April 25th 1938
Name of Band..... Comox
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... James W. WILSON
Mother's full name and No..... Irene WILSON
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Comox school for 2 years

Mr J W Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* (Rev) A. J. McGowan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

M. J. J. J.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Comox
Child's name Richard Donald Wilson Age 8 Weight 47
Height 48 '' Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 17/46 Time of day 8.30 P.M.

W. D. Biggs M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the...Kuper Island B.C....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Constance Y. WILSON
Age.....7 May 15th 1939
Name of Band.....Comox
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....James W. Wilson
Mother's full name and No.....Irene Wilson
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Good
Religion.....R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....school for.....years

J W Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* (Res) A. J. McLowan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

M. J. Green
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....**Cowiehan**.....Band.....**Comox**.....
Child's name.....**Constance Wilson**.....Age.....**7**.....Weight.....**54**.....
Height.....**44''**.....Is child undernourished?.....**No**.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....**No**.....Any defect of vision?.....**No**
.....of hearing?.....**No**.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....**No**
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....**No**.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....**No**
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....**Has had infected foot, now O.K.**.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate.....**86**.....Temperature.....**98**.....If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....**No**.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....**No**.....Syphilis?.....**No**.....
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....
.....
Date.....**August 17/46**.....Time of day.....**8.20 P.M.**.....

J.A. Biggs

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

August 12

194 6

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mary Jane Violet FRANK
Age 13 December 5th 1932
Name of Band Comox
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Isaac Frank
Mother's full name and No. Louise Frank
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended This and Comox school for 6 years

Isaac Frank
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* (Rev) C. J. M. Swan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

M. Jean
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

..... Nil

Jan.

J. A. Biggs M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOUR-COFF

152-0-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 23 October 1946.

Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent,
ALERT BAY, B.C.

With reference to the September quarter return of the Kuper Island Residential School, the Department approves the admission of Constance Wilson and Richard Donald Wilson.

We also approve the re-admission of Norma Frank and Mary Jane Frank. These two pupils should be given the same register number as they formerly carried.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-152

152-0-10

Duncan, B.C.
October 2nd, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

I beg to submit a general report covering the affairs of this Agency for the quarter ending September 30th, 1946.

X

X

X

WELFARE AND TRAINING

All schools in the Agency opened on September 4th and with one or two exceptions the attendance was quite satisfactory and above normal. The principal exception was at Kuper Island Residential School where the Principal seemed slow in getting back some of the pupils that were with their parents at Steveston and in fact on the Reserves. This was brought to their attention several times during the month by me but what the results were during the last week or ten days of September I don't know yet, although up to that time they were disappointing. My own opinion is that the Reverend Principal waits for the children to return rather than taking definite steps himself to bring them back. This has been suggested to him by the writer and also to His Excellency the Bishop of Victoria. It is hoped that we will get better results from now on.

X

X

X

R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B. C.

October 11/46

Mr. R. H. Moore
Indian Agent
Duncan B. C.

Re: Sammy JACK

Dear Sir:

I have discharged this boy, giving as reason that he is a truant at large, having not to date returned from across the border.

In the event that Sammy should return before the roll is complete, I would request that he be not returned to this school, for the reason that having ran away several times, and having done so, in the last instance, after having been given a warning in Juvenile Court, he has caused a great deal of annoyance on this Reserve, having stolen canoes repeatedly to effect his escape.

The Indians also request that he be not permitted to return, because, in addition to having stole their canoes, this boy has also broken into a home, the last time he ran away, stole a number of valuable things and broke most of all the windows in the house. It was after this that he went to U.S. and has not been back since, from what I hear.

I believe the boy is mentally deficient, and there is little that can be done to correct him; and his presence here would be conducive to more trouble.

Yours very truly

J. Camirand
Rev. J. Camirand smm

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 24 October 1946.

Dear Father O'Grady:-

Enclosed is a copy of a letter received from Indian Agent Moore with regard to a 12 year old boy named Sammy Jack.

We feel that, in view of the boy's age and the information given by the Indian Agent, it would be a mistake to place him in the Industrial School. Immediate action in his case is indicated and we are therefore directing the agent to take him to Kamloops as we feel that your staff should be able to handle him.

If you consider it advisable, you may have him medically examined.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Indian Residential School,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY FOR FILE NO. 154-0-10

152-0-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 24 October 1946.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent,
DUNCAN, B.C.

We have your letter of the 19th instant with reference to Sammy Jack. In view of the boy's age, we feel that it would be a mistake to place him in the Industrial School.

Please make immediate arrangements to take him to the Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B.C. We are writing the Principal of that school advising him that the boy is being sent there. Transportation expenses for the boy and an escort will be paid on receipt of the usual voucher.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

.....September 1st.....194 6....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island B.C.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Francis BOB
Age.....7
Name of Band.....Moose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
583 Father's full name and No.....Robert Bob
Mother's full name and No.....Lillian Bob (nee Williams)
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Apparently good
Religion.....R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....None.....school for.....years

Mrs Lillie Bob
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. T. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Regina Band Kanase
 Child's name Francis Boh Age 7 Weight 56 pounds
 Height 49" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

No history of TBC in immediate family but
3 or 4 paternal uncles and aunts
died with TBC.

Date

Sept 21/46

Time of day

6pm.

W. B. Browne

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st

1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Norman Wallace JOHNNY
Age..... 12 Born Feb. 8th 1934 At Kuper Island B.C.
Name of Band..... Penelekut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Willie Johnny
Mother's full name and No. Ellen Basil
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Mrs. M. Lucien
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

V. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Penelekut
Child's name Norman JOHNNY Age 12 Weight 96 1/2
Height 60 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 100° If feverish, from what cause? wind
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 2nd 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Madeline Janet JACK
Age 10 years. Born September 6th, 1935.
Name of Band Penelakut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Number 6.
Father's full name and No. Louie A. JACK, #6 Penelakut Band.
Mother's full name and No. Augustine JACK, #6 Penelakut Band.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good.
Religion R.C.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended..... school for..... years

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Mrs. M. Lucien
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. J. Moore
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Penelakut
 Child's name Madadeine Janet JACK Age 10 Weight 70 1/2
 Height 53 1/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of above defects, describe them no

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 97.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Time of day

[Signature]

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September 1st.....1946.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island B.C.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....*Shence*.....
English name.....Betty BOB.....
Age.....10.....December 2/36.....
Name of Band.....Nanooos.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Robert Bob.....
Mother's full name and No.....Lillian Bob (nee Williams).....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Apparently good.....
Religion.....B.C.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....Kuper Is. & day s.....school for.....2.....years

Lillian Bob
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....*R. T. Moor*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid," and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Duncan Band Kanawase
 Child's name Betty Bob Age 10 Weight 65
 Height 53" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them —
 Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause? —
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —
 Date 21 Sept 46 Time of day 6:15 pm.
J. L. Browne M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September 1st.....1946.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....**Andrew Harvey JAMES**
Age.....**7** in October Born October 20/39
Name of Band.....**Penelakut**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....**Alfred JAMES**
Mother's full name and No.....**Agnes JAMES (nee Harris)**
Parents living or dead.....**Living**
State of child's health.....**Apparently good**
Religion.....**R.C.**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended.....school for.....years

Alfred James
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *Mrs. M. Lucien*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent *[Signature]*

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Penelakut
Child's name Andrew Harvey JAMES Age 7 Weight.....
Height..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?.....
.....of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....
Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....
Date..... Time of day.....
..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Harvey Andrew JAMES
English name
Age October 20th 1939 at Kuper Island B.C.
Name of Band Penelekut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Alfred James
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Harris
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion B.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

V. T. Moore
for (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Mrs. M. Lucien
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

V. T. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Penelekut
Child's name Andrew Harvey JAMES Age 7 in Oct. Weight 50
Height 48 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them
Enlarged glands. Chronic tonsil.

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99.8 If feverish, from what cause? Coryza.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date _____ Time of day _____
J. G. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 2nd 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Vernon Louie JACK
Age 13 years. Born April 22nd, 1933.
Name of Band Penelakut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Number 6.
Father's full name and No. Louie A. JACK, #6 Penelakut Band.
Mother's full name and No. Augustine JACK, #6 Penelakut Band.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good.
Religion R.C.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended school for years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Mess (M. Lucien)
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

V. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Penelakut
 Child's name Vernon JACK Age 13 Weight 81
 Height 54 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them Concuss + 4
Influenza +
 Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Oct 8/46 Time of day 9. am.

J. J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 2nd 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Oliver JACK
Age 15 years. Born February 25th, 1931
Name of Band Penelakut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Number 6.
Father's full name and No. Louie A. JACK, #6 Penelakut Band.
Mother's full name and No. Augustine JACK, #6 Penelakut Band
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good.
Religion R.C.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Mrs. P. Lucien
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Penelakut
 Child's name Oliver JACK Age 15 Weight 102 1/2
 Height 60 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 8 / 46

Time of day

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

152-0-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 31 October 1946.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent,
DUNCAN, B.C.

The Department approves
the admission of the following children
to the Kuper Island Residential School:-

Oliver Jack
Vernon L. Jack
Francis Bob
Norman W. Johnny

Madeline J. Jack
Betty Florence Bob
Andrew H. James
Harry A. James.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

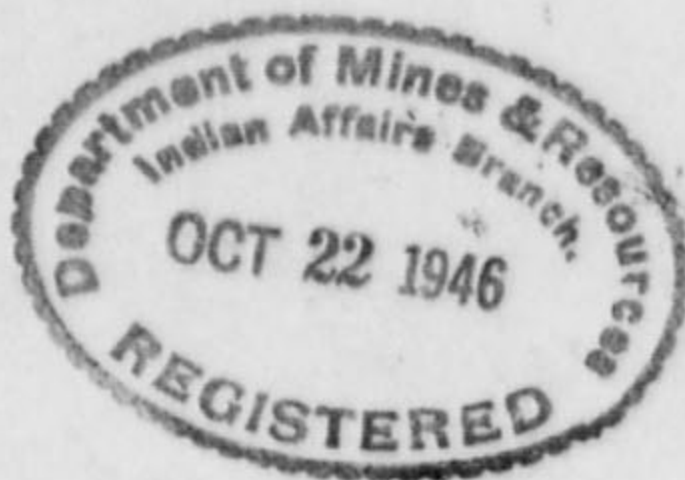
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

152-0-10
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

17th October, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

I enclose herewith application for admission of Donald Joe to Kuper Island Residential School. Donald belongs to the Musqueam Band but there is no room for him in any of our schools and, therefore, he has been placed in Kuper Island School which had a few vacancies.



H. E. Taylor
(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Encl.
AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

16th October, 1946.

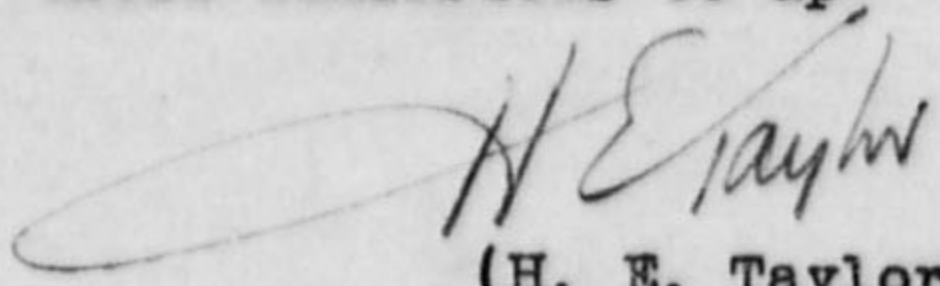
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

I enclose herewith applications for admission of the following children of this Agency to Kuper Island Residential School:

Molly George	-	Squamish Band
Walter "	-	" "
Gertrude "	-	Burrard Band

Molly and Walter George were living in a float house without adequate supervision, whilst the mother was elsewhere. Their home conditions were such that it was necessary to place them in school without delay, hence my signing the admission form in the absence of the mother.

I would recommend these admissions be approved.


(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Encl.
AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 20th 1946 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Molly George
Age 12 (born Nov. 17, 34)
Name of Band Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Freddie George (dec'd)
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Irene Houston
Parents living or dead Father dead, mother living
State of child's health Fair
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Squamish and Sechelt Res. school for 4 years

H. E. Iaylw
(~~Signature of Mother~~) Indian Agent
on behalf of mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shad Laro

M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 20th 1946

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Walter George
Age 14 (Born May 2'32)
Name of Band Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Freddie George (dec'd)
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Irene Houston
Parents living or dead Father dead, mother living
State of child's health Fair
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Squamish and Sechelt Res. Schools school for 6 years

HE Iayhu
Indian Agent
on behalf of Mother (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver B.C. Band Squawish
Child's name Walter GEORGE Age 14 Weight 102 1/2
Height 62 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 8/46 Time of day

J. J. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 27th 1946 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Gertrude George
Age 10
Name of Band Burrard (Vancouver Agency)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Henry George
Mother's full name and No. Mary George
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Squamish Indian Day school for 2 years

Mrs. Mary George
Signature of Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Wileen Keelas
Signature of ~~Witness~~ or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver 13 C Band Burrard
Child's name Gertrude George Age 10 Weight 74
Height 56 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 8 1946 Time of day —

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B.C.

October 31st. 1946

AIR MAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Mines & Resources. Ottawa.

Your File: 152-0-10. (W.T.1).

Thank you very much indeed for your letter of the 24th. inst. instructing me to take Sammy Jack, age 12 years, to the Kamloops Residential School. I think this is an excellent idea and one which should work out very well indeed for the boy.

I should now like to report on a similiar case which has to do this time with a girl of the Cowichan Band called Agnes Charlie, whose father died about 10 years ago and was deserted by her mother in 1938 when she went to the U.S.A. leaving her two children, aged 5 & 4 years at that time, in the care of their grandmother, Mrs Mary Kate Mechel of the Cowichan Band. This arrangement worked out satisfactorily until about two years ago when we started having trouble with Roy and Agnes about not attending school. Charges of Truancy were laid but owing to the fact that their Grandmother admitted lack of control, they were sent to the Residential school at Kuper Is. but refused to stay there and kept running away. Sometimes weeks elapsed before they could be rounded up and returned, only to again run away. This condition of affairs kept up until last Spring when Roy, aged 13 years then, was charged with tampering with a Railway right of way switch, admitted his guilt and committed to the Boy's Industrial school in Vancouver and where he still is. After this Agnes would attend the local Day School off and on - just enough to make it hard to get anywhere with a charge under the Truancy sections of the Act. However, she was again sent to Kuper Is. but stayed only a matter of two or three weeks and ran away again, taken back again by the R.C.M.P. but ran away again in a matter of hours. She is not going to school now but rather running hither and yon not paying any attention to the warnings given by the writer or to the instructions of her guardian. As this girl needs dicipline and plenty of it, I should like to request that you make the necessary arrangements to have her admitted to the Kamloops Res. school too.

The question of getting her there will not be a problem as I can take Sammy Jack and her up by car at the same time and Mrs Moore can accompany me as Matron. We will be able to get the two children up in one day from Vancouver at much less expense, and with a fraction of the trouble, than by train. Kindly reply by Air Mail and immediate action will be taken to take both children there early next month.

R.H. Moore
R.H. Moore.
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

AIR MAIL



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-0-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B.C.

November 1st. 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Mines & Resources. Ottawa.

Re: File: 152-0-10. (W.T.1).

Re: Leonard James, Kuper Is. Res. School Roll No. 576.

Further to my letter of yesterday's date which was in reply to yours of the 24th. ult. file number mentioned above, I should now like to submit a report on the above noted boy.

This lad of 10 years, is an orphan with very poor home conditions, was admitted to the Kuper Is. Res. school on Jan. 5th. last. He ran away several times and was rounded up and brought back to the school by the Police, the final episode taking place in April when he ran away at the same time as Sammy Jack, as indicated in the June Quarterly report from the school, and eventually got to the U.S. with his mother and older sister where he has remained until a few days ago when he returned to his home reserve. He is not in attendance at any school and on account of poor home conditions he should be at a Res. School, but unfortunately there is no use in sending him to Kuper Is. even if the Principal would accept him as he would just stay there long enough to get clothed properly and then run away again.

May I have your permission to take this lad with me to Kamloops Residential school at the same time that I take his pal, Sammy Jack-and Agnes Charlie if you approve of her going there? Kindly advise by Air Mail.



R.H. Moore
R.H. Moore.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY FOR FILE NO. 154-0-10

152-0-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 5 November 1946.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent,
DUNCAN, B.C.

We have your letters of the 31st ultimo and 1st instant with reference to Agnes Charlie and Leonard James. It is presumed from your letters that both these children are in good health and that the only difficulty with them is that they truant when placed in the Kuper Island School.

When authorizing you to place Sammy Jack in the Kamloops School, we thought that this was an exceptional case and that it would not be used as precedent to place other children from your Agency in that school. There is always someone to object when we place children in residential schools situated at a considerable distance from their own home. However, the two children mentioned in the first part of this letter seem to be exceptional cases and we will approve their admission to the Kamloops School providing the Principal is willing to accept them.

We suggest that you communicate with Father O'Grady giving him the facts of the two cases. You might tell him in your letter that we approve of them going to Kamloops but as we are not aware of how many children are enrolled at the present time, we did not feel free to send these two without first consulting him.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 5 November 1946.

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letters
of the 16th and 17th ultimo, the Depart-
ment approves the admission of the following
children to the Kuper Island Residential
School:-

Molly George
Walter George
Gertrude George
Donald Joe.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
✓ 0547	S. Minnie Phillips	I-8-46	10		Chehalis	Albert Phillips L	Mother dead	R.C.	2nd gr	Chehalis Seabird
✓ 0548	Gertrude George	"	10		Burrard	Henry George L	Mary George L	R.C.	2nd gr	Squamish

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COFT

R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C. SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
✓ 586	Francis Pierre	I-9-46	14		Katzie	Francis X. Pierre L	Minnie Pierre L	R.C.	2nd gr	Katzie d.s.
✓ 587	Dominie Phillips	I-9-46	8		Chehalis	Albert Phillips D	Mother dead	R.C.	1st gr	Seabird d.s.
✓ 588	Willis J. Antone	I-9-46	11		Langley	Joseph Antone L	Mabel Antone L	R.C.	1st gr	Langley p.
✓ 589	Matthew Williams	I-9-46	8		Skwah	Father dead	Sylvia Williams L	R.C.	1st gr	Skwah d.s.
✓ 590	Melvin Williams	I-9-46	6		Skwah	Father dead	Sylvia Williams L	R.C.	None	
✓ 591	George T. Antone	I-9-46	8		Langley	Joseph Antone L	Mabel Antone L	R.C.	None	
✓ 540	Mad. Janet Jack	I-9-46	10		Penelakut	Louie A. Jack L	Augustine Jack L	R.C.	1st gr	U.S.
✓ 541	Constance Wilson	I-9-46	7		Comox	J.W. Wilson L	Irene Wilson L	R.C.	1st gr	Comox d.s.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COFF

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOR-COPY

152-0-10 (WT7).

Ottawa, November 28, 1946.

Rev. J. Camirand, O.M.I. Principal, Kuper Island
Indian Residential School, Kuper Island
via Chemainus, B.C.

The Department approves the discharge
of the following children from the Kuper Island
Indian Residential School:

No. 470 Gordon Thomas,
551 Sammy Jack,
558 Howard Seymour,
576 Leonard James,
0430 Virginia Edward,
0487 Marina Joe
0512 Betsy W. Seymour.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 23rd, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Samuel Point
Age 6 (born December 18, 1940)
Name of Band Musqueam
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
593 Father's full name and No.
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Point
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None school for years

HE 1 ay hr Indian Agent.
(Signature of father)
On behalf of mother.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

HE 1 ay hr
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Musqueam
Child's name Samuel Point Age 6 Weight 52 1/2
Height 48 1/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 8/46 Time of day
 M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 23rd, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name James Point
Age 6 (born December 18, 1940)
Name of Band Musqueam
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No
594 Mother's full name and No Margaret Point
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None school for years

Indian Agent.

(Signature of father)
On behalf of mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver B.C. Band Nusquam
Child's name James Point Age 6 Weight 50
Height 46 3/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 8/46 Time of day 2:30
 M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....October 1st.....194 6....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Raymond JOE
Age.....8 Born Dec. 16/37 on Kuper Island B.C.
Name of Band.....Musquiam
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Dave Peter (Alleg)
Mother's full name and No.....Martha JOE
595 Parents living or dead.....Mother and Alleg. father living
State of child's health.....Apparently good
Religion.....R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....None school for.....years

Martha Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. B. Tourigny
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Musquiam
 Child's name Raymond JOE Age 8 Weight 73 1/2 lb.
 Height 4 ft 5 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? enlarged
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
TS +4
10 teeth caries:
Periapical +!
 Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97.5 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date December Jan 2/47 Time of day
J. R. Smith M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

8th January, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

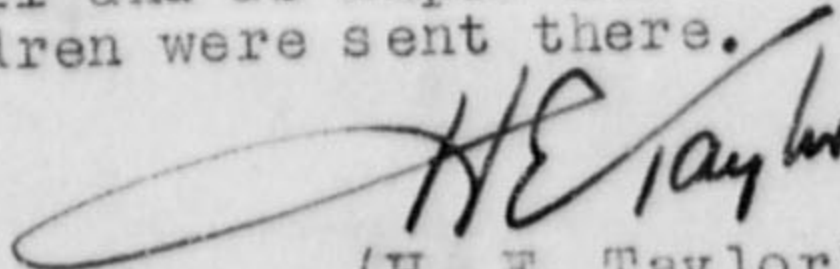
I enclose herewith applications for admission
to Kuper Island Residential School of the following children
from this Agency:

Samuel Point

James Point

Raymond Joe

All our schools were full and as Kuper Island
School had a few vacancies these children were sent there.


(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Encl.
AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10 (WT1).

Ottawa, January 13, 1947.

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of
the 8th instant, the Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

Samuel Point,
James Point,
Raymond Joe.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Handwritten initials: RMB

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 8th.

1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Nelson LOUIE
Age..... 11 (born March 10, 1935)
Name of Band..... Cowichan (Koksilah)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 4
Father's full name and No..... Albert LOUIE 4
Mother's full name and No..... Mary Ann LOUIE 4
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Nil school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Koksilah
 Child's name Nabson LOUIE Age II Weight 103
 Height 4' 10 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
7? +4
2 teeth carious
understanded koksilah
 Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date (December) Jan 2/40 Time of day
J. P. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 8th

194 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Laura LOUIE
Age..... 8 ~~10~~ (born Sept. 3, 1938) 0552
Name of Band..... Cowichan (Koksilah)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 4
Father's full name and No..... Albert LOUIE 4
Mother's full name and No..... MARY Ann LOUIE 4
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Nil school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Koksilah
Child's name Laura LOUIE Age 8 Weight
Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

7 teeth carious

TS + 3

Givens + 1

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 2/47 Time of day

B. R. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Duncan, B.C., December 6th.....1946.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....CHARLES Joseph
Age.....7 years (Born July 22nd, 1939)
Name of Band.....Roll No. 2 Beecher Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....No. 2
Father's full name and No.....CHARLES, Gus
Mother's full name and No.....CHARLES, Adeline, (Deceased - American Indian on)
Parents living or dead.....Living from Lummi I.R.)
State of child's health.....Good
Religion.....R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....St. Mary's School, Seattle, Wash. school for.....Approx. 1 years

Gus Charles
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *M. J. J. J.*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. J. Moore
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Roll No. 2 Beecher Bay
 Child's name CHARLES, Joseph Age 7 Weight 74 lbs
 Height 4' 2 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.
eczema + 2
2 teeth carious
T3 + 4
 Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
 Date Jan 2/47 Time of day
J. M. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st

1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Kenny DAVID
Age..... 8 April 18/38
Name of Band..... Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Michael DAVID
Mother's full name and No..... Lena DAVID (nee Charlie)
Parents living or dead..... Yes
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes a little
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Michael His
mark David
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

B. B. Tourigny
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus
 Child's name Kenny DAVID Age 8 Weight 75 lbs
 Height 4' 3 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? clear
 If child has any of above defects, describe them clear +/.
 Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Jan 2/47 Time of day

J. J. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Charlotte THORNE
English name " "
Age 13 October 26/38
Name of Band Somenos # 34
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0549
Father's full name and No. Richard Thorne
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Thorne (nee Johnny)
Parents living or dead Father living Mother dead
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Koksilah Day school for 5 years

Richard Thorne
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mrs. Evangeline Buccit R. H. Huser
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Somenos

Child's name Charlotte Thorne Age 13 Weight

Height 5' 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

TS 14

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date (December) Jan 2/47 Time of day

B. B. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....October.....1st.....1946.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Marie.....THORNE.....
Age.....8.....January 18/38.....
Name of Band.....Somenos.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Richard Thorne.....
Mother's full name and No.....Elizabeth Thorne (nee Johnny).....
Parents living or dead.....Father living.....Mother dead.....
State of child's health.....Apparently good.....
Religion.....R.C......
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....None.....school for.....years

Richard Thorne
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mrs. Evangeline Bussih
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowiehan Band Semenos
 Child's name Marie Thorne Age 8 Weight
 Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
6 teeth carious
T3 + 2
enlarged pituitary
 Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date December 1947 Time of day

J. Adick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 17th

1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island, B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Edna JACK
Age 4 years 11 months Born Nov 6th, 1941.
Name of Band Cowichan "Clemclemalate" Roll No. 36
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Lester JACK (died Nov 19/43)
Mother's full name and No. Philomena JACK (daughter of late Celestina Peter)
Parents living or dead Mother yes - Father no..
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

R. T. Moore J.A.
(Signature of father)
Father deceased, mother in
goal in Seattle
NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Cowichan "Clemclemaluts" # 36

Child's name Edna JACK Age 4 yrs 11 mo Weight 41

Height 3 ft 6" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Permalute Left shoulder area
4/11/47

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Jun 2/47 Time of day

B. P. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B.C., December 6th 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name CHARLES, Thelma
Age 12 (Born April 6th, 1934)
Name of Band Roll No. 2 Beecher Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 2
Father's full name and No. CHARLES, Gus
Mother's full name and No. CHARLES, Adeline. (American Indian - Deceased) -
From Lummi I.R.)
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Mary's School Seattle, Wash. school for Approx 6 years
and Kuper Island Residential School

Gus Charles
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Roll No. 2 Beecher Bay
 Child's name CHARLES, Joseph Age 12 Weight 79
 Height 4' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them 78 + 4
2 tooth caries
 Pulse rate 76 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause? no
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
 Date Jan 2/47 Time of day
J. H. Duck M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... September 1st 1946.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Lester Elvin EDWARD
Age..... 7 Born August 19th 1939 at Kuper Island B.C.
Name of Band..... Penelekut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Henry Edward
⁵⁹² Mother's full name and No. Esther (David nee)
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Henry Edwards
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Miss M. Lucien
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

T. P. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Penelekut
Child's name Elvin Edward Age 7 Weight 61 1/2
Height 48 1/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? enlarged
If child has any of above defects, describe them enlarged
13 Cavities in teeth
undescended testis
tubercular
Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date Oct 7 Time of day 9 am
J. M. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C. SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1946.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 46	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
✓ 0550	Marie Thorne	I-10-46	8		Somenos	Richard Thorne	L Elizabeth Thorne D	R.C.	None	
✓ 0551	Edna Jack	I-10-46	5		Clemelemaluts	Lester Jack	D Philomena Jack L	R.C.	None	
✓ 0552	Laura Louie	8-II-46	8	4	Koksilah	Albert Louie	L Mary Ann Louie L	R.C.	None	
✓ 0553	Thelma Charles	6-12-46	12	2	Beecher Bay	Gus Charles	L Adeline Charles L	R.C.	4th gr U.S.	& Kuper I.S

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
✓ 0468	Grace Harry	I-II-46	14	4	6		None	5th gr	Sewing Cooking	
✓ 0483	Georgina Harry	"	12		few		Ist gr	Ist gr		0483 sent to Sardis Hospital
✓ 0492	Nora Seymour	"	14	4	6		None	4th gr		now in Mission school
✓ 0506	Adeline B David	"	13	2	6		None	3rd gr		
✓ 0516	Elsie Jim	"	14	1	6		None Ist gr	3rd gr		
✓ 0518	Rita George	"	9	None	6		None	Ist gr		
✓ 0523	Martha Harris	"	8		8		None	Ist gr		
✓ 0524	Gloria Harris	"	10		8		None	Ist gr		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C. SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1946	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
✓ 592	Lester Elv. Edward	I-IO-46	7		Penelakut	Henry Edward L	Esther (nee David) L	R.C.	None	
✓ 593	Samuel Point	I-IO-46	6		Musquiam		Margaret Point L	R.C.	None	
✓ 594	James Point	I-IO-46	6		Musquiam		Margaret Point L	R.C.	None	
✓ 595	Raymond Joe	I-IO-46	8		Musquiam	Dave Peter (alleg) L	Martha Joe L	R.C.	None	
✓ 596	Kenny David	I-IO-46	8		Chemainus	Michael David L	Lena (nee Charlie) L	R.C.	None	
✓ 597	Nelson Louie	87-II-46	II		Koksilah	Albert Louie L	Mary Ann Louie L	R.C.	None	
✓ 598	Joseph Charles	6 -I2-46	7		Beecher Bay	Gus Charles L	Adeline Charles D	R.C.	Ist gr	Seattle U.S.
✓ 549	Charlotte Thorne	I-IO-46	I3		Somenos	Richard Thorne L	Elizabeth Thorne D	R.C.	4th gr	Koksilah D.S.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
✓ 485	Earl Celestin	I-II-46	I5	7	7		None	6th gr	Carpenter	All these pupils returned very late and when roll was complete. Most returned from U.S.
✓ 486	Ronald Celestin	"	I4	7	7		None	6th gr	"	
✓ 515	Francis Daniel	"	I5½	5	2		None	7th gr	"	
✓ 557	Clifford Sylvester	"	I4	2	2		2rd gr	5th gr	"	
✓ 568	Donald Seymour	"	8		II	I5	None	Ist gr	"	
✓ 0446	Marina Modeste	"	I5½	5	6		None	7th gr	Sewing cooking	
✓ 0460	Levina James	"	I5	5	6		None	7th gr	" "	
✓ 0467	Agnes Harry	"	I2	4	6		None	4th gr	"	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B. C.

December 31st 1946

Mr. R. H. Moore
Indian Agent
Duncan B. C.

Dear Sir:

Herewith kindly find

Quarterly report
Admission and discharge papers
Application for admission papers
Manual Training salary voucher
Admissions and discharges (Family Allowances).
Requisition of forms.

Yours truly

Rev. J. Camirand
Rev. J. Camirand smm

N. B.

Marina Joe, child of Moody Joe and Emily Joe, now over 16 years of age, has returned to school late, at which time she had been already discharged. Since her father is dead, and was sent here in because the mother did not look after her, it was understood she should remain here till old enough to look after herself. Not returning in due time, I presumed she would stay with her mother now in U.S. and made application for her discharge. I have included her again on the school roll, and kindly request she be admitted.

0487

Rev. J. Camirand
smm

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10 (WT1).

Ottawa, January 14, 1947.

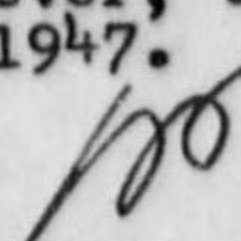
Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, British Columbia.

With reference to the December Quarterly Return of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, it is noted that pupil No. 0498 was discharged and pupil No. 0499 remained on the Return. In the September Quarterly Return both these pupils were shown for transfer to St. Catherine's Day School. As these pupils appear to be sisters please advise what disposition was made of No. 0499.

The discharge of the following is also approved:

No. 485	No. 0460	No. 0516
486	0467	0518
515	0468	0523
557	0483	0524
568	0492	0531
0446	0506	0532
	0498.	

In view of the circumstances which surround pupil No. 0487 Marina Joe, the Department approves the re-admission of this girl. However, this case should again be reviewed at the end of June 1947.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-0-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

W.B. 1
Duncan, B. C.,
January 21st, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: File No. 152-0-10 (W.T.1)

Replying to your letter of January 14th, 1947,
with particular reference to ex-pupils of the Kuper Island
School, numbers 0498 and 0499, I wish to advise that these
children were discharged with the idea of them going to St.
Catherines School but the next thing I knew was that their
mother took them over to the United States to stay with their
married sister who was married there, and the information
which I have received from their mother is that they are at-
tending school in the U.S.A., either this is correct or not
I am unable to say, at all events these children are not here.

R. H. Moore
R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent.

M:K



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-10 (WT1).

Ottawa, February 3, 1947.

Mr. H.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

In view of the contents
of your letter of the 21st instant, the Department
approves the discharge of pupils numbered 0498
and 0499.

If these children desire to
return to the school at a later date they may be
re-admitted.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

11415

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Kuper Island, B.C.

January 28/47

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir:

Virginia Bob, daughter of Modeste Bob of Westholme, of whom I have spoken to you already as having completed her sixteenth year, and being ready to be discharged, but whom you requested to be kept here, as there was a possibility that she would not be properly cared for at home, is causing a great deal of trouble, and a very bad influence for the others in school, inciting many to insubordination.

I have spoken to this girl at three different times for the purpose of having her understand the predicament she would be in, if she was to return home now, and prevailed upon her to behave as she should, but in spite of promises, I see no improvement. She is doing all she can possible do to have herself expelled, all the while being a serious cause of annoyance for everyone.

In view of this I would kindly request that she be discharged and returned to her father, and thus avoid further trouble.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) J. Camirand
Rev. J. Camirand Smm

COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



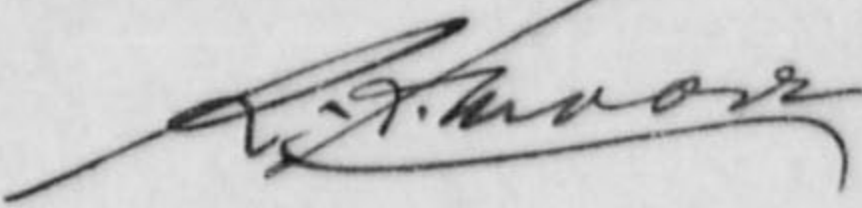
Duncan, B. C.,
January 29th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

I beg to attach herewith a copy of a letter received from the Reverend Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School relative to Virginia Bob, number 0477, and which I trust may be found self-explanatory.

For your information I should like to report that I had the father of this girl in the office yesterday and tried to impress on him the importance of keeping a watchful eye on his daughter, Virginia, and which he agreed to do. Taking into consideration all the circumstances connected with this case, I deemed it advisable to allow Virginia to return home yesterday to her father, as there was ample evidence submitted by the father and the Principal to indicate that the School Authorities were unable to handle the girl and I was fearful that she might run away from school and take some of the other children with her. For your information I should like to say that the Kuper Island School seems to have a great deal of trouble lately with the older pupils - boys and girls alike - and I cannot help but feel that the discipline and some of the teachers or supervisors are to blame. Sometimes I feel that the discipline is too strict while at others I am of the opinion that it is not strict enough and at times there is evidence of definite lack of respect on the part of the pupils. This was indicated recently when three or four girls ran away and on being rounded up by the Missionary one of the pupils told the other runaways to slap his face if he tried to make her go back to the school.

Virginia Bob was born on October 17th, 1930 which makes her over 16 years of age now but it was hoped that we might be able to keep her peacefully in school until the end of the current year. In view of the circumstances connected with this case I trust that my actions may be approved in allowing this girl to leave the school without being officially discharged. This letter is going forward in duplicate through the office of the Indian Commissioner.


R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent.

M:K

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

January 30, 1947

Memorandum:

To Major D. M. MacKay- Indian Commissioner
From R.F. Davey- District Inspector of Indian Schools.

The attached letter addressed to the Department from Mr. Indian Agent Moore indicates that the problem of Virginia Bob is a result of poor discipline at the Kuper Island School.

In view of the age of the girl and in the interests of the school I recommend that Mr. Moore's action be approved.

R. F. Davey.

R. F. Davey,
District Inspector of Indian Schools.

RFD/mh
enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

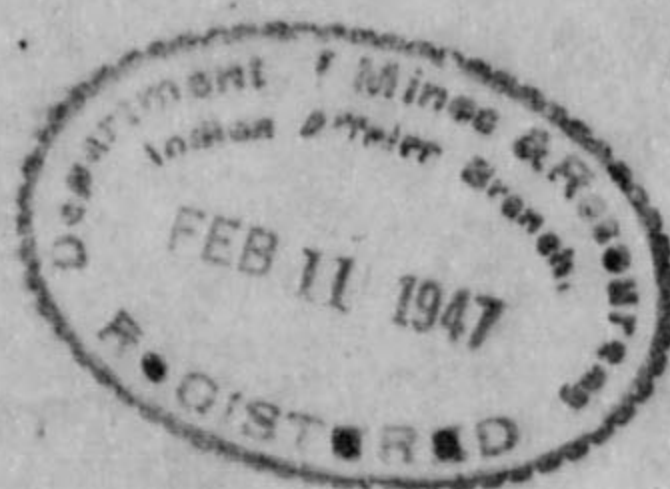
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 6/47

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of January 29th and enclosure referred to therein, together with School Inspector Davey's memorandum in connection with Virginia Bob, a pupil at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

I concur in the views expressed by Inspector Davey in this case and recommend that Mr. Moore's action in allowing the girl to leave the school be approved.

-mh
encls.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, March 17th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 6th
of February, the Department approves the discharge
of Virginia Bob from the Kuper Island Indian
Residential School.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C.

SCHOOL DURING

March

QUARTER, 1947.

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
✓ 540 ✓	Willard Sawyer	Jan 1/47	15½	2	8		2nd gr	5th gr	None	Was a patient in Sardis for close to two years. Was expected to return in Fall 1946, but came too late as roll was complete. 0477 Virginia Bob; age limit 0499 Lima Johnny, transferred to St Catherine school.
✓ 0477 ✓	Virginia Bob	Mar 1/47	16	5	4		None	5th gr	Sew. Cooking.	
✓ 0499 ✓	Lima Johnny	Mar 3/47	15	3	7		2nd gr	4th gr	Sew. Cooking.	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

WT. 1
Discharge Pupil # 540
This marks should not be
used on Return to sign
days in Res.
WT. 7

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10 (WT7).

Ottawa, April 23, 1947.

Rev., J. Camirand, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kuper Island Indian Res., School,
Kuper Island, British Columbia.

Dear Father Camirand:

With reference to the March
Quarter Return for the Kuper Island Indian Residential
School, it is requested that you refrain from using
ditto marks to signify the number of days of the pupils
in residence.

The Department approves the discharge
of pupil No. 540.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB
KB/ HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Extract from Report from M.E. Leighton, Agency Nurse,
Duncan, B.C., dated July 2nd, 1947.

Saanich I.R. #4

Four children of Sulamina Jack, aged 12, 10, 8 and 5, have been causing a good deal of concern. They are nominally in charge of their grandmother who is at present working on a local berry farm. She leaves the children alone all day and they spend their time wandering the highways for a radius of several miles. The oldest, a boy, David, made friends with a white land, and between them, did a little house-breaking and stealing from the empty houses of David's Reserve - also a store in near-by Sidney. David was taken up to the Kuper Island Residential School but this was far from satisfactory as the School is not organized to care for children during the holiday months. The younger children of this family are still wandering around.

There is a great need for a Home which would give year-round care and guidance to the neglected children of all ages, both school age AND pre-school-age. Good care and discipline during their growing years might reduce the number of irresponsible teenagers who, as at present, are fast giving birth to a new crop of neglected children.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

152-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 19th, 1947.

Mr. R.H. Moore, In Charge,
Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C.

We have a report from the agency nurse at
Duncan, M.E. Leighton, in which she refers to four
children of Sulamina Jack, Saanich Indian Reserve
No. 4.

She states that David Jack has been placed
in the Kuper Island School but that the other three
children are receiving little or no supervision.

Would it not be possible to have the other
three children placed in the Kuper Island School?
Please discuss this suggestion with the principal
as we feel that it would be in the best interests
of the children.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

.....QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 47	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
599	George JACK	I-4-47	14	.59	Tsawout		Clara Jack D	R.C.	3rd gr	East Saanich
0554	Elizabeth JACK	I-4-47	7	.59	Tsawout		Clara Jack D	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0515	Bernadine WILSON	June/47	II		6		2nd gr	Same		In Sardis hospital for 2 years
543	Francis Seymour	June/47	I2	2			None	Ist gr		
514	Stanley Paul	June/47	I3	I	6		Ist Gr	Ist gr		543 in Sardis since Sept/46 514 in Sardis Since Nov/46 died recently.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COFF

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

March 1st 1947

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... JACK (Horne) Georgeeth
Age..... 14 Born March 1, 1933
Name of Band..... Tsawout
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 59
Father's full name and No.....
Mother's full name and No..... #59. Clara Jack (Deceased)
Parents living or dead..... Dead
State of child's health..... Fair
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... yes Day School school for 4 years

R. J. Moor
(Signature of father)
Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. J. Moor
Agent

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Tsawout
 Child's name George JACK Age 14 Weight 99 1/2

Height 62 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of above defects, describe them

scrofula +

Dermatitis of Chest

Scrofula removed June /47.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 18 1947 Time of day

J. M. D. D. D.

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

R-COPY

10
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 1st

1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Elisabeth JACK
Age..... 7 March 1/39
Name of Band..... Tsawout
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....
Mother's full name and No..... #59 Clara JACK (deceased)
Parents living or dead..... Dead
State of child's health..... Fair
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Tswaout
Child's name ELisabeth JACK Age 7 Weight 52
Height 49" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
If child has any of above defects, describe them
eczema + 1.
Post. Scabies dermatitis
Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date June 21/47 Time of day A.M.
J. M. Smith M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, August 7, 1947.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

The Department approves
the admission of the following children to
the Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

Elisabeth Jack,
Jack (Horne) George.

The discharge of the following
is also approved:

No. 0515

No. 543

No. 514.

It would be appreciated if you
would inform the Principal of the Kuper Island
Residential School of the above.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

159-1-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

159-1-10 (WT)

Duncan, B. C.,
July 25, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Re: Robt. Richard Campbell.

Please refer to your letter of December 11th,
last and mine, in reply, dated April 10th, 1947. It would be ap-
preciated if I might be advised as to just what I should do in
this case as, no doubt, the Campbells will wish this boy to return
to Alberni Residential School at the beginning of September, next.

R. H. MOORE
Indian Agent.

RHM:EL



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-0-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

152-0-10-(WT 1)

Duncan, B.C.,
July 25, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Replying to your letter of the 19th instant re the "JACK" children, of the Tseycum Band, listed under Roll No. 16, I wish to advise that arrangements have already been completed for Cecelia Kathleen and Lenora Margaret Jack to attend the Kuper Island Indian Residential School as from September 1st, next. The reason they were not in this school last year was for lack of room.

The youngest child, Harriet Frances, is only five (5) years of age and is too small to be sent to school. Her grandmother, however, can give her the necessary supervision on the Reserve.

R. H. MOORE
Indian Agent.

RHM:EL



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September 1st.....1947.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Vincent L. ALEX.....
Age.....II August 2/36.....
Name of Band.....Chemainus.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....# 58.....
661 Father's full name and No.....Nelson L. ALEX.....# 58.....
Mother's full name and No.....Elizabeth (Mitchel) ALEX.....# 58.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Apparently good.....
Religion.....R.C......
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *(Signature of Witness)*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

(Signature of Agent)
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J. H. Slick M.D.

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

*the copy for Ottawa
2 only received*
Duncan, B. C., Aug. 19 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Leonard JAMES
English name..... Leonard JAMES
Age..... 11. Birth Date: October 5th, 1935.
Name of Band..... Malahat -- No. 5.
576 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Deceased -- (Baptist JAMES), -- #5 Malahat.
Mother's full name and No. Hannah CHARLIE -- #52 Somenos Band.
Parents living or dead..... Mother living -- Father dead.
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English? yes.
Previously attended..... Kuper Island Residential school for one (1) years

(Signature of father)
(Father deceased)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *(Signature of witness)*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

(Signature of agent)
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cowichan.....Band.....Malahat #5
Child's name.....Leonard James.....Age.....Weight.....70 lbs.
Height.....54 inches.....Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....Any defect of vision?.....no
.....of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....yes
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Scabies.

Pulse rate.....74.....Temperature.....98.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....19th August 1947.....

Time of day.....3:45 P.M.....

E. H. Brown
M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name MITCHEL Mabel Virginia
Age 8 ^{JULY 29} ~~September 7/39~~
Name of Band..... Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 49
Father's full name and No..... MITCHEL Stephen # 49
Mother's full name and No..... MITCHEL (George) Eugenie # 49
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Some
Previously attended..... school for..... years

0570
Stephen + Mabel MITCHEL
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. J. Benedict
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Cheamainis
 Child's name Virginia Mabel Mitchell Age 8 Weight 58
 Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
tonsils +
5 tooth cavities
chancres +
 Pulse rate 96 Temperature 96.8 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Oct 7/47 Time of day

R. P. Smith M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name MITCHEL Mary Jane (Henrietta)
Age 13 September 27/34
Name of Band Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #49
Father's full name and No. MITCHEL Stephen #49
Mother's full name and No. MITCHEL (George) Eugenie #49
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

0569
Stephen his + match
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* R. Benedict
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. S. Moor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus
Child's name Mary Jane MITCHELL Age 13 Weight 84 1/2
Height 51 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Left armally
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Cerviculi + 2
TS + 4
Pulse rate 96 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date Oct 7/47 Time of day

J. M. D. R. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 9th 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Helen JACK
Age 10 years. Born June 14, 1936
Name of Band Tsawout
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Number 59
Father's full name and No. Unknown.
Mother's full name and No. Deceased. Was Clara JACK, #59 Tsawout Band.
Parents living or dead Mother deceased. Father unknown.
State of child's health Apparently good.
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Christ Graham school for 3 years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Tsawout
Child's name Helen JACK Age 10 Weight 71
Height 53 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

mild dermatitis knees and hands

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date September
October 24/47

Time of day

J. P. Slick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 20 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name PAUL, Lawrence Nelson Melvin
Age 8 years
Name of Band Tsartlip
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 19
627 Father's full name and No. PAUL, Lawrence # 19 Deceased
Mother's full name and No. PAUL Sophia, widow of late Lawrence Paul # 19
Parents living or dead. Mother living, Father dead.
State of child's health Good
Religion RC
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Tsartlip Indian Day School (Junior) school for years

L. T. Moore
for — (Signature of father)
Orphan, deserted by mother
NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. J. J. J.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. T. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. R. Sluck

M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Charlie HARRIS
Age 8 Born May 24/1939
Name of Band Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #50
Father's full name and No Alphonse Harris #50
Mother's full name and No Manda (Louie) Harris #50
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Alphonse Harris
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Benedict
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. T. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowicahn Band Chemainus
Child's name Charlie HARRIS Age 8 Weight 69
Height 50 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 24/47 Time of day

J. P. Dink M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 193 47

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name..... Ronald SYLVESTER

Age 8 Born October 28 1938

Name of Band Pemissat Lehmainus

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 78

Father's full name and No Eugene Sylvester # 91 Pemissat

Mother's full name and No Mary (August Harris) Sylvester # 32 Panguachin

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended..... school for..... years

Eugene Sylvester
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. Benedict
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Penelakut
Child's name Ronald SYLVESTER Age 8 Weight 59
Height 30 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Boil on buttock almost healed

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 24/47 Time of day

J. H. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st

193 47

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Vincent A SYLVESTER
Age 7 March 2nd 1940
Name of Band Pemulaut Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 78
Father's full name and No Eugene Sylvester # 91 Pemulaut
Mother's full name and No Mary (August Harris) Sylvester # 32 Panguachin
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Eugene Sylvester
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. Benedict
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. V. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COFF

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Penelakut

Child's name Vincent SYLVESTER Age 7 Weight 59

Height 3 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Healed from wounds left on the
upper upper infection at present.

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 24/47 Time of day

J. P. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—September 15th.....194 7...

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....**Kuper Island**.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....**Ruth Charles**.....
Age.....**11**.....**Jan 17/34**.....
Name of Band.....**Beecher Bay**.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....**# 3**.....
Father's full name and No.....**Jasper Charles**.....**# 3**.....
Mother's full name and No.....**Caroline Charles**.....**# 3**.....
Parents living or dead.....**Living**.....
State of child's health.....**Apparently good**.....
Religion.....**Catholic**.....
Does applicant speak English?.....**Yes**.....
Previously attended.....**Rocky Point & Songhees**.....school for.....years
In Grade 5

6558

Jasper Charles
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....**D. Lehane**.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Duncan.....Band.....Beecher Bay.....
Child's name.....Ruth Charles.....Age.....11.....Weight.....111½
Height.....5' 3".....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No
.....of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....76.....Temperature.....99.0.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

X-Ray done will forward report

Date.....Sept. 15th, 1947.....Time of day.....12 noon

T.W.A. Gray.....M.D.
Dr. T.W.A. Gray

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 15th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....(none)
English name.....Phyllis Charles
Age.....14 *Sept 8/1933*
Name of Band.....Beecher Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....#3
Father's full name and No.....Jasper Charles #3
Mother's full name and No.....Caroline Charles #3
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....*Apparently good*
Religion.....Catholic
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended Rocky Point - & Songhees Day School school for.....years
Is in Grade 7

0557

Jasper Charles
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *D. Lehané*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. V. Moor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band Beecher Bay
Child's name Phyllis Charles Age 14 Weight 116
Height 5' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date September 15th, 1947 Time of day 12 -

T. W. A. Gray
Dr. T.W.A. GRAY

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 15th 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Josephine Charles
Age..... 9 June 17/38
Name of Band..... Beecher Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 3
Father's full name and No..... Jasper Charles # 3
Mother's full name and No..... Caroline Charles # 3
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Songhees & ~~xx~~ Day School school for 3 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* D. Leane
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Duncan Band Beecher Bay
Child's name Josephine Charles Age 9 Weight 68
Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
Will forward +- Res report:

Date Sept. 15th, 1947 Time of day 12 noon

T.W.A. Gray M.D.
Dr. T.W.A. Gray

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mary Ann THOMAS
Age 7
Name of Band Lyackson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 4
Father's full name and No Philip THOMAS # 4
Mother's full name and No Esther THOMAS # 4
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

0568

P. Thomas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mary Thomas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Lyackson
Child's name Mary Ann THOMAS Age 7 Weight 5 1/2
Height 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 116 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 24/47

Time of day

J. H. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 193 47

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Gloria Hazel HARRIS
Age..... II Born April 12/36
Name of Band..... Chemainus
0524 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 64
Father's full name and No..... Sammy HARRIS #64
Mother's full name and No..... Susan HARRIS # 64
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Kuper Island school for I years
Sammy Harris
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* R. Boudet
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. T. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus
Child's name Gloria Hazel HARRIS Age II Weight 73
Height 53 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

enlarged tonsils
chronic otitis right

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 24/47 Time of day

B. P. S. L. K. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name..... Martha HARRIS

Age..... 9 Born January 2/33

Name of Band..... Chemainus

0523 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #64

Father's full name and No..... Sammy HARRIS # 64

Mother's full name and No..... Susan HARRIS # 64

Parents living or dead..... Living

State of child's health..... Good

Religion..... R.C.

Does applicant speak English?..... Yes

Previously attended..... Kuper Island school for..... 1 years

Sammy H. Harris
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. Benedict
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. D. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sowichan Band Chemainus
 Child's name Martha HARRIS Age 9 Weight 64 1/2
 Height 50" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Enlarged tonsils
curious teeth
herpes on left arm
warts on hand and face
 Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? Coryza
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date September 24/47 Time of day

J. P. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Annie L. ALEX
Age 9 October 13/38
Name of Band Chemainus
0562 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #58
Father's full name and No. Nelson ALEX #58
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth (Mitchel) ALEX #58
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Nelson ALEX
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Benedict
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

V. T. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowicahn Band Chemainus
Child's name Annie L.ALEX Age 9 Weight 55 1/2
Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 24/47 Time of day

J. M. Wick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 193 47

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child X
English name Gilbert BOB (Joseph Henry)
Age II Born November 6/35
Name of Band Nanoose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 4
Father's full name and No. Robert BOB # 4
Mother's full name and No. Lillian (Williams) BOB # 4
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kuper I. school for I years

Robert Bob
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Nanoose
Child's name Gilbert BOB Age 11 Weight 75
Height 4-10 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 26. 47 Time of day 11 am

B. B. Brown M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Benedict PIERRE
Age 7 years (April 25th, 1940).
Name of Band Katzie Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Francis Xavier # I5
Mother's full name and No. Minnie Pierre # I5
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ----- school for ----- years

Francis Xavier Pierre
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

X. M. Dyne
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Fletcher
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Katzie
Child's name Benedict PIERRE Age 8 Weight 54
Height 29 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

September 24/47

Time of day

M.D.

J. S. Slick

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Frizine Mary Jane PIERRE
Age 9 yrs. (February 18th, 1938).
Name of Band Katzia Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Francis Xavier PIERRE # 15
Mother's full name and No. Minnie PIERRE # 15
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for ----- years

0566

Francis Xavier Pierre
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

X. M. Dykes
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Hetcher
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Katsie
 Child's name Frezine Mary Jane PIERRE Age 9 Weight 65
 Height 52 1/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

dermatitis left leg (not extensive)

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 24/47 Time of day

B. S. Lick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Saanichton B.C. August 5th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Kuper Island* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child *Doreen*
English name *Doreen Elizabeth Black*
Age *nine* years (January 28th, 1938).
Name of Band *Langley Band.*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. *Eugene Black, No. 2.*
Mother's full name and No. *Laura Black, No. 2.*
Parents living or dead *living*
State of child's health *good*
Religion *Catholic*
Does applicant speak English? *yes*
Previously attended *Trarship* school for *one* years

0568

Mrs. Laura Black

(Signature of ~~father~~ Mother.)

Whereabouts of Father unknown, child being cared for by mother.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Father M. Lavigne*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Shetcher
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band _____

Child's name Doreen BLACK Age 9 Weight 74

Height 51 3/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Enlarged tonsils
Carious teeth

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99.6 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date September 24/47 Time of day _____

J. H. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st *July* 29 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Kuper Island* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name *Constance Dorothy Hardy*
Age *11 yrs* (Aug. 28, 1935)
Name of Band *Comox*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. *Ernest Hardy* No. 10 Comox
Mother's full name and No. *Addie Hardy* No. 10 Comox
Parents living or dead *living*
State of child's health *Good*
Religion *Roman Catholic*
Does applicant speak English? *yes*
Previously attended *Comox Consolidated* school for *4 1/2* years

E. Hardy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *(Rev) A. J. McEwen O.P.* *M. Egan*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KUWAWKEW LTH Band Conroy
 Child's name Constance Dorothy Hardy Age 11 Weight 62
 Height 52 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date June 29/46

Time of day 3:45 P.M.

J. A. Briggs M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Ernest HARDY
Age..... 10 yrs (Feb. 9/37)
Name of Band..... Comox
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Ernest Hardy No. 10 Comox
600 Mother's full name and No. Addie Hardy No. 10 Comox
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... Comox school for three years

Ernest Hardy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* A. J. M. Bowman
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

M. Jean
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KWAWKEWLTH Band COMOX
 Child's name Ernest HARDY Age 10 Weight 60
 Height 52 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning kel

Date Courtenay B.C. Time of day 3:30 P.M. Sept 2/47

J. H. Briggs M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name SAM Kenneth Floyd
Age 9 January 28/38
Name of Band Penelakut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 96
Father's full name and No SAM Stanley # 96
Mother's full name and No SAM (Modeste) Violet # 96
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St Catherine school for 1 years

610

Stanley Sam
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Penelakut
Child's name Kenneth Floyd SAM Age 9 Weight 71
Height 63 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

TS removed

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Oct 7/47

Time of day

B. Plunk M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st.....1947.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....SAM.....Elmer Joseph CAAYIA.....
Age.....II.....December 28/35.....
Name of Band.....Penelakut.....#.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....9.....
Father's full name and No.....SAM.....Samuel.....#9.....
Mother's full name and No.....SAM.....(Peter) Elisabeth.....#9.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Apparently good.....
Religion.....R.C......
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

609

Samuel Sam
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* R. Benedict
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

B. M. S. L. R. I. K. M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

..... September 1st 1947

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Cecilia Kathleen JACK
Age..... 10 April 25/1937
Name of Band..... Tseycum
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... Roll No. 16
Father's full name and No..... Stanley Jack (Deceased)
Mother's full name and No..... Selamina Jack # 16
Parents living or dead..... Father dead
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Kuper Island school for..... 1 years

0520

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Tsycum
Child's name Cecilia Kathleen JACK Age 10 Weight 75 1/2
Height 54" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

J. P. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September 1st.....1947.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Leona M. JACK.....
Age.....8.....Born Sept 8/ 1939.....
Name of Band.....Tseycum.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....Roll No. 16.....
Father's full name and No.....Stanley Jack (Deceased).....
Mother's full name and No.....Selamina Jack.....# 16.....
Parents living or dead.....Father dead.....
State of child's health.....Apparently good.....
Religion.....R.C......
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

0564

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....MS Justice.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....R. E. Moore.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

B. N. Dick M.D.

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Dave JACK
Age..... 12 April 15/1935
Name of Band..... Tseycum No. 16
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 16
604 Father's full name and No..... Stanley Jack (Deceased)
Mother's full name and No..... Sahomina Jack #16
Parents living or dead..... Father dead
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Kuper Island school for 1 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(Signature of Agent)

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Tsayaum
Child's name Dave JACK Age 12 Weight 118
Height 62 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 24/47 Time of day

J. S. Slick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September 1st.....1947.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island B.C.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Liza JOHNNY.....
Age.....13.....Born August 11/34.....
Name of Band.....Achenipsen.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....# 4.....
Father's full name and No.....Alex Johnny (Deceased).....
Mother's full name and No.....Rosie (Page) Johnny # 4.....
Parents living or dead.....Mother living.....
State of child's health.....Apparently good.....
Religion.....R.C.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....Kuper Is. 2 years St. Catherine school for 2.....years

0564
0498

R. J. Moore Mother
(Signature of father) in U.S.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-C017

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chenipson
 Child's name Liza JOHNNY Age 13 Weight 111
 Height 63 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them Carious teeth
 Pulse rate 86 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
 Date September 24/47 Time of day
J. P. Slick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—
.....September 1st.....1947.....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Alex JOHNNY.....
Age.....16.....
603 Name of Band.....Achenipsen.....Born March 15/32
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....#4.....
Father's full name and No.....Alex Johnny (deceased).....#4.....
Mother's full name and No.....Rosie (Page) Johnny.....#4.....
Parents living or dead.....Mother living.....
State of child's health.....Apparently good.....
Religion.....R.C......
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....St Catherine.....school for.....1.....years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*.....[Signature].....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chenipsen
Child's name Alex JOHNNY Age 13 Weight 77
Height 55 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 24/47 Time of day

J. H. Slick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Ella (Alice) GIBSON
Age 10 born Jan 24/37
Name of Band Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #18
Father's full name and No. George Gibson #18
Mother's full name and No. Julia Gibson (nee Louie) #18
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

0559

George Gibson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

V. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus
Child's name Alice GIBSON Age 12 Weight 98 1/2
Height 58 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them
some mild dermatitis knees

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 99 4 If feverish, from what cause? no
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 24/47 Time of day

J. P. Sank M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Gertrude THORNE
Age 12 12 October 23/36
Name of Band Somenos # 34
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 34
Father's full name and No. Richard THORNE # 34
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth (nee Johnny) THORNE # 34
Parents living or dead Father living ; mother dead
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Koksilah school for 2 years

0565

Richard Thorne
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

V. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

..... *P. P. Slick* M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

WTI
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name HARRY Vernon
Age 7 March 14/40
Name of Band Tsawout
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 44
Father's full name and No. HARRY Richard # 44
Mother's full name and No. EMILY HARRY Deceased
Parents living or dead Father living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended East Saanich school for 6 months years

611

Mrs. Max Thomas
(Signature of father)
Father - away fishing
Mother - deceased.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* R. P. Benedict
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. T. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Tsawout
Child's name Vernon HARRY Age 7 Weight 56
Height 4' 0" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

small patch / irregularly shaped skin on
upper

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 14

Time of day 4 pm

D. J. Macdonald M.D.

for R. N. Culbert

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WT1
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Mary Ann Julia (Judy) NORRIS
Age..... 8 June 16/39
Name of Band..... Lyackson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 9
Father's full name and No..... ANTHONY Alphonse Norris # 9
Mother's full name and No..... Sophie Norris # 9
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Little
Previously attended..... school for..... years

6563

Anthony Norris
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. Benedict
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. F. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Lyackson
Child's name Julia Mary Ann MORRIS Age 8 Weight 47 1/2
Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September
October 24/47

Time of day

J. P. Clark M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 7th, 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....None
English name.....Agnes HARRY
Age.....12 year.....Born August 19, 1935.
Name of Band.....Tsawout
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....No. 44.
Father's full name and No.....Richard HARRY.....No. 44 Tsawout Band
Mother's full name and No.....Deceased
Parents living or dead.....Father living
State of child's health.....apparently good.
Religion.....Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....Kuper Island.....and.....Saanich day.....school for.....6.....years

0467

Mrs. Mary Thomas
(Signature of ~~father~~ Aunt.
Father away fishing
mother deceased.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Benedict
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Durham Band _____
Child's name Agnes HARRY Age 12 Weight 98
Height 4' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 9, 1947 Time of day 10:45 am

Dr. [Signature] M.D.
W. [Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Georgina HARRY
Age 13 April 23/34
Name of Band Tsawout
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Richard HARRY #44
Mother's full name and No. Emily Harry (deceased.)
Parents living or dead Father living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kuper Is. & Sardis hospital school for 3 years

0483

V. J. Moore S. A.
(Signature of father)
This girl was taken from school to Coqualeetza & returned when cured.
NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

My Witness
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

V. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency (Georgina HARRY) Cowichan Band Tsawout
Child's name Georgina HARRY Age 13 Weight 106 1/2
Height 57 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
tonsils + 4
2 tooth cavities
cervical glands
Pulse rate 100 Temperature 96.8 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date _____ Time of day _____

J. M. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name JIMMY Josephine
Age 12 July 30/35
Name of Band Quamichan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 94
Father's full name and No. JIMMY James # 94
Mother's full name and No. JIMMY (Billy) Evaline 94
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kuper Island school for 1 years

0532

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Quamichan
 Child's name JIMMY Josephine Age 12 Weight 78 1/2
 Height 54 " Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
cervical glands + 2
T.S. + 4
dermatitis hands + arms
 Pulse rate 96 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Oct 7/47 Time of day
B. J. Black M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20

1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Deloris James (Bill)
English name Deloris James
Age 7 years Born February 17th, 1940
Name of Band Somenos
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 37
Father's full name and No. Baptiste JAMES # 12 Beecher Bay
Mother's full name and No. Della JAMES # 8 Beecher Bay
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Songhees Indian Day school for 1 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian* and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

B. A. Slick

M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 27, 1947.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

The Department approves the admission of
the under mentioned children to the Kuper Island
Residential School:

Deloris James
Josephine Jimmy
Georgina Harry
Agnes Harry
Julia Mary Ann Norris
Vernon Harry
Gertrude Thorne
Ella (Alice) Gibson
Alex Johnny
Liza Johnny
Dave Jack
Leona M. Jack
Cecilia Kathleen Jack
Elmer Calvin Sam
Kenneth Floyd Sam
Ernest Hardy
Constance Dorathy Hardy
Doreen Elizabeth Black
Frizine Mary Jane Pierre
Benedict Pierre
Gilbert Bob
Annie L. Alex
Martha Harris
Gloria Hazel Harris
Mary Ann Thomas
Josephine Charles
Phyllis Charles
Ruth Charles

- 2 -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- 2 -

Vincent A. Sylvester
Ronald Sylvester
Charlie Harris
Lawrence Nelson Melvin Paul
Helen Jack
Mary Jane Mitchel
Mabel Virginia Mitchel
Leonard James
Vincent L. Alex.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

I

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10 (WT.7).

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, October 30, 1947.

Rev. J. Camirand, O.M.I., Principal, Kuper Island Indian
Residential School, Kuper Island via
Chemainus, British Columbia.

Attached hereto is the September Quarter
Return of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

In the "Remarks" column you will find
notations to the effect that according to our records, you
have omitted the names of three pupils who were in residence
in June and who are entitled to sixty-two days grant. Please
refer to circular letter 150-87 covering the sixty-two days
grant for summer holidays.

If on re-checking this Return, you find the
above in order, please, include the pupils names in the usual
manner and re-submit it for payment.

Meanwhile, we are forwarding a part payment
of \$3,000.00 to tide you over until full payment can be made.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl:

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B. C.

November 4/47

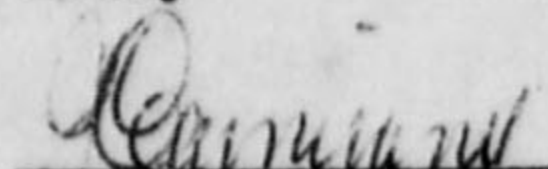
Mr. P. Phelan
Chief Training Division
Welfare Dept
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir:

In regard to the omission of the names of three pupil in the September Quarter ~~Return~~, I beg to state the names were omitted because I was under the impression that as these pupils have reached the age limit, they were not to be included.

However as they were in school at the end of June, I see that it is in order to request 62 days grant for them, and herewith kindly find the report complete with the names of these three.

Yours truly


J. Camirand smm

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND B.C. SCHOOL DURING SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 19 47

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0498	Liza JOHNNY	Sept 1/47	13		Ghenipsen	Alex Johnny D	Rosie Page L	R.C.	3rd gr	Kuper I.
0561	Deloris JAMES	" "	7		Somenos	Baptist James L	Delia James L	R.C.	1st gr	Songhee
0562	Annie L ALEX	" "	9		Chemainus	Nelson Alex L	Elizabeth Alex L	R.C.	None	
0563	Julia NORRIS	" "	8		Lyacksen	Alphonse Harris L	Sophie Norris L	R.C.	None	
0564	Leona JACK	" "	8		Tseycum	Stanley Jack D	Selamina Jack L	R.C.	None	
0520	Cecil & JACK	" "	10		"	" "	" "	R.C.	1st gr	<u>Kuper I</u>
0565	Gertrude THORNE	" "	12		Somenos	Richard Thorne L	Elizabeth Thorne D	R.C.	2nd gr	Koksilah
0566	Frezine PIERRE	" "	9		Katzie (N.W.)	Francis X Pierre L	Minnie Pierre L	R.C.	1st gr	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
600	Ernest HARDY	Sept I/47	10		Comox	Ernest Hardy L	Addie Hardy L	R.C.	3rd gr	
601	Vincent L.ALEX ✓	Sept I/47	11		Chemainus	Nelson Alex L	Elizabeth Hardy L	R.C.	None	
602	Charlie HARRIS	Sept I/47	8		Chemainus	Alphonse Harris L	Manda Harris L	R.C.	None	
603	Alex JOHNNY	Sept I/47	10		Ghenipsen	Alex Johnny D	Rosie Johnny L	R.C.	1st gr	
604	Dave JACK	Sept I/47	12		Tseycum	Stanley Jack D	Selamina Jack L	R.C.	1st gr	
605	Vincent SYLVESTER	Sept I/47	7		Penelakut	Eugene Sylvester L	Mary (Harris) Syl.	L.R.C.	None	
606	Ronald SYLVESTER	Sept I/47	8		Penelakut	" "	" "	R.C.	None	
608	Melvin PAUL	Sept I/47	8		Tsartlip	Lawrence Paul D.	Sophia Paul L	R.C.	3rd gr	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
545	Wilson DANIEL	Sept I/47	11	4	II		None	2nd gr	Carpenter	Transferred to St Catherine D.S.
541	Russel JOSEPH	Sept I/47	13	4	8		1st gr	4th gr	"	" to Songhee D.S.
0491	Marjorie JOSEPH	"	15	4	8		2nd gr	4th gr	Sew Cook	" " " "
0473	Annie Daniel	Sept I/47	16	5	8		2nd gr	3rd gr	Sew Cook	Age limit
511	George THOMAS	Sept I/47	16	5	7		1st gr	5th gr	Carpenter	Age limit
4902	Oliver JACK	Sept I/47	16	3			1st gr	3rd gr	Carpenter	Age limit
546	Francis James	Sept I/47	14	3			1st gr	3rd gr		In Nanaimo hospital

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND B.C.

SCHOOL DURING

SEPTMBER

QUARTER, 19 47.

No

NAME _____

Date of Admission

Age on Admission

No. of
Ticket
under
which
Child's
Annuity
is paid

BAND

NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD
(Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)

Father

Mother

Religion of
Parents

State of
Education
upon entering
the School

Previous Education

Re Admit

No.

NAME _____

Date of Discharge

Age on Discharge

PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL

Years	Months	Days
1	2	3

STATE OF EDUCATION

On Admission

On Discharge

Trade or Industry Taught
and Proficiency in it

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

152-0-10 (WT 1)

January 2, 1948.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

With reference to the September quarter
return of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School,
the Department approves the discharge of pupils
numbered as follows:

545; 541; 0491; 0473; 511; 490; 546.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

5 January, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

I enclose application for admission
to Kuper Island Residential School of Arnold Guerin,
Musqueam Band and would request approval of this
admission as there is no school available on Musqueam
Reserve.

S. Heelas
for (H.E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Encl.
AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name GUERIN Arnold George
Age 7 Born November 12/39
Name of Band Musquiam
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Guerin Arnold
Mother's full name and No. Jane Guerin (Nee Moses)
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

612

A. Guerin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Benjamin R Paul*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Doreen Heelas
for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency (~~Cowichan~~) Vancouver B.C. Band Musquam
Child's name Arnold George GUERIN Age 7 Weight
Height Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
..... of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 6/47. Time of day

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C. SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
	Sheet 4	19								
9336	Patricia Sylvester	Oct 7								

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0538	Patricia Sylvester	OctI/47	8	I	3		Ist gr	2nd gr	Sew	Did not return on time
0539	Mary Ann Jack	OctI/47	9	I	3		None	Ist gr		" " " " "
0542	Molly George	OctI/47	13	I			5th gr	6th gr	Sew	Sent to Sardis hospital
0543	Sadie Pierre	OctI/47	11	I			Ist gr	2nd gr	Sew	Home,sick
0550	Marie Thorne	OctI/47	9	I	11		None	Ist gr		Home,sick
0551	Edna Jack	OctI/47	5	I	11		None			Did not return on time
0553	Thelma Charles	OctI/47	12		6	24	3rd gr	4th gr	Sew	Did not return from U.S.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

SCHOOL DURING

December

QUAI 19 47

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0517	Theresa Smith	OctI/47	10	2	II		None	3rd gr	Sew	Did not return on time
0519	Dorothy George	OctI/47	15	3	II		2nd gr	6th gr	Sew Cook	Did not return on time
0526	Doreen Norris	OctI/47	15	I	II		None	3rd gr	Sew Cook	Did not return on time
0527	Virginia Joe	OctI/47	10	I	II		None	2nd gr	Sew	Did not return from U.S.
0528	Adele Celestin	Nov8/47	10	I	II		None	2nd gr		Transferred to Nanaimo hosp.
0529	Ruth Joe	OctI/47	16	I	10		2nd gr	4th gr	Sew Cook	Age limit
0534	Agnes Jim	OctI/47	12	I	9		2nd gr	4th gr	Sew	Did not return on time.
0536	Myra Wilson	OctI/47	13	I	5		None	1st gr		Did not return on time.

36 Myra Wilson Oct 1/47 13 I 5 None 1st gr

NOTE:--One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C. SCHOOL DURING December QUAR. 19 47

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
Sheet I										
612	Arnold Geo. Guerin	Oct. I/47	7		Musquiam	Arnold Guerin L	Jane Guerin L	R.C.	None	
0571	Shirley James	Oct. I/47	9		Malahat	Baptist James D	Hannah Charlie L	R.C.	Ist gr	St C.D.S.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
506	Anderson Harris	Oct I/47	I5	7			None	6th gr	Cappenster	Did not return on time
524	Bernard David	Oct I/47	I4	2			Ist gr	3rd gr	"	" " " " "
536	Norbert Joe	Oct I/47	I3	4	II		Ist gr	4th gr	"	" " " " "
567	Levi Alex	Oct I/47	II	2			None	2nd gr	"	" " " " "
574	Herman George	Oct I/47	I3	I	6		None	Ist gr	"	" " " " "
578	Norbert S Sylvester	Oct I47	8	I			None	Ist gr	"	" " " " "
582	Richard D Wilson	Oct I/47	9	I			2nd gr	3rd gr	"	Transferred to White D.S.
598	Joseph Charles	Oct I/47	8		7	20	Ist gr	Ist gr	"	Did not return from U.S.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 29, 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child nil
English name Shirley JAMES
Age 9 September 5, 1938.
Name of Band Malahat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 5.
Father's full name and No. Baptist JAMES, No. 5 Malahat, --- DECEASED.
Mother's full name and No. Hannah CHARLIE, No. 52 Somenos.
Parents living or dead Father -- dead. Mother -- living in U.S.A.
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended St. Catherine's I.D.S. school for 1 to 2 years

(R.H. Moore)

(Signature of ~~father~~) AGENT.

father - deceased, mother in USA

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Date. *Oct 29/ 47* Time of day *3:15 pm*
Jeff Hampton M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

152-0-10 (E.1)

January 29, 1948.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

You may inform the principal of the Kuper
Island Residential School that the admission of
Shirley James is approved.

The discharge of pupils numbered as follows
is also approved:

506, 524, 536, 567, 574, 578, 582, 598, 599, 0461,
0462, 0466, 0487, 0493, 0502, 0514, 0517, 0519,
0526, 0527, 0528, 0529, 0534, 0536, 0538, 0539,
0542, 0543, 0550, 0551, and 0553.

P

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ICE OF THE
DIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-7-3(152)

P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
March 24, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Re: Grace Harry -- Tsawout Band.

Please find, attached, copy of a letter received from Rev. Father J. Camirand, relative to an Indian girl who is a pupil at his school. I trust same may be found self-explanatory.

In view of the information given me by the Rev. Principal I authorized immediate discharge of the girl to her Aunt, Mrs. Max Thomas, who has been taking care of her off and on.

I might say that Grace was only admitted to the Kuper Island Residential School last January as she was a problem child at the Saanich Indian Day School and, to try and keep her out of trouble, I had her admitted to the Residential School.

R. H. MOORE
Indian Agent.

RHM:EL
Encl.1.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Kuper Island, B. C.

March 22/48

Mr. R. H. Moore
Indian Agent
Duncan B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to state that Grace Harry, who was sent here shortly after the Xmas holidays, has proved to be the problem she has been at the East Saanich Day School, in this that she is a very bad influence, not only with the other girls but with the boys as well.

Therefore for the sake of the other pupils who this year have been exceptionally good, I would request that she be discharged immediately. It is to be noted that this girl is sixteen years old.

Yours truly,

"J. Camirand"

(LS)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152-0-10 (E.1)

Ottawa, April 3, 1948.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

In view of the information contained in
your letter of the 24th ultimo, file E-7-3(152),
the Department approves the discharge of Grace
Harry from the Kuper Island Indian Residential
School.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division..

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 6th 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Agnes CHARLIE
Age 13 ~~July 14/34~~ JUNE 10/1934
Name of Band Quamichan Roll # 59
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 59
Father's full name and No. Harry David CHARLIE (Deceased)
Mother's full name and No. Julia CHARLIE Roll # 59
Parents living or dead Father dead; Mother living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Girls' Industrial School Vancouver school for 6 mts years

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Carl J. Staudenmann
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

(Signature of father)
X - Mrs. Kate Mickel's mark
witness to her mark Rev. Carl Staudenmann

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. J. Hooper
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Quamichan
Child's name IS Agnes Charlie Age 13 Weight
Height Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 27/48 Time of day 3 PM

Dr. M. J. M. M. M. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 1st 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name SMITH Theresa
Age 11
Name of Band Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 51
Father's full name and No. SMITH Arthur # 51
Mother's full name and No. SMITH Christine (nee Smith) # 51
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kuper Island B.C. school for 2 years

0517

Arthur Smith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. J. Bennett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. A. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus
Child's name SMITH Teresa Age II Weight _____
Height _____ Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
_____ of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date March 23/48 Time of day 3 PM

D. M. D. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 1st

1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Ella Grace HARRY
Age..... 15 BORN - MAY 27/1932
Name of Band..... Tsawout Saanich I.R. # 2
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 44
Father's full name and No..... Richard HARRY # 44
Mother's full name and No..... Emily HARRY
Parents living or dead FATHER - Living MOTHER - DECEASED
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Kuper I & East Saanich school for..... 4 years

Roll # 0468

Mrs Max Thomas
(Signature of father)

Aunt and Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. Benedict
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Tsawout Saanich
 Child's name Grace HARRY Age 16 Weight 110
 Height 5' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date March 23/48 Time of day 3 PM

E. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... January 1st 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name MARY Gladys (FRENCHY) EDWARDS
Age 12 February 9/1936 BORN APRIL 9 1936
Name of Band Chemainus # 52
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 52
Father's full name and No. Freddie FRENCHY
Mother's full name and No. Sarah FRENCHY
Parents living or dead BOTH PARENTS DECEASED
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Rev. Benedict
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus
 Child's name Gladys FRENCHY Age 9 Weight
 Height Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 120 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Rheumatic heart disease with cardiac enlargement
and mitral stenosis

Date March 23/48 Time of day 5 PM

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 1st 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Francis JAMES
Age..... 14 July 5/33
Name of Band..... # Pauquachin Cole Bay # II
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # //
Father's full name and No. William JAMES # //
Mother's full name and No. Isabel JAMES
Parents living or dead..... Mother dead
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... Kuper Is. Coqualeetza Hos. school for 4 years

546

William James
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Arthur D. Lauson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Pauquachin Cole Bay
 Child's name Francis JAMES Age 14 Weight 110
 Height 5'10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 23/48 Time of day 3 PM
[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 6 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... CANUTE, Nelson
Age..... Fifteen
Name of Band..... Comeaken
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #14
Father's full name and No. Christopher CANUTE -- #14
Mother's full name and No. Anastasia CANUTE -- #14
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended St. Catherine's Indian Day school for five years

Chris Canute
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Maryanne M. Fletcher R.H.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. Maor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Comeaken # 14
Child's name Nelson Canute Age 15 Weight 95
Height 59 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 6th February 1948 Time of day 4:15 p.m.
B. H. Brown-Pitts M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

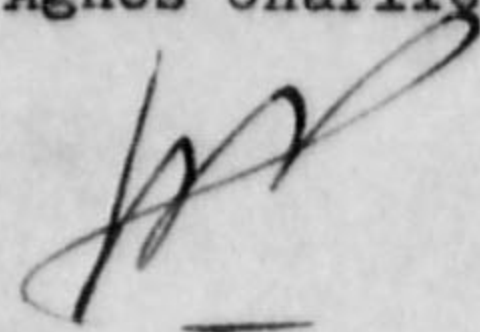
152-0-10 (E.1)

April 20, 1948.

Mr. R.H. Moore, In Charge,
Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C.

You may inform the principal of the Kuper
Island Indian Residential School that the admission
of the following children is approved:

Nelson Canute
Francis James
Mary Gladys Frenchy
Grace Harry
Therese Smith
Agnes Charlie.



Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C. SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 19 48

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
✓ 0572	Gladys Frenchy	I-1-48	9		Chemainus	Freddie Frenchy	Sarah Frenchy D	R.C.	None	
✓ 0573	Agnes Charlie	I-1-48	13		Quamichan	Harry Charlie	Julia Charlie L	R.C.	3rd gr	
✓ 0468	Ella Grace Harry	I-2-48	15		Tsawout Saanich	Richard Harry L	Emily Harry L	R.C.	6th gr	K.I. & Tsawout
✓ 0517	Theresa Smith	I-2-48	11		Chemainus	Arthur Smith L	Christine Smith L	R.C.	1st gr	
✓ 546	Francis James	I-2-48	14		Cole Bay	William James L	Isabel James D	R.C.	4th gr	
✓ 613	Nelson Canute	I-2-48	15		Comeaken	Christopher Canute L	Anastasia L	R.C.	4th gr	St Catherine Day

COWICHAN AGENCY

APR 3 1948

DUNCAN, B. C.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
✓ 527	Abel Charlie	Jan 1/48	15	7	0		None	6th gr	Woodwork	In Nanaimo Indian Hospital
✓ 566	Benedict Thomas	" "	9	2	4		None	2nd gr		" " " "
✓ 0541	Constance Wilson	" "	8	1	4		None	2nd gr		" " " "
✓ 0545	Mary Antone	" "	10	1	4		2nd gr	4th gr		" Sardis " "
✓ 0552	Laura Louie	" "	9	1	1		None	1st		In Nanaimo " "
✓ 0498	Liza Johnny	" 10/48	13		4		3rd gr	4th gr		Pregnancy
✓ 0468	Ella Grace Harry	April 1	15		2		6th gr	6th gr		Bad influence.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 167

10428

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

5th April, 1948.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines
OTTAWA.

The discharge from Kuper Island Residential School of pupil No. 581 Walter George of Squamish Band, this Agency is requested.

This boy will be 16 years old on May 2nd next. The Rev. Principal advised that he is a very disturbing influence upon the other pupils and apparently he is not amenable to discipline.

As a pupil of this type can be a very disruptive factor in school life I would recommend discharge, especially as he is now almost 16 years old.

His father is dead and his mother has intimated her willingness to take him home and supervise him until he goes to work in early June on a farm.

(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10 (E4).

, May 3, 1948.

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

In view of the contents of your
letter F 167 dated 5th April, 1948, the
Department approves the discharge of pupil
581 Walter George from the Kuper Island
Indian Residential School.

With reference to Form I.A. 411
covering the March Return for the above school,
the Department approves the discharge of pupils
numbered as follows:

No. 527
566
0541

No. 0545
0552
0498

No. 0468.


KB/HM.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



19181

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

152-0-10

167

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

11th May, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



File: 152-0-10 (E4).

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 3rd regarding discharge of Walter George, No.581, from Kuper Island School.

The 2nd paragraph refers to several other pupils of this school but as Kuper Island school is in the Cowichan Agency, I presume this part of your letter should be addressed to Indian Agent Moore at Duncan.

H.E. Taylor
(H.E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10 (E4).

, May 22, 1948.

Rev. J. Camirand, O.M.I., Principal, Kuper Island
Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, B.C.

With reference to the March
Quarterly Return and Form No. 411 of the
Kuper Island Indian Residential School, the
Department approves the discharge of the
following:

No. 527
566
0541

No. 0545
0552
0498

No. 0468.

KB
KB/HM.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C. SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1948

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0574	Alice MODESTE	13-5-48	I5		Quamichan	Tommy MODESTE	Mary MODESTE	R.C.	5th gr	St Catherine Duncan B.C.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
581	Walter GEORGE	April 1	I6	2	6		3rd gr	4th gr	Woodwork	Age limit
0484	Bernadette Thomas	May 1st	I2	5	5		None	5th gr	Sew. Cook	In Nanaimo hospital. Died.
0437	Mary Jane Frank	April 1	I4	1	6		6th	7th gr	Sew. Cook.	In Nanaimo hospital.
0465	N. Pauline Frank	April 1	I3	1	6		3rd	3rd gr	Housekeep.	In Nanaimo hospital. Died
0569	Mary Jane Mitchel	May 1	I3		8		None	1st gr		In Nanaimo hospital.
0468	(Ella) Grace Harry	April 1	I5		2		6th	6th gr	Cook.	Expelled. Bad influence.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10 (E4)

, July 22, 1948.

Rev. J. Camirand, O.M.I., Principal, Kuper Island
Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, B.C.

The Department approves the discharge
of the following children from the Kuper Island
Indian Residential School:

581	Walter George
0484	Bernadette Thomas,
0437	Mary Jane Frank,
0465	N. Pauline Frank,
0569	Mary Jane Mitchell,
0468	Ella Grace Harry,

KPB

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Anne E.L. ANTONE
Age 7 March 20, 1941
Name of Band Langley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Joseph ANTONE - No. 19
Mother's full name and No. Mabel F. Fallardeau - No. 19
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

C 576.
Mabel Antone
(Signature of father)
(Parents living apart)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mr. Johnny Leon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. H. H. H.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....New Westminster.....Band.....Langley.....
 Child's name Ann L. ANTONE Age 7 Weight 49
 Height 45 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 1/2 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....

Time of day.....

J. M. Morrell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 18th, 1948.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Sadie May Pierre
English name Same
Age 12 years old May 6, 1936
Name of Band Katzie Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Francis X. Pierre - No. 15
Mother's full name and No. Minnie Pierre - No. 15
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Kuper Island School in 1946 school for 1 ^{two} years

Francis X. Pierre
(Signature of father) mark

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L. Thompson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Gillett
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Katsie
 Child's name Sadie PIERRE Age 12 Weight 74
 Height 55" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 29/48

Time of day

J. H. McLeod M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

CE OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-1 (153)

New Westminster, B.C.,
Oct. 6, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Attached are applications for admission to
Kuper Island Residential School on behalf of the
under-named pupils:

Sadie May Pierre	-	Katzie Band
Anne E. L. Antone	-	Langley Band

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Agency Supt.

JG:ic
Encls. 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POCR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September 1st.....1948.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Robert Joseph GUERIN.....
Age.....6.....Sept. 18/41.....
Name of Band.....Musquiam.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Arnold Guerin.....
Mother's full name and No. Jane Moses.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Apparently good.....
Religion.....R.C......
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

615

Arnold Guerin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....R. B. T. T. T......
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Doreen Keelas
for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver B.C. Band Musquiam
 Child's name Robert J. Guerin Age 6 Weight 54
 Height 47" Is child undernourished? no (Thin) Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Impetigo
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no (none)
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Sept 29/48 Time of day

J. M. Mowat M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

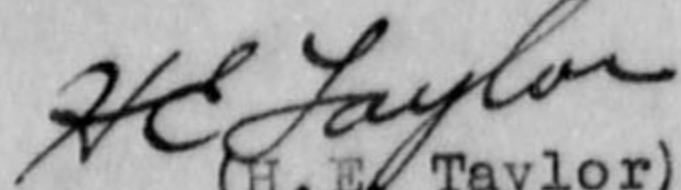
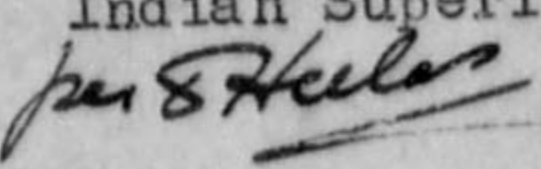
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

167
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

7th October, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

I enclose an application for
Robert Guerin to be admitted to Kuper Island Residential
School and would recommend approval of this application.


(H.E. Taylor),
Indian Superintendent.


Encl.

AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10 (E1)

, October 14, 1948.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to your
letter of the 7th instant, the Department
approves the admission of Robert Guerin to
the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152-0-10 (E1)

, October 14, 1948.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
New Westminster, B.C.,

With reference to your
letter of the 6th instant, the Department
approves the admission of the following to
the Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

Sadie May Pierre,
Anne E.L. Antone.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st

1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Mary Amilda JACK
Age..... 8 May 4th 1940
Name of Band..... Penelakut #10
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... (10)
Father's full name and No. Joe Jack
Mother's full name and No. Alice Jack
Parents living or dead..... Father dead; mother living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Mrs. Alice Jack.
(Signature of father)
Father deceased

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. B. Tourigny
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowiehan Band Penelakut
 Child's name Mary Amilda JACK Age 8 Weight 84
 Height 53" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 1/4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Sept 29/48 Time of day

J. M. MacLeod M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1948

1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Pauline THORNE
Age..... 7 BORN - JUNE 26/41
Name of Band..... Somenos # 34
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #34
Father's full name and No..... Richard Thorne # 34
Mother's full name and No..... Elizabeth (nee Johnny) Thorne #34
Parents living or dead..... Father living; mother dead
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Richard Thorne
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* R. B. Thompson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. T. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Somenes
Child's name Pauline THORNE Age 7 Weight 43
Height 44 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97 1/2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 29/48 Time of day

J. M. MacGillivray M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To, the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 8th 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Richard DANIELS
Age..... 14 years (Born March 27th, 1934)
Name of Band..... Pauquachin
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 25
Father's full name and No. Aleck DANIELS No 25 Pauquachin Band
Mother's full name and No. Philomena DANIELS (Deceased)
Parents living or dead..... Father-Living Mother-Deceased
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... St. Catherine & Nanaimo hospital school for 3 years

617

A. J. Moore
(Signature of father)
Father in U.S.A.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

A. J. Moore
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Pauchauquin
Child's name Richard Daniels Age 14 Weight 125
Height 67 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? scabies
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97 1/2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 29/48 Time of day

J. M. Macdonald

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C., September 20, 1948.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name ELIZABETH Evelyn ~~BEAL~~ CHARLIE
Age 10 years.
Name of Band Somenos # 1
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1
Father's full name and No. Sammy CHARLIE -- # 1 Somenos Band -- deceased.
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Susan PAUL -- #24 Tsartlip Band -- deceased.
Parents living or dead Both dead.
State of child's health Fair
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended St. Catherine's Indian Day school for two years

0578

(Signature of father)
Parents - deceased. Administrators

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

(R. H. MOORE) Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Somena
Child's name Evelyn PAUL Age 10 Weight 65
Height 55" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97 1/2 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Sept 29/48 Time of day

J. M. McLeod M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

...September 1st.....1948.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Vera DAVID
Age..... 8 August 15/41
Name of Band..... Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... do 43
Father's full name and No..... Michael David do 43
Mother's full name and No..... Lena David do 43
Parents living or dead..... Yes
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C?
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

0579.

Michael David
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* B. B. Tourigny
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. J. Moore
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus
 Child's name Vera DAVID Age 6 7 Weight 48
 Height 47" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Impetigo
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 1/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Sept 29/48

Time of day

J. W. McEachern M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st

1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... JIMES Bernadette
Age..... 6 November 15th 1941
Name of Band..... Saanich (TSEY-CUM)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 19
Father's full name and No..... Harry Jones (Alleged)
Mother's full name and No..... Lillian Jim
Parents living or dead..... MOTHER - DECEASED
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

0575

Mr Arthur Carlsen (GUARDIAN)
(Signature of father)

Mother deceased - father not known

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. B. J. J. J.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. J.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Civilian Band Spanish
Child's name Bernadette Jones Age 6 Weight 54
Height 46" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 79 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 29/48 Time of day

J. M. Wallace M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September 1st.....1948...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island B.C.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Francis Joseph JACK
Age.....II December 24th 1936
Name of Band.....Penelakut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Joe Jack (Deceased)
Mother's full name and No.....Alice Jack
Parents living or dead.....Mother living
State of child's health.....Apparently good
Religion.....R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....Solarium.....school for.....I.....years

614

Mrs. Alice Jack.

(Signature of father)

father deceased

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Penelakut
 Child's name Francis JACK Age II Weight 87
 Height 55" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Impetigo
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no (none)
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 29/48 Time of day

J. M. Macleod M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND B.C.

SCHOOL DURING SEPTEMBER

QUARTER. 48

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 48	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0579 ✓	Vera David	Sept 1	7		Chemainus	Michael David L	Lena David L	R.C.	None	
0580 ✓	Amilda Jack	" "	8		Penelakut	Joe Jack D	Alice Jack L	R.C.	None	
0581 ✓	Pauline Thorne	" "	7		Somenos	Richard Thorne L	Elisabeth Th. D	R.C.	None	
0543 ✓	Sadie Pierre	" "	12		Katzie	Francis Pierre L	Minnie Pierre L	R.C.	1st gr	Kuper 4s.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		

COWICHAN AGENCY

OCT 8 1948

DUNCAN, B. C.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 19 48

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 48	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
614	Francis JACK	Sept 1/48	II		Penelakut	Joe Jack D	Alice Jack L	R.C.	None	
615	Robert Guerin	"	6		Musquiam	Arnold Guerin L	Jane Guerin L	R.C.	None	
616	Andrew L Peter	"	7		Penelakut	?	Mildred Peter	R.C.	None	
617	Richard Daniels	"	14		Pauquachin	Alexk Daniels L	Philomena Daniels D	"	3rd gr	
0575	Bernadette Jim	"	6		Galiano	Harry Jones D (All)	Lillian Jim	R.C.	None	
0576	Ann Antone	"	7		Langley	Joseph Antone L	Mabel Fallardeau L	R.C.	None	
0577	Bernadine Wilson	"	12		Quamichan	Andrew Wilson D	Rosie Seymour L	R.C.	4th gr	
0578	Evelyn Paul	"	10		Somenos	Sammy Charlie D	Susan Paul D	R.C.	3rd gr	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0548	Gertrude George	Sept 1/48	12	2			2nd gr	4th gr	Housekeeping	Transferred to Sechelt sch.
0556	Josephine Charles	"	10	I	II	15	1st gr	3rd gr		Sick at home
586	Francis Pierre	June 1/48	16	I	II	10	2nd gr	4th gr	Woodwork	Age limit

COWICHAN AGENCY

OCT 8 1948

DUNCAN, B. C.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-10 (E6)

, November 4, 1948.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

Francis Joseph Jack,
Jim Bernadette,
Louis Andrew Peter,
Vera David,
Elizabeth Evelyn Charlie,
Richard Daniels,
Bernadine Wilson
Pauline Thorne,
Mary Amilda Jack

The discharge of the following
is also approved:

No. 0548
0556
586.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

885-10 (E.1)

11th January, 1949.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.

We have just received Application for
Admission for Randolph Joe to the Kuper Island
Residential School. You may inform the Principal
that his admission is approved.

PP
PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

15136

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Gladys Eva Chapman
Age..... 15 April 7th 1933
Name of Band..... Skawollook No 1
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... CNOF-90
Father's full name and No..... Charles Chapman
Mother's full name and No..... Maggie Chapman
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for 2 years



C Chapman
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Francis Nolan O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. H. H. H.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Levallan
 Child's name Eve Gladys Chapman Age 15 Weight 109
 Height 5' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

tonsils + 4

3 carious teeth

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Dec 10/48

Time of day 10 am

J. M. Dick

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

885-10 (E.1)

18th January, 1949.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.

You may inform the Principal of the Kuper
Island Residential School that the Department approves
the admission of Gladys Eva Chapman.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OF THE
AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-0-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-3-3(152).

P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
Jan. 14, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

16063

Re: Solomon GEORGE - aged 43 years,
Roll No. 15, Quamichan Band.

I am anxious to receive a ruling on the following children of the
above noted:

Patricia Delores George -- Born April 17th, 1941
Constance Grace George --- Born September 22nd, 1942.
Lucinda Gloria George ---- Born December 3rd, 1946.

The two oldest children were originally Baptized in the Roman
Catholic Church on August 3rd, 1941, and November 7th, 1943, respectively.
On April 20th, 1947, both were Baptized into the United Church of Canada
and attend the Koksilah Indian Day School. The youngest child was Baptized
into the United Church of Canada on April 6, 1947.

Now it turns out that the mother of these girls has developed Tuber-
culosis and we are anxious to get her into the Nanaimo Indian Hospital. She
and her husband are quite agreeable but what to do with the two girls of
school age? We would like to send them to a Residential School -- but
which one? Catholic or Protestant? The father wants them to go to the
latter but, before I make any arrangements, I want to get a ruling from
the Department as I know that, years ago, the original Baptism was
recognized by Ottawa as the one to go by -- why, I do not know.

As there is considerable urgency in this matter I should like you to
please give me an early reply.



RHM:EL

[Handwritten signature: R. H. Moore]

R. H. MOORE
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C. SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1948

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
Sheet 3										
0589	Margaret H. James	15-II-48	II		Penelakut	Francis A. James	L Bertha A. James	L R.C.	Ist gr	At home.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0546	Lilian Antone	31/12/48	I4	2			Ist gr	7th gr	Sew Cook	Did not return
0555	Constance Hardy	31/12/48	I2	I			5th gr	6th gr	Sew	Did not return
0562	Annie Alex	31/12/48	I0	I			None	Ist gr		Did not return
0567	Mary Ann Thomas	28/I0/48	8	I	I	28	None	Ist gr		T.B. Nanaimo hospital
0523	Martha Harris	31/12/48	I0	I			Ist gr	2nd gr	(Sew)	Did not return
0524	Gloria Harris	31/12/48	I2	I			Ist gr	2nd gr	(Sew)	Did not return
0532	Josephine Jimmy	31/12/48	I3	Ib			Ist	2nd gr		U.S.
0572	Gladys Frenchy	31/12/48	9		6		None	Ist gr		Did not return

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C., October 21, 1948.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... NORRIS, George
Age..... 10 yrs. -- born on April 4th/38.
Name of Band..... Halalt # 22
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... (22)
Father's full name and No..... Not known.
Mother's full name and No..... Norah NORRIS, #22 Halalt Band.
Parents living or dead..... Living.
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended..... no..... school for nil years

621

Ed. Norris
(Signature of father) Grandfather - Guardian
Mother in U.S.A

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* F. Leclerc
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. H. MOORE Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Salact
 Child's name George Morris Age 10 Weight 83
 Height 55 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 9/48 Time of day 11.30 a.m.

J. M. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C., October 21, 1948.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... NORRIS, Francis
Age..... 8 yrs. -- born on February 23rd/40.
Name of Band..... Halalt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 22
Father's full name and No..... Not known.
Mother's full name and No..... Norah NORRIS, #22 Halalt Band.
Parents living or dead..... Living.
State of child's health..... Apparantly good.
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended..... no school for nil years

Ed. Norris
(Signature of father) Grandfather - guardian
Mother in U.S.A.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Leckie
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. H. Moore
(R. H. MOORE) Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Salish
 Child's name Francis Norris Age 8 Weight 64
 Height 59 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them 2 warts + 4
3 carious teeth
 Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? Cold
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Dec 9/48 Time of day 10:30 am
J. N. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

1008-6077

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C., October 12 1948...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... DANIELS, Annie
Age..... 14 years -- born June 8th/34.
Name of Band..... Semenos
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 30
Father's full name and No..... (deceased)
Mother's full name and No..... DANIELS, Veronica # 30
Parents living or dead..... mother is living.
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended St. Catherine's Day School and Kuper Island School for..... years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Lila A. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Lomenos
 Child's name Prime Daniel Age 14 Weight 730
 Height 5' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
5 carious teeth
Throat o.k.
 Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Dec 10/48 Time of day 10. am
B. J. M. L. C. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 25

194 3.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kupuk Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Velma Jane Bob
English name.....Velma Jane Bob
Age.....7
Name of Band.....Nanoose Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....# 4
Father's full name and No.....Robert Bob # 4
Mother's full name and No.....Lillian Bob # 4
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Good
Religion.....Catholic
Does applicant speak English?.....yes
Previously attended.....— school for.....— years

0587

Robert Bob
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mrs. Agnes Montoya Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Nanoose
 Child's name Helma Bob- Age 6 Weight 52
 Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Carious teeth
Loosels + 4
minimal dermatitis of face

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? Cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 10/48 Time of day 10 a.m.

R. M. D. Irik M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Gilbert Irvin SAM
Age..... 7 March 7/41
Name of Band..... Penelakut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #104
Father's full name and No..... Leslie SAM #104
Mother's full name and No..... Bertha (Peters) SAM #104
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

620

Leslie Sam
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Re. Benedict
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Penelakut
 Child's name Gilbert Irvin SAM Age 7 Weight 57
 Height 48 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? several
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
2 Zusiuncles.
many carious teeth
 Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 9/48 Time of day 10.30 am

R. P. Lick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 20/48 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... JAMES (August) Margaret Hilda
Age..... II October 2nd November 22/37
Name of Band..... Penelakut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #83
Father's full name and No..... Francis August James #83
Mother's full name and No..... Bertha August James #83
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Francis August
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Rev. Benedict
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency **Cowichan** Band **Penelakut**
 Child's name **Margaret Hilda JAMES** Age **II** Weight **105**
 Height **5' 1/2"** Is child undernourished? **no** Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? **no** Any defect of vision? **no**
 of hearing? **no** Any cutaneous disease or eruption? **no**
 Any signs of mental deficiency? **no** Any enlarged or broken down glands? **no**
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Lonnie + 3

Pulse rate **80** Temperature **98** If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? **no**

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? **no** Syphilis? **no**

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date **Dec 10/48** Time of day **10 a.m.**

B. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C., October 14, 1948.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... JACK, Harriet Francis
Age..... six years -- born February 5, 1942.
Name of Band..... Tseycum
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 16
Father's full name and No. ~~Not known~~ STANLEY JACK (DECEASED)
Mother's full name and No. JACK, Sulimina # 16
Parents living or dead MOTHER alive — FATHER DECEASED
State of child's health..... Apparantly good.
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... n/a school for..... n/a years

(Signature of father)

mother in U.S.A.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Heysan
 Child's name Ernie Hauer Jack Age 6 Weight 42
 Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them 7.8 + 2

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 96.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Dec 10 / 48 Time of day 10.00 am

J. M. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 1st

194 8..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... SYLVESTER Norbert
Age..... 10 May 29/38
Name of Band..... Clemelomahuts
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #66
Father's full name and No. SYLVESTER Wilfrid #66
Mother's full name and No. SYLVESTER Sarah #66
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Kuper Island & Paldi D.S. school for 2 years

578

Wilfrid Sylvester
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Pickers
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Clamelen
 Child's name Norbert Sylvester Age 10 Weight 83
 Height 54 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
Scrubbed right arm
Insula + 2
2 carious teeth
 Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Dec 9/48 Time of day 11:30 a.m.

J. M. Dick

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 1st

1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... SYLVESTER Dorothy Lorraine Doris
Age..... 7 December 27/40
Name of Band..... Clemclemahuts
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #66
Father's full name and No. SYLVESTER Wilfrid #66
Mother's full name and No. SYLVESTER Sarah #66
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

8588

Wilfrid Sylvester
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Clemelon
 Child's name Dorothy Sylvester Age 7 Weight 60
 Height 4' 1/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
dermatitis legs + arms - controlled
eczema + 2
carious teeth
 Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Dec 10/48 Time of day 10 am

J. M. Lick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... November 1st 194 8...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... **Kuper Island B.C.** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... **ALEX ALECK Levi**
Age..... **13 Thirteen April 21/35**
Name of Band..... **Chemainus**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... **#69**
Father's full name and No. **ALEX ALECK Edmond** **#69**
Mother's full name and No. **ALEX ALECK Sewapine Sarah** **#69**
Parents living or dead..... **Living**
State of child's health..... **Apparently good**
Religion..... **R.C.**
Does applicant speak English?..... **Yes**
Previously attended..... **Kuper Island** school for..... **2** years

567

Edmond Aleck
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* **J. Leclerc**
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. T. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus
 Child's name Levi ALEX Age 13 Weight 119 1/2
 Height 61 3/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

tonsils + 4

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 10/48 Time of day 11.30 am

B. M. Slick

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B.C. October 26th 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name Menson Holy PELKEY
 Age 9 yrs (Born - May 20th, 1939)
 Name of Band Tsawout
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 49
 Father's full name and No. Santus PELKEY No. 49
 Mother's full name and No. Ada PELKEY No. 49
 Parents living or dead Father - Living Mother - deceased
 State of child's health Apparently good
 Religion R.C.
 Does applicant speak English? Yes
 Previously attended Saanich Indian Day School school for years

Sandy Pelkey
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *Arthur E. Laurin*
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. H. Moore
 (R. H. Moore) Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
 R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Halalt
 Child's name Menson Holy Pelkey Age 9 Weight 69 1/2
 Height 53 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Impulse + 2
Carious teeth
Testes undescended

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? Cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 9/48 Time of day 11.30 am

B. M. Slick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B.C. October 26th 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name Catherine PELKEY
 Age 13 yrs. (Born - Jan 23rd, 1935)
 Name of Band Tsawout
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 49
 Father's full name and No. Santus PELKEY No. 49
 Mother's full name and No. Ada Pelkey No. 49
 Parents living or dead Father living Mother deceased
 State of child's health Apparently good
 Religion R.C.
 Does applicant speak English? Yes
 Previously attended Saanich Indian Day school for 05 years

Santus Pelkey
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *Father E. Lauson*
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R.H. Moore
 (R.H. Moore) Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Tsawout
Child's name Catherine PELKEY Age 13 Weight 139
Height 5' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them
3 carious teeth
throat o.k.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Dec 10/48 Time of day 10 am

B. H. Duck M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

DUNCAN, B.C.

October 26th

194 8...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name..... Madeline PELKEY
 Age 10 yrs (Born February 14th, 1938)
 Name of Band Tsawout
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... No. 49
 Father's full name and No..... Santus PELKEY No. 49
 Mother's full name and No..... Ada PELKEY No. 49
 Parents living or dead..... Father - living Mother - deceased
 State of child's health..... Apparently good
 Religion..... R.C.
 Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
 Previously attended..... Saanich Indian Day School school for..... years

0584

Santus Pelkey
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* [Signature]
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

(R.H. Moore)

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....**Cowichan**.....Band.....**Tsawout**.....
Child's name.....**Madeline PELKEY**.....Age.....**10**.....Weight.....**91**.....
Height.....**4' 10"**.....Is child undernourished?.....**no**.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....**no**.....Any defect of vision?.....**no**
.....of hearing?.....**no**.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....**no**
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....**no**.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....**Concuss 13**
.....**Cervical 11**
.....
.....
Pulse rate.....**80**.....Temperature.....**97.6**.....If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....**no**
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....**no**.....Syphilis?.....**no**
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....
Date.....**Dec 10/48**.....Time of day.....**10 a.m.**

.....**J. P. Smith**.....M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

885-10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B.C. October 26th 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Everalda Mary PELKEY
Age 11 yrs (Born - March 29th, 1937)
Name of Band Tsawout
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 49
Father's full name and No. Santus PELKEY No. 49
Mother's full name and No. Ada PELKEY No. 49
Parents living or dead Father - living Mother - deceased
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Saanich Indian Day school for years

Santus Pelkey
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John D. Laurzon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R.H. Moore
(R.H. Moore) Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Halalt
 Child's name Everalda Mary Pelkey Age II Weight 61
 Height 4' 9 1/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
3 carious teeth
7's + 3
 Pulse rate 88 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Dec 10/48 Time of day 10 am
J. R. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

27th January, 1949.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.

With reference to the Kuper Island Residential
School, admission of the following children is approved:

George Norris
Francis Norris
Annie Daniels
Velma Jane Bob
Gilbert Irvin Sam
Margaret Hilda James
Davie Jack

Harriet Francis Jack
Norbert Sylvester
Lorraine Doris Sylvester
Levi Aleck
Menson Holy Pelkey
Catherine Pelkey
Madeline Pelkey
Everalda Mary Pelkey

You may also inform the Principal that the Department
approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 526
537
547
561
570
585
600
601
607
548
546
613

No. 0439
0478
0486
0533
0546
0555
0562
0567
0523
0524
0532
0572
0573
0517
0574

.....2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- 2 -

It is noted that pupil #526 was discharged for age limit".

Simply because a pupil reaches the age of 16 years during the academic year, is not sufficient reason for discharge. It has always been the practise of the Department to retain children until the end of the academic year in which they reach the age of 16 years, unless, of course, there are other good reasons for discharge. You should so inform the Principal of the Kuper Island School.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

885-10 (E.1)

8th February, 1949.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 396,
Duncan, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 14th
ultimo regarding the three children of Solomon George,
please let us know what Church the father and mother
have been attending recently.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-3-3(152).

AIR MAIL

P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
Feb. 7, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

21347

Re: Solomon GEORGE - aged 43 years,
Roll No. 15, Quamichan Band.

We wrote you on January 14th, last, regarding the above
noted and, to date, have not received a reply.

It would be appreciated if you could let us have a reply
by Air Mail.

R. H. MOORE
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

RHM:EL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

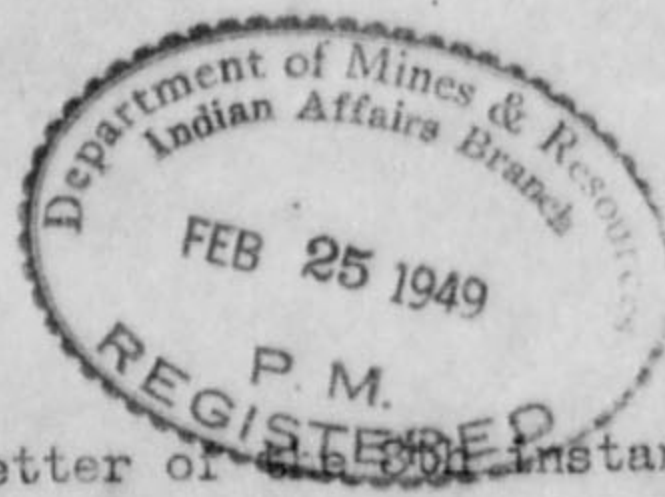
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-3-3(152);

mp

25971

P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
Feb. 21, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.



In reply to your letter of Feb 20 instant,
re your file number 885-10-(E.1) I would advise that Solomon
George and his wife have been attending the United Church
Mission at Koksilah any time they go to Church.

They have not attended the Roman Catholic
Church since they were married.

R. H. Moore

R. H. MOORE
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

RHM:EL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

cc File 877-10

885-10 (E.1)

2nd March, 1949.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 396,
Duncan, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo and previous correspondence regarding the three children of Solomon George, it will be in order for you to submit applications for their admission to the Alberni Residential School, providing they are physically fit and there is accommodation for them at that school.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....March 1st.....193.49.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island B.C.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Laura ~~James~~ JAMES
Age.....7.....May 11/40
Name of Band.....Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....#65
Father's full name and No.....Alex JAMES
Mother's full name and No.....ROSALENA JAMES
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Apparently good
Religion.....R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....Paldi.....school for..... $\frac{1}{2}$years

0592
.....Alex James
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....Rev. B. Tourigny
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COFF

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Date.....**March 15/49**.....

Time of day

N. T. Bennett M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 1st

1932 49

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Lana JAMES
Age..... 10 September 22/38
Name of Band..... Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #65
Father's full name and No..... Alex JAMES
Mother's full name and No..... Rosalena Rosalinda JAMES
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Paldi school for 1/2 years

Alex James
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. B. Tourigny
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

N. T. Bennett M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COFF

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 1st

194 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Rose Marie GIBSON
Age..... 7 May 27/41
Name of Band..... Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 16
Father's full name and No..... Casey GIBSON
Mother's full name and No..... Agnes GIBSON
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... N/A school for..... years

0590

E. Gibson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. Fr. J. Leclerc
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

V. T. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus
 Child's name Rose Marie GIBSON Age 7 Weight 50
 Height 47" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 120 Temperature 92° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 15/49 Time of day 2.45 P.M.

N. T. Bennett M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C., November 25, 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... GIBSON, Phillip George
Age..... 7 years (Born May 30, 1941)
Name of Band..... Chemainus #18
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 18
Father's full name and No. GIBSON, George -- #18
Mother's full name and No. GIBSON, Julia -- #18
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... N/A school for nil years

George Gibson
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Lila A. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

(R. H. MOORE)

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus
 Child's name GIBSON Phillip Geo. Age 7 Weight 57
 Height 49" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them skin dry

Pulse rate 90 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Mar 31/49 Time of day 2:30 P.m.

N. Bennett M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10 (E6)

, May 4, 1949.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 396,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

Phillip George Gibson,
Rose Marie Gibson,
Gabriel Jack Sebastien,
James Lana,
Laura James

The discharge of the following
is also approved:

No. 597
617

Chief, Philip Phelan,
Education Division.

mt
MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10 (E6)

, July 11, 1949.

Rev. J. Camirand,
Kuper Island Res., School,
Kuper Island via Chemainus, B.C.,

The June Quarterly Return
for the Kuper Island Indian Residential School
has been received.

On checking the return it is
noted that you show pupil # 614 to have been
in residence for forty-seven days and forty-
four days in the Nanaimo Hospital but you
neglected to show the date this pupil left
the residence and when he returned.

The Treasury Branch and the
Audit Branch insist that these dates be shown
for checking purposes.

Would you kindly advise me of the
dates in this case, and show all necessary dates
on future returns.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND B.C.

SCHOOL DURING June

QUARTER, 19 49

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 49	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place period of Previous Education	
						Father	Mother				
626	Gilbert PAUL	April 1st	13	19	Tsartlip # 19	Lawrence PAUL D	Sophia PAUL L	R.C.	3rd gr	Tsartlip D.S.	St Catherine D
0539	Mary Ann Jaek	June 15	10	36	Clememaluts 36	Lester Jack D	Philomena SISON	L.R.C.	2nd gr	Kuper I.	
0551	Edna Jaek	June 15	7	36	" "	" " "	" " "	" " "	1st gr	" "	" "

COWICHAN AGENCY

JUL 4 1949

DUNCAN, B. C.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0473	Annie Daniels	April 1	15	1	3	12	5 gr	5th gr	Sew.	Truant not returned
0583	Catherine Pelkey	" "	14		3	5	5th gr	5th gr	Sew.	" " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 26, 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... PAUL, Gilbert
Age..... 13 years -- born Oct. 25/35
Name of Band..... Tsartlip No. 19
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 19
Father's full name and No..... Lawrence Paul (deceased)
Mother's full name and No..... Sophia Paul -- No. 19
Parents living or dead..... Mother living -- Father dead.
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... 1) St. Catherine's school for..... years
2) Tsartlip Jr.

626

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* M. J. Juras
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

626

(Signature of father)
Father - deceased, whereabouts of mother not known.
NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. J. Moore
Agent

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Larby
 Child's name Albert Paul Age 12 Weight
 Height 56" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
 Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date June 9/49 Time of day 2:30 PM
N. Bennett M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

JUNE 15, 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Mary Ann JACK
Age..... 10 years -- born July 4th, 1938.
Name of Band..... Clemclemaluts No. 36
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 36
Father's full name and No..... Lester Jack -- #36 (deceased) Clemclemaluts
Mother's full name and No..... Philomena Sison -- #72 Clemclemaluts Band.
Parents living or dead..... Father dead, mother living
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... Kuper Island Residential school for 3 years

0539

(Signature of father)

Father deceased, mother in U.S.A.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

(A. H. MOORE)

Agent
Supt.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bowman Band Clemson
Child's name Mary Ann Jack Age 10 Weight 77½
Height 56" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date June 17 1949 Time of day 2.30 pm

N. Bennett M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

885-10 1306 Adm APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

JUNE 14, 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Eena JACK
Age..... 7 years -- born November 6th, 1941.
Name of Band..... Clemclemaluts
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... No. 36
Father's full name and No..... Lester Jack--No. 36 (deceased)
Mother's full name and No..... Philomena Sison--No. 72 Clemclemaluts
Parents living or dead..... Father dead -- mother living.
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... Kuper Island Residential school for two years

(Signature of father)

Father deceased, mother in U.S.A.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Signature of Missionary or other Witness

(R. H. MOORE) Agent Supt.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band elenelem
 Child's name Edna Jack Age 7 Weight 54 1/2
 Height 49 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 92/m Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date June 17/49 Time of day 3.30 PM
N. Bennett M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10 (E6)

, July 14, 1949.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves
the admission of the following children to
the Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

Edna Jack,
Mary Ann Jack,
Gilbert Paul

The discharge of the
following is also approved:

No. 0473
0583

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B.C.

July 15/49

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA Ont.

File: 885-10 (E6)
July 11/49

Re: # 614 pupil

Dear Sir:

June 16th. This pupil left residence May 4th and returned

Yours truly

J. Camirand
J. Camirand smm

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE... 25-2

403 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

July 27, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

5716

I enclose herewith an application for
Cecelia Jane Wilson of the Homalco Band to go to Kuper
Island Residential School.

This girl's home conditions are not
satisfactory and she will be better off in school.

Yours truly,

(H. E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

DH/FR



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

885-10 (E6)

, August 8, 1949.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Supt. Indian Agency,
403 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to your letter
of July 27th with regard to Cecilia Jane
Wilson, the application form admission
has been received too, but it is noted
that there is no medical report shown on it.

Before further consideration can
be given to the case, the form is returned for
proper completion by a Medical Officer.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

August 15th 1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Joset Audrey Antone
Age..... 7 years b. July 20, 1942
Name of Band..... Langley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Joseph Antone Band No. 19
Mother's full name and No..... Mabel Antone " " "
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Mrs Mabel Antone
(Signature of father)
(Parents separated) M. A. R.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Langley
 Child's name Joseph Andrew Antone Age 7 Weight 41
 Height 3-9 1/2 Is child undernourished? somewhat thin Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Aug. 7/29 Time of day 7.30 P.M.

W. M. Dwyer M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

August 15th 1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Lillian Antone
Age..... 15 years b. May 7, 1934.
Name of Band..... Langley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Joseph Antone Band No. 19
Mother's full name and No. Mabel Antone " " "
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended Kuper Island Indian Res. School school for..... years

Mabel Antone
(Signature of father)
(Parents separated) MOTHER

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* X. M. Dykes
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. H. H. H.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Langley
Child's name William Arthur Age 15 Weight 94
Height 5 ft Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Aug. 17/59 Time of day 8 PM
Western District M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
AN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-11-7 (1530)

P.O. Box 280,
New Westminster, B.C.,
August 23, 1949.

11301

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Attached are applications for admission to Kuper Island Indian Residential School on behalf of Lillian and Joset Audrey Antone. Lillian's is an application for re-admittance. She did not return after the holidays last year.

I recommend that the applications be approved.



JG:1c
Encls.

J. Gillett,
Agency Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10 (E6)

, August 26, 1949

Mr. J. Gillett,
Supt. Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 280,
New Westminster, B.C.

This is to acknowledge your letter of August 23rd
in connection with admission of Lillian Antone and Joset
Audrey Antone to Residential School.

Please be advised that the Department approves the
admission of these two children to Kuper Island Residential
School as recommended.

I am advising the Principal, Father J. Camirand, S.M.M.
in that respect.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

WJ:MPON

copy sent to Rev. J. Camirand
Principal,
Kuper Island Res. School

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

August 15, 1949

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Duncan, B.C.

Dear Sir,

Sebastin JACK, child of Cecelia JACK(86) is cause for much worry as he has been breaking in Indian homes , and away most of the time, to the extent that we cannot keep up with him, and there seems to be no way of correcting him as he appears to be mental.

Of late he has been picking up all the matches he can get to, and was found smoking in one of the school rooms. He often goes up to the hay loft in the dead of night, and my worry is that he may set the place a fire.

These last two days he has been hiding in the woods, and feeding most likely on what he has taken from Indian homes. This has been going on most of the time during these holidays, and in view of the fact that the child has no decent home, I felt we would just have to put up with it, but as he is getting to be a menace and the Indians are all much annoyed over it all, I thought I better mention this and see if something could be done.

Yours very truly

(Rev. J. Camirand) smm

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



885-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

11525

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 3-11-1 (152)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



August 24, 1949.

Re: Kuper Island Residential School

Amr
Attached is a letter from Mr. Superintendent Moore concerning a request from the Principal of the above-mentioned school for the discharge of a pupil. This letter is being forwarded to the Department for your information and I shall await a report on the medical examination which I have asked Mr. Moore to secure.

Amr
This is the last of a number of requests over the last two years which have been received from the Principal in which the mental condition of the pupil has been questioned. The particulars outlined in Father Camirand's letter and also those given in that of Mr. Moore would definitely indicate that the supervision at the school leaves much to be desired.

Inspector Davey has also been concerned about this phase of the operation of the Kuper Island School and has endeavoured to impress upon Father Camirand the necessity of securing a competent staff.

On receipt of the medical report from Mr. Moore I shall communicate with you further.

;mh
enc.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND B.C.

SCHOOL DURING September Quarter

QUARTER, 19 49

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
625	JACK Sebastin G	I 1949 Sept 7	II	I			None	Ist Gr		Mentally deficient. Dangerous to others and to property

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

COPY

In Your Reply Refer to File
No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

Sept. 7/49

Mr. Moore
Indian Agent
Duncan.

Dear Sir:

Re: Sebastin G. Jack.

On Sept. 3/49 and on Sept. 7/49, I examined this boy at Kuper Island School and find that he is mentally deficient. He has been breaking into houses - and stealing considerable number of items from different houses. He stole a gun and shot off shells. He is a very bad example to other children and I am sure he should be taken from Kuper Island school.

Problem was discussed with Rev. Camirand.

Yours truly,

(Signed) "J. Goodbrand".

(LS)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....E-7-3.(152)

3-11-1.
24/8/49

Duncan, B.C.

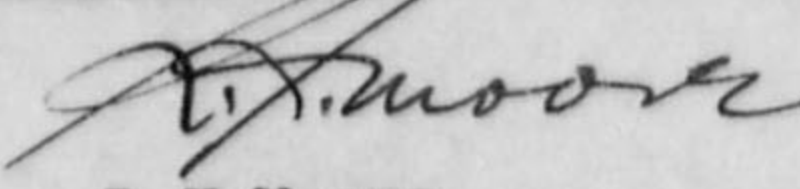
September 8th. 1949.

W.S.Arneil, Esq. Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Sebastian Jack. Roll No.625.
Kuper Is. Residential School.

With further reference to your above noted letter and previous communication from Rev. Father Camirand which was sent you attached to mine of the 16th. ultimo regarding the marginally noted pupil, I wish to advise as follows:

- (1) I asked Dr. J. Goodbrand to visit the school and give me a written report on this boy, particularly his mental condition.
- (2) Report received and attached hereto in duplicate.
- (3) Application for discharge of the boy received from the Rev. Principal and attached herewith.
- (4) An effort is being made by the writer to try and get this lad cared for by a relative at one of the reserves on Discovery Island where he may not have the same opportunity to damage other peoples property. However, this is only a temporary solution for in my opinion if the lad is mentally unbalanced he should not be running at large but committed to the mental hospital in the usual way.
- (5) I am not assuming responsibility for such action at the moment, but feel that it might be well to have the lad examined by two doctors, and then action taken, if warranted.


R.H.Moore.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



885-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 3-11-1 (152)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

15855

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Airmail

Sept. 14th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

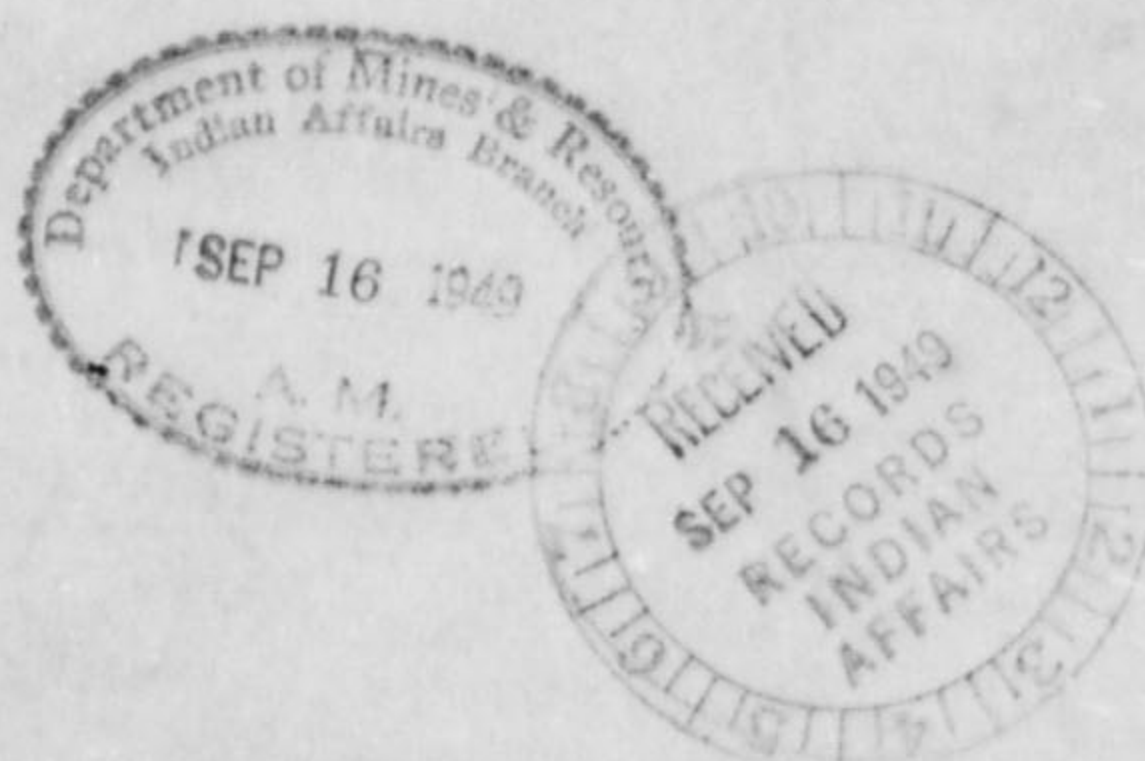
Re: Kuper Island Residential school

Further to my letter of August 24th in connection with a request from the Rev. Principal of the above-mentioned school for permission to discharge Sebastian Jack, I am forwarding a letter dated Sept. 8th from Supt. Moore with enclosures referred to.

Dr. Goodbrand's report with regard to the mental condition of this boy is rather indefinite and it is felt that arrangements should be made for his examination by two doctors with a view to his admission to a mental hospital if his condition is as stated.

-EW
Encl.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 13th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... GEORGE Molly
Age..... 14 Nov. 17/34
Name of Band..... Squamish
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... GEORGE Freddie (deceased)
Mother's full name and No..... Houston Irene (Ex-member)
Parents living or dead..... Mother living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Squamish, Sechelt, Kuper Is. school for 5 years

(Signature of father) Ind. Sept.

0542

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ~~(XXXXXX)~~ Holly ~~Vancouver~~ Band ~~Squish~~
Child's name ~~XXXXXX~~ Holly Age 36 Weight 127
Height 64" Is child undernourished? No No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Active gland left jaw area

Pulse rate 82 Temperature No If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

T.B. glands active

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Sept 26 / 49

Time of day

1. pm.

J. Goodbrand M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
3-3
FILE.....

403 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

October 7, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose application for admission to
Kuper Island Residential School of Molly George, of
the Squamish Band.

This girl has been in Nanaimo Indian
Hospital but was recently transferred from the hospital
to the school. Her father is dead and her mother, who
married a white man, is living off the Reserve in the
East End of Vancouver, where living conditions are very
bad. She will be much better off in Residential school.

I would recommend approval of this admission.

(H. E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

HET/FR

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

885-10 (E6)

, October 11, 1949.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Supt. Indian Agency,
403 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to your letter
file 3-3 of October 7th, the Department approves
the admission of Molly George to the Kuper
Island Indian Residential School.

W
MPT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10 (E1)

AIR MAIL

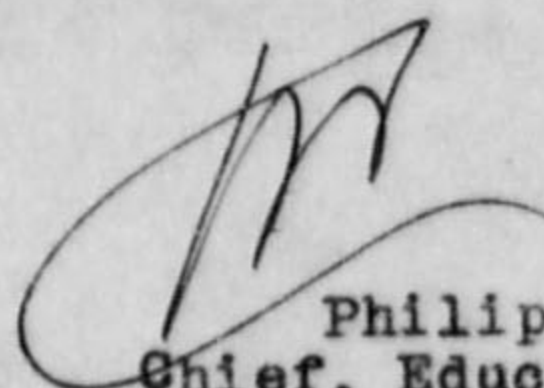
October 14th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kuper Island Indian Residential
School. Your File 3-11-1 (152)

With reference to your letter of the
14th ultimo, I agree with you that you should
have Sebastian Jack examined by the doctors,
and if his condition is such that it requires
placing him in a mental institution, his
discharge from the Kuper Island School is
effected automatically.

PP/ST



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B.C.

September 30/49

Mr. R. H. Moore
Box 396
Duncan B.C.

Dear Sir:

The following pupils have requested to remain in school in order to complete their eight grade and in one instance to complete the ninth grade. All these pupils are either sixteen years old now or will be in a month or so.

Martin MODESTE.	Born April 1/33	to complete 8th Gr.
Evelyn BOB.	Born Oct. 17/33	" " " "
Phyllis CHARLES.	Born: Sept 8/33	" " 9th "
Charlotte THORNE	: Oct 26/33	" " 8th "

Yours truly

J. Camirand
Rev. J. Camirand smm

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

885-10

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 25-10-0 (152)

5393

Duncan, B.C.

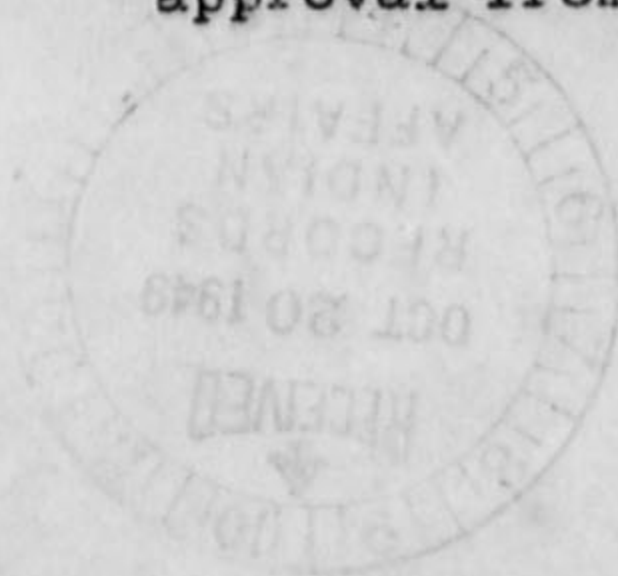
October 18th. 1949

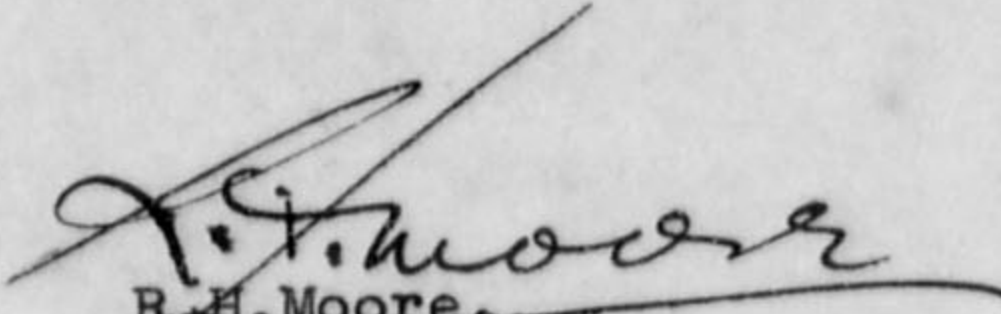
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.

Please find attached letter from the Rev.
Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School relative to
four pupils, over 16 years of age who asked to be allowed to
remain in school to finish their eighth grade.

In view of the home conditions of these pupils
I would recommend that the necessary approval be given.

A copy of this letter is being sent to the
Principal of the school with tentative authority from the
writer to keep these children in school pending official
approval from the Department.




R. H. Moore.
Superintendent.

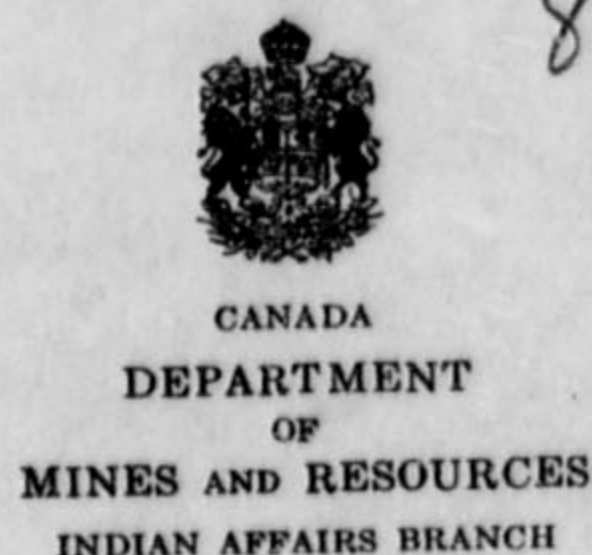


Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE
Office of the
Superintendent



885-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....14.....

6178

Lytton, B.C.
October 20, 1949

6
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario

RE: Gladys E. Chapman

With reference to above named Indian girl a member of the Shawahlook Band of Indians of this Agency I might state the following letter was received at this office from the Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, B.C. dated October 7th, 1949 and addressed to Lytton Agency, Lytton, B.C. I quote hereunder:-

"Gladys E. Chapman, a pupil of this school, now sixteen years old, desires to remain in school another year and requests that the Department consider giving her permission to do so.

Yours truly,

(Signed) Rev. J. Camirand smm"

In view of the fact this girl appears quite anxious to continue her education and the school would appear willing to accept her for another year I would respectfully recommend she be permitted to continue her education for another year at least.

DMH/TEM

Rev. J. Camirand
for D.M. Hett,
Acting Superintendent
Lytton Agency



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10 (E6)

, October 26, 1949.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

Your file 25-10-0 (152)

This refers to your letter of
October 18th in connection with four pupils over
sixteen years of age who wish to be allowed to
remain in the Kuper Island Residential School to
finish their eighth grade.

In view of the contents of your
letter, the Department approves the retention of
these children at the school to complete their
studies during the academic year 1949-50.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10 (E6)

, October 26, 1949.

Mr. D.M. Hett,
Act. Supt. Indian Agency,
Lytton, B.C.,

Your file 14

This refers to your letter of
October 20th in connection with Gladys E. Chapman.

It is noted that Gladys was fifteen
years of age and graded in grade one during the
academic year 1948-49 having been admitted in September,
1948. She is working on sewing and cooking training
considerably.

The Department is prepared to allow
her to remain at the school for another year. However,
it is felt that she should be given enough education
during the year to prepare her to face the world when
she leaves next summer.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

K MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 28

1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Abner TOMMY
Age..... 15 yrs. born April 1st 1934.
Name of Band..... Clemclemaluts
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 20
Father's full name and No..... William TOMMY 20
Mother's full name and No..... Magaret TOMMY 20
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... apparently good.
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

629

+ W. Tommy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R.H. Moore,
Superintendent,

Agent

* W. H. Hunter
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J. Goodland M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COFT

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C. June 24, 1949.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Frank ALECK
Age..... 8 years -- born April 23, 1941.
Name of Band..... Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 69
Father's full name and No..... Edmund ALECK, 69
Mother's full name and No..... Sarah ALECK, 69
Parents living or dead..... Living.
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... no school for..... -- years

628

Edmund Aleck
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

(R. H. MOORE, Supt.,)

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... **Cowichan** Band..... **Chemainus**
 Child's name..... **Frank ALECH** Age..... **8** Weight..... **53**
 Height..... **47 "** Is child undernourished?..... **No** Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... **No** Any defect of vision?.....
 of hearing?..... **No** Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....
 Any signs of mental deficiency?..... **No** Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Discharging right ear

Tonsils should be removed

Pulse rate..... **84** Temperature..... **No** If feverish, from what cause?..... **No**

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... **No**

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... **No** Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... **Sept 26 / 49** Time of day..... **11.00 A.M.**

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st

193 49

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... FALLARDEAU John
Age 11 Sept. 21/38
Name of Band..... Songhees
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 12
Father's full name and No..... FALLARDEAU Dave (Adoptive) 12
Mother's full name and No..... (FALLARDEAU Josephine) 12
Parents living or dead..... Father Living - mother deceased
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Songhees school for 4 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Sechelt
 Child's name FALLARDIAU John Age 11 Weight 102
 Height 60 " Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them None

Pulse rate 80 Temperature O.K. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Sept 26 / 1919

Time of day

1 PM

J. Goodbrand M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

September 13th

1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... LOUIE Laura
Age..... II Sept. 3/38
Name of Band..... Koksilah
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 4
Father's full name and No. LOUIE Albert 4
Mother's full name and No. LOUIE Mary Ann 4
Parents living or dead..... Living mother living - father deceased
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... Kuper Island school for..... I years

0552

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Mary Louie
(Signature of father)
Father deceased.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Moore
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....**Catholic**.....Band.....**Indian**.....
 Child's name.....**LOUIS Lema**.....Age.....**11**.....Weight.....**130**.....
 Height.....**62"**.....Is child undernourished?.....**No**.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....**No**.....Any defect of vision?.....**No**
of hearing?.....**Wax in ear**.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....**No**
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....**No**.....Any enlarged or broken-down glands?.....**No**
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....**No**.....

Pulse rate.....**80**.....Temperature.....**No**.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....**No**.....Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....**Sept. 26/49**.....Time of day.....**1.P.M.**.....

J. Goodhead M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st

1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... EDWARDS Agnes Lane
Age..... 7 October 4/41
Name of Band..... Penelakut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 90
Father's full name and No..... EDWARDS Henry # 90
Mother's full name and No..... EDWARDS Esther # 90
Parents living or dead..... Father living, Mother deceased
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

0599

Henry Edwards
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. Benedict
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Resolute
Child's name Agnes EDWARDS Age 7 Weight 66
Height 50" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature No If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Sept 26 / 49

Time of day

1.00 p.m.

J. Goodbrand, D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... SYLVESTER Marjorie
Age..... 6 Jan 9/43
Name of Band..... Clememaluts
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #66
Father's full name and No..... SYLVESTER Wilfrid #66
Mother's full name and No..... SYLVESTER Sarah #66
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... None school for..... years

0597

Wilfred Joseph Sylvester
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. Lichner
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. T. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band _____
 Child's name Maryon Sylvester Age _____ Weight 40
 Height 46" Is child undernourished? Highly Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate OK Temperature OK If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? _____

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Sept 7/49

Time of day 1030

J. Goodband M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September 1st.....1949.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....**Kuper Island B.C.**.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....**CHARLES Della-~~del~~del**.....
Age.....**7**.....**Sept 14/41**.....
Name of Band.....**Beecher Bay**.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....**CHARLES Jasper**.....
Mother's full name and No.....**CHARLES Caroline**.....
Parents living or dead.....**Living**.....
State of child's health.....**Apparently good**.....
Religion.....**R.C.**.....
Does applicant speak English?.....**Yes**.....
Previously attended.....**None**.....school for.....years

Jasper J. Charles
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *D. Leane*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

[Signature]
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Indian Affairs Band Seabee Bay
 Child's name Charles Age 9 Weight 51
 Height 50" Is child undernourished? lightly Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate OK Temperature OK If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?

Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POCK-COFF

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... CHARLES Josephine Ann
Age..... II June 17/38
Name of Band..... Beecher Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 3
Father's full name and No. CHARLES Jasper # 3
Mother's full name and No. CHARLES Caroline # 3
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... Songhees Day school school for 4 years

6556

Jasper J. Charles
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* D. Leane
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Amos
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Coutches Band Booster Bay
 Child's name Josephine CHARLES Age 11 Weight 69
 Height 55 1/2 Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate OK Temperature OK If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 7/49

Time of day 10 30

J. Goodbeard M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... ~~PAGE (M. Mary)~~ Ivy MODESTE
Age..... 8 Born May 27 1941
Name of Band..... Quamichan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 3
Father's full name and No..... Not known.
Mother's full name and No..... PAGE Mary # 3
Parents living or dead..... Mother living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C. 6218
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Mary Page
(Signature of Father)

Father not known.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Ross R. Modest
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Quamichan
Child's name Ivy PAGE (Modeste) Age 8 Weight 72
Height 56" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature No If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 8/49 Time of day 12.30

Bovalbeard M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10 (E6)

, November 1, 1949.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Box 396,
Duncan, B.C.

The Department approves the admission of the
following children to the Kuper Island Indian Residential
School:

Ivy Modeste
Josephine Ann Charles
Delia Cecilia Charles
Rosalie Harris
Marjorie Sylvester
Agnes Lane Edwards
Laura Louie
John Fallardeau
Frank Aleck
Tommy Abner

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/MMcN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND B.C. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1949

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1949	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0593	Ivy PAGE(Moderate)	Sept I	8		Quamichan		Reside Mary PAGE L	R.C.	None	
0594	Josephine Ann Charles	Sept I	II		Beecher Bay	Jaspe CHARLES L	Caroline CHARLES L	R.C.	Ist gr	Songhee D.S.
0595	Delia Cecilia Charles	Sept I	7		Beecher Bay	Jasper CHARLES L	Caroline CHARLES L	R.C.	None	
0596	Rosalie HARRIS	Sept I	7		Chemainus		Catherine HARRIS	R.C.	None	
0597	Marjorie SYLVESTER	Sept I	6½		Clemclemaluts	Wilfrid SYLVESTER L	Sarah SYLVESTER L	R.C.	None	
0598	Joset Audrey ANTONE	Sept I	7		Langley	Joseph ANTONE L	Mabel ANTONE L	R.C.	None	
0599	Agnes L. EDWARDS	Sept I	8		Pegelakut	Henry EDWARDS L	Esther EDWARDS D	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1949	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
583	Francis BOB	Sept I	IO	3			None	2nd gr	Woodwork	Trans. to D.S.
575	Philip PAUL	Sept I	I6	4			4th gr	8th gr	Woodwork	Age limit. Completed 8th gr.
603	Alex JOHNNY	Sept I	I2	2			Ist gr	3rd gr	Woodwork	Trans. to D.S. St Catherine
614	Francis JACK	Sept I	I2	2			Ist gr	2nd gr		In Cobble Hill Solarium
0507	Betty Florence BOB	Sept I	I2	3	6		2nd gr	4th gr	Sew. Cook,	Trans. to D.S.
0522	Edna M. THOMAS	Sept 2I	I2	4		2I	None	3rd gr	Sew.	T.B. suspect; in hospital
0587	Velma Jane BOB	Sept I	8	I			None	Ist gr		Trans. to D.S.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10

None

COWICHAN AGENCY
OCT 20 1949
DUNCAN, B. C.

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
REASONS FOR SAME

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

885-10 (E6)

, November 2, 1949.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves the
discharge of the following children from the
Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

No. 583
575
603
614
0507
0522
0587

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been
necessary for IAND officials to exclude some material in accordance
with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6457)

File 885-10, part 6	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges 1934 - 1939
File 885-10, part 7	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges 1939 - 1944
File 885-10, part 8	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges 1944- 1949
File 885-10, part 9	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges 1950 - 1953
File 885-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts- Instructors' Salaries 1929 - 1938
File 885-11, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts- Instructors' Salaries 1941 - 1949
File 885-23, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Death of Pupils 1935 - 1941

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 885-10 VOL. 9

FILE NUMBER 885-10 VOLUME 9

SUBJECT ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES
KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN. 1950
TO SEPT. 1953

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 152/25-2-885 VOLUME 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FILE NO. 885-10

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
SUBJECT KUPER ISLAND
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES.

VOLUME

FROM

TO

152-0-10

FILE NO. 885-10

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BP	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E ⁶	GR	67981	2/2/51	PA	GR	2/2/51	
E ⁶	GR	app	12/2/51	PA	GR	12/2/51	
E ⁶	GR	app	3/2/52	PA	GR	3/2/52	
E ⁶	GR	app	30/10/52	PA	GR	11/1/53	
E ⁶	GR	77581	10/1/53				
E ⁶	GR	app	17/1/52	PA	GR	17/1/52	
E ⁶	GR	app	18/4/52	PA	GR	18/4/52	
E ⁶	GR	app	15/5/52	PA	GR	9/1/53	
E ⁶	GR	30713	1/2/52	PA	GR	1/2/52	
E ⁶	GR	45227	1/2/52	PA	GR	1/2/52	
E ⁶	GR	47702	4/10/52	PA	GR	4/10/52	
E ⁶	GR	57776	24/1/53	PA	GR	30/1/53	
E ⁶	GR	62116	31/1/53	PA	GR	31/1/53	
E ⁶	GR	20576	27/1/53	PA	GR	27/1/53	
E ⁶	GR	43269	22/2/53	PA	GR	27/1/54	
E ⁶	GR	43794	2/1/53	PA	GR	8/1/53	
E ⁶	GR	59649	22/1/53	PA	GR	23/1/54	
E ⁶	GR	63085	26/1/53	PA	GR	28/1/54	
E ⁶	GR	47999	22/2/53	PA	GR	21/2/55	
E ⁶	GR	71417	9/2/53	PA	GR	10/2/55	
E ⁶	GR	81652	19/2/53	PA	GR	23/2/54	
E ⁶	GR	19392	24/4/53	PA	GR	27/1/54	
E ⁶	GR	26021	13/6/53	PA	GR	15/5/54	
E ⁶	GR	50919	8/2/53	PA	GR	9/7/54	
E ⁶	GR	18977	24/7/53	PA	GR	22/1/54	
E ⁶	GR	2057, 7952	28/2/53	PA	GR	27/2/54	
E ⁶	GR	1277	4/5/53	PA	GR	4/5/54	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 885-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT KUPER ISLAND

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES.

VOLUME

FROM
152-0-10
TO

FILE NO. 885-10

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E-1	SM	Adm	20/12				
E-4	SM	V10	11/1/50	PA	Ø	12/1/50	12/1/50
E-6	SM	3385	23/1/50	PA	Ø	24/1/50	24/1/50
E-6	SM	Adt 1	25/1/50			27/1/50	
E-6	SM	App	25/1/50	PA	Ø		27/1/50
E-6	SM	App	12/4/50				
E-6	SM	App	14/4/50	PA	Ø	13/1/51	
E-6	SM	3140	10/7	PA	Ø	1/4/50	
E-6	SM	App	18/7	PA	Ø	24/7/50	
E-6	SM	12391	17/8	PA	Ad	2/8	
E-6	SM	2470	9/10	PA	Ad	10/10/50	
E-6	SM	2466	9/10	PA	Ad	10/10/50	
E-6	SM	3893	13/10	PA	Ad	18-10-50	
E-6	SM	4377	18/10	PA	Ø	18/11	
E-6	SM	4377	24/10	PA	Ø		
E-6	SM	4741	21/10	PA	Ø	23/11	
E-6	SM	6570	23/10	PA	Ad	40/10	
E-6	SM	App	25/10	PA	Ad	26/10	
E-6	SM	8468	25/10	PA	Ad	26/10	
E-6	SM	8517	1/11/50	PA	Ad	6-11-50	
E-6	SM	10381	6/11	PA	Ad	6-11-50	
E-6	SM	V21201	22/11	PA	Ad	27/11	
E-6	SM	2432	8/1/51	PA	Ø	8/1/51	
E-6	SM	4097	16/1/51	PA	Ø	2/1/51	
E-6	SM	App	27/1/51	PA	Ø	26/1/51	
E-6	SM	App	18/2/51	PA	Ø	23/7/51	
E-6	SM	App	25/7/51	PA	Ø	25/7/51	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

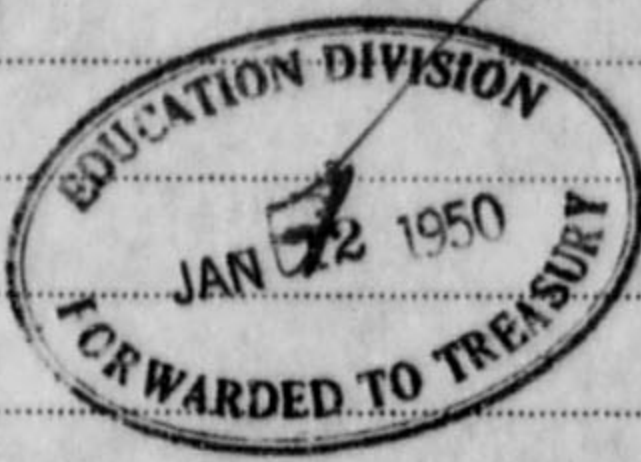
DATE.....

Pay to.....**Mr. J. Gillett,**.....

Address c/o Indian Office,

P.O. Box 280,

New Westminster, B.C.

DATE.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 15	To Cash paid for transportation and expenses incurred in sending Donald Charlie, Kwaw-Kwaw-Apilt Band, from Chilliwack to Kuper Island Indian Residential School, as per receipted statement attached.	\$8.25
<u>Allot. No. 516-03-311</u>		
		
		
		\$8.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

10
SER No.

DATE January 3, 1950. Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

WORLD SERVICE



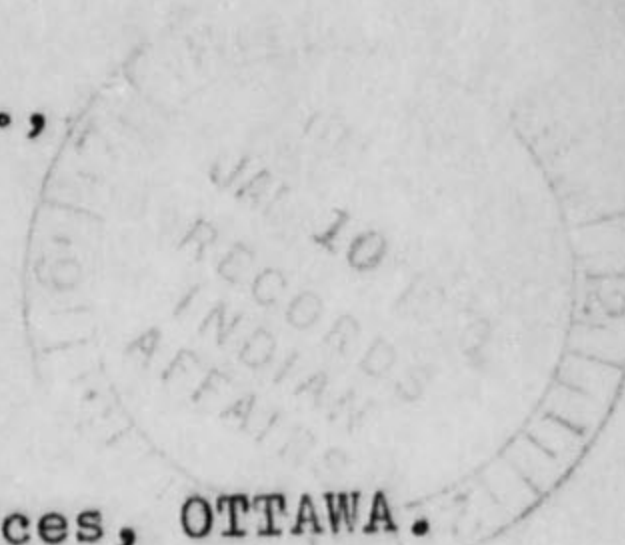
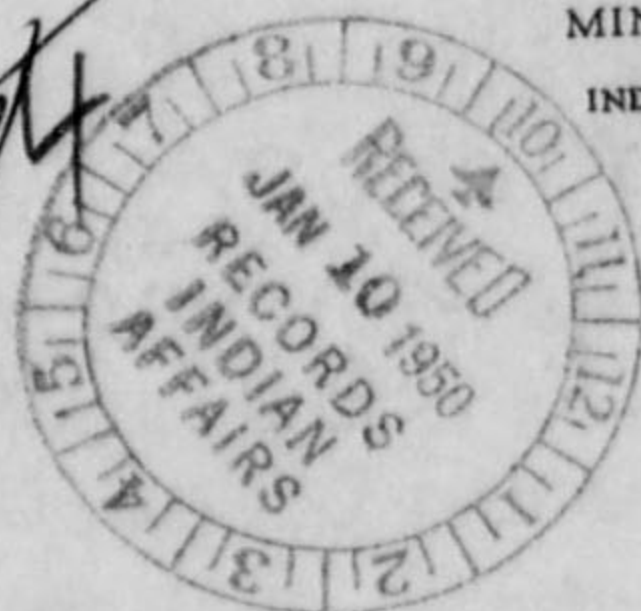
CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P.O. Box 280,
New Westminster, B.C.,
Jan. 4, 1950.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE...0-0-23



Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Attached is Voucher No. 10, in favour of myself for cash paid in connection with transportation of Donald Charlie, an Indian boy, to Kuper Island Residential School.

This boy is 13 years old and had been attending St. Mary's School until June last. He was to return in September but when the school was opened he could not be found and his place was filled. He has no mother and his father is shiftless and is at present in jail in the United States. We could not find work for the boy and no one wanted to give him shelter. As Father Camirand had room at his school, he offered to take him.

J. Gillett,
Agency Supt.

JG:ic
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 23, 1949...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... CHARLIE, Donald
Age..... 13 years old. b. Sept. 24, 1936.
Name of Band..... Kwaw-Kwaw-Apilt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Donald Charlie, Sr. No. 82
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Paul Charlie (Dead)
Parents living or dead..... Father living, mother dead.
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Mary's Indian Residential School for 5 years

633.

[Signature]
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster B.C. Band Kwawkwaw-Apilt
 Child's name Donald CHARLIE Age 13 Weight 110
 Height 58" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 17/50

Time of day 1130

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

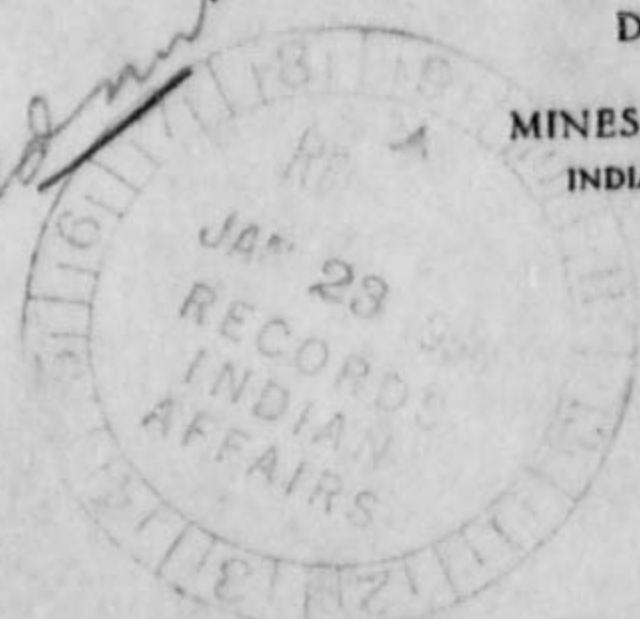
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-7

5375



P.O. Box 280,
New Westminster, B.C.,
Jan. 20, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Attached is an application for admission to
Kuper Island Residential School on behalf of Donald Charlie.

The mother of the lad is dead and the father is
at present in jail in the United States, hence the reason
I have signed as guardian.

This boy had been a pupil at St. Mary's
Residential School but did not return in September and
his place was taken. As there was room at Kuper Island
we made arrangements to have him admitted there.

J. Gillett,
Agency Supt.

JG:1c

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10 (E6)

, January 24, 1950.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Supt. Indian Agency,
New Westminster, B.C.,

Your file 0-11-7

With reference to your letter of
the 20th instant, the Department approves the
admission of Donald Charlie to the Kuper
Island Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... HARRIS Martha
Age..... II Born January 2/38
Name of Band..... Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. HARRIS Sammy # 64 Chemainus
Mother's full name and No. HARRIS Susan # 64
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... Kuper Is. school for 2 years

Mother Mrs Sammy Harris
(Signature of father)
Father unable to write

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* R. B. Torrey
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus
Child's name Martha HARRIS Age 11 Weight
Height Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils out

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 10/49 Time of day 11 a.m.

J. Goddard M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... HARRIS Florence
Age..... 10 Born September 30/39
Name of Band..... Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. HARRIS Sammy # 64 Chemainus
Mother's full name and No. HARRIS Susan # 64
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Kuper Is. 2 years school for..... years

0601
Mother Mrs. Sammy Harris
(Signature of father)
Father unable to write

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. B. Tourigny
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus
Child's name IO Florence HARRIS Age IO Weight
Height Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of above defects, describe them
Nov. 10/49 Has chicken-pox

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99² If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Nov. 10/49 Time of day 11 a.m.
J. Goodle and
M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 5th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... MITCHEL Mary Jane (Henrietta)
Age..... 15 Sept. 27/34
Name of Band..... Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. 49
Mother's full name and No. MITCHEL Stephen # 49 Chemainus
Parents living or dead..... MITCHEL Eugenie # 49
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Kuper Is. I school for I years

0569

Stephen + Mitchel
(Signature of father)

Leslie Mitchell
NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* R. B. Tourigny
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. R. Moor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemai nus
Child's name MITCHEL Mary Jane H. Age 15 Weight
Height Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils need removing

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98³ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

None

Date Nov. 10/49 Time of day 11 a.m.

J. Goodbrand M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... November 1st 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... MITCHEL Larry Jones
Age..... 7 July 26/42
Name of Band..... Penelakut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... MITCHEL Gus (August) #63 Penelakut
Mother's full name and No..... MITCHEL Mary #63
Parents living or dead..... Father dead
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Solarium school for..... years

632
I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* R. Benedict
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cowichan..... Band.....Penelakut.....
Child's name.....MITCHEL.....Larry Jones..... Age.....7..... Weight.....
Height..... Is child undernourished?.....Fairly good..... Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No..... Any defect of vision?.....No
.....of hearing?.....No..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No
Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....Tonsils have been removed.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate.....80..... Temperature.....99³..... If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No..... Syphilis?.....No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....None.....
.....
Date.....Nov. 10/49..... Time of day.....
.....M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st

1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... PETER Mary Joan
Age..... 6 7 Born Feb. 3/42
Name of Band..... Penelakut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... PETER Roger #76 Penelakut
Mother's full name and No..... PETER (Rice) Louisa #76
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

0602

Roger Peter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* P. P. Turgeon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency **Cowichan** Band **Penelakut**
Child's name **PETER Mary Joan** Age **6** Weight
Height Is child undernourished? **No** Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? **No** Any defect of vision? **No**
of hearing? **No** Any cutaneous disease or eruption? **No**
Any signs of mental deficiency? **No** Any enlarged or broken down glands? **Yes**
If child has any of above defects, describe them
Has enlarged glands - should have tonsils removed

Pulse rate **76** Temperature **99.3** If feverish, from what cause? **Tonsils**

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? **No**

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? **No** Syphilis? **No**

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

None

Date **Nov. 10 /49** Time of day **11 a.m.**

J. Goodbrand M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

*Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada*

September 6th 193 49.

Sir,—

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island B.C......Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... *Hennuska*

English name..... THOMAS ~~Elizabeth~~

Age 8 Born: *Jan 13/42*

Name of Band..... Lyackson

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #4

Father's full name and No..... THOMAS Philip # 4 *Lyackson*

Mother's full name and No..... THOMAS Esther # 4

Parents living or dead..... Living

State of child's health..... Dead

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English?..... Yes

Previously attended..... school for..... years

P. A. Thomas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Hecker
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Moor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Lyackson
Child's name THOMAS Elizabeth Age 8 Weight
Height..... Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision? No
..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
.....
Tonsils need removing
.....
Pulse rate..... Temperature 99³ If feverish, from what cause? Tonsils
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
None
.....
Date Nov. 10/49 Time of day 11 am

J. Goodman M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....October 1st.....19349

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the.....Kuper Island B.C.....Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....**DICK**.....~~10/11/19~~ Raymond.....
Age.....9.....Born October 3/40.....
Name of Band.....Lyackson.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....**NORRIS** Max #11 Lyackson.....
Mother's full name and No.....~~Dick~~ **NORRIS** Irene #50 Clementine Luts.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....R.C.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

631
.....May X Norris.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....*R. B. T...*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....*[Signature]*.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Lyaksen
Child's name NORRIS Raymond Age 9 Weight
Height Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Herpes (neck)
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Tonsils should be removed

Herpes infection right side of neck.

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98² If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date Nov. 10/49 Time of day

J. Goodland
M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... DICK NORRIS Herman
Age..... 10 Born March 13/39
Name of Band..... Lyackson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. NORRIS Max #11 Lyackson
Mother's full name and No. NORRIS Irene #50 Clemelemahelo
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Max & Norris
(Signature of father)

Irene Dick

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. B. Tourigny
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

V. T. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Lyackson
Child's name MORRIS Herman Age 11 Weight
Height Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
..... of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Chicken-pox
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Tonsils removed

Developing chicken-pox

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? Chicken-pox

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date Nov. 10/49 Time of day 11 a.m.

Goodman
M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND B.C. SCHOOL DURING DECEMBER QUARTER, 19 49

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0569-	Mary Jane H. Mitchell	130-12-49 5-10-49	15		Chemainus	Stephen Mitchell	Eugenie Mitchell	L R.C.	Ist gr	Kuper Is.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
		1949								
0582	Harriet F. Jack	Dec. 30	7		8	16	None	Ist gr		Did not return from U.S.
0588	Lorraine D. Sylvester	" "	9	I	2		None	Ist gr		Will attend Westholme D.S.
0589	Margaret H. James	" "	11		7	10	None	Ist gr		Did not return
0590	Rose Marie Gibson	" "	8		5		None	Ist gr		Attends Westholme D.S.
0597	Marjorie Sylvester	" "	6		4		None	Ist gr		Will attend Westholme D.S.
0521	Catherine T. Thomas	" "	14	4	4		Ist gr	5th gr	Cooking. Sew.	" " " "
0600	Henrietta Thomas	" "	8		4		None	Ist gr		" " " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

58—Doreen E. Black " " II 2 3rd gr 6th gr Novena Isarillo

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

POOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C. SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1949

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <u>49</u>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
630	Herman Dick	I-10-49	10	II	Lyaeksen		Irene Dick L	R.C.	None	<i>Review</i>
631	Raymond Dick	I-10-49	9	II	"		" "	R.C.C.	None	
632	Larry Jones Mitchel	I-10-49	7		Penelakut	August Mitchel D	Mary Mitchel L	R.C.	None	
634	Donald Charlie	10-12-49	13	82	Kwaw-Kwaw-Apilt	Donald Charlie L	Maggie P. Charlie D	R.C.	6th gr	
0523	Martha Harris	I-10-49	II		Chemainus	Sammy Harris L	Susan Harris L	R.C.	1st gr	Kuper Is.
0600	Henrietta E. Thomas	I-10-49	8		Lyaeksen	Philip Thomas L	Esther Thomas L	R.C.	None	
0601	Florence Harris	I-10-49	10		Chemainus	Sammy Harris L	Susan Harris L	R.C.	None	
0602	Joan Mary Peter	I-10-49	6	76	Penelakut	Roger Peter L	Louisa (Rice)	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
502	Vernon L. Jack	30-12-49	16	3			2nd gr	5th gr	Woodwork	Age limit.
538	Richard George	" "	14	6	5		None	5th gr	"	Attends D. School
552	Dave Jack	" "	14	2			1st gr	4th gr	"	Did not return from U.S.
560	Bernard Norris	" "	15	5	4		1st gr	5th gr	"	Will attend Westholme D.S.
572	Ronald George	" "	II	3	6		None	3rd gr	"	Attends S. School
578	Norbert Sylvester	" "	II	I	I		2nd gr	3rd gr	"	Will attend Westholme D.S.
579	George Norris	" "	12	3	7		None	3rd gr	"	" " " "
622	Francis Norris	" "	9	I	2		None	2nd gr	"	" " " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10 (E6)

, January 27, 1950.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves the admission
of the following children to the Kuper Island Indian
Residential School:

Martha Harris
Florence Harris
Mary Jane Mitchel
Larry Jones Mitchel
Mary Joan Peter
Elizabeth Thomas
Raymond Dick
Herman Dick

The discharge of the following is
also approved:

No. 502	No. 624	No. 0582
538	0483	0588
552	0508	0589
560	0520	0590
572	0547	0597
578	0559	0521
579	0564	0600.
622	0568	

[Signature]
PMT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Ruby Creek Bk. February 11th 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Margaret Rose Chapman
Age 13 Born: August 12/37
Name of Band Skowassick No 1
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Charles Chapman
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Johnson
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St Mary Mission City school for 1 1/2 years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Dalena Chapman
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Dm Hett
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lyttan B.C. Band Skawallook
 Child's name CHAPMAN Margaret Rose Age 13 Weight 92
 Height 5' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
Otitis Rt ear drum - no discharge

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date March 24 / 50 Time of day 11.30

C. B. Goodhead M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10
(E6)

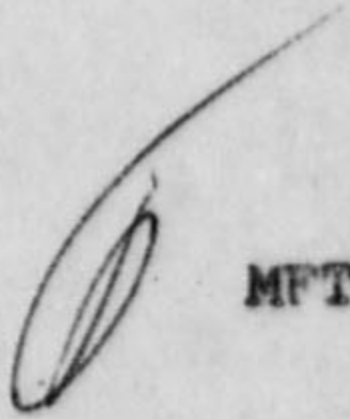
, April 13, 1950.

Mr. D.M.Hett,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Lytton, B.C.,

The Department approves
the admission of Margaret Rose Chapman to the
Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

As only one copy of the
application form is required, the two extra
copies are being returned herewith.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

 MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

.....January 12th.....194 50.

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....**Kuper Island B.C.**.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....**JAMES Margaret Hilda**.....
Age.....**12**.....Born: **October 23/37**.....
Name of Band.....**Penelakut**.....# **83**.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....# **83**.....
Father's full name and No.....**Francis August James**.....# **83**.....
Mother's full name and No.....**Bertha August James**.....# **83**.....
Parents living or dead.....**Living**.....
State of child's health.....**Good**.....
Religion.....**R.C.**.....
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**.....
Previously attended.....**Kuper Island**.....school for.....**1**.....years
0589
James Francis August
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*.....**For Benedick**.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Penelakut
 Child's name Margaret H. JAMES Age 12 Weight 109
 Height 5' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Should have tonsils removed

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Jan. 17/50 Time of day 11:30 a.m.

J. Goodhead M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 1st

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island B.C......Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....SEYMOUR.....Ella.....
Age.....10.....June 22/39.....
Name of Band.....Chemainus.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....3.....
Father's full name and No.....SEYMOUR.....Moses.....# 12.....
Mother's full name and No.....SEYMOUR.....Sophy.....(T/CM/45) # 27 Nanaimo.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Apparently good.....
Religion.....R.C......
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....0603.....0603.....school for.....3.....years

(Signature of father)

Moses Seymour

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*R. Benedict
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name..... Age..... Weight..... 82
 Height..... 4' 11" Is child undernourished?..... Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?.....
 of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....
 Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate..... 76 Temperature..... 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... No Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... March 24/50 Time of day..... 1130

J. Goodleard M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... January 12 194 50

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... JAMES Diana Madge
Age..... 9 Born: January 15/40
Name of Band..... Penelakut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 83
Father's full name and No..... JAMES Francis August # 83
Mother's full name and No..... JAMES Bertha
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Kuper Island school for..... 1 years

0604

James Francis August
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Penelakut
 Child's name JAMES Diana M. Age 9 Weight
 Height Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? Infected Teeth
removed

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Jan. 17/50

Time of day 11:30

Goodman M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 1st

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... SEYMOUR Mack
Age..... 9 November 25/41
Name of Band..... Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #3
Father's full name and No. SEYMOUR Moses #10
Mother's full name and No. SEYMOUR Sophy (THOMAS) #27 Nanaimo
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

636

Moses Seymour
(Signature of father)
Moses Seymour

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

* R. Benedict
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus
 Child's name SEYMOUR Mack Age 9 Weight 76
 Height 4 8 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 24/50 Time of day 11.30

J. Goodman M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 17th. 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name GEORGE: Philip Georgie.
Age 13 Born May 26th. 1936.
Name of Band Khenipsen.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Roll No. 16.
Father's full name and No. GEORGE: Josiah, Roll No. 16.
Mother's full name and No. GEORGE: Delia, " " 16
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Fair, just discharged from Nanaimo Indian Hospital.
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Nil. school for years

634

Josiah George
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Lila A. Smith (Miss)
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

V. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency **COWICHAN** Band **KENIPSEN**
Child's name **GEORGE, Philip** Age **13 years** Weight **97 lbs**
Height **20/60 20/60** Is child undernourished? **No** Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? **NO** Any defect of vision? **Rt 20/120; Lt 20/60**
of hearing? **NO** Any cutaneous disease or eruption? **NO**
Any signs of mental deficiency? **NO** Any enlarged or broken down glands? **NO**
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate **90** Temperature **98.4** If feverish, from what cause? **NO**

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? **No - healed the dorsal vertebrae 9-10**
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

On July 16, 1948, this boy had a Hibbs fusion of the lower dorsal spines.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? **No** Syphilis? **NO**
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
nil

Date **18 Oct., 1949** Time of day **11:00 a.m.**

C. H. Ambler M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 1st

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... SEYMOUR Donald Simon
Age..... II Born March 20th 1938
Name of Band..... Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 59
Father's full name and No. SEYMOUR Simon 59
Mother's full name and No. SEYMOUR Mary 59
Parents living or dead..... Father dead
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... Kuper Island Her work school for..... I years

568

Sophina

X Seymour
(Signature of father)

Grand-mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *R. Benedict*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemakwas
 Child's name SEYMOUR Donald Simon Age 11 Weight 105
 Height 59" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Refracted eye ear

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

March 24/50

Time of day

11.30

J. Goodband

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....January 1st.....194 50.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island B.C.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....SEYMOUR Ronald.....
Age.....9.....Born: February 10/41.....
Name of Band.....CHEMAINUS.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....60.....
Father's full name and No.....SEYMOUR Alex.....
Mother's full name and No.....SEYMOUR Saraphine ROSIE.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Apparently good.....
Religion.....R.C.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

639

Alex Seymour
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus
 Child's name SEYMOUR Ronald Age 9 Weight 67
 Height 4 6 Is child undernourished? ☐ Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? ☐ Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? ☐ Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? ☐ Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of above defects, describe them Enlarged cervical glands

Infected enlarged tonsils

Pulse rate 72 Temperature ☐ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ☐ Syphilis? ☐

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date March 25/50 Time of day 11:30

J. Goodhead M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C.

SCHOOL DURING March

QUARTER 9 50

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1950	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
568	Donald Seymour	Jan 1st	11	59	Chemainus #59.	Simon Seymour D	Mary Seymour L	R.C.	Ist gr	Kuper Is.
635	Ronald Seymour	Jan 1st	9		Chemainus #60.	Alex Seymour L	Seraphine Seymour L	R.C.	None	
636	Maek Seymour	Jan 1st	9	12	Chemainus #13.	Moses Seymour L	Sophy Seymour L	R.C.	None	
637	Philip G. George	Mar. 14	13	16	Khenipsen #16.	Josiah George L	Delia George L	R.C.	None	
0589	Margaret H. James	Jan. 1st	12	83	Penelakut #83.	Francis A. James L	Bertha A. James L	R.C.	Ist gr	Kuper Is.
0603	Ella Seymour	Jan. 1st	10	12	Chemainus #12.	Moses Seymour L	Sophy Seymour L	R.C.	None	
0604	Dinna M. James	Jan. 1st	9	83	Penelakut #83.	Francis A. James L	Bertha A. James L	R.C.	None	
0605	Margaret R. Chapman	Feb. 1st	13	I	Skowallook #12. <i>Not Considered</i>	Charles Chapman L	Maggie Chapman L	R.C.	2nd gr	Mission R.S.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
580	Andrew H. James	Jan. I/50	10	3	4		None	3rd gr	Woodwork	Now D.S. pupil
588	Willis Antone	Jan I/50	14	3			Ist gr.	8th gr	Woodwork	Did not return.
595	Raymond Joe	Jan I/50	10	2	11		None	3rd gr		Did not return.
611	Vernon Harry	Jan I/50	9	2	4		Ist gr	3rd gr	Woodwork	Now D.S. pupil
621	George Norris	Jan I/50	11	1	2		None	2nd gr		Now D.S. pupil
567	Levi Aleck	March 31	14	1	1		4th gr	5th gr	Woodwork	Did not want to return.
622	Frank Aleck	March 31	8		6		None	Ist gr		Same.
689	Abner Tommy	March 31	15		3	2	None	Ist gr		Did not return.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

...QUARTEP 19...50.

El

~~Adm~~

0592 - Laura James

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

885-10
(E6)

, April 14, 1950.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the Kuper
Island Indian Residential School:

Ronald Seymour
Donald Simon Seymour
Philip Georgie George
Mack Seymour
Diana Madge James
Ella Seymour
Margaret Hilda James

The discharge of the following
is also approved:

No. 0592	No. 611
580	621
588	567
595	628
	No. 629

FT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

3140

RECEIVED

JUL 19 1950

RECORDS
INDIAN

22,

194.50.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the KUPER ISLAND INDIAN Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child WILLIAMS, Michael Anthony
English name " " "
Age May 21, 1940 (10 years)
Name of Band Squamish Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Squamish Band No. 201
Father's full name and No. WILLIAMS, Howard, No. 201
Mother's full name and No. WILLIAMS, Doris " "
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Living
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Squamish Day School school for 6 years

Howard Williams
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. V. C. Point Cole
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Squamish
 Child's name Michael G. Williams Age 16 Weight 58
 Height 56 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

none.

Pulse rate 22 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

no discharged from hospital
and cured 8/13/1949.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?

no

Syphilis?

no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none.

Date

June 19

Time of day

10:30 AM

G. Goodland

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10
(E1)

, July 12, 1950.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Supt. Indian Agency,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

The Department approves
the admission of Michael Anthony Williams
to the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

As only one copy of the
application form is required, the duplicate is
returned herewith.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 22nd

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Bennett
English name Benjamin THOMAS
Age II Born June 21st 1938
Name of Band Esquimalt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Roll # 8
Father's full name and No. Joseph Thomas # 8
Mother's full name and No. Hilda Thomas # 8
Parents living or dead Living (but separated)
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended 566 school for 2 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Esquimalt
 Child's name Benedict THOMAS Age II Weight 60
 Height 58" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
yes of hearing? Rh Ear Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Child has impaired hearing. Rt ear. He has evidence
of chronic otitis media. Both ear drums - skin eruption
is likely due to continued penicillin or strepto mycin
therapy in hospital.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Discharged from hospital ca
2 1/2 years 3 months ago

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

None

Date

June 19/50

Time of day

10:30

J. Goodman M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C., May 9, 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Kuper Island Indian..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... JAMES: Bernadine Rebecca
Age..... BORN: March 27th, 1943 -- 7 years.
Name of Band..... Clemclemaluts
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 53
Father's full name and No.....
Mother's full name and No..... Mary Ann JAMES -- #53
Parents living or dead..... Living.
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.
Previously attended..... St. Catherine's I.D. school for 6 months.

Mary James
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Goodland
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chenabumalut
 Child's name Bernadine Jones Age 7 Weight 53
 Height 45 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 20 / 50 Time of day 2 PM.

J. Goodhead M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C. SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1950

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 50	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
566	<i>Bennett</i> Benedict Thomas	I-4-50	II	8	Esquimalt	Joseph Thomas L	Hilda Thomas L	R.C.	2nd gr	Kuper Is.
638	Michael Williams	I5-4-50	IO	20I	Squamish	Howard Williams L	Doris Williams L	R.C.	2nd gr	N. Vancouver.
639	Daniel James	20-6-50	6	37	Beecher Bay <i>Sominon</i>	Baptiste James L	Delia James L	R.C.	None	
0606	Bernadine R. James	I7-5050	7	53	Clemclemaluts		Mary Ann JamesL	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0464	Evelyn Bob	I54-50	I5	8	7		None	8th gr	Sew. cook.	Had to return home. Mother died.
0530	Josephine Modeste	I-4-50	I2	4	6		None	5th gr	Sew. Cook.	Did not return. Ref.N.B.
0557	Phyllis Charles	I-7-50	I6	3			Gr.7	Grade 9	Sew. Cook.	Completed grade 9.
0546	Lillian Antone	I-7-50	I5		IO		Gr.8	Grade 9	Sew.V Cook.	Completed grade 9.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10
(E6)

, July 24, 1950.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

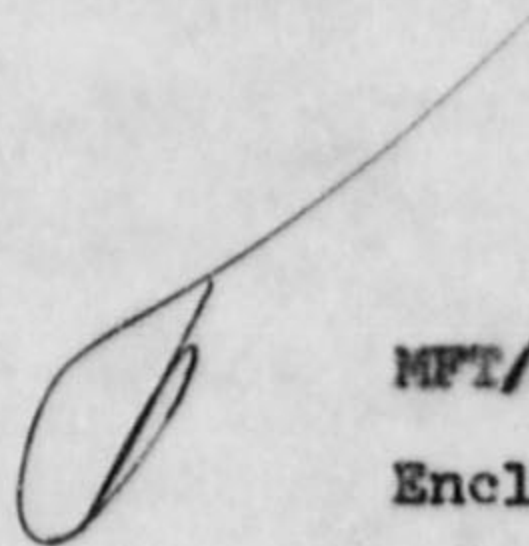
The Department approves
the admission of the following children to
the Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

Daniel James,
Bernadine Rebecca James
Bennett Thomas

As only one copy of the
application form is required, the duplicates
are returned herewith.

The discharge of the following
is also approved:

No. 0464
0530
0557
0546


MFT/HM

Encl:

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10
BRITISH COLUMBIA ELECTRIC RAILWAY CO., LTD. B. C. MOTOR TRANSPORTATION LIMITED

OPERATING

Pacific Stage Lines - Gray Line Sightseeing Tours

150 Dunsmuir Street, Vancouver, B. C.
Telephone PACific 6381

To

Chief Treasury Officer,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

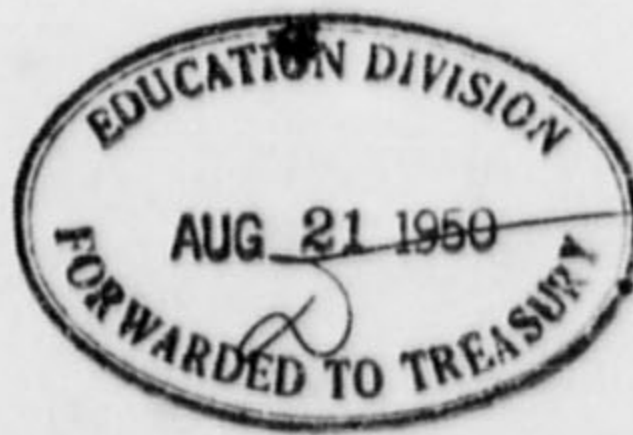
Date

July 31, 1950.

Warrant P 40280

One single fare
Vancouver - Chilliwack @ 2.30

2 30



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 15

194^x 50.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Samuel Grant.
Age.....17-12-40 (9 years)
Name of Band.....Musqueam.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Samuel Grant No. 38.
Mother's full name and No.....Josephine Grant ~~304422~~ No. 38.
Parents living or dead.....Living.
State of child's health.....
Religion.....Catholic.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.
Previously attended.....Lumani Day School, Wash., U.S.A. school for.....1½.....years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....H. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....A. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Musqueam
 Child's name Samuel Grant Age 9 Weight no
 Height no Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of above defects, describe them enlarged post cervical
lymph glands behind ears
due to tonsillitis. Patches of tonsils
still present.
 Pulse rate 108 Temperature 102 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? not taken
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
none
 Date Sept. 18 / 50 Time of day 3 P.M.
C. Schom M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 15

x 50
194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the..... Kuper Island..... Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and
Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Gloria Fay Grant.
English name.....
Age..... 6 years. (13-4-44)
Name of Band..... Musqueam Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Samuel Grant - No. 38.
Mother's full name and No..... Josephine Grant No. 38.
Parents living or dead..... Living.
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Catholic.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.
Previously attended..... school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Musqueam
 Child's name Flora Grant Age 4 344 Weight 57 lbs
 Height 49 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? yes Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them does not talk well
enough for her age. poor concentrating
power.
 Pulse rate 98 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no X-ray neg.
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? not taken
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Sept 18/50. Time of day 3.30 P.M.
R. Schom M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

2470

September 15

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....William Grant.
English name.....
Age.....17-3-42 - 8 years.
Name of Band.....Musqueam Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....No. 38
Father's full name and No.....Samuel Grant.
Mother's full name and No.....Josephine Grant. No. 38
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Catholic.
Religion.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....Lummi Day School, Wash., U.S.A. school for.....7 months.....years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....H. Smith.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....H. E. Taylor.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Musqueam
 Child's name William Grant Age 5 Weight 65 lbs.
 Height 51 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no R. 20/20
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them Tonsils are greatly
enlarged & cryptic + + + +
 Pulse rate 112 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? not taken
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
 Date Sept 18/50 Time of day 3:10 P.M.
A. Schom M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 153/25-2-885

2466

New Westminster, B.C.,
Oct. 5, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration, OTTAWA.

Attached is an application on behalf of Ernie
James of the Skwah Band for admission to the Kuper Island
Residential School.

I recommend that it be approved.

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Superintendent.

JG:ic
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 2, 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Ernie JAMES
Age..... 11 yrs. born Feb. 14, 1939
Name of Band..... Skwah
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Gordon James No. 46
Mother's full name and No. Martha James No. 46
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Skwah Indian Day school for..... years

Gordon James
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Shetcher
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. Miller
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Skwah
Child's name Ernie James Age 11 yrs. Weight 85½ lbs.
Height 57¼ in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

This boy has a small congenital bronchial cyst (right side)

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 2/50

Time of day 2:30 pm

W. E. Harrison M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10 (E1

, October 10, 1950

Mr. J. Gillett,
Supt. Indian Agency,
New Westminster, B.C.,

Your file 153/25-2-885

With reference to your
letter of the 5th instant, the Department
approves the admission of Ernie James to
the Kuper Island Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10
(E1)

, October 10, 1950.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Supt. Indian Agency,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

The Department approves
the admission of the following children
to the Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

William Grant
Gloria Fay Grant
Samuel Grant

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 6

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island, B.C., Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mary ANTONE
Age 13 yrs. b. January 31, 1937.
Name of Band Langley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Joseph Antone #19
Mother's full name and No. Mabel Antone #19
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Langley & Kuper Island school for 4 years

Mabel Antone
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *Fletcher*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Thillett
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Langley
 Child's name Mary ANTONE Age 13 Weight 84.
 Height 58. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76. Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No. Child has been in Coquitlam
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? hospital 3 yrs last X-ray film
in July /50

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 4/50 Time of day 11 AM.

J. Goodbrand M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 6th

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Irene Martina PIERRE
Age..... 8 April 23/42
Name of Band..... Katzie
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... PIERRE Francis Xavier # 15
Mother's full name and No..... PIERRE Minnie # 15
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Francis Xavier
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Hetcher
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan / New Westminster Band Katzie
 Child's name Irene Martina PIERRE Age 8 Weight 50
 Height 49" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

*Normal teeth
not very robust*

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 4/50 Time of day

J. Goodhead
M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 153/25-2

3893

New Westminster, B.C.,
Oct. 10, 1950.

Ant
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration, OTTAWA.

Attached are applications for admission to
Kuper Island Indian Residential School on behalf of Irene
Martina Pierre and Mary Antone.

There is no school on the Barnston Island Reserve
on which the Pierre family is living. Mrs. Antone signed
the application for Mary Antone because she is living apart
from her husband, Joseph Antone.

We recommend that both applications be approved.

J. Gillett
J. Gillett,
Superintendent.

JG:ic
Encls.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10
(E6)

, October 18, 1950.

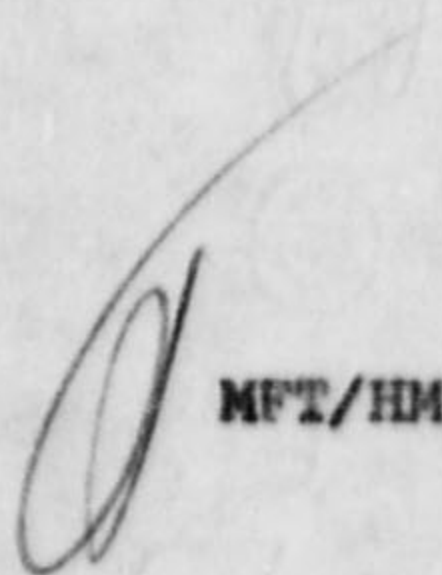
Mr. J. Gillett,
Supt. Indian Agency,
New Westminster, B.C.,

Your file 153/25-2 of October 10th

With reference to your letter,
the Department approves the admission of the
following children to the Kuper Island Indian
Residential School:

Irene Martina Pierre,
Mary Antone

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

 MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

4377

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... GUERIN Norman Allan
Age..... 7 September 4/45
Name of Band..... Musquam
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. GUERIN Arnold
Mother's full name and No. GUERIN Jane (Jenny)
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

640

A. Guerin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *R. B. Boucher*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Vancouver Band Musqueam

Child's name Noram Allan GUERIN Age 7 Weight 60

Height 5'2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

*Infected Wounds
Carious teeth*

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 4/50 Time of day 11 A.M.

J. Goodhand M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10
(E6)

, October 24, 1950.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Supt. Indian Agency,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

The Department approves
the admission of the following pupil
Norman Allan Guerin to the Kuper Island
Indian Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

N
MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DR. R. NORMAN DICK

CH. MINUS, B.C.

TELEPHONE 5 OR OFFICE 212

Oct 10/50

Indian Agent

Seamcar

V.I.

B.C.

Dear Mr. Moore

At the request of
D. Gudbrand, I have
today examined Sebastian
Jack of Seamcar.

This boy has a
heart affection but other
than this, he is in good
physical condition. A blood
test was done today.

I talked with the
boy for a long while and
felt that he would be
better off at home for
the next few months.

Sincerely R. Norman Dick MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No.

Duncan, B. C.,
October 11th, 1950.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Cowichan Indian Agency
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration
OTTAWA ONTARIO.

Re: Sebastion JACK, 12 years.
Roll No. 86 Penelakut Band

I examined this boy at Chemainus Hospital on October 10th, 1950, at your request. The reason for examination involved the boy's conduct at Kuper Island Residential School, where he has been mixed up in several episodes. Physically, he is well developed, is well nourished and has a tidy appearance.

The only abnormal physical finding was a heart murmur, which does not impair his routine daily activities. He is alert, makes friends easily -- but immediately breaks into tears when questioned regarding his conduct.

He is in grade III -- which is not advanced enough for a twelve year old boy, but he has been away from school a great part of the time.

He claims he does not like Kuper Island School, but possibly most children would say they did not like school. He definitely denies stealing money in the last episode, where several boys tried to escape from Kuper Island Residential School.

Sebastion's several attempts at escaping and staying in barns overnight, would seem to me to be an endeavour on his part to make himself as big a nuisance as possible so that he would be suspended. However, his grand-mother says this boy would often hide away and they would have to search for him. However, this boy is not an imbecile. He may have a lower I. Q., than average and is easily led by other boys into trouble.

I would recommend that Sebastion be taken from Kuper Island Residential School, to see how he gets along, in a different atmosphere.

Yours very truly,

J. S. Goodbrand
J. S. GOODBRAND,
Medical Officer.

JSG:LS

N.H. & W. 1 200M-1-49 P-1668

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 152/25-1-807
152/25-2-885

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
October 17, 1950.

Re: Sebastion JACK, Pupil of
Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

You will recall the case of the above noted, who was accused by the Reverend Principal of the School mentioned, as being an imbecile.

No evidence was submitted at that time, other than a note from Dr. Goodbrand, stating almost verbatim the sentiments of Father Camirand. These he changed, later.

Recently, this lad and two others ran away from school and spent two days in the bush. They stole some money from the school, before leaving, and later some from an unattended store on Thetis Island. Most of the latter "take" was recovered.

Charges of theft were laid against the boys and they were adjudged to be "Juvenile Delinquents". The parents of the three boys paid back the money to the Store keeper, and two of them were placed in charge of the Principal of the school. Sebastion, was blamed as being the ring leader by the Principal - although he stated almost immediately, that he was easily led.

This statement by the Principal left little for me to do, except ask the Court to order Sebastion Jack's discharge to the care of his guardian, on condition that he be ordered to report monthly, to the Magistrate. I also suggested that the parents of the three lads be ordered to repay the amount stolen, plus Court Costs. These suggestions were agreed to by the Court, and each parent paid his one third share of the missing funds -- amounting to approximately ten dollars (\$10.00), each.

Sebastion is now at home with his grand-parents. I have assigned him to St. Catherine's Indian Day School, and, in all probability, will get along alright. After attending Court, I am more convinced than ever, that poor supervision generally, was the cause.

Enclosed, please find two letters, from Drs. Goodbrand, and Dick, dealing with Sebastion's mental condition.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

- 2 -

Until I hear from you or the Department, I have not asked the Principal of St. Catherine's Indian Day School to enroll him. However, I consider that he should attend some school in the interval, if -- for no other reason -- "school discipline".

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "R. H. Moore".

R. H. MOORE,
Superintendent,
Cowichan Agency.

RHM:LS
In duplicate.
Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



885-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 152/25-1-807
Also to date of this letter 25-2-885

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

6570

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

AIRMAIL

October 20, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Sebastion Jack -
Kuper Island Residential School

In view of the circumstances outlined in Superintendent Moore's letter of October 17th attached, I would recommend that the Department approve the discharge of the above-named from the Kuper Island Residential School and his enrolment in St. Catherine's Indian Day School for a trial period.



-WW
Encl.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10
(E1)

AIR MAIL

October 25, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kuper Island Residential School
Your File 152/25-1-807
25-2-885

We have your letter of the 20th instant with reference to Sebastian Jack. On reviewing our correspondence, we feel that the boy should be discharged from the Kuper Island Residential School and arrangements made to have him attend St. Catherine's Day School for a trial period.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C.

...SCHOOL DURING September 30th

.....QUARTER, 19...50...

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1950	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
644	Norman Samson	15/9/50	12		Chemainus	Eli Samson L.	Elizabeth Samson L.	R.C.	None	
645	Andrew Harris	15/9/50	8		Chemainus	Alphonse Harris L	Amanda Harris L	R.C.	None	
0615	Gloria Grant	15/9/50	6		Musqueam	Samuel Grant L	Josephine Grant L	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1950

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1950	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
572	Ronald George	I-9-50	II		Penelakut	Isaac George L	Julia George L	R.C.	3rd gr	Kuper Is & Day S
578	Norbert Sylvester	I-9-50	I2		Clemmaluts	Wilfrid Sylvestre	L Sarah Sylvester	R.C.	3rd gr	Kuper & D.S.
614	Francis J. Jack	I-9-50	I3		Penelakut	Joe Jack D	Alice Jack L	R.C.	Ist gr	Kuper & Solarium
640	Norman A. Guerin	I-9-50	7		Musquiam	Arnold Guerin L	Jane Guerin L	R.C.	None	
641	Philip Wilson	I-9-50	7		Koksilah	Samuel Wilson L	Ethel Wilson L	R.C.	None	
642	Samuel Grant	I5-9-50	9		Musquiam	Samuel Grant L	Josephine Grant L	R.C.	None	
643	William Grant	I5-9-50	8		Musqueam	Samuel Grant L	Josephine Grant L	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0549	Charlotte Thorne	I-9-50	I6	4			4th gr	8th gr	Sew. Cook.	Now in High school
0557	Phyllis Charles	3I-8-50	I6	3			7th gr	8th	Sew. Cook.	Now in High school
0558	Ruth Charles	I-9-50	I4	3			6th gr	8th	Sew. Cook.	Now in High school
0546	Lillian Antone	3I-8-50	I6	I			8th gr	9th gr	Sew. Cook.	Now in High school
520	Martin Modeste	I-9-50	I7	9			None	8th	Woodwork	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

R. 1487

R. 1457

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C. SCHOOL DURING September 30th QUARTER, 1950

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 50	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0607	Mary Irma Chapman	I-9-50	7		Skowallook Lytton	Charles Chapman L	Maggie Chapman L	R.C.	None	
0608	Irene M. Pierre	I-9-50	8		Katzie N.West.	Francis X. Pierre L	Minnie Pierre L	R.C.	None	
0609	Ellen Bernice Sam	I-9-50	12		Songhee	Bennett Sam L.	Florence Sam L	R.C.	6th gr	
0610	Catherine George	I-9-50	9		Penelakut	Isaac George L	Julia George L	R.C.	2nd gr	
0611	Bernadette D. Charlie	I-9-50	9		Malahat	Sam Tom (guardian) L		R.C.	None	
0612	Marlene C. Modeste	I-9-50	7		Chemainus	James Modeste L	Sarah Frenchy L	R.C.	None	
0613	Arlene A. Modeste	I-9-50	7		Chemainus	James Modeste L	Sarah Frenchy L	R.C.	None	
0614	Lavina Ann Bob	I-9-50	6		Nanoose	Robert Bob L	Lillian Bob D	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COFF

R. 1457

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C.

...SCHOOL DURING September 30th

.....QUARTER, 19...50.....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 50	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0507	Betty Florence Bob	I-9-50	I3		Nanoose	Robert Bob L.	Lillian Bob L	R.C?	5th gr	Kuper Is. & Day
0545	Mary Antone	I-9-50	I3		Langley N. Westm.	Joseph Antone L	Mabel Antone L	R.C.	5th gr	Kuper Is. Sardis
0587	Velma Jane Bob	I-9-50	9		Nanoose	Robert Bob L	Lillian Bob L	R.C.	2nd gr	Kuper Is. & Day S
0572	Gladys M. Frenchy	I-9-50	I4		Chemainus	Ferdie Frenchy ?	Sarah Frenchy D	R.C.	Ist gr	Kuper Is.
0588	Lorraine D. Sylvester	I-9-50	9		Clemclemaluts	Wilfrid Sylvester L	Sarah Sylvester L	R.C.	2nd gr	Kuper Is. & D.S.
0597	Marjorie Sylvester	I-9-50	7		Clemclemaluts	Wilfrid Sylvester L	Sarah Sylvester L	R.C.	Ist gr	Kuper Is.
0530	Josephine Modeste	I-9-50	I4		Quamichan	James Modeste L	Mary Page L	R.C.	5th gr	Kuper & Day S.
0550	Marie Thorne	I-9-50	I2		Somenos	Richard Thorne L	Elizabeth Thorne D	R.C.	5th gr	Kuper & Sanator.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

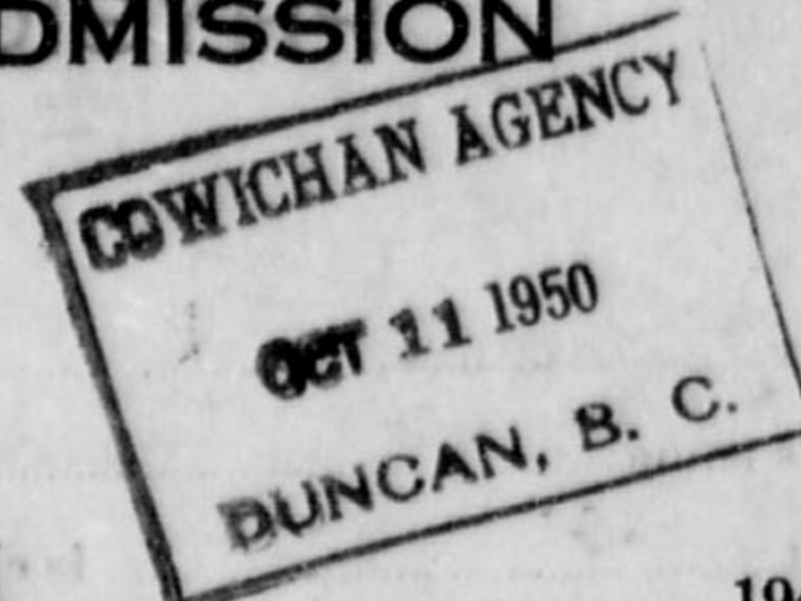
NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 15th

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island B.C.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....HARRIS Andrew
Age.....8 November 26/41 ✓
Name of Band.....Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....50
Father's full name and No.....HARRIS Alphonse
Mother's full name and No.....HARRIS Amanda
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Good
Religion.....R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....Nil school for.....years

Alphonse Harris
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cowichan.....Band.....Cherainus.....
Child's name.....HARRIS.....Andrew.....Age.....8.....Weight.....61.....
Height.....52".....Is child undernourished?.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....Any defect of vision?.....
.....of hearing?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... Time of day.....

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

COWICHAN AGENCY

OCT 11 1950

DUNCAN, B. C.

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September 15th.....19450...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island B.C.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....SAMSON.....Norman.....
Age.....12.....December 9/37.....
Name of Band.....Chemainus.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....38.....
Father's full name and No.....SAMSON.....E11.....
Mother's full name and No.....SAMSON.....Elizabeth.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Apparently good.....
Religion.....R.C.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....Nil.....school for.....years

644

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cowichan.....Band.....Chemainus.....
Child's name.....SAMSON.....Norman.....Age.....12.....Weight.....82.....
Height.....55".....Is child undernourished?.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....Any defect of vision?.....
.....of hearing?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... Time of day.....

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

COWICHAN AGENCY
OCT 11 1950
DUNCAN, B. C.

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... WILSON Philip
Age..... 7 Feb. 26/43
Name of Band..... Kekailah Klemmaluts
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 54
Father's full name and No..... WILSON Samuel
Mother's full name and No..... WILSON Ethel
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

64I

Sam Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *Rev. Brundage*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cowichan..... Band.....Kokailah.....

Child's name.....WILSON Philip..... Age.....7..... Weight.....57.....

Height.....47"..... Is child undernourished?.....no..... Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no..... Any defect of vision?.....no.....
.....of hearing?.....no..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no.....
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....several glands.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....infected tonsils.....
.....curious teeth.....
.....
.....
.....

Pulse rate.....72..... Temperature.....98..... If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....
.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no..... Syphilis?.....no..... 148 #

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Date.....Oct 4 / 50..... Time of day.....11:17 AM.....
.....J. Goodbeard..... M.D.
.....pres......

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

COWICHAN AGENCY
OCT 11 1950
DUNCAN, B. C.

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 13th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the KUPER ISLAND INDIAN RESIDENTIAL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ronald Ronnie GEORGE
English name Ronald George
Age 18 year
Name of Band Panclakut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid George # 13
Father's full name and No. George
Mother's full name and No. Julia George
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Catholic
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kuper Is. & Steveston Day school for 3 years

Witness to sign.

G. Edwards & George -
(Signature of father)

572

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. Benedict
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Amor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Penelakut
 Child's name Ronald GEORGE Age 12 Weight 110
 Height 62" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them:
This boy has only attended school 1 year but I would
judge that he is below average intelligence for his age
11/17/50 = 11/17/50
 Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
no
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ✓ Syphilis? ✓
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
no
 Date Oct 4/50 Time of day 11 P.M.
J. Goodland M.D.

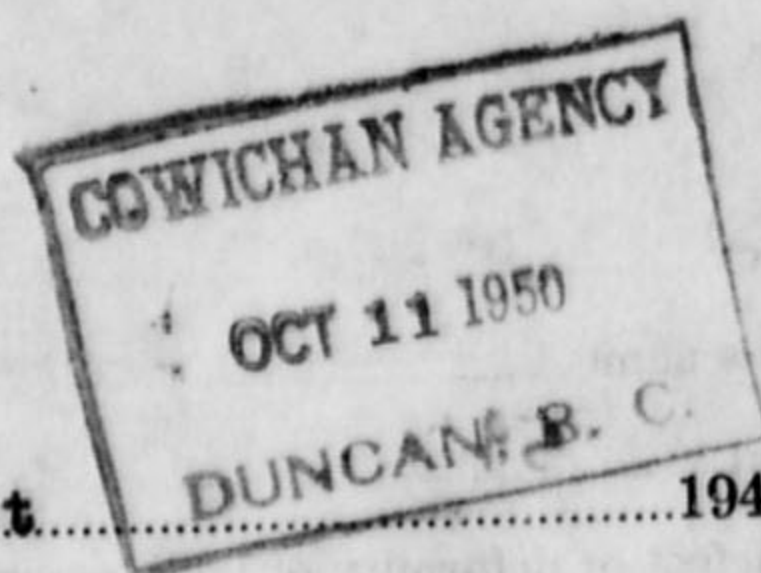
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



September 1st 194.50.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Francis Joseph JACK
Age..... 13 December 25/36
Name of Band..... Penelakut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 10
Father's full name and No. Joe JACK (Deceased)
Mother's full name and No. Alice Jack
Parents living or dead..... Father dead
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Kuper Island, Solarium school for..... 2 years

614

Mrs Alice Jack
(Signature of father)

614

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. Benedict
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Moor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Penelakut
 Child's name Francis J. JACK Age 13 Weight 100
 Height 59" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

*T.B. Kneel. This boy has been looked
 in school.*

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Oct 4/50 Time of day 11.30

J. Goodland M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION AGENCY

OCT 11 1950
DUNCAN, B. C.

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 6th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... SYLVESTER Norbert
Age..... 12 - BORN MAY 29/38
Name of Band..... Clemolemaluta
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 66
Father's full name and No..... SYLVESTER Wilfrid # 66
Mother's full name and No..... SYLVESTER Sarah # 66
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Kuper Is. Westholme school for 3 years

578

Wilfred Sylvester
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *[Signature]*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Clemclemaluts
 Child's name Norbert SILVESTER Age 12 Weight 94
 Height 5'9" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Oct 4/50 Time of day 11 A.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

E6 Kuper 10
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

COWICHAN AGENCY

5468

OCT 13 1950

DUNCAN, B. C.

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 15th

19450

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... THORNE Marie
Age..... 12 January 18/38
Name of Band..... Somenas
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... THORNE Richard # 34
Mother's full name and No..... THORNE Elizabeth
Parents living or dead..... Father living. Mother dead
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Kuper Is & D.S. school for..... years

Richard Thorne
(Signature of father)

0550

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Leclerc
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. A. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid," and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cowichan..... Band.....Somenos.....
 Child's name.....THORNE Marie..... Age.....12..... Weight.....81.....
 Height.....57"..... Is child undernourished?.....no..... Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no..... Any defect of vision?.....no
of hearing?.....no..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....74..... Temperature.....98..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no..... Syphilis?.....no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....Oct 4/50..... Time of day.....

J. Goodkessel M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION AGENCY

OCT 11 1950
DUNCAN, B. C.

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 2nd 19450

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the KUPER ISLAND INDIAN Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... CHARLIE, Bernadette Donald
Age..... 9 years (born Sept. 15/40)
Name of Band..... MALAHAT (formerly Penelakut #100)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Guardian - Sam Tom
Mother's full name and No.....
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... --
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Nil school for..... years

Witness to mark.
W. J. Crowther

Sam Tom
(Signature of Father)
guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Crowther
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cowichan Indian.....Band.....#100 Penelakut
 Child's name Bernadette Donalds Charlie Age 9 Weight 62 lbs.
 Height 52" Is child undernourished? No. Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.
No. of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Child x-rayed Aug. 4 1950.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Aug. 2 1950

Time of day 3 P.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION AGENCY

OCT 11 1960
DUNCAN, B. C.

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 6

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... SYLVESTER Lorraine Doris
Age..... 9 December 27/40
Name of Band..... Clemclemaluts
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 66
Father's full name and No..... SYLVESTER Wilfrid # 66
Mother's full name and No..... SYLVESTER Sarah # 66
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Kuper Is. & Westholme school for 2 years

Wilfrid Sylvester
(Signature of father)

0588

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John C. Sweeney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Clemclemaluts
 Child's name LoMrairie Doris Sylvester Age 9 Weight 72
 Height 55" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Oct 4 / 50 Time of day 11:30 A.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

COWICHAN AGENCY
OCT 11 1950
DUNCAN, B. C.

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... FRENCHY Mary Gladys
Age..... 14 April 9/36
Name of Band..... Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 52
Father's full name and No..... FRENCHY Freddie
Mother's full name and No..... FRENCHY Sarah
Parents living or dead..... Both deceased.
State of child's health..... Fair
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Kuper Island school for..... 1 years

Eddie Edwards
Guardian (Signature of father)

0572

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Have witness sign here

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus
 Child's name Mary Gladys FRENCHY Age 14 Weight 80
 Height 57" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

*Enlarged g. glands.
 Rheumatic heart.
 infected tonsils.
 Calcium salt.*

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 4/50

Time of day 11 A.M.

J. Goodland
 M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

COWICHAN AGENCY
OCT 11 1950
DUNCAN, B. C.

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 6th

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... BOB Velma Jane
Age..... 9 Sept. 6/41
Name of Band..... Nanoose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. BOB Robert
Mother's full name and No. BOB Lillian
Parents living or dead..... Mother dead
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... Kuper Is & Day schools school for 2 years

0587

Robert Bob
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Nanoose
 Child's name Velma Jane BOB Age 9 Weight 63
 Height 51" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Marked teeth

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? likely infected tooth

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 4/50

Time of day 11:30 A.M.

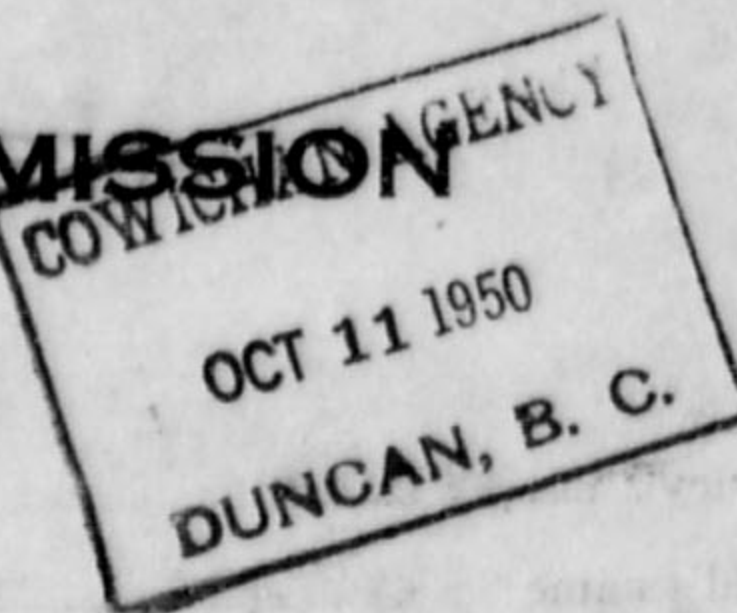
[Signature]
 M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 6th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... ~~Florence (Betty) BOB~~ Betty Florence BOB
Age..... 13 December 3/22 DEC 2/36
Name of Band..... Nanoose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... BOB Robert
Mother's full name and No..... BOB Lillian
Parents living or dead..... Mother dead
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... Kuper Is. & Day Schools school for 4 years

0507

Robert Bob
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Nanosee
 Child's name Florence (Betty) BOB Age 13 Weight 111
 Height 62" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 4/50 Time of day 11:00 am

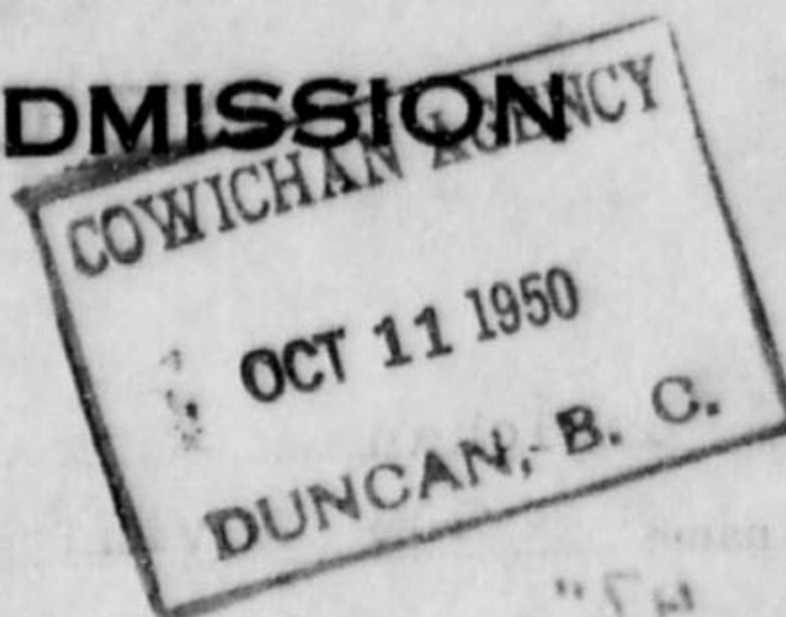
J. Goodbeard M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 6th

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... BOB Levina Ann
Age..... 6
Name of Band..... Nanoose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... BOB Robert # 4
Mother's full name and No..... BOB Lillian # 4
Parents living or dead..... Mother dead
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Robert Bob
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cowichan.....Band.....Nanoose.....
 Child's name.....BOB Lavina.....Age.....6.....Weight.....53.....
 Height.....47".....Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no
 of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
 Considerable post-nasal discharge
 tonsils have been removed
 Pulse rate.....74.....Temperature.....99.....If feverish, from what cause?.....
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no.....
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no.....
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
 Date.....Oct 4/20.....Time of day.....11:45 A.M.

J. Goodbrand
 M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

COWICHAN AGENCY
OCT 11 1950
DUNCAN, B. C.

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 6 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Anastasia
English name Arlene MODESTE
Age 7 July 4/43
Name of Band Chemainus #52
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 52
Father's full name and No. James Modeste (Acknowledged)
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Frenchie
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None school for years

0613

Eddie X Edwards'
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. Benedict Tourigny
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Amour
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemakum
 Child's name Irene Anastasia Frenchie Age 7 Weight 55
 Height 47" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Employee of Self

Pulse rate 77 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 6/4/50 Time of day 11:45

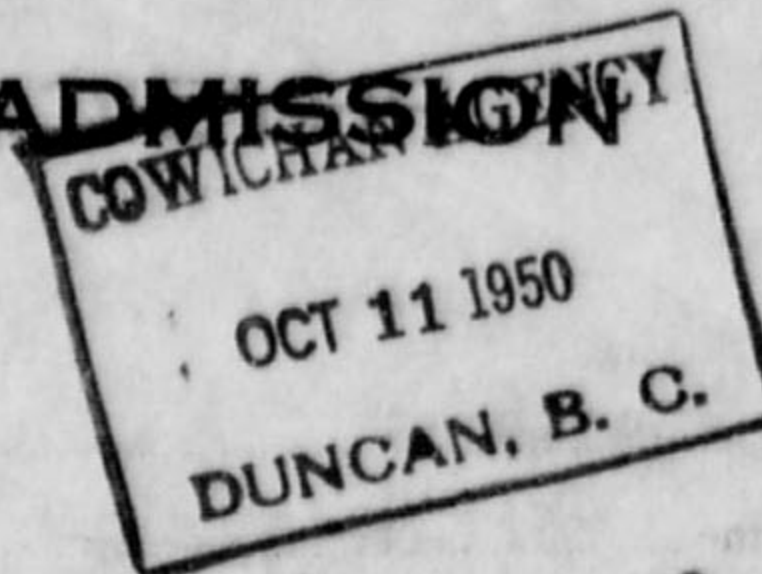
J. Goodland M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 18 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Marden
English name MODESTE FRENCHY Marlene Catherine
Age 7 July 4/43
Name of Band Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 52
Father's full name and No. _____
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Frenchy
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health Fair
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended _____ school for 4 1/2 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* P. Benoit Tourigny
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chenainus

Child's name Marlene FRENCHY Age 7 Weight 46

Height 46" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of above defects, describe them

enlarged glands

Carious teeth

infected tonsils

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 4. /50 Time of day 11 30 AM.

J. Goodhead M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

COWICHAN AGENCY

OCT 11 1950

DUNCAN, B. C.

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st

1945...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... George, Catherine
Age..... 9 December 4/40
Name of Band..... Penelakut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 13
Father's full name and No..... GEORGE Isaac # 13
Mother's full name and No..... GEORGE Julia
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Steveston Day S school for..... 1 years

(Signature of father)

Mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Rev. Benedict Tourigny
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Penelakut
 Child's name Catherine GEORGE Age 9 Weight 66
 Height 52" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
This child has a cold.
 Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Oct 4/50 Time of day 7:10 AM
J. Goodman M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

COWICHAN AGENCY

OCT 11 1950

DUNCAN, B. C.

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 6

194.50

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... SYLVESTER Marjorie
Age..... 7 January 9/43
Name of Band..... Clememaluts
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #66
Father's full name and No..... SYLVESTER Wilfrid # 66
Mother's full name and No..... SYLVESTER Sarah # 66
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Kuper Is. Westholme school for..... 2 years

0597

Wilfrid Sylvester
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* John Lawrence
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cowichan.....Band.....Clemolemaluts

Child's name.....Lorraine Doris Sylvester.....Age.....9.....Weight.....52

Height.....48".....Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no

.....of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....78.....Temperature.....98.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....Oct 7 / 50.....Time of day.....11:30

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

COWICHAN AGENCY

OCT 11 1950

DUNCAN, B. C.

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 5th 19450...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....
Age.....
Name of Band.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....
Mother's full name and No.....
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Songhees

SAM Ellen Bernice

Dec 12/37

SAM Bennett

SAM Florence

Living

Good

R.C.

Yes

St. Ann's School

school for 2 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency COWICHAN Band SONGHEES
 Child's name ELLEN BERNICE SAM Age 12 Weight 90
 Height 5' 2" Is child undernourished? NO Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision? NO
 of hearing? NO Any cutaneous disease or eruption? NO
 Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? NO
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
TONSILS HYPER TROPHIED + TO BE REMOVED
7 11
 Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? NO
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date JUNE 22/20 Time of day 4:30 P.M.
[Signature] M.D.
DR. T.W.A. GRAY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10
(E6)

, October 26, 1950.

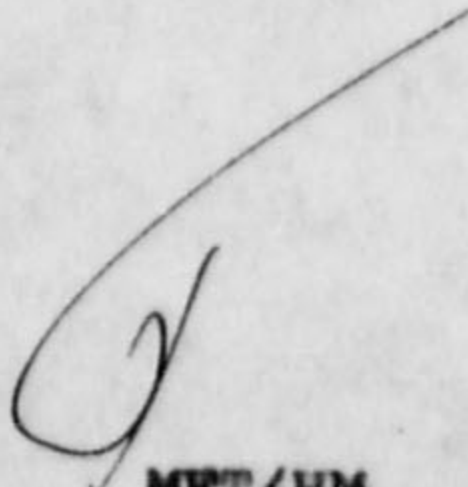
Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

Marie Thorne
Bernadette D. Charlie
Lorraine D. Sylvester
Mary G. Frenchy
Velma J. Bob
Betty F. Bob
Levina A. Bob
Arlene A. Modeste
Marlene C. Modeste
Catherine George
Marjorie Sylvester
Ellen B. Sam
Andrew Harris
Norman Samson
Philip Wilson
Ronnie George
Francis J. Jack
Norbert Sylvester

The discharge of the following from
the Kuper Island Residential School is approved:

No. 0549
0557
0558
0546
520


MFT/HM

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

*File + PA
885-10*

885-10(E1)

October 2nd, 1950.

Mr. D.M. Hett,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Lytton, B.C.

Re: Kuper Island Indian
Residential School

You may inform the Principal of the above
school that the admission of Amelia Mary Chapman
is approved.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

885-10
September 6th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name CHAPMAN Amelia Mary
Age 7
Name of Band Skawallook # I
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid C.N.O.F-90
Father's full name and No. CHAPMAN Charles
Mother's full name and No. CHAPMAN Maggie
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Charles Chapman
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Darius Chapman
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. M. Hett
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10-58



**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COST

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 16th, 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Henry Roy GEORGE
Age..... 7 years born Aug. 20, 1943
Name of Band..... Skwah
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Henry Gabriel George No. 67
Mother's full name and No. Irene George, now Mrs. Irene Combes No. 98
Parents living or dead..... Mother living, father dead.
State of child's health.....
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended..... Skwah Indian Day school for 1 years

Mrs Irene Combes
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* C. Dean R. N.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Miller
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Skwah
Child's name Henry Roy George Age 7 yrs. Weight 53½ lbs.
Height 46¾ in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98² If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? --

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Enlarged tonsils

Date Oct. 12/50 Time of day 1 p.m.

W. E. Harrison M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 16th, 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Phyllis GEORGE
Age..... 9 yrs. born Sept. 27, 1941.
Name of Band..... Skwah
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Henry Gabriel George No. 67
Mother's full name and No. Irene George, now Mrs. Irene Combes No. 98
Parents living or dead..... Mother living, father dead.
State of child's health.....
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... Skwah Indian Day school for..... 2 years

Mrs Irene Combes
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* C. Deane RN
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Miller
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Skwah
Child's name Phyllis George Age 9 yrs. Weight 62 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
Height 49 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 $\frac{3}{4}$ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Enlarged tonsils

Date Oct. 12th/50 Time of day 1.15 p.m.

W. E. Johnson M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kuper Is-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 153/25-2-885

8517

[Signature]
New Westminster, B.C.,
Oct. 28, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration, Ottawa.

Attached are applications for admission to Kuper
Island Indian Residential School on behalf of Phyllis George
and Henry Roy George.

The father of these children is dead and the mother
has remarried.

We recommend that the applications be approved.

[Signature]

J. Gillett,
Superintendent.

JG:1c
Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE



PLEASE QUOTE

152/25-2-885

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P.O.Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
Nov. 4th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship
and Immigration, Ottawa, Canada.

RE: Josephine MODESTE - Quamichan Band,
Pupil, Kuper Is. Indian Res. School.

Attached is Application for Admission Form
duly completed for the above-mentioned girl's
admission to Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

Josephine entered the school at the beginning
of September but the Application Form was not for-
warded with the September Quarterly Return due to
the fact that the mother was in the States and not
available to sign the form. She is still in the
States and as we have been unable to contact her,
I have signed the form on her behalf.

I would recommend that the Department approve
of her admission to this Residential School.

L
Enc. 1.



R.H. Moore
R.H. MOORE,
Superintendent,
Cowichan Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September 1st.....1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island B.C.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....MODESTE Josephine.....
Age.....14.....July 8/36
Name of Band.....Quamichan.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....MODESTE James.....
Mother's full name and No.....PAGE Mary.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....R.C.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....Kuper Is & DS school for 4.....years

0530

[Signature]
(Signature of father) *[Signature]*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *[Signature]*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Quamichan
 Child's name MODESTE Josephine Age 14 Weight 140
 Height 64" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
Infected Great Toe.
 Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
 Date Oct 4/55 Time of day 10.30 A.M.
J. Goodbrand M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10
(E6)

, November 6, 1950.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 396,
Duncan, B.C.,

Your file 152/25-2-885 of November 4th

The Department approves the
admission of Josephine Modeste to the Kuper
Island Indian Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

885-10
(E6)

, November 6, 1950.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Supt. Indian Agency,
New Westminster, B.C.,

Your file 153/25-2-885 of Oct. 28th

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

Phyllis George
Henry Roy George

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1951 JAN 8 PM 2:05

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P.O. Box 280,
New Westminster, B.C.,
January 2, 1951.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 153/25-2-885

2432

Ep
Pemberton

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa.

Attached is an application for admission to Kuper Island School on behalf of Hector Andrew of the Pemberton Band.

The father, who has always stayed on the reserve, found it necessary to go and work in a sawmill because he lost his crop by floods. There is no school in the vicinity of the sawmill, hence the reason for the application.

I recommend that the application be approved, it being understood that if the father should be living on the reserve next September the boy will return to the Pemberton Indian Day School.

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Superintendent.

JG:lc
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 15, 1945

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the KUPER ISLAND Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name Hector ANDREW

Age 11 years birthdate Aug. 6, 1939

Name of Band Pemberton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No. Johnny Andrew No. 25

Mother's full name and No. Susan Andrew No. 25

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health.....

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Pemberton Indian Day school for..... years

Johnny Andrew
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Pemberton
 Child's name Hector Andrew Age 11 yrs. Weight
 Height Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them. There is slight decrease
in sound perception Right Ear,
probably due to presence of wax in the
external Auditory Canal
 Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? no
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date Dec 14/50 Time of day PM 1.45
JCH Andrew M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10
(E6)

, January 9, 1951.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Supt. Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 280,
New Westminster, B.C.,

Your file 153/25-2-885

With reference to your
letter of the 2nd instant, the Department
approves the admission of Hector Andrew to
the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.



MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

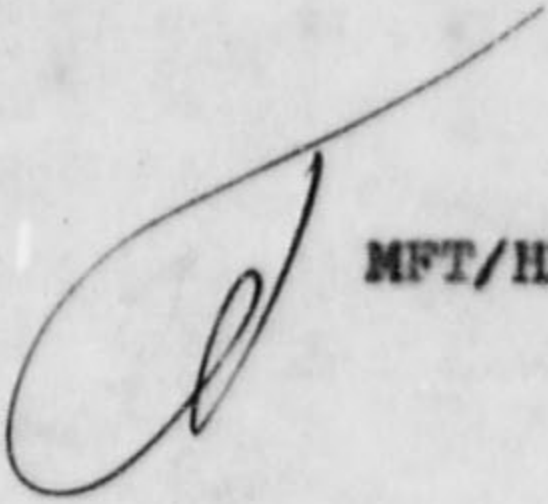
885-10
(E6)

, January 22, 1951.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Supt. Indian Agency,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

The Department approves the
admission of Irvine Sylvester Joe to the
Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.


MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 4th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the KUPER ISLAND INDIAN Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Lawrence Nelson PAUL
Age..... Born April 3, 1939 - 11 years
Name of Band..... Tsartlip
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #19
Father's full name and No..... Lawrence PAUL (Deceased)
Mother's full name and No..... Sophie PAUL, #19 Tsartlip
Parents living or dead..... Mother living, father dead
State of child's health..... Apparently satisfactory
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kuper Is. Res. & Day School school for 5 years

607
(R.H. Moore) (Signature of father for mother who is out of country)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

(R.H. Moore)

Agent Supt.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Gartup
 Child's name Lawrence Nelson Paul Age 11 Weight 83
 Height 57" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Chronic otitis media left ear
Perforated ear drum left ear
Impaired hearing left ear

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none

Date Jan 8/51

Time of day 11 AM

J. Goodman M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 16th

1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island Indian.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....BILL: Gordon Martin.....
Age.....Born Dec. 15, 1941.....
Name of Band.....Somenos.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....70.....
Father's full name and No. Illegitimate. (Sam Martin alleged father).....
Mother's full name and No. Louisa Bill (Roll 70 Somenos Band).....
Parents living or dead.....Mother living.....
State of child's health.....Apparently good.....
Religion.....R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.....
Previously attended.....St. Catherine's Indian Day.....school for.....two.....years

649.

(Signature of father)
for mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

(R.H. MOORE) Superintendent Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Cowichan Band..... Somenos
 Child's name..... BILL: Gordon Martin Age Dec. 15/41 Weight.....
 Height..... 52½" Is child undernourished?..... yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... no Any defect of vision?..... no
 of hearing?..... no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency?..... no Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them..... He has a small boil on leg -- but this
 practically recovered.

Pulse rate..... 72% Temperature..... 98% If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... no Syphilis?..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... October 16th, 1950 Time of day..... 10: A.M.

J. S. Goodbrand M.D.
 (J. S. Goodbrand)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C. SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1950.

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1950	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
609	Elmer Sam	Dec. 31	14	3			None	3rd gr	Woodwork	57I, 573, 609, 610 did not return.
610	Kenneth Sam	" "	12	3			1st gr	4th gr	"	
634	Donald Charlie	" "	15		6		5th gr	6th gr	"	Expelled; bad influence.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

SCHOOL DURING December

QUARTER, 1950

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0569	Mary Jane Mitchel	Nov. I	I5	I	II		Ist	2nd	Sew.	Not returned; roll complete
0589	Margaret H. James	Nov. I	I2	I	9		Ist	2nd	Sew.	" " " "
0603	Ella Seymour	Nov. I	I0		6		None	Ist		" " " "
0604	Diana M. James	Nov. I	9		6		None	Ist		" " " "
625	Sebastin G. Jack	Nov. I	II	I	I0		None	Ist		By authority of Indian
638	Michael Williams	Nov I	I0		2	I5	2nd gr	2nd gr		Commssioner's office, file
571	Larry Gibson	Dec 3I	I3	4	I0		None	4th gr	Woodwork	#I52/25-2-885. Oct. 28/50
573	Leslie Mitchel	" "	I4	3	6		None	3rd gr	"	638 Transferred to N.Vancouver Se.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C.

SCHOOL DURING December

QUARTER, 19 50

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1950	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
647	Ernie James	Oct. I	II		Skwah	Gordon James L	Martha James L	R.C.	Ist gr.	Skah D.S.
648	Henry R. George	Oct. 15	7		Skwah	Henry G. George D	Irene George L	R.C.	Ist gr	Skah D.S.
649	Irvine S. Joe	Oct. 15	8		Musqueam		Celena Joe L	R.C.	None	
650	Gordon M. Bill	Oct. 15	8		Somenos	Sam Martin (Alleg)	Louisa Bill L	R.C.	Ist gr	Duncan D.S.
651	Phyllis George	Oct. 15	9		Skah	Henry G. George D	Irene George L	R.C.	2nd gr	Skah D.S.
652	Lawrence N.M. Paul	Dec 4	II		Tsartlip	Lawrence Paul D	Sophia Paul L	R.C.	3rd gr	Kuper. Sanatorium

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0535	Marie David	Nov. I	15 1/2	4	7		None	4th gr	Sew. Cook	Not returned; roll complete
0540	Janet Jack	Nov. I	13	4			None	3rd gr	Sew. Cook	" " " "
0467	Agnes Harry	Nov. I	14	2	II		4th	7th	Sew. Cook	" " " "
0577	Bernadine Wilson	Nov. I	13	2			3rd	5th	Sew. Cook	" " " "
0591	Lana James	Nov. I	II	I	4		None	2nd	Sew	" " " "
0592	Josephine Charles	Nov. I	II	I			Ist	2nd	Sew	" " " "
0593	Cecilia Charles	Nov. I	7	I			None	Ist		" " " "
0552	Laura Louie	Nov. I	II		II	15	Ist	2nd	Sew	" " " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10
(E6)

, January 27, 1951.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves the
discharge of the following pupils from the
Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

No. 0535	No. 0591	No. 0569
0540	0594	0589
0467	0595	0603
0577	0552	0604
571	638	625
573	609	610
	634	

The admission of the following
children to the Kuper Island Residential School
is approved:

Gordon Martin Bill
Lawrence Nelson Paul

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE 885-10 (E6)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, April 20, 1951.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

MARCH QUARTERLY RETURN KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL NOT RECEIVED Stop PLEASE EXPEDITE AS WE
ARE ANXIOUS TO PAY IT FROM 1950-51 APPROPRIATION.

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Phoned To: *Edm.*

Phoned By: *Wm.*

Time: *19.35 Z.*

This Message Has Been Telephoned:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 12

194 51

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island B.C......Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....SEYMOUR Ella.....
Age.....11.....Born June 22/39.....
Name of Band.....Chemainus.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....3.....
Father's full name and No.....SEYMOUR Moses - #3.....
Mother's full name and No.....SEYMOUR Sophy - #3.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Fair.....
Religion.....R.C......
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....Kuper Is......school for 6 months years

Moses Seymour
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....K. Smith.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus
 Child's name Ella SEYMOUR Age II Weight 96
 Height 57" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date April 9/ 51 Time of day 4. p.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 2, 1951. 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island Indian.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....LOUIE: Laura
Age.....Born Sept. 3/381- 12 yrs.
Name of Band.....Koksilah
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....4
Father's full name and No.....Deceased - Late Albert Louie
Mother's full name and No.....Mrs. Mary Ann Louie - #4
Parents living or dead.....Mother living. - father dead.
State of child's health.....Apparently good.
Religion.....R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....Kuper Island Indian school for.....two years

0552

Mary Ann Louie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R.H. MOORE
Superintendent - R.H. MOORE. Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Koksilah
 Child's name Laura LOUIE Age 12 Weight 115
 Height 5'3 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date April 8/51 Time of day 4 P.M.

J. Goodhand M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOUR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 2nd, 1951.

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... LOUIE: Anderson
Age..... Born April 28/45 - 5 yrs.
Name of Band..... Koksilah
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 4
Father's full name and No..... Deceased. (Late Albert Louie #4)
Mother's full name and No..... Mrs. Mary Ann Louie - #4
Parents living or dead..... Mother living, father dead.
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Nil school for..... years

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Superintendent

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Kokuliah
 Child's name Anderson LOUIE Age 5 Weight 58
 Height 50" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them None

Several Caries Teeth - Enlarged Tonsils

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date April 2/51

Time of day 4 PM

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C., March 17, 1951. 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Kuper Island Indian..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... DANIELS: Norah
Age..... January 16/42 - 11 ✓
Name of Band..... Somenos #30
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 30
Father's full name and No..... Deceased.
Mother's full name and No..... Veronica Daniels -- #30
Parents living or dead..... Mother living.
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... St. Catherine's I.D. school for 2 1/2 years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

(R.H. Moore, Superintendent) Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lamarche Band Lamarche
 Child's name Margaret Daniels Age 9 Weight 70
 Height 52 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Infected tonsils - advised
removal May 5 June 1951

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

No abnormality

Date Mar 17 / 57 Time of day 11 Am.

J. B. Goodhead M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... January 3rd 194 50

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island B.C.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....JAMES Mary Ivy Kay
Age.....14 Born Dec 5/36 Nov/36
Name of Band.....Penelakut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....83
Father's full name and No.....JAMES Francis (August) - #83
Mother's full name and No.....Bertha (Rice) JAMES
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Good
Religion.....R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....Qualicum Beach.....school for 6 months years

0617

[Signature]
(Signature of father)
not available

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Penelakut
 Child's name JAMES Mary Ivy Kay Age 14 Weight 114
 Height 5'3 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them none

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date April 9/51 Time of day 4 P.M.

J. Goodband M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Poor copy

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND B.C. SCHOOL DURING MARCH QUARTER, 19 51

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 51	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
650	Hector Andrew	1-1-51	II		Pemberton	Johnny Andrew L	Susan Andrew L	R.C.	Gr. 2	Pemberton D.S.
651	Anderson Louie	2-3-51	5		Koksilah	Albert Louie D	Mary Ann Louie L	R.C.	None	
0617	Mary Ivy Kay James	3-1-51	I4		Penelakut	Francis A. James L	Bertha A. James L	R.C.	2nd gr	Home teaching.
0603	Ella Seymour	12-1-51	II		Chemainus	Moses Seymour L	Sophy Seymour L	R.C.	Ist gr	Kuper Is.
0618	Mary Jane Bill	7-2-51	6		Somenos		Louisa Bill L	R.C.	None	
0552	Laura Louie	2-3-51	I2		Koksilah	Albert Louie D.	Mary Ann Louie L	R.C.	2nd gr	Kuper Is.
0619	Norah Daniels	17-3-51	II		Somenos		Veronica Daniels L	R.C.	2nd gr	St Catherine D.S

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1951	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0542	Molly George	Jan. 15	I5	2	4		4th gr	8th	Sew. Cook.	Did not return in January
0572	Gladys M. Frenchy	Jan. 15	I4		4		Ist gr	Ist gr.	Sew.	Did not return in January
0550	Marie Thorne	Jan. 15	I2	3			4th gr	4th gr	Sew.	Died December 2nd/50

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

885-10
(E6)

, April 25, 1951.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

James Mary Ivy Kay
Norah Daniels
Louie Anderson
Laura Louie
Ella Seymour

The discharge of the following
is also approved:

No. 0542
0572

The death of pupil No. 0550
Marie Thorne is regretted.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 15th

194/51.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Harold Louie JOE
Age 8 years - Born October 16th, 1942
Name of Band Somenos (Cowichan)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 35
Father's full name and No. Abraham JOE, No 35 Somenos Band
Mother's full name and No. Lorraine JOE, No. 35 Somenos Band
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Catherine's I.D. School school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R.H. Moore

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band 70
 Child's name Harold Louis Pe Age 8 Weight 150 lbs
 Height 53 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them canon's teeth
several were extracted at time of
examination
 Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date July 16/51 Time of day 2:14
J. Goodland M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

885-10
(E6)

, July 23, 1951.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves
the admission of Harold Louie Joe to the
Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

Kuper Island

SCHOOL DURING

June

QUARTER, 19 51

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 51	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
652	Harold L. Joe	15-5-51	8	35	Somenos (Cowichan)	Abraham Joe L	Lorraine Joe L	R.C.	1st gr.	St Cath.D.S.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
553	Ralph James	June 1st 15	7		II		None	6th gr.	Woodwork	Now Day pupil
564	Myers James	" " 13	6		II		None	6th gr.	"	" " "
620	Gilbert Sam	Apr. 1st 11	2		6		None	2nd gr		" " "
646	Ernie James	Apr. 26 11	6	26			2nd gr.	2nd gr.		Mentally deficient
0539	Mary Ann Jack	June 30 13	1	5	7		1st gr	2nd gr.		Left with mother to U.S.
0551	Edna Jack	June 30 9	1	5	7		1st gr.	1st gr.		" " " " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10
(E6)

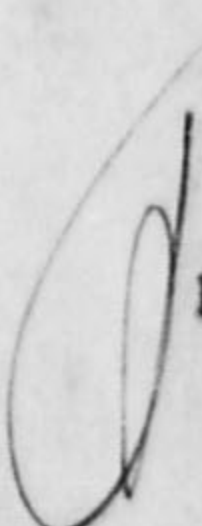
, July 25, 1951.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves
the discharge of the following children
from the Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

No. 553
564
620

No. 646
0539
0551


MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FIELD SERVICE

A I P M A I L

67881



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

152/25-2-885

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
1951 AUG 2 AM 8:54 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

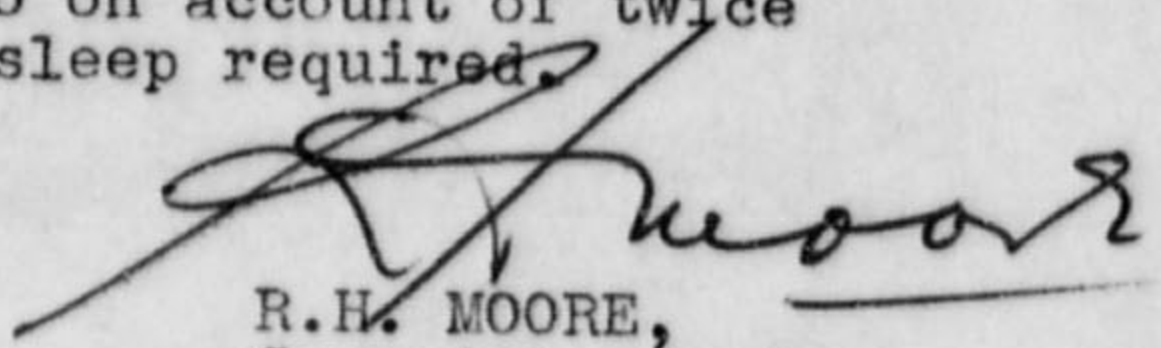
INDIAN AFFAIRS

P.O. Box 396,
Duncan, B.C.
July 31, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
OTTAWA.

Re: Raymond C. GEORGE

Please find completed Application for Admission Form on the above noted, who has recently been discharged from the Nanaimo Indian Hospital, direct to the Kuper Island Residential School due to unsatisfactory home conditions, and also on account of twice daily rest periods and a lot of sleep required.


R.H. MOORE,
Superintendent,
Cowichan Agency.

Encl. 1.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10
(E6)

, August 7, 1951.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 396,
Duncan, B.C.,

Your file 152/25-2-885
of July 31st

The Department approves the
admission of Raymond Cornelius George to
the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

AUGUST 22, 1951.

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... KUPER ISLAND INDIAN..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... REUBEN: Henrietta Regina
Age..... 11 yrs. - born May 14/40
Name of Band..... Penelakut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 103
Father's full name and No.....
Mother's full name and No..... Lizzie Reuben - 103
Parents living or dead..... Mother Living.
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.
Previously attended..... Nainaiwan Indian Day School school for..... -- 1 years

X Alice Lorie, her mark, witness, P.P. Henson
(Signature of father) grandmother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* P.P. Henson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 385-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Duncan, B.C. Band Penelakut Band
 Child's name Reuben Henrietta Regina Age II Weight 83 lbs.
 Height 60" INDIAN AFFAIRS Nourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No 20/20
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

This child has a heart murmur which is probably not significant. Murmur systolic murmur - 2nd intercostal with reduplication of 2nd sound (murmur).

Date Sept. 13/57

Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10
(E6)

, September 17, 1951

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Supt. Indian Agency,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver 2, B.C.,

The Department approves
the admission of Henrietta Regina Reuben
to the Kuper Island Indian Residential
School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

 MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C., June 1st, 1951 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... WILSON: Alvin Joseph George
Age..... 7 yrs. - born Feb. 22/44.
Name of Band..... Tsartlip
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #80 formerly shown
Father's full name and No..... Ernest Wilson (deceased) under #90 Quamichan.
Mother's full name and No..... Mrs. Virginia Wilson - #80 Tsartlip
Parents living or dead..... Mother living - father dead.
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Mrs Virginia Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Jean E. Mc Donald P.V.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cowichan.....Band.....Tsartlip.....
Child's name WILSON: Alvin Joseph George.....Age.....Weight.....
Height.....Is child undernourished?.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....Any defect of vision?.....
.....of hearing?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....Syphilis?.....
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....
.....
Date.....Time of day.....
.....M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September 26th.....1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Lucy Anna CHAPMAN
Age.....6.....14/6/45
Name of Band.....Skawallook No. 1
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....N. of 90
Father's full name and No.....Charles CHAPMAN
Mother's full name and No.....Maggie CHAPMAN
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Good
Religion.....R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....Nil.....school for.....years

0624

Charles J. Chapman
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. H. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band Skawallook
 Child's name Lucy Ann Chapman Age 6 Weight 37
 Height 44 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of above defects, describe them Enlarged Tonsils

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

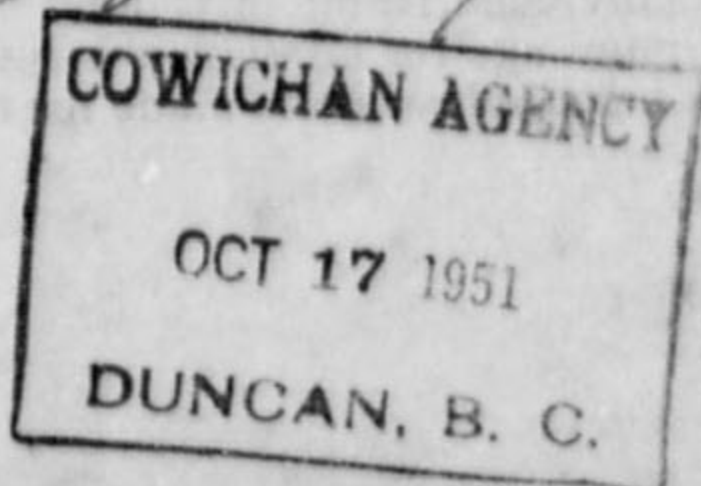
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 27/51 Time of day 11 AM



J. Goddard M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 26th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kupar Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Elisabeth HARRIS
Age 7..... 11/2/44
Name of Band..... Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid... #64
Father's full name and No. Sammy HARRIS #64
Mother's full name and No. Susan Harris #64
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Little
Previously attended..... Nil..... school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* R. P. Benedict
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus
 Child's name Elisabeth HARRIS Age 7 Weight 47
 Height 48 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them Systolic murmur-likely
Rheumatic Heart condition: Exercise should be limited.

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 25 / 57 Time of day 11 AM

COWICHAN AGENCY

OCT 17 1951

DUNCAN, B. C.

J. Goodland M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 25th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Magdalena WILSON
Age 7.....30/5/44
Name of Band.....Koksilah
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 54
Father's full name and No. Sam WILSON # 54
Mother's full name and No. Ethel (Mitchell) WILSON
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Good
Religion.....R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended.....Nil.....school for.....years

0623

Sam Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

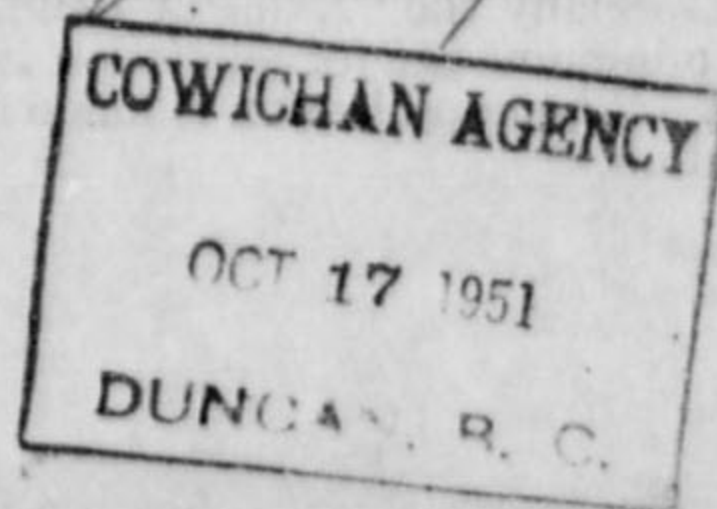
Agency Cowichan Band Keksilah
 Child's name Magdalena Wilson Age 7 Weight 46
 Height 46 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Carious teeth

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? No
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 25/51 Time of day 11 AM



J. S. Goodland M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September 11th.....1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....**Kuper Island**.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....**Rosa Mary Mitchell**.....
Age.....**6**.....**22/4/45**.....
Name of Band.....**Chemainus**.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....**#49**.....
Father's full name and No.....**Stephen Mitchell #49**.....
Mother's full name and No.....**Eugenie (George) Mitchell #49**.....
Parents living or dead.....**Living**.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....**R.C.**.....
Does applicant speak English?.....**Very little**.....
Previously attended.....**None**.....school for.....years

0622
I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*.....*Rosa Mitchell*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

0622 ✓
.....*Stephen Mitchell's*.....
(Signature of father)
Wit: *Rn. Benedict*.
NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....*[Signature]*.....
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus
 Child's name Mary Rose Mitchell Age 6 Weight 35
 Height 43 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Enlarged Infected T's & A's

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no

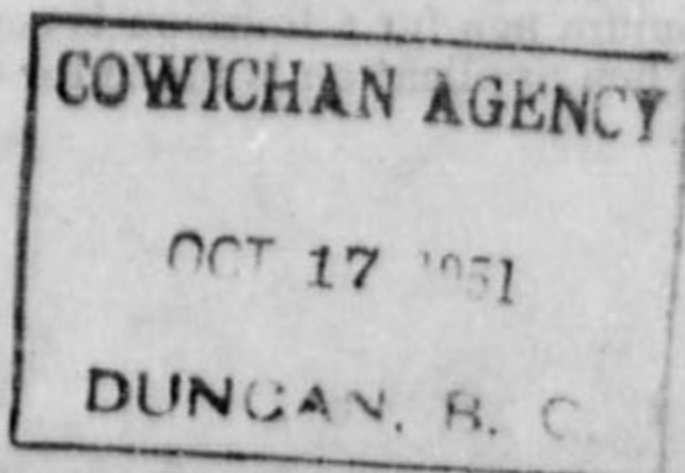
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date

Sept 26

Time of day

1-1 PM



J. Goodland M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 9th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Diana Madge JAMES
Age..... II 15/1/40
Name of Band..... Penelakut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #83
Father's full name and No..... Francis A. JAMES #83
Mother's full name and No..... Bertha (Rice) James #83
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Deep Bay school school for 3 months years
This school as day pupil 6 months

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Ponelakut
Child's name Diana Madge JAMES Age II Weight 67
Height 58 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

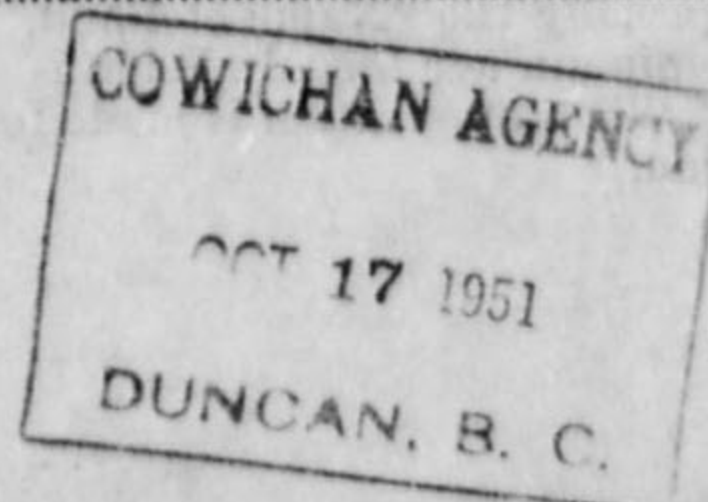
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 25/51 Time of day II a.m.



J. Goodland M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B.C., June 1st, 1951. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... WILSON: Erma Rose Mary
Age..... 6 yrs - born Jan. 23/45
Name of Band..... Tsartlip
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #80 formerly shown
Father's full name and No..... Ernest Wilson (deceased) under #90 Quamichan
Mother's full name and No..... Virginia Wilson #80
Parents living or dead..... Mother living - father dead.
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.
Previously attended..... school for..... years

0620

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Jean E. McQuillan R.C.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

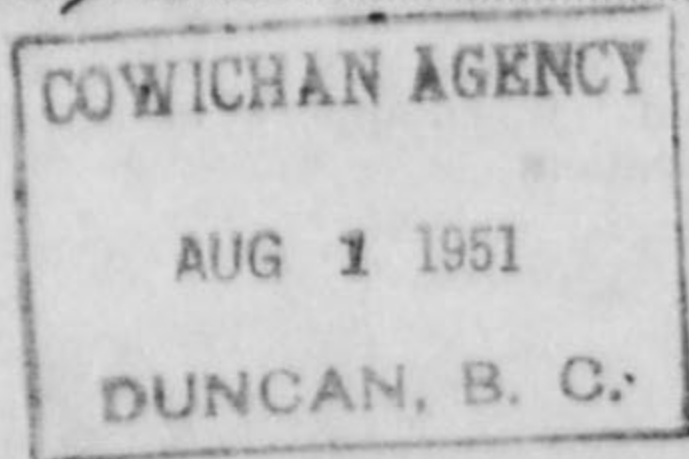
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cowichan.....Band.....Tsartlip.....
 Child's name.....WILSON: Erma Rose MaryAge.....6 years.....Weight.....45 lbs.
 Height.....45 1/2".....Is child undernourished?.....Yes.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No
of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....Itch ?
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....Slight amount of scratches
indicating itch-not many though-probably respond to H2O.
Slight reddening of rt.ear drum.

Pulse rate.....92.....Temperature.....99.4.....If feverish, from what cause?.....Slight Otitis
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make The child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....July 30/51.....Time of day.....4:05 P.M.



[Signature] M.D.
 COWICHAN AGENCY
 OCT 17 1951
 DUNCAN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September 25th.....194#51

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Joseph HARRIS
Age.....9.....25/II/41
Name of Band.....Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....# 64
Father's full name and No.....Sammy HARRIS # 64
Mother's full name and No.....Susan (E. Moses) Harris # 64
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Good
Religion.....R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....Nil.....school for.....years

659

.....
(Signature of father)
Rev. Benedict.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus
Child's name Joseph HARRIS Age 9 Weight 60
Height 51 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

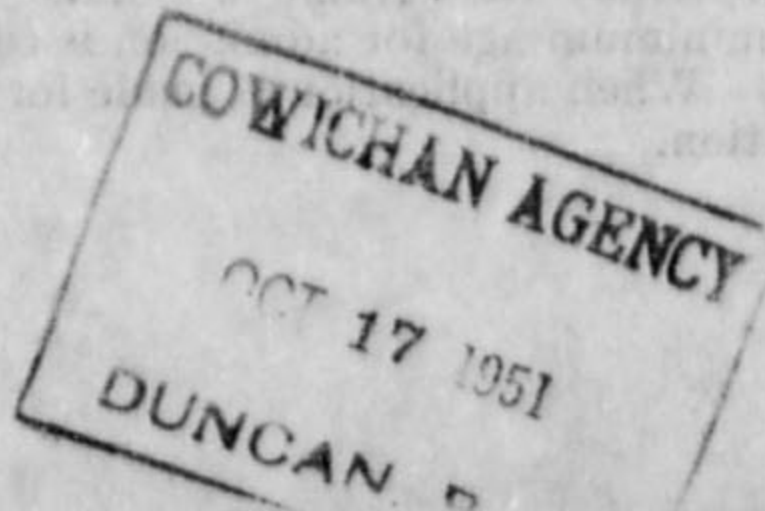
Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 8 28/57 Time of day 11 AM



J. Goddard M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September 11th. 1951.....~~194~~

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....KUPER ISLAND INDIAN.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....ALECK Frank.....
Age.....B. April 23rd. 1941.-10 yrs......
Name of Band.....CHEMAINUS.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....# 69.....
Father's full name and No.....ALECK Edmund.....# 69.....
Mother's full name and No.....ALECK Sarah.....# 69.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Apparently Good.....
Religion.....R.C......
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....Kuper Island Indian.....school for.....1.....years

Separated from

father in U.S.A.

658

Sarah Aleck

(Signature of father)
MOTHER

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....[Signature]*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name Frank Alect Age 10 Weight 66
 Height 53" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

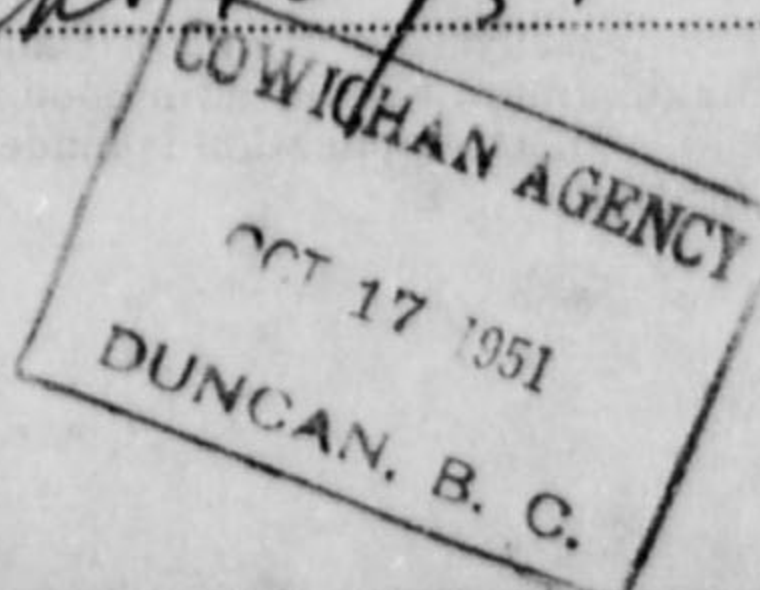
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Sept 10 / 51

Time of day 2 P.M.



E. Goodman M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

August.....1945.....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Leonard Sawyer.....
English name.....
Age.....March 18 1946.....5 yrs.....
Name of Band.....#129 Quamichan.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Collins Pierre. #129 Quamichan Band......
Mother's full name and No.....Lucy Sawyer.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

657
I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

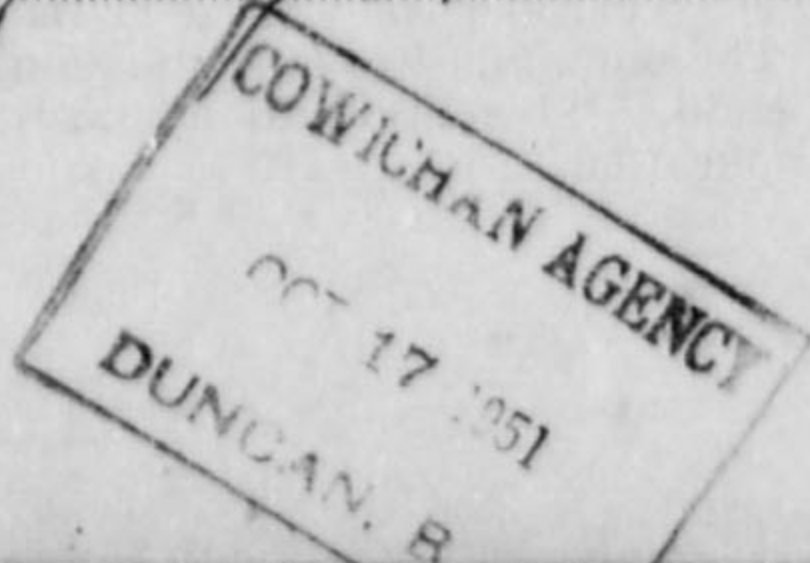
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Indian Agency Band #129 Cowichan
 Child's name Leonard Sawyer Age 5 yrs. Weight
 Height 41" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes.
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
Cervical glands enlarged. Has infected tonsils also carious teeth.
Advise removal.

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 29/51 Time of day 3 30 PM
J. Goodhead M.D.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C., July 9, 1951

104

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... JAMES: Clarence Basile
Age..... December 15/41 - 9½ yrs.
Name of Band..... Penelakut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 82
Father's full name and No..... Alfred James -deceased.
Mother's full name and No..... Agnes James -deceased.
Parents living or dead..... Both deceased.
State of child's health..... Fair.
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.
Previously attended..... school for..... years

655

(Signature of father)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

(R.H. Moore)
(R.H. Moore)

Supt.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

AUG 6 1951
DUNCAN, B. C.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Penelakut
 Child's name JAMES: Clarence Basile Age 10 yrs. Weight 52
 Height 48" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of above defects, describe them Small glands at angle of both jaws - tonsillar

Pulse rate 102 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? June 25/51 chest exam and x-ray.

Diagnosis: "Primary pulmonary tuberculosis, Arrested; Right Pleural Effusion and Left Dry Pleurisy, Improved".

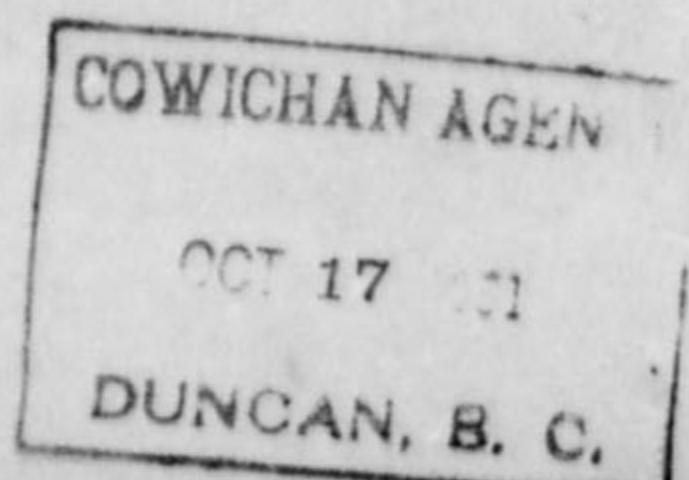
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Fit for full time school work only. To have no play or work.

Date August 1, 1951. Time of day 2:30 p.m.

W. Curran M.D.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C., June 1st, 1951. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... WILSON: Alfred Mervyn
Age..... 8 yrs. - born Dec. 29/42
Name of Band..... Tsartlip
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #80 formerly under
Father's full name and No..... Ernest Wilson (deceased) #90 Quamichan.
Mother's full name and No..... Mrs. Virginia Wilson - #80
Parents living or dead..... Mother living - father dead.
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... school for 6 years

C 54

Mrs Virginia Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Juan E. Mc Donald R. v.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Moore
Agent

Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cowichan.....Band.....Tsartlip.....
Child's name.....WILSON: Alfred Mervyn.....Age.....8 years.....Weight.....65 lbs.....
Height.....52".....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....-20
.....of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....84.....Temperature.....98.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

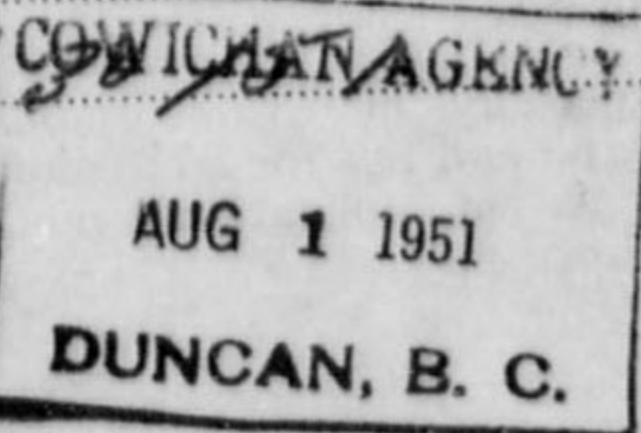
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....



Time of day.....

3:00 PM

Elmer H. Harker M.D.
COWICHAN AGENCY
DUNCAN, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C., June 1st, 1951. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... WILSON: Jeffray Ernest
Age..... 9 yrs. - born Dec. 21/41
Name of Band..... Tsartlip #80
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #80 formerly under
Father's full name and No..... Ernest Wilson (deceased) #90 Quamichan
Mother's full name and No..... Mrs. Virginia Wilson #80 Tsartlip
Parents living or dead..... Mother living - father dead.
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

653

Mrs Virginia Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Juan E. McQuinn R.V.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Tsartlip
 Child's name WILSON: Jeffray Ernest Age 9 Weight 71 lbs.
 Height 53" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? -15
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

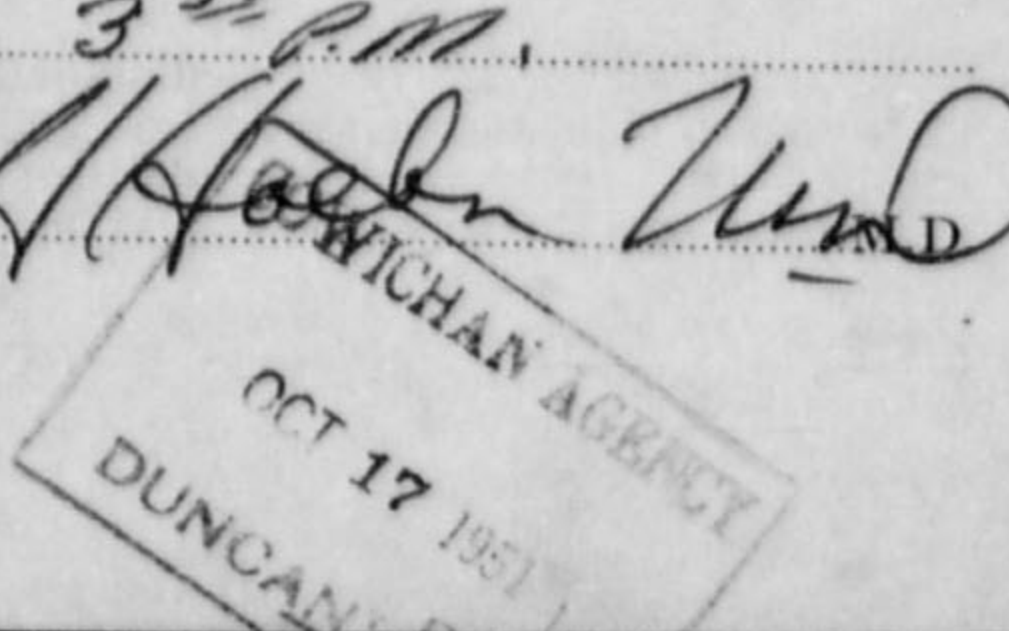
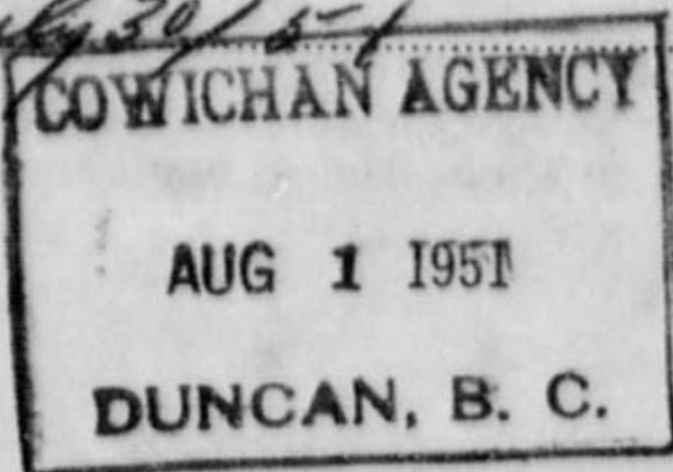
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 30/51 Time of day 3:30 P.M.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

Kemper - 10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 25th 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Gilbert JAMES ..
Age..... 9 .. 2/12/41
Name of Band..... Penehakut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #83
Father's full name and No. Franwis (August) JAMES # 83
Mother's full name and No. Bertha (Rice) JAMES # 83
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended This school as Day pupil school for 1 years

666
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

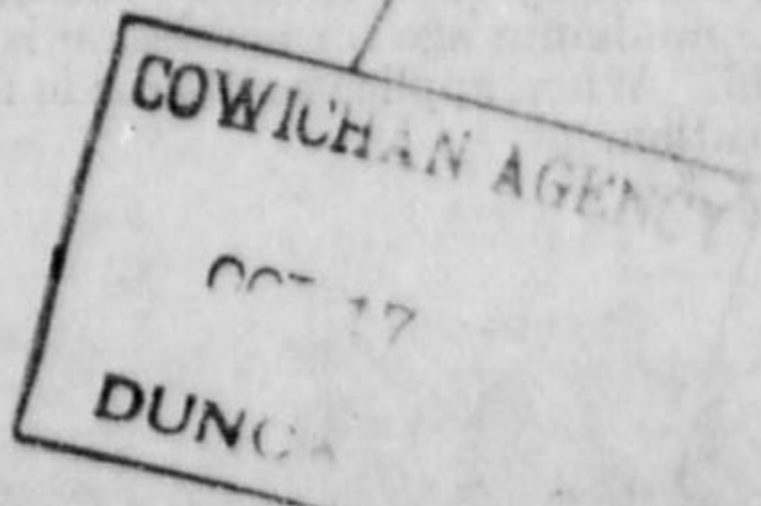
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cawichan.....Band.....Penelakut.....
 Child's name.....Gilbert JAMES.....Age.....9.....Weight.....77.....
 Height.....55.....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No.....
of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No.....
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No.....
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....74.....Temperature.....98.....If feverish, from what cause?.....No.....
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.....
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....No.....
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....Sept 27/21.....Time of day.....11 AM.....



[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kuper Island B.C. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 19 51

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <u>51</u>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
653	Jeffrey E. Wilson	I-7-51	9		Tsartlip	Ernest Wilson D.	Virginia Wilson D	R.C.	None	
654	Alfred M. Wilson	I-7-51	8		Tsartlip	Ernest Wilson D.	Virginia Wilson D	R.C.	None	
655	Clarence B. James	I-8-51	9		Penelakut	Alfred James D.	Agnes James D.	R.C.	Ist gr	Sardis H.
656	Raymond W. George	I-8-51	5½		Clemclem		Dorothy George L	R.C.	None	
657	Leonard Sawyer	I-8-51	5		Quamichan	Collins Pierre L	Lucy Sawyer L	R.C.	None	
658	Frank Aleck	I-9-51	10		Chemainus	Edmund Aleck L	Sarah Aleck L	R.C.	Ist gr	Kuper I.
659	Joseph Harris	I-9-51	9		Chemainus	Sammy Harris L.	Sarah Harris L	R.C.	None	
660	Gilbert James	I-9-51	9		Penelakut	Francis A. James L	Bertha James L	R.C.	Ist gr	Kuper I.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
605	Vincent Sylvester	I-9-51	11	4			None	3rd gr		Day pupil here.
616	Andrew Peter	I-9-51	10	3			None	2nd gr		Day pupil here.
623	Manson H. Pelkey	I-9-51	12	2	6		Ist gr	3rd gr		Admitted Nanaimo hospital June 1st.
572	Ronald George	I-9-51	12	1			3rd gr	4th gr	Woodwork	Day pupil Steveston B.C.
614	Francis J. Jack	I-9-51	13	3			Ist gr	3rd gr		Day pupil here.
6544	Laura Pierre	I-9-51	17	5			(None) 2nd gr	9th gr	Sew. Cook.	In High School. Mission B.C.
6566	Frezine Pierre	I-9-51	13	4			None	4th gr.	Sew.	Admitted Nanaimo hos. June 12
6580	Mary Amilda Jack	I-9-51	11	3			None	3rd gr.	Sew.	Day pupil here.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

885-10
(E6)

, November 1, 1951.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

Gilbert James
Jeffray Ernest Wilson
Alfred Mervyn Wilson
Clarence Basile James
Leonard Sawyer
Frank Aleck
Joseph Harris
Erma Rose Mary Wilson
Diana Madge James
Rose Mary Mitchell
Magdalena Wilson
Elisabeth Harris
Lucy Ann Chapman
Alvin Joseph George Wilson

The discharge of the following
children from the Kuper Island Indian Residential
School is approved:

No. 0609
605
616

No. 623
572
614

No. 0544
0566
0580

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 15, 1951. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name..... JACK: Vernon
 Age..... 6 years - born Nov. 27/44.
 Name of Band..... Tseycum
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 21
 Father's full name and No..... -- Guardian: Cecelia Jim.
 Mother's full name and No..... Margaret Norris (Nee Jack) #25 Halalt.
 Parents living or dead..... Living.
 State of child's health..... Apparently good.
 Religion..... R.C.
 Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.
 Previously attended..... nil. school for..... -- years

662.

Margaret Norris
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* WG [Signature]
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cornwall Band Tyeeem
 Child's name Vernon Jack Age 6 Weight 69
 Height 49 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? enlarged glands
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Chest x-ray Normal March 1951

Pulse rate 77 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 18/51 Time of day 2 PM.

J. Goodland M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 13, 1951. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... MORRIS: Sainty
Age..... 12 years - born 24/12/38
Name of Band..... Tsartlip
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 15
Father's full name and No..... William MORRIS - #15
Mother's full name and No..... Esther MORRIS - #15
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Tsartlip Jr., Indian Day School for 4 years

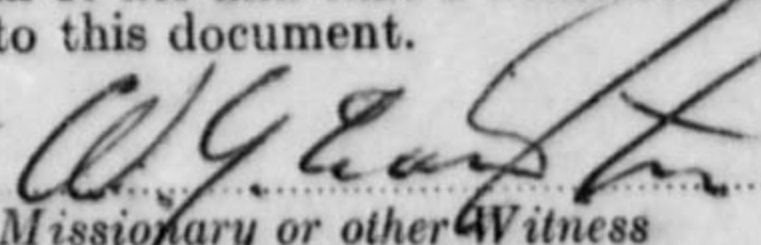
667

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* 
Signature of Missionary or other Witness


Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency COWICHAN Band TSARTLIP
Child's name MORRIS, Sainty Age 12 Weight 104 lbs
Height 4' 11 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them nil

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.8° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 14, 1951 Time of day 10 a.m.

C. J. Gamble M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 25, 1951. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Kuper Island Indian..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... JIMMY: Irvine.....
Age..... 12 years - B. July 16/39.....
Name of Band..... Tsawout.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 55.....
Father's full name and No..... August JIMMY - Tsawout - #55.....
Mother's full name and No..... Maria JIMMY - Tsawout - #55.....
Parents living or dead..... Living.....
State of child's health..... Apparently good......
Religion..... R.C......
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes......
Previously attended..... Saanich Indian Day..... school for..... years

664.

Mrs. Maria Jimmy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Sean Mc Donald
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Homan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Irvine Jimmy Cowichan Band Tsawout

Child's name Irvine Jimmy Age 12 Weight 96

Height 59" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 2 Time of day 2.45 P.M.

(J. Goodbrand) M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 25/51

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island Indian.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....JIMMY; Angelina Mary
Age.....6 years p. Born August 30/45
Name of Band.....Tsawout
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....55
Father's full name and No.....August Jimmy - #55
Mother's full name and No.....Maria Jimmy - #55
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Apparently good.
Religion.....R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....Nil.....school for.....years

0627
.....*Maria Jimmy*.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....*Jean M. Small R.A.*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....*J. H. Hoyer*.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....**Cowichan**.....Band.....**Tan w out**
 Child's name.....**Angela Jimmy**.....Age.....**6**.....Weight.....**42**
 Height.....**42"**.....Is child undernourished?.....**No**.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....**No**.....Any defect of vision?.....**No**
of hearing?.....**No**.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....**No**
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....**No**
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....**72**.....Temperature.....**98**.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....**No**
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....**No**

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....**No**.....Syphilis?.....**No**

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....**Nov. 2, 1951**.....Time of day.....**2 P.M.**

J. Goodland M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 25, 1951.

194.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... JIMMY: Marjorie
Age..... 14 years - B. March 26/37
Name of Band..... Tsawout
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 55
Father's full name and No..... August Jimmy -- #55
Mother's full name and No..... Maria Jimmy -- #55
Parents living or dead..... Living.
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.
Previously attended..... Saanich Indian Day school for..... years

0628
..... Maria Jimmy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Tsa wout
 Child's name Marjorie Jimmy Age 14 Weight 130 lbs.
 Height 5'12" Is child undernourished? NO Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision? NO
 of hearing? NO Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 2 Time of day 2 P.M.

J. Goodhead
 M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 17, 1951.

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island Indian.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....JAMES: Bryine Thomas
Age.....8 years - born June 3/43.
Name of Band.....Pauquachin
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....41
Father's full name and No.....Romaine James - #41
Mother's full name and No.....Late Ivy James - #41
Parents living or dead.....Father living, mother deceased.
State of child's health.....Apparently good.
Religion.....R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.
Previously attended.....St. Catherine's Indian Day school for.....2 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

(R. H. Moore)

Agent Supt.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....**Cowichan**.....Band.....**Pa uqua chin**.....
 Child's name.....**Bryine Thomas James**.....Age.....**8 Yrs.**.....Weight.....**70**.....
 Height.....**53"**.....Is child undernourished?.....**No**.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....**No**.....Any defect of vision?.....**No**
of hearing?.....**No**.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....**No**
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....**No**.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....**No**
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....**75**.....Temperature.....**98**.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....**No**.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....**No**.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....**No**.....Syphilis?.....**No**.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....**Nov. 2, 1951**.....Time of day.....**3.30 P.M.**.....

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

152/25-2-885

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 2, 1951.

195

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name JAMES: William David
Age 9 years - born Aug. 15/42.
Name of Band Pauquachin #11
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 11
Father's full name and No. William James - #11 Pauquachin
Mother's full name and No. deceased.
Parents living or dead Father living.
State of child's health Apparently good.
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Nil school for -- years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *John Macdonald R.N.*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cow ichan.....Band.....Pa uqua chin.....
 Child's name William Da vid Ja mes Age 9 Weight 62 lbs .
 Height 49 " Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
 Enlar ged t ons ils .Carious teeth.

Pulse rate 75 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov.2 .1951 Time of day 2.30 P.M.

J. G. L. L. L.
 M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 17, 1951.

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island Indian.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....JAMES: Venida Irene
Age.....6 years - born Sept 29/45
Name of Band.....Pauquachin
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....41
Father's full name and No.....Romaine James - #41
Mother's full name and No.....Late Ivy James - #41
Parents living or dead.....Father living, mother dead.
State of child's health.....Apparently good.
Religion.....R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.
Previously attended.....St. Catherine's Indian Day school for 1 1/2 months years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

**Sean MacDonell R.N.*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Homan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Paquachin
 Child's name Venida James Age 6 yrs. Weight 40
 Height 4'3" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Enlarged infected tonsils. Decayed teeth

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? None

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Nov. 2, 1951 Time of day 2 P.M.

J. Goodland M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C., June 1st, 1951. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Kuper Island Indian..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... WILSON: Alvin Joseph George
Age..... 7 yrs - born Feb. 22/44
Name of Band..... Tsartlip
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #80..... formerly shown
Father's full name and No..... Ernest Wilson (deceased) under #90 Quamichan
Mother's full name and No..... Mrs. Virginia Wilson - #80 Tsartlip
Parents living or dead..... Mother living - father dead
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

661.
"Mrs. Virginia Wilson"
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* "Jean E. MacDonald R.N."
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Cowichan Band..... Tsartlip
 Child's name..... WILSON, Alvin Joseph George Age..... Weight.....
 Height..... Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate..... *74* Temperature..... *98* If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... *Oct. 28/17* Time of day..... *10 30 Am.*

J. Goodland M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 1st 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... BAGLEY Norbert Andrew
Age..... 13 yrs
Name of Band..... Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... ?
Father's full name and No..... Bagley Jimmy
Mother's full name and No..... Seward Helen
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good as per M.D. report
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Jimmy Bagley
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-receiving pupil.

R. Benedict
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cowichan.....Band.....
 Child's name.....Norbert Andrew BAGLEY.....Age.....13.....Weight.....
 Height.....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No
of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....72.....Temperature.....98.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....December 14/51.....Time of day.....1 P.M.

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10
(E6)

, January 18, 1952.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves the admission
of the following children to the Kuper Island
Indian Residential School:

Norbert Andrew Bagley
Alvin Joseph George Wilson
Venida Irene James
William David James
Bryine Thomas James
Marjorie Jimmy
Angelina Mary Jimmy
Irvine Jimmy
Laureen Mathilda Smith
Willie Smith
Sainty Morris
Vernon Jack

The discharge of the following pupils
from the Kuper Island school is approved:

No. 606	No. 0537
649	0581
607	0610
576	637

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

*Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada*

3104x

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island Indian.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

School for.....

 La Factor
 (Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. H. Moore
 (R. H. MOORE) Agent
 Superintendent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

86
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Indian Band Pauquachin
 Child's name James. Joan Age 44/1/24 Weight 79 lbs.
 Height 54 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
No of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Swollen
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
Should have tonsils removed.

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No X-rayed Feb. 14 1951. Negative.
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date March 17 1952 Time of day
J. Goodbrand M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 21st 1951.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the KUPER ISLAND Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... GEORGE JAMES
Age..... Nine - born April 24th, 1942
Name of Band..... BEECHER BAY BAND
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #30
Father's full name and No.....
Mother's full name and No..... DELIA JAMES - #8 BEECHER BAY BAND
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Nil school for..... years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Becher Bay
 Child's name Greg James Age 9 Weight 80
 Height 4'5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Thyroid gland enlarged

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Just discharged from Nansen Hptl.
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Child looks pale - has good appetite
& improving

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Jan 29/52 Time of day 10 a.m.

J. Goodland M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10
(E6)

, April 10, 1952

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

George James
Joan James

The discharge of the following
pupils is also approved:

568 Donald S. Seymour
639 Daniel James
635 Ronald Seymour
0507 Betty F. Bob

It would be appreciated if you
would have the necessary application for admission
forms completed for the following:

623 Manson H. Pelkey
624 Phillip G. Gibson

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND

SCHOOL DURING

April - June Incl.

QUARTER, 1952

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 52	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
639	JAMES Daniel	May 31	8	37	Somenos	-	Delia James (L)	RC	None	Nanimo Hosp.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COFF

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... May, 31, 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and
Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... James, Daniel
Age..... February 22nd, 1944..... 8 years.
Name of Band..... Somenas
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 37
Father's full name and No..... Illegitimate
Mother's full name and No..... Mrs. Dalia James
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Somenas
 Child's name Daniel James Age 8 Weight
 Height Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

*child does not look well - perspiring
 profusely - cheeks are pink - pulse 90.
 Chest is clear. Throat is inflamed.*

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?

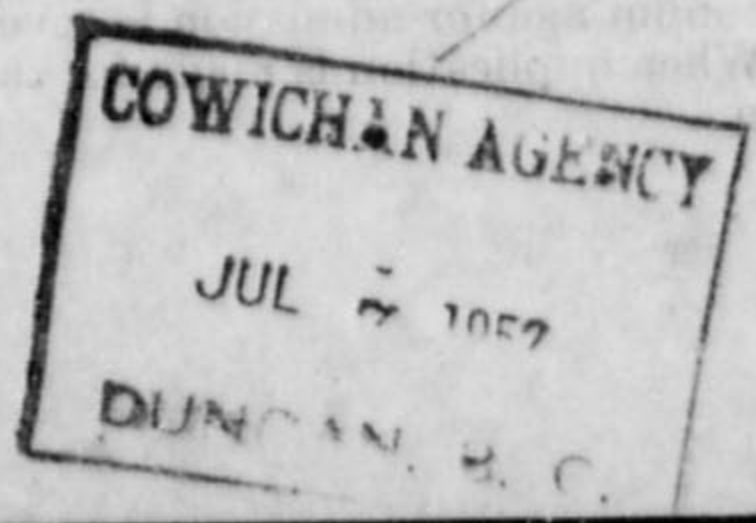
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
*Discharged from Penasim Hospital
 10 days ago -*

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 19 / 5-2 Time of day 5 pm.



(J. Goodman) M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March, 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... PELKEY: Manson Isaac
Age..... 11 years: born May 20/39.
Name of Band..... Tsawout
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #49
Father's full name and No..... Santus Pelkey #49
Mother's full name and No..... deceased (former Ada Pelkey #49)
Parents living or dead..... father living
State of child's health..... apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended..... school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Cowichan Band Tsawout
 Child's name PELKEY Manson Isaac Age 13 Weight 109
 Height 4'11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of above defects, describe them Enlarged glands neck-not dischar
 ginf now. Poorly developed chest

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

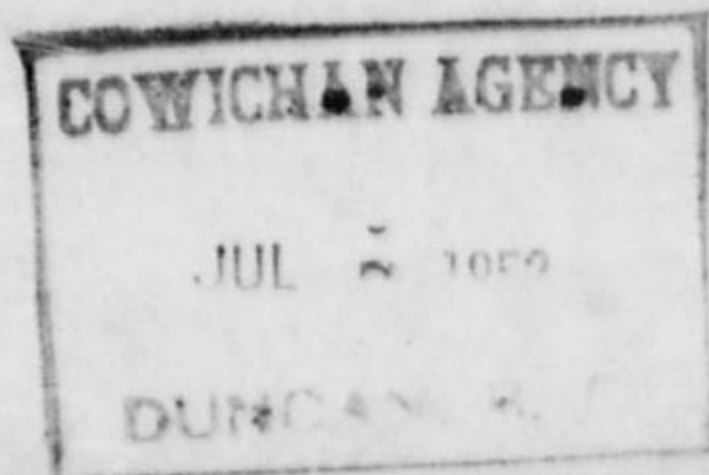
T.B. glands neck- Discharged from Nanaimo Hosp. 1951

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This child should have rest period daily

Date June 19/52 Time of day 4.30 P.M.



J. Goodhead M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10
(E6)

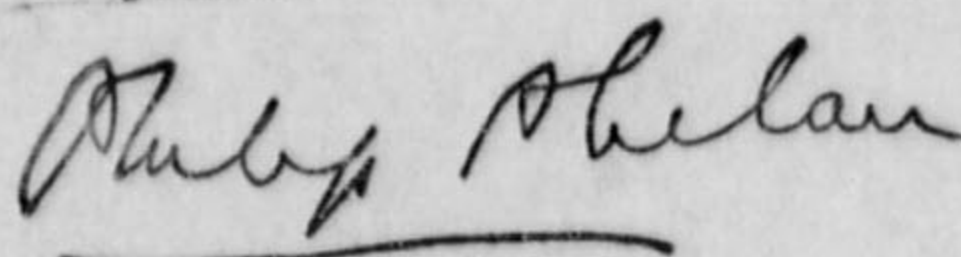
, July 15, 1952.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves
the admission of the following children to
the Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

Manson Isaac Pelkey

Daniel James



Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 7

195.2

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Edward Harold GEORGE
Age..... 6 years - March 29, 1946
Name of Band..... Khenipsen
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #16
Father's full name and No..... Josiah GEORGE #16
Mother's full name and No..... Delia GEORGE #16
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Felix Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name *Edward Harold George* Age *6* Weight *46*
 Height *44* " Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
enlarged infected Tonsils
 Pulse rate *70* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?.....
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
 Date *Aug 28/12* Time of day *3 PM.*
J. Goodman M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 7 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Cecelia GEORGE
Age..... 8 years - Jan. 13, 1944
Name of Band..... Khenipsen
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #16
Father's full name and No..... Josiah GEORGE #16
Mother's full name and No..... Delia GEORGE #16
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Felix Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. R. Brown
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name *Lecilia George* Age *8* Weight *61*
 Height *49* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
of hearing *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate *70* Temperature *98°* If feverish, from what cause?.....
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date *Aug 28/12* Time of day *3 PM.*
J. Goodland M.D.
ans.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 7 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship
and Immigration may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Dora Beta WILSON
Age..... 10 years - April 25, 1942.
Name of Band..... Clemclemaluts
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #49
Father's full name and No.....
Mother's full name and No..... Bertha WILSON #49
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Felix Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

K.R. Brown
Agent

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name *Dora Wilson* Age *10* Weight *66*
 Height *55* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate *70* Temperature *98°* If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date *Aug 28/12* Time of day *3 PM*

J. Woodhead M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

152/25-2-85

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 7 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Charlotte Roseanne WILSON
Age 7 years - Sept. 27, 1945.
Name of Band Clemclemaluts
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #49
Father's full name and No.
Mother's full name and No. Bertha WILSON
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Felix Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

K. R. Brown
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name *Charlotte Wilson* Age *6.* Weight *45*
 Height *45"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *yes* Any defect of vision? *no*
of hearing *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*

If child has any of above defects, describe them

*Child has enlarged heart.
 Past history of Rheumatic Fever.*

Pulse rate *74* Temperature *98°* If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Rheumatic heart.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

No other cases.

Date *Aug 20/12* Time of day *3 PM.*

J. Goodland M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

152/25-2-85

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 7 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Adeline WILSON
Age..... 8 years - January 27, 1944
Name of Band..... Clemclemaluts
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #49
Father's full name and No.....
Mother's full name and No..... Bertha WILSON #49
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Felix Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. P. B. ...
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name Adeline Wilson Age 8 Weight 63 lbs
 Height 4'3 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Aug. 28/52 Time of day 2:30

J. Goodman M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

FIELD SERVICE

23881



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 SEP 2 AM 9:13

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 152/25-2-885

INDIAN AFFAIRS
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration
OTTAWA ONTARIO.

P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
August 28, 1952.

Please find attached, original copy of Application
For Admission to Residential School; on behalf of the following
children; as well as one duplicate.

Adeline WILSON
Charlotte Roseanne WILSON
Dora Reta WILSON
Cecelia GEORGE
Edward Harold GEORGE

The children have been medically examined and the
forms duly signed by the Medical Officer.

May approval be forthcoming please of these
admissions, to Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

LS.
Encl.5

R. H. MOORE,
Superintendent,
Cowichan Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10

(E)

September 3, 1952.

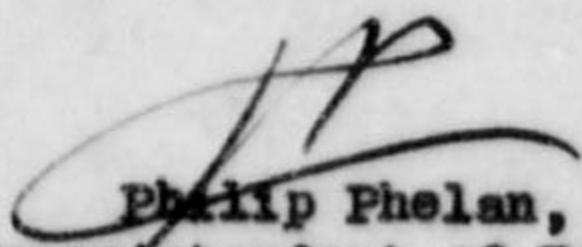
Mr. R. H. Moore,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.

Re: Kuper Island Residential School.

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the above-mentioned school that the admission of the following children is approved:

Adeline Wilson,
Charlotte Roseanne Wilson,
Dora Heta Wilson,
Cecelia George,
Edward Harold George.

The Department requires only one copy of the application form and the duplicates are therefore returned.


Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FIELD SERVICE

30713



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE...152/25-2-885

86

1952 SEP 10 AM 11:22

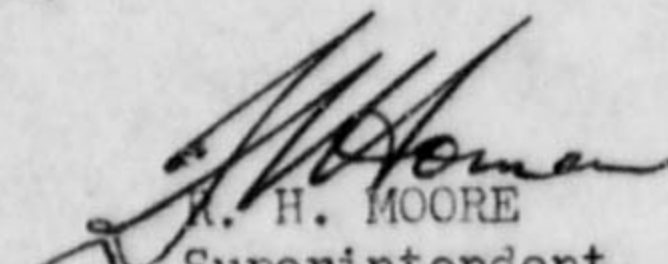
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration
OTTAWA ONTARIO.

P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
September 5, 1952.

Please find attached, original copy of an application for admission to Residential School, on behalf of Frizine Mary Pierre, of the Katzie Band, New Westminster Indian Agency, duly signed by the Father, Francis Pierre,

Kindly advise if approval is forthcoming in this connection, as well as for Stephen BOB and Evaline CANUTE, applications for which are attached, hereto.


A. H. MOORE
Superintendent,
Cowichan Agency.

LS.
Encl.1

*Applications
not signed by Supt.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10

(E)

September 12, 1952.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.

Re: Kuper Island Residential School.

We have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing application for the admission of Frizine Mary Pierre to the above-named residential school.

It is noted that this application form does not bear the signature of the Indian Superintendent and it is therefore being returned to you for completion.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter, the applications for the admission of Stephen Bob and Evaline Canute are also being returned to you. Please sign these forms also and re-submit them to the Department for approval.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 22, 1952. 195.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... THOMAS: Janet Marie
English name..... 7 years - born May 6/44.
Age..... Nanaimo #170.
Name of Band.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 170
Father's full name and No..... Phillip Thomas - #170
Mother's full name and No..... Madeline Alvida Thomas - #170
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for years

Mrs. Alvida Thomas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *[Signature]*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COWICHAN AGENCY
MAY 8 1952
DUNCAN, B. C.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Nanaimo
Child's name Janet Thomas Age 8 Weight 58
Height 51 " Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them No

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsil tags but may be U.K.

Date Sept. 9 1952 Time of day 12 noon.

J. Goodwin M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 3rd 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....SAMPSON.....Lorraine.....Vivian
Age.....14 yrs......Born.....Aug. 15, 1938
Name of Band.....Chemainus Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....56
Father's full name and No.....Stephen.....Sampson.....56
Mother's full name and No.....Dora.....Modeste.....56
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Apparently good
Religion.....RC.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....Koksilah.....school for.....few.....days

Stephen X Sampson.....Wife: R. Benedict
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....R. Benedict.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....[Signature].....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Cowichan

Chemainus Bay

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name..... Sampson Age 14 Weight 90
 Height 602 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 108 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause? sightly

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Should have tonsils and bad teeth removed stat.

Date Sept. 8th Time of day 10.30 a.m.

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 3rd 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....SAMPSON Kenneth Harvey
Age.....9 yrs Born March 20th 1943
Name of Band.....Chemainus Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....56
Father's full name and No.....Stephen Sampson
Mother's full name and No.....Dora Modeste
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Good
Religion.....RC
Does applicant speak English?.....Little
Previously attended.....No previous schooling school for.....years

Stephen X Sampson W. R. Boudit
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* W. R. Boudit
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cowichan.....Band.....Chemainus Bay
 Child's name.....Kenneth Sampson.....Age.....Weight.....64
 Height.....52 1/2".....Is child undernourished?.....No but thin......Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No
of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....76.....Temperature.....97.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....N.A.

.....Should have tonsils removed......

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....Sept. 9 1952.....Time of day.....11.30 am.

J. Goodland M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 3rd 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... SAMPSON James Ivan
Age..... 11 yrs Born Nov. 27, 1940
Name of Band..... Chemainus Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 56
Father's full name and No..... Stephen Sampson 56
Mother's full name and No..... Dora Modeste 56
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... RC
Does applicant speak English?..... Little
Previously attended..... No Schooling school for..... years

Steven X Simpson's Wit. Rev. Benedit
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....**Cowichan**..... Band.....**Chemainus Bay**.....
 Child's name.....**James Sampson**..... Age.....**11**..... Weight.....**67**.....
 Height.....**53 "**..... Is child undernourished?.....**No but thin**..... Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....**No**..... Any defect of vision?.....**No**.....
**No**..... of hearing?.....**No**..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....**No**.....
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....**No**..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....**No**.....
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....**80**..... Temperature.....**98**..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....**no**.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Should have tonsils removed.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....**No**..... Syphilis?.....**No**.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....**Sept. 9 1952**..... Time of day.....**11:30 am.**.....

J. Goodbrand M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September 3rd.....1942.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kupar Island.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....SAMPSON.....Dolores.....Ivy
Age.....17 yrs.....Born November 19th 1944
Name of Band.....Cheminus Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....56
Father's full name and No.....Stephen Sampson.....56
Mother's full name and No.....Dora Modeste.....56
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Apparently good
Religion.....RC.
Does applicant speak English?.....Very little
Previously attended.....No previous schooling.....school for.....years

Steven X Sampson's Wit: R. Benedict
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* R. Benedict
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus Bay
 Child's name Dolores Sampson Age 7 Weight 50
 Height 46 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them No

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

No defects noticed. Physical examination O.K.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

O.K.

Date Sept. 9th 1952 Time of day 11.15 a.m.

J. Goodhead M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

FIELD SERVICE

EG 32165



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 SEP 12 AM 8:55

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 152/25-2-885

INDIAN AFFAIRS

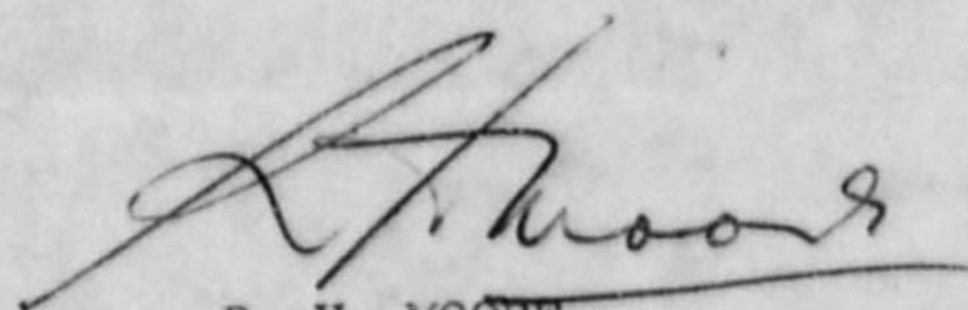
P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
September 10, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration
OTTAWA ONTARIO.

Please find attached, application for admission
forms to Kuper Island Indian Residential School, on behalf of
the following children:

- ✓ Ivy Dolores SAMPSON
- ✓ James Ivan SAMPSON
- ✓ Kenneth Harvey SAMPSON
- ✓ Lorraine Vivian SAMPSON
- ✓ Melvin PAUL
- ✓ Myra SYLVESTER
- ✓ Janet Marie THOMAS,

approval of which I would recommend.


R. H. MOORE,
Superintendent,
Cowichan Agency.

LS.
Encls. 7

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

885-10

(E)

September 12, 1952.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.

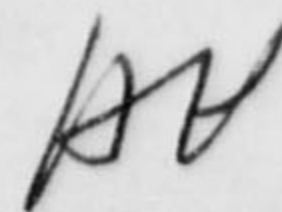
Re: Kuper Island Residential School.

We have your letter of the 10th instant (your file No. 152/25-2-885) enclosing applications for the admission of 7 pupils to the above-named school.

The Department approves the admission of the following:

Dolores Ivy Sampson
James Ivan Sampson
Kenneth Harvey Sampson
Lorraine Vivian Sampson
Janet Marie Thomas.

The applications for the admission of Melvin Paul and Myra Sylvester are being returned to you as they are not signed by either parent or Indian Superintendent. Please have these applications completed and re-submit them for the approval of the Department.


Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Copies for: 885-10
~~887-10~~

← PA

~~889-10 (B6)~~

filed PA

September 18, 1952.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
403 Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

Re: Your File 167/25-2

With reference to your letter of September 11th, in view of your remarks the department approves the transfer of Samuel Laurence Point and James Alfred Point from the Kuper Island Indian Residential School to the Squamish Indian Residential School, and Hector Andrews from the Kuper Island School to the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Please advise the respective Principals in this regard, instructing them that when completing the September quarterly Return they should indicate in the remarks column that these pupils were transferred from the Kuper Island School, and that their names must appear on form I.A. 411 with similar information.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

MFT:ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 26, 1952.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island Indian Residential.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Cyril CANUTE
Age.....Eleven
Name of Band.....Comeaken
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....14
Father's full name and No.....Christopher CANUTE (14)
Mother's full name and No.....Anastasia CANUTE (14)
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Apparently good
Religion.....Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....St. Catherine's.....school for.....years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name Cyril Carme Age 7 Weight 70
 Height 5'4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 12 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Sept 25/52 Time of day 2:00 PM.

J. Goodland M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 26, 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island Indian.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Lemo Thomas CANUTE
Age.....Seven
Name of Band.....Comeaken
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....14
Father's full name and No.....Christopher CANUTE (14)
Mother's full name and No.....Asastasia CANUTE (14)
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Apparently good
Religion.....Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....school for.....years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name Tommy Carmite Age 6 Weight 53
 Height 49" Is child undernourished? yes (slightly) Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Sept 2, 1912 Time of day 2:20 PM

J. Goodhead, J. M.D.

FIELD SERVICE

45227



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1952 OCT 1 AM 9:08 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration
OTTAWA ONTARIO.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 152/25-2-885

P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
September 26, 1952.

Enclosed herewith, please find the following applications
for admission to Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

Batiste DICK
Patricia Fay GEORGE
Dolores BOB
Clarence Felix DICK
Baptiste Harry DICK
Janet DICK
Edwin THOMAS
Johnny JACK
Cicero AUGUST

Lemo Thomas Canute
Cyril Canute

Reference your letters of September 12 and September 10/52,
your file 885-10, please find attached, applications for the admission of
Melvin Paul and Myra Sylvester as well as for Frizine Mary Pierre, Stephen Bob,
and Evaline Canute, duly signed.

Also with reference to your letter of April 10/52, file 885-10
(E6) wherein you requested fresh admission forms completed for Phillip Gibson
and Manson H. Pelkey, please find enclosed, duly completed form for Phillip
Gibson. Pelkey never returned to school.

R. H. MOORE
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency.

LS.
Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March,

1952. ~~1941~~

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island Indian Residential.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Phillip George GIBSON
Age.....10 - born May 30/41.
Name of Band.....Chemainus #18
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....18
Father's full name and No.....George Gibson #18
Mother's full name and No.....Julia Gibson #18
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Apparently good
Religion.....R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended Kuper Isl., Res., and St. Catherine's school for.....years

George Gibson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....*L. H. Smith*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. H. Moore
(R. H. MOORE) Agent
Superintendent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus
 Child's name Gibson Phillip Geo. Age 10 Weight 82
 Height 54 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

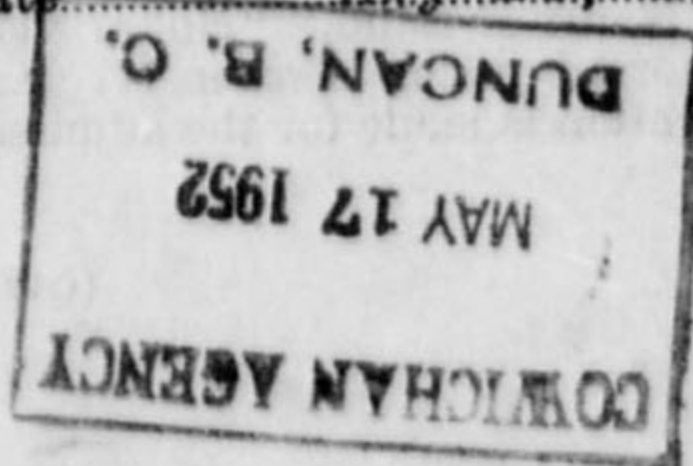
Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 16, 1952 Time of day



J. Goodland M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 9th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....SYLVESTER.....Myra
English name.....
Age.....Born Jan. 30/45
Name of Band.....Clemclemluts.....#66
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Wilfrid Sylvester.....- #66
Mother's full name and No.....Sarah Sylvester.....- #66
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Apparently good
Religion.....RC
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....No.....school for.....years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....R.A. Smith.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Clemclemluts
 Child's name Myra Sylvester Age 7 Weight 49
 Height 50 " Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

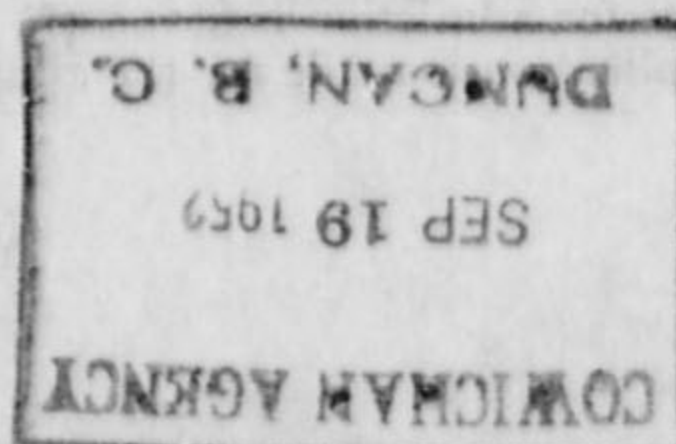
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Should have tonsils and bad teeth removed stat.

Date Sept. 9 1952

Time of day 10.45 am.



J. Goodland M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 9th 19452

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **KUPER ISLAND Kuper Island** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... **PAUL Melvin**
Age..... **April 3rd, 1939**
Name of Band..... **Tsartlip**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... **19 Lawrence Paul #19**
Father's full name and No..... **Sophia Paul #19**
Mother's full name and No..... **Father dead Mother living**
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health..... **Good**
Religion..... **RC**
Does applicant speak English?..... **Yes**
Previously attended..... **Kuper Island, Nanimo Hospital** school for **five** in all years
West Saanich

(Signature of father) *Moore*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *La Smith*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Tsartlip
 Child's name Melvin Paul Age 13 Weight 100
 Height 62 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

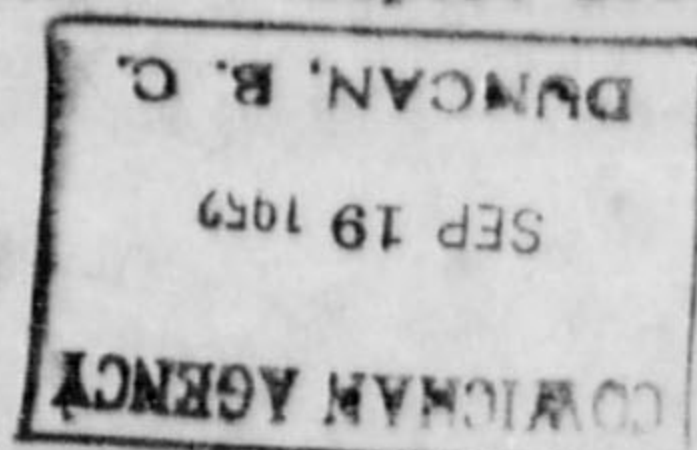
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Arrested case from Nan. Ind. Hosp.
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Two teeth removed by Dr. Goodbrand.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 9 1953 Time of day 1 am.



J. Goodbrand M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 2/52.

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island Indian.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....CANUTE: Evaline Theresa
Age.....Born Nov. 14/40.
Name of Band.....Comeaken
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....18
Father's full name and No.....Alex CANUTE - #18
Mother's full name and No.....Maud CANUTE - #18
Parents living or dead.....Living.
State of child's health.....Apparently good.
Religion.....R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.
Previously attended.....St. Catherine's Indian Day school for three years

Canute Leno

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *R. A. Smith*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name Eveline Carmichael Age 12 Weight 75
 Height 55" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

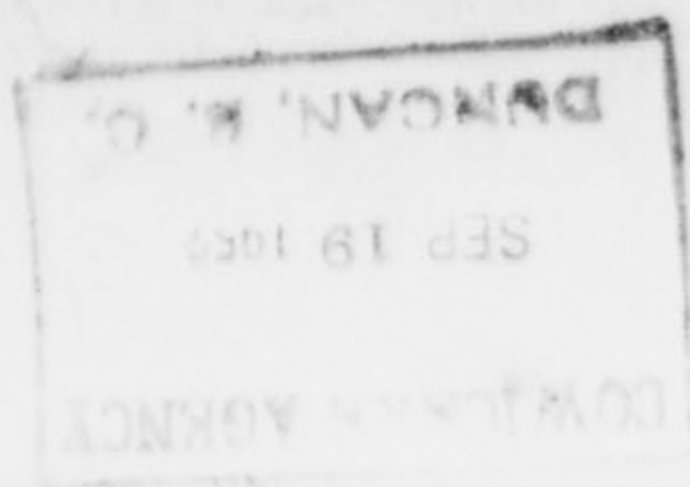
Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Sept 2/1932 Time of day 2:15 PM



J. H. McArthur M.D.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

152/25-2-85

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 7 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Stephen BOB
Age 9 years - July 27, 1943.
Name of Band Somenos
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #78
Father's full name and No.
Mother's full name and No. Sarah THOR NE#78
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* L. L. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
Child's name..... Age..... 9..... Weight..... 61.....
Height..... 52"..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... no..... Any defect of vision?..... no.....
..... of hearing..... no..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... no.....
Any signs of mental deficiency?..... no..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... no.....
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

canine tooth.

Pulse rate..... 72..... Temperature..... 98°..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... no.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... no..... Syphilis?..... no.....
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... Aug 28/12..... Time of day..... 4 PM.....

J. Goddard M.D.

END OF REEL

**FIN DE
LA BOBINE**

